

IFC - Pink IBC - Blue NFPA 101 - Green NFPA 1 - Orange Errata Supplement - Yellow	[#] CT Amended 2009 Amendment	[-] CT Deleted	[+] CT Added	[e] Part III NEW IFC	IBC for REFERENCE	Part IV EXISTING NFPA 101	UFC NFPA 1 & FIRE PREVENTION CODE	CT GENERAL STATUTES & Referenced Standards
ABATE, Summarily	Definition						3.3.197	
ABATEMENT OF FIRE HAZARDS	Connecticut State Fire Safety Code				[+105.1.3+]			29-306
ABOVEGROUND TANKS	A see TANKS, Aboveground							
ACCEPTANCE OF BUILDING OFFICIAL REPORTS	Administration							29-292-8e
ACCESS	Access Box, Definition						3.3.2	
ACCESS	Box(es)						10.12.1	
ACCESS	Building Openings & Roofs	[-504-]						
ACCESS	FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply				402.15		18.2	
ACCESS	Fire Department, see FIRE DEPARTMENT Access				402.15			
ACCESS	Fire Escape Ladders					7.2.9.3		
ACCESS	Fire Escape Stairs					7.2.8.3		
ACCESS	Firefighting, see FIREFIGHTING Access	[-1410-]						
ACCESS	Limiting Access, Investigation						[-1.7.9.3-]	
ACCESS	Mechanical Refrigeration						53.6	
ACCESS	Restricted entry, wildland fire-prone areas						[-17.3.3-]	
ACCESS	Roof, Marking				1009.12.1	7.7.6	10.12*	
ACCESS	Smokeproof Enclosures					7.2.3.6	#10.13.3.6#	
ACCESS	Stairway Enclosure				1019.1.5.2			
ACCESS	Structures or Areas, see ACCESS, Fire-fighting							
ACCESS	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical						53.6	
ACCESS	Tents & Other Membrane Structures	2403.8.1						
ACCESS	Tire Storage	[-2506-]						
ACCESS	Towers				3108.2			
ACCESS	Unoccupied Spaces				1209			
ACCESS OPENINGS	see OPENINGS, Access							
ACCESS PLAN	Lumber Yards	[-Chapter 19-]						
ACCESS PLAN	Woodworking Facilities	[-Chapter 19-]						
ACCESS Roads	Fire Department Apparatus, see ROADWAYS, Fire Apparatus						16.1.4, 16.1.5,	
ACCESS ROOM	CHUTES, Laundry						#11.6.1.4#	
ACCESS ROOM	INCINERATOR						#11.6.1.4#	
ACCESS ROOM	RUBBISH Chutes						#11.6.1.4#	
ACCESS, Fire Department	see FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS							
ACCESS-CONTROLLED EGRESS DOORS	A see DOORS, Access Controlled Egress				1008.1.3.4	7.2.1.6.2	14.5.3.2	
ACCESSIBILITY	Accessed from AREA OF REFUGE					7.5.4.4		
ACCESSIBILITY	Accessible & Usable Buildings & Facilities				Chapter 11, 1101			ICC / ANSI A117.1-2003
ACCESSIBILITY	Accessible Route, Multilevel buildings and facilities				[e#1104.4#]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Adaptability Requirements for Residential Buildings & Additional grab bar				[+1109.2.4+]			29-273
ACCESSIBILITY	Airport				E110			
ACCESSIBILITY	Alterations				[-3409-]			
ACCESSIBILITY	AREA OF REFUGE, see AREA OF REFUGE				1105	7.2.12.2, A.7.2.12.2		
ACCESSIBILITY	Areas of Refuge, see AREA OF REFUGE							
ACCESSIBILITY	Auditorium				1108.2			
ACCESSIBILITY	Automated teller machines.				[+1109.17+]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Automatic entrances.				[+1105.2+]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Automobile accessible parking spaces.				[+1106.1.1+]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Automobile Parking Garage				1105.1.1, 1109			
ACCESSIBILITY	Balconies				1108.2.2.2			
ACCESSIBILITY	Bleachers				1108.2			
ACCESSIBILITY	Building				1103.2.2, [-3408-]		1.3.7*, 10.1.1, 10.1.2,	
ACCESSIBILITY	BUILDING, Existing				1103.2.2, [-3408-], [-		1.3.7*, 10.1.1, 10.1.2,	
ACCESSIBILITY	Bus Stops & Terminals				E108			
ACCESSIBILITY	Change of occupancy				[e#3409.3#]			
ACCESSIBILITY	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers,						[-63.4.2.4.5-]	[55:8.2.4.5]
ACCESSIBILITY	Controls, operating mechanisms & hardware				[e#1109.13#]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Customer service facility				1109.12			
ACCESSIBILITY	Definition, [#DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT, TYPE B#]				[#202.1#]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Definition, [+COMPLEX+]				[+202.1+]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Definition, [+STORY+]				[+202.1+]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Definition, [+STREET FLOOR+]				[+202.1+]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Definitions				1102, [+1102.1.1+]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Deleted				[e-1109.15-]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Detectable Warnings				1109.9			
ACCESSIBILITY	Dining Areas				1108.2.9			
ACCESSIBILITY	Dressing, Fitting & Locker Rooms				[-3409.7.10-]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Dwelling or sleeping units, STRUCTURES, Existing,				[e#3409.7.7#]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Dwelling Units & Sleeping Units				1107, 1107.5.3.1			
ACCESSIBILITY	Dwelling Units & Sleeping Units, see ACCESSIBILITY,							
ACCESSIBILITY	Egress				1007			
ACCESSIBILITY	Elevators				1109.6, Chapter 30, [-			
ACCESSIBILITY	Entrances				1105, [-3409.8.3			
ACCESSIBILITY	Escalators				E109.2.9			
ACCESSIBILITY	Exemption				[+104.10.2+]			
ACCESSIBILITY	Existing Buildings				1103.2.2, [-3409-],			
ACCESSIBILITY	Faucets & Controls				[+1109.2.5+]			

ACCESSIBILITY	Grandstands	1108.2	
ACCESSIBILITY	Group R-1 Bed & Breakfast Establishments.	[#1103.2.11#]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Group R-2 & R-3 parking within or beneath a building.	[+1106.2.1+]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Groups R-2 & R-3.	[#1106.2#]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Historic Buildings	[-3409.8-]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Hotel guest rooms	1107.6.1, [-3409.7.7]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I-2)	1107.5.2	
ACCESSIBILITY	Interior signage.	[+1110.4+]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Lifts	[#1109.7#]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Limited use, limited access elevators.	[+1109.7.1+]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Maintenance	1103.2.9	
ACCESSIBILITY	Means of Egress	1007	
ACCESSIBILITY	MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	1007, [+1011.1.2+]	14.10.4, A.14.10.4.1
ACCESSIBILITY	Mezzanines.	[+1103.2.16+],	
ACCESSIBILITY	Multistory units & townhouses	[#1107.7.2#],	
ACCESSIBILITY	Multistory units, other	[+1107.7.2.2+]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Other Features & Facilities	1109	
ACCESSIBILITY	Parking & Passenger Loading Facilities	1106	
ACCESSIBILITY	Performance areas	[-3409.7.6-]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Platform, raised	E103.1	
ACCESSIBILITY	Prohibition concerning obstructions which prevent entry or exit		29-275, 29-275a
ACCESSIBILITY	Pull handle	[+1109.2.2.1+],	
ACCESSIBILITY	Ramps	1010, Chapter 11, [-	
ACCESSIBILITY	Report on proposed revisions to State Building Code re		29-269a
ACCESSIBILITY	Resident Housing Area, Institutional I-3 Occupancy	1107.5.5	
ACCESSIBILITY	RESIDENTIAL CARE / ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES	1107.5.1	
ACCESSIBILITY	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)	1107.6	
ACCESSIBILITY	Reviewing Stands	1108.2	
ACCESSIBILITY	Route	1104, 1107.4.5,	
ACCESSIBILITY	Scoping Requirements	1103, E101.1	
ACCESSIBILITY	Signage	1110, E107, 1109.2.2, [#	
ACCESSIBILITY	Single occupancy toilet.	[+1109.2.3+]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Site arrival points.	[#1104.1#]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Sleeping accommodations	1107	
ACCESSIBILITY	Special Occupancies	1108	
ACCESSIBILITY	Statutory Requirements	[+1103.2.15+]	
ACCESSIBILITY	STRUCTURES, Existing	[e#3409.1#&]	
ACCESSIBILITY	STRUCTURES, Existing, Moved Structures, Conformance	[e#3408.1#&]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Supplementary Requirements	[-APPENDIX E-]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Swimming Pool Enclosures & Safety Devices	[+3109.8+]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Telephones	[+1109.16+], E106	
ACCESSIBILITY	Toilet & bathing facilities	1109.2, [-3409.7.9-], [-	
ACCESSIBILITY	Toilets	1109.2	
ACCESSIBILITY	Treads & Risers	1009	
ACCESSIBILITY	Type A units.	[#1107.6.2.1.1#]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Unisex toilet & bathing rooms.	[#1109.2.1#]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Van access clearance.	[+1106.5.1.1+]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Van accessible parking spaces.	[+1106.5.1+]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Van spaces	[e#1106.5#&]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Wheelchair Platform Lifts	[#1007.5#], [#1109.7#]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Wheelchair Spaces	1108.2.2	
ACCESSIBILITY	Accessible route	[e#1107.4#&]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Multistory units	[e#1107.7.2#&]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Townhouses	[e-1107.6.3.1-&]	
ACCESSIBILITY	Type A units	[e#1107.6.2.1.1#&]	
ACCESSIBLE MEANS OF EGRESS	A see MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible		
ACCESSORY	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[#302.2.1#]	
ACCESSORY	Rooms, see ROOMS, Accessory		
ACCESSORY	Use / Occupancy	302.2	
ACCESSWAYS	AISLES, see AISLE Accessways	1002.1, Table 1024.10.1	3.3.8, A.3.3.8
ACCUMULATED MATERIALS	Statutes, Connecticut General		29-412
ACCUMULATION SPACE	A see Health Care Occupancies		[-18.2.2.5.1.1-], [-
ACETYLENE	A see also WELDING	[-2605.4-]	
ACETYLENE	Generators	Table 911.1, 2605.5,	
ADDITIONS	Application of Code		4.6.7
ADDITIONS	Definition		3.3.3
ADDITIONS	Existing Building / Structure	[-3403-]	3.3.3
ADDITIONS	General, see also BUILDINGS, Under Construction		[#1.3.8#]
<b>Additions to this Master Index</b>	<u>800.iqqvk@gmail.com</u>		
ADDITIONS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.1.1.4.1-]
ADDITIONS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.1.1.4-]
ADDITIONS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.1.3-]
ADDITIONS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1.1.3
ADDITIONS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.1.1.4.1-] to [-
ADDITIONS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-Section 19.1.1.4-]
ADDITIONS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		37.1.1.3
ADDITIONS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		[-36.1.1.3-]
ADMINISTRATION	All applications for a certificate of fitness shall be filed with the		[-1.13.3-]
ADMINISTRATION	Any individual or company to whom a certificate of fitness has		[-1.13.11-]





ADMINISTRATION	Permits & Approvals	A permit shall be	1.12.4	
ADMINISTRATION	Permits & Approvals	Any permit issued under	1.12.5	
ADMINISTRATION	Permits & Approvals	Where additional	1.12.6	
ADMINISTRATION	Permits & Approvals	The AHJ shall have the	1.12.7	
ADMINISTRATION	Permits & Approvals	A permit issued under	1.12.8	
ADMINISTRATION	Permits & Approvals	The permit shall be	1.12.9	
ADMINISTRATION	Permits Time Limitations			
ADMINISTRATION	Plan Review		1.14	
ADMINISTRATION	Plan Submittal & Review		1.14	29-292-4e
ADMINISTRATION	Plans & Specification		[-1.7.10-]	
ADMINISTRATION	Plumbing	[#101.4.4#]		
ADMINISTRATION	Posting of required inspections.	[+109.1.1+]		
ADMINISTRATION	Prefabricated assemblies.	[+110.7+]		
ADMINISTRATION	Primary & Equivalent Values		1.5.2	
ADMINISTRATION	Private sewage disposal system.	[+106.2.1+]		
ADMINISTRATION	Property maintenance.	[#101.4.5#]		
ADMINISTRATION	Prosecution of violation.	[#113.3#]		
ADMINISTRATION	Public Fire Education		1.7.14	
ADMINISTRATION	Purpose		1.2	
ADMINISTRATION	Qualifications.	[+112.2.1+]	1.2*, A.1.2	
ADMINISTRATION	Records & Reports	[+104.10.1.2+]		
ADMINISTRATION	Referenced codes & standards	[#102.6#]	1.11, 1.11.1, 1.11.2, [-	
ADMINISTRATION	Referenced Publications			[e#29-292-13e#3]
ADMINISTRATION	Referenced Standards	[#102.6#]	1.3.2, Chapter 2, A.1.3.2,	
ADMINISTRATION	References to CSFSC		Annex J	
ADMINISTRATION	Rendering of decisions.	[+112.6+]	[+1.3.3.3+]	
ADMINISTRATION	REPORTING		1.11	
ADMINISTRATION	Research reports.	[#104.11.1#]		
ADMINISTRATION	Restriction of employees.	[+103.4+]		
ADMINISTRATION	Retention of construction documents.	[#106.5#]		
ADMINISTRATION	Revocation		[-1.13.12-]	
ADMINISTRATION	Right of Entry	[-104.3-]	[#104.6#]	
ADMINISTRATION	Rule making authority.		[+104.1.1+]	
ADMINISTRATION	Rules of Board of Appeals			[-1.14.3-]
ADMINISTRATION	Schedule of permit fees.	[# 108.2#]		
ADMINISTRATION	Scope	[-101.2-]	[e#101.2#3]	1.1
ADMINISTRATION	Service Utilities		111	1.10, 1.1, [-1.1.1-], [-
ADMINISTRATION	Severability	[-101.4-]		
ADMINISTRATION	Shop Drawings			1.3.10
ADMINISTRATION	Standby Fire Personnel			[-1.14.1-]
ADMINISTRATION	State agency			1.7.13
ADMINISTRATION	State agency exemptions.	[+110.1.1+]		
ADMINISTRATION	State Building Code	[+105.2.4+]		
ADMINISTRATION	State Building Inspector review.	[+104.10.1+]		
ADMINISTRATION	Statement of professional opinion.	[+112.1.2+]		
ADMINISTRATION	Statutes.	[+110.1.4+]		
ADMINISTRATION	Stop Work or Evacuation	[+101.1.1+]		1.7.12
ADMINISTRATION	Stop Work Order	[-111-], 112	114	
ADMINISTRATION	STRUCTURE, Temporary		107	
ADMINISTRATION	Subjects not regulated by this code	[-102.7-]		
ADMINISTRATION	Systems & Devices	[-104.11.3-]		
ADMINISTRATION	Technical Assistance	[-104.7.2-]		[-1.15-]
ADMINISTRATION	Temporary closings		[+116.3+]	
ADMINISTRATION	Temporary occupancy		[#110.3#]	
ADMINISTRATION	Temporary power		[#107.3#]	
ADMINISTRATION	Temporary safeguards		[+116.2+]	
ADMINISTRATION	Temporary Structures & Uses		107	
ADMINISTRATION	Threshold limits		[+106.1.5+]	
ADMINISTRATION	Threshold limits, Proposed structures or additions that exceed		[+106.1.5.1+]	
ADMINISTRATION	Time Allowed for Compliance		4.6.5	
ADMINISTRATION	Title	[-101.1-]	[#101.1#], [e#101.1#3]	1.5
ADMINISTRATION	Units & Formulas			1.5
ADMINISTRATION	Unlawful Continuance		[#114.3#]	
ADMINISTRATION	Unlawful to Remove Seal		[+115.6.2+]	
ADMINISTRATION	Unsafe Buildings, Structures & Equipment	[-110-]	115	
ADMINISTRATION	Unsafe Equipment.		[+115.6+]	
ADMINISTRATION	Urban homesteading property exemption.		[+104.10.4+]	
ADMINISTRATION	Use & Occupancy		[# 110.1#]	
ADMINISTRATION	Validity	[-101.5-]		
ADMINISTRATION	Variations			
ADMINISTRATION	Vehicles & Vessels			[#1.3.5#]
ADMINISTRATION	Violation Penalties	[-109-]	113, [#113.4#]	1.16
ADMINISTRATION	Warrant	[-104.3.1-]		
ADMINISTRATION	Work exempt from permit.		[#105.2#]	
ADMINISTRATION	Written Notice		[+113.2.1+]	
ADMINISTRATION	Zoning Approval		[+105.3.1.1+],	
ADMINISTRATION, Investigation	Authority			[-1.7.9.1-]
ADMINISTRATION, Investigation	Evidence			[-1.7.9.2-]

ADMINISTRATION, Investigation	Investigation		[-1.7.9-]
ADMINISTRATION, Investigation	Trade Secret		[-1.7.9.4-]
ADOBE CONSTRUCTION	A see CONSTRUCTION, Adobe	2102.1, 2109.8	
ADOPTABLE NFPA CODES & STANDARDS		APPENDIX J	
ADOPTED STANDARD	see STANDARD, Adopted		
ADULT CARE FACILITY	A see DAY CARE OCCUPANCIES	#308.5.1#	20.3.1.4
AERODROME	A see AIRPORT		
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	A	[-Chapter 28-], [-2802.1-]	[-60.3.2.3 (1)-], [-Chapter
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Application		[-61.1.1-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Basic Requirements		NFPA 30B, Chapter 60,
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Classification of	[-2803-], [-2803.1-], [-	[-61.4-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Container, Definition	[-2802.1-]	[-61.2*-], A.61.3
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Definition	[-2802-], [-2802.1-]	
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Fire Protection		3.3.4*, A.3.3.4
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Flammable Liquids & Gases		[30B:3.3]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	GAS, Flammable		[-61.4.6-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	General	[-2801-]	[-61.4.5-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Handling		[-61.4.5-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	HAZARDS, Separation		[+61.1+]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Inside storage	[-2804-]	[-61.4.6.5-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	LIQUID, Flammable		[-61.6.2.6-], [-61.6.3.1-], [-
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Manufacture & Storage of		[-61.4.5-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Manufacturing Facilities	[-2807-]	
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Marking of Packages		NFPA 30B-2002
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)	[-2801.3-]	[-61.3-], [-61.4.6.1-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Mercantile Occupancy (GROUP M)		[30B:1.8.1]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Nonsegregated storage	[-2804.3.1-], [-Table	[-61.4-], [-61.6-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Operations & Maintenance		
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Outside Storage	[-2805-]	[-61.7-], A.61.7.3.3,
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Permits	105.6.1	
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Referenced Standards		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Retail Display	[-2806-]	[-61.4.5-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Segregated storage	[-2804.3.2-], [-Table	
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Separation of Hazards		
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Spillage		[-61.6.2.6-], [-61.6.3.1-], [-
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Static Electricity		[-61.6.2.6.1-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Storage in Warehouses & Storage Areas, see FIRE Alarm & STORAGE, Products & Materials	[-2804-]	[-61.7.7-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	Use	907.2.16	[30B:8.7]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS	WAREHOUSE	[-2804-]	[-61.4-], [-61.5-], [-
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Automatic Sprinkler Systems	[-2802.1-], [-2804.3.2-], [-	[-61.4-], [-61.4.2.1.2-], [-
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	BARRIER, Fire		[-61.4.6.5-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Construction		[-61.5-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Conveyors		[-61.4.6.1-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Doors		[30B:4.6.1], NFPA 13
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Electrical Equipment & Systems		[-61.4.2.1-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Fire		[-61.4.2-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Fire Alarms		[-61.4.2.3-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Fire Barriers		[-61.4.2.1.2-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Fire Door Assembly		[-61.4.3-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Heating Equipment		[30B:4.3.1], NFPA 70,
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Means of Egress		[-61.4.2.1.2-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Openings		[-61.4.6.5-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	PROTECTION, Opening		[30B:4.7], NFPA 72
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Site Requirements		[-61.4.2.1-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Sources of Ignition		[-61.4.2.1.2-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Sprinkler System, Automatic		[-61.4.4-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Standpipe & Hose Systems		[30B:4.4], NFPA 31,
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Warehouse, DEFINITION		[-61.4.2.2-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Warehouse, Sprinkler System, Automatic		[-61.4.2.1-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Buildings for	Water Supplies		[-61.4.2.1-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Classification	Level 1 Aerosol Products		[30B:4.1]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Classification	Level 2 Aerosol Products		[-61.4.6.6-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Classification	Level 3 Aerosol Products		[30B:4.8.1], [30B:4.8.2]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Container	A see AEROSOL Products		[-61.4.6.4.1-], [-
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Container	Definition	[-Chapter 28-], [-2802.1-]	[-61.4.6.2-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Container	Display	[-2802.1-]	
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Mercantile Occupancies	Back Storage Areas	[-2804.4.1-]	
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Mercantile Occupancies	Mercantile Occupancies		
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Mercantile Occupancies	Protection		[-61.4.6.4-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Mercantile Occupancies	Sales Display Areas - Aerosol Storage Exceeding 8 ft (2.4m)		[-61.2.1-], A.61.4
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Mercantile Occupancies	Sales Display Areas - Aerosol Storage Not Exceeding 8 ft		[30B:1.7.2]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Operation & Maintenance	Control of Ignition Sources		[-61.2.2-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Operation & Maintenance	Loads		[-61.2.3-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Operation & Maintenance	Means of Egress	[-Chapter 28-], [-2802.1-]	[30B:1.7.4]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Operation & Maintenance	Powered Industrial Trucks	[-2802.1-]	
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Operation & Maintenance	Sources of Ignition	[-2806.4-]	[-Chapter 61-]
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Operation & Maintenance	Waste Disposal		
AEROSOL PRODUCTS, Storage in Warehouses & Storage Areas	Basic Requirements		[-61.6.3-]
			[30B:7.3.1], [30B:7.3.2],
			[-61.6-]
			[-61.6.2.3-]
			[30B:7.2.3.1],
			[-61.6.2-]
			[30B:7.2.1], [30B:7.2.2],
			[-61.6.1-]
			[30B:7.1.1], [30B:7.1.2],
			[-61.7.3-]
			[-61.7.2.4-]
			[30B:8.2.4.1],
			[-61.7.1-]
			[30B:8.1], NFPA 101
			[-61.7.2-]
			[30B:8.2.1], [30B:8.2.2],
			[-61.7.3.1-]
			[30B:8.3.1.1],
			[-61.7.5-]
			[30B:8.5.1], [30B:8.5.1.1],
			[-61.5.1-]
			[30B:6.1.1], [30B:6.1.2]









AIRPORT	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose		21.2.6.5	
AIRPORT	Traffic Control Towers	604.2.17, 907.2.12,	412.1	
AIRPORT	Traffic Control Towers, Fire Detection System, Automatic, see		412.1.4	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	A		21.2, A.14.8.1.2, A.21.2	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Construction		[#21.2.3.1#], A.21.2.3.1	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Decorative Materials		[#21.2.3.2#], A.21.2.3.2	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Definition	3.3.5, 3.3.27.1	3.3.22.1*, A.3.3.22.1	[415:1.4]
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Exit		[#21.2.5#], A.21.2.5	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	FINISH, Interior, Occupancy		[#21.2.3.2#], A.21.2.3.2	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Fire Department Access		21.2.2.2	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply		21.2.2.2	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable		21.2.6.6	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Fire Hydrants		21.2.6.4	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment		21.2.3.5.3, 21.2.6,	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Furnishings		[#21.2.3.2#], A.21.2.3.2	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems		21.2.3.4, 21.2.4,	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Heliports		21.2	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	HYDRANTS, Fire		21.2.6.4	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Interior Finish		[#21.2.3.2#], A.21.2.3.2	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Means of Egress		[#21.2.5#], A.21.2.5	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Occupant Load Factors	A.7.3.1.2		
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Permits		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Portable Fire Extinguishers		21.2.6.6	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Smoking		21.2.2.3	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray		21.2.3.5.3	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment, Occupancy		21.2.3.5.3, 21.2.6,	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC),		21.2.3.4, 21.2.4,	
AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings	Water Spray Systems		21.2.3.5.3	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Hangars	Fire Department Access		21.1.2	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Hangars	Hangars		[#21.1#]	NFPA 409, NFPA 410,
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Hangars	Permits		21.1.1	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Hangars	Smoking		21.1.3	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection	Fire Alarm		21.3.6.9	[418:3.8]
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection	Fire Protection		21.3.6	[418:3.6], [418:3.6.1],
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection	Firefighting Access		21.3.5	[418:3.5]
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection	Fixed Foam Systems		21.3.6.7	[418:3.6.7]
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection	Portable Fire Extinguishers		21.3.6.10	[418:7.1], NFPA 10,
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection	Rooftop Landing Facilities - Additional Protection		21.3.4	[418:3.1], [418:3.2],
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection	Standpipes		21.3.6.8	[418:3.7]
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection, Rooftop	Application		21.3.1	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection, Rooftop	Fire Department Access		21.3.2.2	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection, Rooftop	General		21.3.2	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection, Rooftop	Heliport Construction & Protection		21.3	NFPA 418, NFPA 409
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection, Rooftop	Permits		21.3.2.1	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection, Rooftop	Smoking		21.3.2.3	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based	Firefighting Access		21.3.3.3	[418:2.3.1], [418:2.3.2]
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based	Fueling Facilities		21.3.3.6	[418:2.6], [418:2.6.1],
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based	General Requirements - Land Based Facilities		21.3.3	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based	Landing Pad Pitch		21.3.3.4	[418:2.4]
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based	No Smoking		21.3.3.5	[418:2.5]
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based	Plans		21.3.3.1	[418:2.1]
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based	Tank Locations		21.3.3.2	[418:2.2.1], [418:2.2.2],
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Application		21.2.1	NFPA 415
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Construction		[#21.2.3.1#], A.21.2.3.1	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Exit Signage		[#21.2.5#]	[415:4.3.2]
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Fire alarm & Communications Systems		[#21.2.6.3#],	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Fire Department Access		21.2.2.2	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Fire Protection - Sprinkler Systems		21.2.6	[415:4.5.1.1],
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	General		21.2.2, 21.2.3	[415:4.1.1], [415:4.1.2],
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning		21.2.4	[415:4.2.2], [415:4.2.3],
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Interior finish		[#21.2.3.2#], A.21.2.3.2	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Permits		21.2.2.1	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Smoking		21.2.2.3	
AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals	Terminals		21.2	
AISLE	AEROSOL Products, Storage, Use, & Handling		[-61.7.4-]	[30B:8.4]
AISLE	Check-out		1109.12.2, [-3407.7.11	
AISLE	Converging		1024.9.3	
AISLE	Cross	1024.14.1		
AISLE	Exit		1016	
AISLE	Fireworks Retail Sales Facilities		65.11.8.5, A.65.11.8.5.3	[1124:7.8.5]
AISLE	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress		65.11.8.5	[1124:7.8.5]
AISLE	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use		[-66.4.5.2.7-], [-	
AISLE	Flammable solids, outdoor storage		[-67.2-]	
AISLE	Hazardous Materials	[-2703.11.3.9-]		
AISLE	High-piled Combustible Storage	[-2305.4-], [-2306.9-]		
AISLE	LIQUID, Flammable	[-2206-], [-2404.17-], [-	415.7.2	
AISLE	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,		[-42.2.3-], [-42.3.2-], [-	
AISLE	Means of Egress		1013.4	
AISLE	Obstructions		1024.9.6	

AISLE	Stair, Handrails	1024.11		
AISLE	Stairway Construction	1024.9.2		
AISLE	Steps		[#7.2.2.1.2#]	
AISLE	STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)			20.15.1.3
AISLE	STORAGE, Outdoor			[-67.2.4-], [-68.3.5.2-], [-
AISLE	Tents	2403.12.5	3103.4	
AISLE	Termination	1024.9.5		[-12.2.5.6.2-], [-12.4.2.7-]
AISLE	Travel Distance	1024.7		
AISLE	Unstable (reactive) solids & liquids, outdoor storage of			[-72.2.2.2-]
AISLE	Walking Surface	1024.11		
AISLE	Water-reactive solids & liquids outdoor storage			[-73.2.2.2-]
AISLE	Width	Table 1024.6.2,	1024.9.2	
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	Assembly Seating		1024	
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	Grandstands, reviewing stands			
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	A see also DEAD-END aisles	[-308.3.4-], 1013.4,	1024.9	
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Accessway DEFINITION	1002.1		3.3.8, A.3.3.8
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Accessway serving seating at tables			[-12.2.5.7-], A.12.2.5.7
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Accessway serving seating NOT at tables			[-12.2.5.5-], A.12.2.5.5
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Accessways	Table 1024.10.1		[-12.2.5.4.4-] to [-
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Bleachers		1024.1	13.2.3.5
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Dead End	[-308.3.4-], 1013.4		[-12.2.5.6.2-], [-12.4.2.7-]
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Fixed seating	1004.7		
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Handrails			[-12.2.5.6.3-], [-
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Markings			[-12.2.5.6.8-],
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Ramps			[-12.2.5.6.4-],
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Serving Seating			A.12.2.5.6, A.12.2.5.8.1
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Serving seating at tables			[-12.2.5.8-], A.12.2.5.8.1
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Serving seating NOT at tables			[-12.2.3.2-], [-12.2.5.6-],
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Stair Risers			[-12.2.5.6.6-]
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Stair Treads			[-12.2.5.6.5-],
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Stairs			[-12.2.5.6.4-],
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	Tables & seating	1013.4.2	1013.4.2	
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Accessway serving seating at tables			13.2.5.7, A.13.2.5.7
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Accessway serving seating NOT at tables			13.2.5.5, A.13.2.5.5
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Accessways	Table 1024.10.1		13.2.5.4.4 to 13.2.5.4.8,
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Dead End	[-308.3.4-], 1013.4		13.2.5.6.2, 13.4.2.7
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Handrails			13.2.5.6.7, A.13.2.5.6.7
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Markings			13.2.5.6.8, A.13.2.5.6.8
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Ramps			13.2.5.6.4, A.13.2.5.6.4
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Serving Seating			A.13.2.5.6, A.13.2.5.8.1
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Serving seating at tables			13.2.5.8, A.13.2.5.8.1 to
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Serving seating NOT at tables			13.2.3.2, 13.2.3.5,
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Stair Risers			13.2.5.6.6
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Stair Treads			13.2.5.6.5, A.13.2.5.6.5
AISLE, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	Stairs			13.2.5.6.4, A.13.2.5.6.4
AISLE, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.2.5.6-], [-14.2.5.7-]
AISLE, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.5.6, 15.2.5.7
AISLE, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.2.3.4-], [-18.2.3.5-]
AISLE, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.2.3.4, 19.2.3.5
AISLE, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			20.15.1.3
ALARM	A see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems			
ALARM	Annunciation, see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication			
ALARM	DEFINITION			3.3.7
ALARM	Initiation, see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems			
ALARM	Notification, see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication			
ALARM	System, see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems			
ALARM	ZONING			9.6.7.1, 9.6.7.2, 9.6.7.3, 13.7.1.4.14 [72:4.4.6.1],
ALARM NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE	Definition	902.1		
ALARM Signal	DEFINITION	902.1		3.3.8, 3.3.176.1 [72:3.3]
ALARM SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Alarm			
ALARMS, Smoke	A see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems, Smoke			9.6.2.10.1, 13.7.1.4.9
ALARMS, Smoke	Annunciation			9.6.2.10, A.9.6.2.10.3
ALARMS, Smoke	Definition	902.1		3.3.178 [72:3.3]
ALARMS, Smoke	Fire Protection Systems - Detection, Alarm & Communication			9.6.2.10.1, 13.7.1.4.9
ALARMS, Smoke	Installation	907.2.8.3		
ALARMS, Smoke	Multiple-Station	907.3.2		
ALARMS, Smoke	Multiple-Station, Definition	902.1		
ALARMS, Smoke	Operating Power, Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment			[#9.6.2.10.2#]
ALARMS, Smoke	Single Station, Definition	902.1		
ALARMS, Smoke	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy		[+407.12.6.1+]	
ALARMS, Smoke	SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs			10.16.6
ALARMS, Smoke	Stock or Equipment Trailers			10.16.6
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New			13.7.2.11.4, 13.7.2.12.3,
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			13.7.2.11.4, 13.7.2.12.3,
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings			13.7.2.11.4, 13.7.2.12.3,
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	DWELLINGS, One & Two Family, (Group R-3, IRC)		24.3.4, 24.3.4.1,	13.7.2.14
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			13.7.2.9.3*, 13.7.2.10.2,
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			13.7.2.9.3*, 13.7.2.10.2,

ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	Hotels & Dormitories				13.7.2.9.3*, 13.7.2.10.2,
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts		26.3.3.5.1, [#26.3.3.5.3#]		13.7.2.13.2
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Nursing Homes		26.3.3.5.1, [#26.3.3.5.3#]		13.7.2.13.2
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwelling		[-18.3.6.1-], [-18.3.4.5.3-]		13.7.2.5.3#],
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies		[#33.3.3.4.7#]		13.7.2.14
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4),				13.7.2.15.1.2 to
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing		[#33.2.3.4.3.1#],		13.7.2.15.1.2 to
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	RESIDENTIAL CARE / ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES	907.2.10.1.3			13.7.2.15.1.2 to
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	Single Station, Group R Occupancies	907.3.2			
ALARMS, Smoke, Occupancy	Special Amusement Building	907.2.11			
ALCOHOL-BASED HAND-RUB SOLUTIONS	A see OCCUPANCY Fire Safety				[+20.4.2.7+],
ALTERATION, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.1.1.4.3-]		
ALTERATION, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.1.1.4-], 21.1.1.4.3		
ALTERATION, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.1.4-]		
ALTERATION, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1.1.4		
ALTERATION, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.1.1.4-], [-18.4.3-],		
ALTERATION, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-19.1.1.4-]		
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Accessibility		[-3409-]		
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, see also		[-20.1.1.4.3-], 21.1.1.4.3		
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Applicability of code		101.2		
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Application of Code		[#4.6.8#], A.4.6.8		
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Building, see CONSTRUCTION		[-3402-]		
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Carbon Monoxide Detectors		[# 912.3#]		
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Existing Building / Structure		[-3403-], [#3409.5#]		
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems	[+907.2.10.1.2.2+]	[+907.2.10.1.2.2+]		
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Fire Protection Systems	[#914.3#]			
ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS	Stairway Construction		[-3403.4-]		
ALTERNATE FUELS	see FUELS, Alternate				
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES	A see MEANS OF EGRESS, Alternating Tread Devices				
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES	Construction		1009.10.2		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES	Definition	1002.1	1009.10	7.2.11, A.7.2.11	
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES	Galleries, Catwalks, & Gridirons		1014.6.1		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES	Handrail		1009.10		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES	Performance-based Design Option			[-5.3.2 (7)-]	
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES	Roof			7.2.11.1 (1)	
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES	Stages & Platforms		410.5.4		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES	Stairway Construction		1009.10		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.2.2.11-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.2.11		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.2.2.11-], [-12.2.4.8-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.2.11		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.2.2.11-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.2.11		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.2.2.9		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.2.2.9-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.2.9		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.2.2.9-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.2.10-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.2.10		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.2.9-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.2.9		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.2.2.9-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.2.9		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.2.11		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.2.2.11-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.2.2.12		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.2.2.11-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.2.11		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.2.5.6		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.2.2.9-]		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.2.9		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.2.11		
ALTERNATING TREAD DEVICES, Occupancy	Towers		7.2.11.1 (3)		
ALTERNATIVE Approaches to Life Safety					
ALTERNATIVE CALCULATION PROCEDURE	Definition		3.3.10	3.4.1	NFPA 101A-2001
ALTERNATIVE CALCULATION PROCEDURE	RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	721	3.3.10	3.4.1	
ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE	A see CODE COMPLIANCE, Alternative				
ALTERNATIVE FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	A see FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, Alternative				
ALTERNATIVE FUELS	A see FUELS, Alternative				
ALTERNATIVE MATERIALS, DESIGN, & METHODS	Administration	104.6.4, 104.9, 501.4	Chapter 1, 104.11		1.4
ALTERNATIVES	ADMINISTRATION				[-1.4.2-]
ALTERNATIVES	COMPLIANCE OPTIONS		[-3410-]		[-4.3-]
ALTERNATIVES, Test of	Inspection				1.4.7
ALTERNATIVES, Test of	Maintenance				1.4.7
ALTERNATIVES, Test of	Testing				1.4.7
ALUMINUM	A		1404.5.1, 1604.3.5,		
ALUMINUM	General		2001		
ALUMINUM	Materials		1404.5.1, 1604.3.5,		

ALUMINUM	Metal			
ALUMINUM	Structural Design		Chapter 20	
ALUMINUM & Aluminum Powders	Machining & Finishing & the Production & Handling of			NFPA 651-1998
AMBULATORY HEALTH CARE Occupancies	see HEALTH CARE, Ambulatory			29-292
Amendments to State Fire Safety Code Includes changes for Bed & American National Standard for Public Swimming Pools Part III	Statutes, Connecticut General			ANSI / NSPI-1 2003
AMMONIA	Diffusion systems	606.11.6		53.9
AMMONIA	Refrigerant	606.11.3		53.8.4, 53.9, A.53.16.2
AMMONIA Diffusion Systems	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical			53.9
AMMONIUM NITRATE	A	[-3301.1.5-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]
AMMONIUM NITRATE	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
AMMONIUM NITRATE	Explosives & Fireworks & Model Rocketry			65.10
AMMUNITION	Definition	[-3302.1-]		29-349
AMMUNITION	Small Arms	[-3301.1-]		
AMMUNITION	Storage & Handling	[-3306-]		
AMUSEMENT BUILDING, Special	A see BUILDING, Special Amusement	[-3304-]	411	
AMUSEMENT PARK BUILDING	A see also BUILDING, Special Amusement		303	
AMUSEMENT PARKS	Statutes, Connecticut General			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]
AMUSEMENT Rides & Devices Code	Connecticut General Statutes, Codes & Regulations			29-129, Effective Date
ANALYSIS	Definition, see also LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION			29-136c
ANALYSIS	Sensitivity analysis			
ANALYSIS	Uncertainty analysis			
ANCHOR BUILDING	see BUILDING, Anchor			
ANCHOR STORE	see STORE, Anchor			
ANCHORAGE	A		1604.8	
ANCHORAGE	Concrete, Seismic		1604.8.2	
ANCHORAGE	Masonry		1604.8.2, 2106.2, 2109.7	
ANCHORAGE	Tank	[-3404.2.8.5-]		
ANCHORAGE	Temporary Structures		[+3103.9+]	
ANCHORAGE	Wind Load		1609.1.3	
ANCILLARY FACILITIES, Means of Egress, Arrangement	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)			40.2.5.1
ANESTHETIZING LOCATIONS	A			[-18.3.2.3-], 19.3.2.3, [-18.3.2.3-]
ANESTHETIZING LOCATIONS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			19.3.2.3
ANESTHETIZING LOCATIONS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			
ANESTHETIZING LOCATIONS, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy –		[+407.10+], [+420.9+]	
ANNEX A				Explanatory Material
ANNEX B				Informational References
ANNEX C				Explanatory Material
ANNEX D				Oxidizers & Organic
ANNEX E				Sample Ordinance
ANNEX F				Hazardous Materials
ANNEX G				Model Citation Program
ANNEX H				Model Fees & Charges
ANNEX I				Ozone Gas Generating
ANNEX J				Fire Flow Requirements
ANNEX K				Fire Hydrant Locations & Additional, Adoptable
ANNOUNCEMENTS	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[-408.2.2-]		Informational References
ANNUNCIATION	A see ALARM Annunciation			[-#13.3.4.3.4#]
ANNUNCIATOR	Definition	902.1		9.6.7
ANSI / ASME	Definition			3.3.10
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	A			[-Chapter 30-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Alarm Initiation			[-30.3.4.2-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Alarm Systems			[-30.3.4-], A.30.3.4.5.1,
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Alternating Tread Devices			13.7.2.11, 13.7.2.12,
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Annunciation			[-30.2.2.11-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Application			[-30.3.4.3.2-] to [-30.1.1-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Area of Refuge			[-30.2.2.12-],
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Building Services & Systems			[-30.5-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Building Spaces, Subdivision of			[-30.3.7-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Christmas Tree Provisions			Table 10.15.1
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Chutes, Laundry / Rubbish			
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Classification of Occupancy			[-30.5.4-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Common Path of Egress Travel			[-30.1.4-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Communication Systems			[-30.2.5.3-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Convenience Opening			[-30.3.4-], A.30.3.4.5.1,
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Conveyors			13.7.2.11, 13.7.2.12,
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Corridor			8.6.10, 30.3.5.5
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Corridor Doors			[-30.5.3-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Detection Systems			[-30.3.6-], [-30.3.6.1-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,			[-30.3.6.2-] to [-30.3.6.5-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Doors			[-30.3.4-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Elevators			[-30.3.4.1.1-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Emergency Forces Notification			[-30.2.2.2-], [-30.3.6.2-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Emergency Instructions for Guests / Residents of Apartment			[-30.5.3-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Emergency Instructions for Residents or Guests			[-30.3.4.3.5-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Emergency Lighting			[-30.7-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Escalators			20.9.2.1
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Exit Discharge			[+20.10.3+]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Exit Passageways			[-30.2.9-]
				[-30.5.3-]
				[-30.2.7-]
				[-30.2.2.7-]

APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Exit Travel Distance	[30.2.6-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Exits, Horizontal	[30.2.2.5-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Exits, Number of	[30.2.4-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	[30.3.5-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Fire Escape Ladders	[30.2.2.10-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Floor Diagram		[#20.8.2.4.1*#]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	General Requirements	[30.1-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Hazard of Contents, Classification	[30.1.5-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Hazardous Areas	[30.3.2.1-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[60.2.3.6-], [-Table]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Hazards, Protection from	[30.3.2-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	[30.5.2-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	High-Rise Buildings	[30.4.1-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Horizontal Exit	[30.2.2.5-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Incinerator	[30.5.4-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Inspection	[30.3.3-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Interior Finish	[30.3.3-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Interior Floor Finish	[30.3.3.3-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	[30.3.3.2]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Laundry Chutes	[30.5.4-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement	[30.2.5-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Means of Egress, Capacity	[30.2.3-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Means of Egress, Components	[30.2.2-], A.30.2.2.2.2.1,	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Means of Egress, Illumination	[30.2.8-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Means of Egress, Marking	[30.2.10-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Means of Egress, Requirements	[30.2-], A.30.2.2.2.2.1,	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Moving Walks	[30.5.3-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Multiple Occupancies	[30.1.2-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Number of Exits	[30.2.4-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Occupancy Fire Safety		[#20.9#]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Occupant Load		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Occupant Load Factor	[30.1.7-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Occupant Notification	[#Table 7.3.1.2#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[30.3.4.3-], [30.3.4.3.1-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Protection from Hazards	[30.3.5.11-]	Table 13.6.1.2
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Ramps	[30.3-], [30.3.2-],	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Reserved	[30.2.2.6-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Residents, emergency instructions for	[30.6-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Revolving Doors	[30.7-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Rubbish Chutes	[30.2.2.2.3-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Smoke Alarms	[30.5.4-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Smokeproof Enclosures		13.7.2.11.4, 13.7.2.12.3,
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Special Provisions	[30.2.2.4-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Spiral Stairs	[30.4-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[30.2.2.3.3-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Stairs	[30.3.5-]	[-13.3.2.14-], [-13.3.2.15-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP	[30.2.2.3-], [-30.2.2.3.4-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP	[32.4-], A.32.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP	[32.4.1.4-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP	[32.4.1.3-], A.32.4.1.3.1	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP	[32.4.3.1-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	[30.3.5.1-], [-30.3.5.2-], [-13.3.2.14-], [-13.3.2.15-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Transfer Grilles	[30.3.6.7-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Utilities	[30.5.1-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[30.3.1-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	Wall Construction	[30.3.6.1-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	A	Chapter 31, 31.1, [-	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Access-controlled Egress Doors	[+31.2.2.2.3.1+]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Initiation	31.3.4.2	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems	31.3.4	13.7.2.11, 13.7.2.12,
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices	31.2.2.11	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation	31.3.4, 31.3.4.3.2 to	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Applicability to Existing Buildings or Portions	[#31.1.1.1#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Application	31.1.1	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Area of Refuge	31.2.2.12, A.31.2.2.12	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Automatic Sprinkler	[#31.2.4.3#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Board & Care Occupancies, Suitability as	33.4, A.33.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Boiler and Heater rooms	[+31.3.2.1.1.2+e]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Building Services	31.5	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Building Spaces, Subdivision of	31.3.7	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Chutes, Laundry / Rubbish		
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Classification	31.5.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy	[+31.1.1.3+]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Communication Systems	31.1.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Convenience Opening	31.3.4	13.7.2.11, 13.7.2.12,
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Conveyors	8.6.10, 31.3.5.5	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Corridors	31.5.3	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Corridor Doors	31.3.6.2 to 31.3.6.7	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Corridor, Dead End	[#31.2.5.4#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Corridors	31.3.6, 31.3.6.1,	
			1016.3



APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Dead-end Corridors	[#31.2.5.4#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,	31.3.4	13.7.2.11, [101:31.3.4.1.1],
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Door locking arrangements	[#31.2.2.2.2#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Doors	31.2.2.2, 31.3.6.2 to	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Dormitory, see 3.3.48.	[+31.1.3.3+]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Elevators	31.5.3	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Forces Notification	31.3.4.3.5	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Instructions for Guests / Residents	[-31.7-]	20.9.2.1, [+20.10.3+]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting	31.2.9	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Escalators	31.2.2.8, 31.5.3,	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Existing Buildings	[#31.1.1.1#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exit Discharge	31.2.7	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exit Passageways	31.2.2.7	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	31.2.6	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Horizontal	31.2.2.5	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Number of	31.2.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	31.3.5, A.31.3.5.3,	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders	31.2.2.10	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Stairs	31.2.2.9	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Floor Diagram		[#20.8.2.4.1*#]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements	31.1, A.31.1, Table	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	31.1.5	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Areas	31.3.2.1	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.6-], [-Table
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hazards, Protection from	31.3.2	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	31.5.2	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	High-Rise Buildings	31.2.11, [#31.3.5.10#],	29-315
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exit	31.2.2.5	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Incinerator	31.5.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Inspection	31.3.3	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Interior Finish	31.3.3	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Interior Floor Finish	31.3.3.3	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	31.3.3.2	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Laundry Chutes	31.5.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement	31.2.5	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Capacity	31.2.3	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Components	31.2.2, A.31.2.2,	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination	31.2.8	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Marking	31.2.10	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements	31.2, A.31.2	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Special Features	A.31.2.11	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Moving Walks	31.2.2.8, 31.5.3,	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Multiple dwelling units above a nonresidential	[#31.1.2.3#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	31.1.2	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Number of Exits	31.2.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Fire Safety		[#20.9#]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load Factor	31.1.7	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Notification	[#Table 7.3.1.2#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Operating Features	31.3.4.3.1 to 31.4.3.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Option 1	[-31.7-]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Option 2	31.1.1.1.1	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Option 3	31.1.1.1.1	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Option 4	31.1.1.1.1, [#31.3.5.6#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Portable Fire Extinguishers	31.1.1.1.1	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Protection from Hazards	31.3.5.11	Table 13.6.1.2
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Protection requirements for boiler	31.3, 31.3.2	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Ramps	[+31.3.2.1.1.2+]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Reserved	31.2.2.6	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Residential-type heating appliances such as domestic hot water	31.6	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Residents, emergency instructions for	[+31.3.2.1.1.1+]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Revolving Doors	31.7	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Rubbish Chutes	31.2.2.2.3	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Single exit	31.5.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Single exit, dwelling	[#31.2.4.4#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Alarms	[#31.2.4.2#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Smoke alarms, single-station		13.7.2.11.4, 13.7.2.12.3,
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Barriers	[#31.3.4.5.1#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	31.3.7	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Smokeproof Enclosures	[#31.3.4.5.1#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Spaces open to the corridor,	31.2.2.4, 31.2.11,	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Special Provisions	[#31.3.6.6#]	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Spiral Stairs	31.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Sprinkler System, Automatic	31.2.2.3.3	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	31.3.5	[-13.3.2.14-], [-13.3.2.15-]
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	31.2.2.3, 31.2.2.3.4	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.4, A.33.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.4.1.4	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.4.1.3, A.33.4.1.3.1	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Suitability as Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.4.3.1	



APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy		31.3.5.3, 31.3.5.4,	[-13.3.2.14-], [-13.3.2.15-	
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Transfer Grilles		31.3.6.7		
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Utilities		31.5.1		
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of		31.3.1		
APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Wall Construction		31.3.6.1, A.31.3.6.1		
APARTMENT BUILDING Occupancies	A see also APARTMENT & DORMITORY OCCUPANCIES,	#310.1#	[-30.1-]	#20.9#	
APARTMENT BUILDING Occupancies	EXISTING, see APARTMENT & DORMITORY OCCUPANCIES,				
APARTMENT BUILDING OCCUPANCIES	NEW, see APARTMENT & DORMITORY OCCUPANCIES,				
APARTMENT BUILDINGS / HOUSES	Definition		3.3.27.3, 6.1.8.1.5,	3.3.22.2*, A.3.3.22.2	
APARTMENT BUILDINGS / HOUSES	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Storage & Use, Occupancy			[-60.2.3.6-], [-Table	
APIARIES				[-17.3.4.5-]	
APPEALS	Board of	108		[-1.10-], A.1.10.9.3	
APPEALS	Definition			3.3.19	
APPEALS	From decision of department				29-403
APPEALS	From decision of local building official		[+112.1+]		29-405
APPEALS	From orders relating to explosives, blasting agents &				29-355
APPEALS	Hearing prior to dismissal				29-300
APPEALS	Means of			[-1.10.9-]	
APPEALS	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-309, 29-323, 29-327,
APPEALS	To the Codes & Standards Committee		[+112.7+]		
APPEALS	Unsafe Structures & Equipment		[+112+], [-Appendix B-]		
APPENDICES			[+112+]		
APPENDIX A	Administration		[-101.2.1-]	#101.2.1#	
APPENDIX B			[-BOARD OF APPEALS-]	[-Employee	
APPENDIX C			[-FIRE FLOW	[-Board of Appeals-]	
APPENDIX D			[-]FIRE HYDRANT	Group U Agricultural	
APPENDIX E			[-FIRE APPARATUS	[-Fire Districts-]	
APPENDIX F			[-HAZARD	[-Supplementary	
APPENDIX G			[-HAZARD RANKING-]	[-Rodent Proofing-]	
APPENDIX H			[-CRYOGENIC FLUIDS -	[-Flood Resistant	
APPENDIX I				Signs	
APPENDIX J				Patio Covers	
APPENDIX K				[-Grading-]	
APPLIANCE, Visible, Alarm Notification	Alarm	907.10.1		[e+Appendix K+g], Snow	
APPLIANCE, Visible, Alarm Notification	Definition	902.1			907.9.1
APPLIANCE, Visible, Alarm Notification	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems				907.9.1
APPLIANCE, Visible, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I-1)				907.9.1.3
APPLIANCE, Visible, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)				907.9.1.3
APPLIANCES	A	605.7			
APPLIANCES	Chimneys	603.6			
APPLIANCES	Commercial Cooking, Definition	602.1			
APPLIANCES	Commercial Kitchen Hoods	610			
APPLIANCES	Cooking	[-3405.3.3-]			
APPLIANCES	Fuel-fired	603			
APPLIANCES	Heat producing	[-2201.6-]			
APPLIANCES	Heating	603.5, [-3405.3.3-]			
APPLIANCES	Lighting	[-3405.3.3-]			
APPLIANCES, Fuel Fired	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	603			IMC 1001
APPLIANCES, Fuel Fired	Building Services & Systems	603			IMC 1001
APPLIANCES, Fuel Fired	Chimneys	603.2, 603.6			IMC 1001
APPLIANCES, Fuel Fired	Heating	603.5			IMC 1001
APPLIANCES, Fuel Fired	Installation	603.1			IMC 1001
APPLIANCES, Fuel Fired	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings &				[-30.5.2.2-], 31.5.2.2
APPLIANCES, Fuel Fired	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory				[-28.5.2.2-], 29.5.2.2
APPLIANCES, Heat Producing	Detention & Correctional Appliances				20.7.2.3
APPLIANCES, Heat Producing	LP Gas				[-69.3.3.2.5-]
APPLIANCES, Heat Producing	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities				[-42.2.6.7-], A.42.2.6.7.6
APPLIANCES, Heat Producing	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional				20.7.2.3
APPLIANCES, Heat Producing	REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements				[-22.7.3-], 23.7.3
APPLIANCES, Heat Producing	Repair Garages				[-42.2.6.7-]
APPLIANCES, Mechanical					30.2.9, A.30.2.9
APPLIANCES, Mechanical					[30A:7.6.1], [30A:7.6.2],
APPLICABILITY					[30A:7.6.1], [30A:7.6.2],
APPLICABILITY OF SECTIONS	Access Openings				
APPLICATION	Existing Structures				
APPLICATION	Statutes, Connecticut General				
APPLICATION	Administration	102	102	1.3	29-282
APPLICATION	AEROSOL Products				29-292-1e, [e#29-292-1e
APPLICATION	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection,				NFPA 30B, Chapter 60,
APPLICATION	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals				[-61.1.1-]
APPLICATION	CODE				21.3.1
APPLICATION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS				21.2.1
APPLICATION	COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES, Commercial				NFPA 415
APPLICATION	FIRE SAFETY, General				1.3
APPLICATION	FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of				[-63.1.1-]
APPLICATION	GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or				31.3.2.1, 31.3.3.1,
APPLICATION	GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation				[-69.5.1-]
APPLICATION	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG)				[-69.6.2.1-]
APPLICATION					[-69.1.1-]
APPLICATION	MEANS OF EGRESS				NFPA 58, [58:1.4.1]
APPLICATION	MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Permanent				7.1.1, A.7.1.1
					#14.1#
					25.5.1

APPLICATION	MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Temporary		25.6.1	
APPLICATION	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages		30.1.1, 30.2.1	NFPA 30A
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers		[#20.6.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings &		[#20.9#], [#20.9.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies		[#20.1.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies		[#20.5.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies		[#20.13.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies		[#20.3.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional		[#20.7.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies		[#20.2.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies		[#20.4.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies		[#20.4.2.1.4#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotels & Bed & Breakfast		[#20.8.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies		[#20.14.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Lodging or Rooming Houses		20.10.1	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies		[#20.12.1#]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, One & Two Family Dwellings		[-20.11.1-]	
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Special Structures & High Rise		20.16.1	NFPA 140
APPLICATION	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies		[#20.15.1#]	
APPLICATION	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES		[-70.3.1-]	[432:1.1.1], [432:1.1.2],
APPLICATION	OXIDIZERS, Liquid & Solid		[-70.2.1-]	Chapter 60, NFPA 430,
APPLICATION	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing		[-42.4.1-]	NFPA 407, [407:1.1]
APPLICATION	REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP		[-42.5.2.2-]	[58:8.1.1.1], [58:8.1.1.2],
APPLICATION	REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular		[-42.5.1.2-]	[52:6.1], [52:6.2]
APPLICATION	SOLVENT Extraction Plants		44.2	
APPLICATION	SPRAYING, DIPPING & COATING Using Flammable or		[#43.1#]	
APPLICATION	SYSTEMS, LP GAS in Buildings or on Building Roofs or		[-69.3.3.1-]	[58:3.4.1.1], [58:3.4.1.2],
APPLICATION	SYSTEMS, LP GAS on Vehicles (Other Than Engine Fuel		[-69.3.4.1-]	[58:3.8.1.2], [58:3.8.1.2]
APPLICATION	SYSTEMS, LP GAS, Liquid Transfer		[-69.4.1-]	[58:4.1.1]
APPLICATION	SYSTEMS, LP GAS, Vehicle Fuel Dispenser & Dispenser		[-69.3.5.1-]	[58:3.9.1]
APPLICATION for	Appeal	[B101.1-]		
APPLICATION for	Listing of new materials & modes of construction. Publication of			29-276
APPLICATION for	Permits			
APPLICATION OF CODE	see CODE, Application of			
APPLICATION OF FLAMMABLE FINISHES	see FINISHES, Flammable, Application of			
APPOINTMENT of local fire marshals, deputies, & provisional fire marshals	Statutes, Connecticut General			
APPROPRIATENESS OF SAFEGUARDS	see SAFEGUARDS, Appropriateness of			
APPROVAL FOR USE	Plastic	2606.2	[-4.4.2-]	
APPROVAL of sets of building plans by State Building Inspector, Issuance	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-264
APPROVALS	A see also PERMITS			
APPROVALS	Administration	[-104.6.1-], 401.2,	1.12, A.1.12.16	
APPROVALS	ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY		1.4.6, 1.12	
APPROVALS	Extra High Rack Combustible Storage	[-2308.5-]	11.1.6.2	[70:527.2(B)]
APPROVALS	Fire protection systems			
APPROVALS	Fire Pumps			
APPROVALS	Inspection	109.6, 1704.1	[#13.1.1#], [-13.7.3.2.1-],	
APPROVALS	Planned Building Groups		13.4.1.5*, A.13.4.1.5	
APPROVALS	Structural Tests & Special Inspections		[-15.3-]	
APPROVALS	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment			
APPROVALS	Tents & Other Membrane Structures	2403.2	[#13.1.1#], 13.7.3.2.1,	
APPROVALS	Wildland fire-prone areas, use of			
APPROVALS, Occupancy Fire Safety	LEASE PLAN		[-17.3.2*-], A.17.3.2	
APPROVALS, Occupancy Fire Safety	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies		[+20.12.2.3.1.1+]	
APPROVED	Definition	202	[+20.12.2.3.1.1+]	
APPROVED	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Exit Signs & Emergency Lighting		3.2.1, A.3.2.1	
APPROVED	Materials & Equipment	104.7	[#65.11.9.1.1#]	
APPROVED	Previously Approved			
APPROVED EXISTING	Definition, see EXISTING, Approved		4.6.2	
APPROVED Qualifications	PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN		3.3.60.1	
ARC WELDING EQUIPMENT & WELDING	see WELDING & HOT WORK OPERATIONS			
ARC, Electric	Hot Work	[-2606-]	[-5.1.3*-]	
ARC, Electric	Welding	[-2606-]	41.5	
ARCHITECT	Registered, Definition, see REGISTERED DESIGN			
Architect or engineer to seal plans & specifications, review implementation	Statutes, Connecticut General		3.3.178	
ARCHITECTURAL TRIM				29-276c
Architectural, Mechanical & Electrical Component Seismic Design	Structural Design	1406.2.2		
AREA	A see also Detention & Correctional residential housing area,	1621		
AREA	Access to, see ACCESS, Fire-fighting			
AREA	Back Stock		[-60.1.6.3-]	
AREA	BUILDING, see BUILDING, Heights & Areas			
AREA	CONTROL, Definition	[-2702.1-]	Chapter 5	
AREA	COOKING, Definition		414.2	
AREA	Cryogenic Fluids Dispensing			
AREA	Definition		3.3.16.3	
AREA	Fire (flammable & combustible liquids), Definition			
AREA	Fire, Definition	902.1	3.3.11.8	[30:1.6]
AREA	Flammable & Combustible Liquids dispensing inside liquid			
AREA	Floor		[-66.4.4.2.7-], [-66.4.4.5-	
AREA	Fuel dispensing, inside buildings		7.3.1.2, A.7.3.1.2	
AREA			30.1.6, 30.3.1, 42.2.6.5,	

AREA	Greenhouses	Table 503		
AREA	Gross floor area		7.3.1.2, 36.1.4.2.2,	
AREA	Gross floor, Definition		3.3.16.2.1, A.3.3.16.2.1	
AREA	Gross leasable		A.7.3.1.2	
AREA	Hot Work, Definition	[-2602.1-]		
AREA	Indoor, Definition			3.3.11.9 [30:1.6]
AREA	Limitations, Private Garages & Carports	406.1.2		
AREA	Living, Definition		3.3.16.5	
AREA	Net floor, Definition		7.3.1.2	
AREA	Refuge	see AREA OF REFUGE		
AREA	Relocation		4.7.5	
AREA	Smoking			10.10.2
AREA	Smoking, Definition			3.3.11.16
AREA	Spray			[-43.1.3-], A.43.1.3.1
AREA	Spray, Definition	[-1502.1-]		3.3.11.17, A.3.3.11.17
AREA	VAPOR, Definition	[-1502.1-]		
AREA	see MODIFICATION, Area			
AREA MODIFICATION	A	1007.6	7.2.12, A.7.2.12	20.7.2.1.3
AREA OF REFUGE	Accessibility, see AREA OF REFUGE			
AREA OF REFUGE	Accessible Areas of Refuge		7.2.12.2, A.7.2.12.2	
AREA OF REFUGE	Accessible Means of Egress accessed from		7.5.4.4	
AREA OF REFUGE	Communication Systems		7.2.12.2.5	
AREA OF REFUGE	Definition	1002.1	3.3.17, 3.3.17.1,	
AREA OF REFUGE	Details		7.2.12.3, A.7.2.12.3	
AREA OF REFUGE	Elevators		7.2.12.2.2, 7.2.12.2.4,	
AREA OF REFUGE	Emergency Communications	1007.6		
AREA OF REFUGE	Identification Signs		7.2.12.3.5	
AREA OF REFUGE	Landings		7.2.12.2.3	
AREA OF REFUGE	Means of Egress	1007		
AREA OF REFUGE	Roof as		7.2.8.3.3	
AREA OF REFUGE	Separation		7.2.12.3.4, A.7.2.12.3.4	
AREA OF REFUGE	Stairs		7.2.12.2.3	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.2.2.12-],	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.2.12, A.31.2.2.12	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.2.2.12-]	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.2.12	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.2.2.12-]	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.2.12	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.2.5.2, 17.2.2.10	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.2.2.10-]	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.2.11-]	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.2.11	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.2.10-]	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.2.10	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.2.2.10-], [-18.7.1.1-]	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.2.10	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		29.2.2.12, A.29.2.2.12.2	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		[-28.2.2.12-],	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.2.2.13	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.2.2.12-]	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.2.12	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.2.2.9	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.2.2.10-]	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.2.10	
AREA OF REFUGE, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.2.12	
AREA, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancy (GROUP M)			
AREA, Occupancy	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)	Chapter 5		
AREA, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	Chapter 5		
ARRAY, Closed	Definition	[-2302.1-]		
ARSON	1st degree: Class A felony			10.1.4 53a-111
ARSON	2nd degree: Class B felony			10.1.4 53a-112
ARSON	3rd degree: Class C felony			10.1.4 53a-113
ARSON	A			10.1.4
ARSON	Arson Murder			10.1.4 53a-54d
ARTIFICIAL BARRICADES	see BARRICADES, Artificial			
ARTIFICIAL VEGETATION	see VEGETATION, Artificial			
ARTWORK				
ASBESTOS REMOVAL	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition			20.2.3.3.6, 20.3.3.2.3.4
ASBESTOS REMOVAL	Permits			16.8
ASBESTOS REMOVAL	Signs			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
ASME	Containers			16.8.3
ASME	Containers, Definition			[-69.2.1.2-], [-69.2.1.5 (2)-]
ASME	Definition			3.3.51.1 [58:1.7]
ASME	LP Gas Container, see ASME containers or tanks			3.3.12
ASME	Markings			
ASME	Tanks			[-69.2.1.14.3-],
ASME	Tanks, Definition			[-69.2.1.2-], [-69.2.1.5 (2)-]
ASME	Publications			3.3.51.1 [58:1.7]
ASPHALT (TAR) KETTLES	A	[-303-1, 1417.2]	[-2.3.4-]	[-2.3.3#]

Portable Fire Extinguishers

Precautions Against Fire

Calculated fire resistance of wood

Definition

Fire Door assemblies

Fire Resistance Rated

Fire Resistant

Fire Window

Fire Window, Definition

Floor Fire Door

Floor Fire Door, Definition

Horizontal, Fire Resistance Rated Construction

Prefabricated

Skylights

A

Combustible Fiber Storage Room or Building

Definition

Doors

Fire Protection Features

Fireworks Facilities

Flammable & Combustible Liquids inside liquid storage areas

Floor

Floor, Aerosol products, buildings for

Glass

Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages

Opening Protectives

A

Opening Protectives

Definition

Fire Protection Features

Glass

Opening Protectives

ANNOUNCEMENTS

BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy

BUILDING, Vacant

COMMAND CENTER, Emergency, Occupancy

CONSTRUCTION Sites, Occupancy

DEFINITION

EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New

EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing

EXISTING, see Assembly Occupancies, Existing

FIRE PUMPS

FIREWORKS, Facilities

FLAMES, Open, Occupancy

GASES, Compressed, Occupancy

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Storage & Use

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use, Occupancy

HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New

HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing

HELIPORTS, Rooftop, Occupancy

INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy

LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Operations

LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,

MATERIAL, Decorative

NEW, see Assembly Occupancies, New

OPEN FLAME DEVICES & PYROTECHNICS, Occupancy

POWER Source

PREMISES, Vacant

REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms, Occupancy

SEATING, Folding & Telescopic, Occupancy

SIGNS, Occupancy

SPRAY APPLICATION Operations, Occupancy

STRUCTURE, Membrane

TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES,

WATER Supply

ZONING

A

Access / Egress routes

Accessory

Aisle Accessway

Aisle Accessways serving seating at tables

Aisle Accessways serving seating NOT at tables

Aisle Handrails

Aisle Marking

Aisle Ramps

Aisle Stairs

Aisle Stairs, Risers

Aisle Stairs, Treads

Aisle Termination

[-303.5-]

[-303-]

721.6

3.3.18.1

8.2.2.4, 8.3.3, [#Table

12.3

12.3

8.3.3, [#Table 8.3.4.2#],

3.3.18.2

3.3.18.1.1

8.3.3.4

711

[+110.7+]

8.2.2.4, 8.3.3, [#Table

12.4, 12.7.3, Table

[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4 (4)-]

3.3.84

[80:1.4]

202

3.3.18.1.1, 3.3.47.2

8.2.2.4, 8.3.3, [#Table

12.4

65.11.4.4.1

[-66.4.4.2.2-], [-Table

8.3.3.4

[-61.4.2.1.2-]

715.3.5

30.1.6.3, 30.3.2.6,

714, 715.7.3.8, 715.4,

715.1, 715.3, see

715.7.3.8, 715.4

3.3.18.2

12.4

714.4.7, 715.4.8

715.4.7, 715.4.8

8.3.3, [#Table 8.3.4.2#],

[-13.3.4.3.4#]

12.4, 12.7.3, Table

[-20.1.4.6.3\*#]

[-408.2.2-]

52.3.3.4

10.14.2.1, A.10.14.2.1

11.9.5

16.3.6\*, A.16.3.6

3.3.138.2\*, A.3.3.138.2

20.2.3.1.3

20.2.3.1.3

13.4.3, 13.4.5, A.13.4.3,

65.11.5.3

20.1.4

[-63.3.8.6.2-], [-

[-60.2.3.1-]

[-60.1.25.1-], [-60.1.25.4-

20.4.2.2.1.2, 20.4.2.2.2,

20.4.2.2.1.2, 20.4.2.2.2,

21.3.6.9

13.7.3.2.6.1, 13.7.3.2.7,

[-66.5.9.4-]

[-66.4.5.4-]

[-20.1.3.8#],

NFPA 72-2002

[30:4.5.4]

[-308.3-]

[-804-], 805

[-308.3.7-]

[-12.7.2-], [-12.7.4.3.8-], [-

[-20.1.4.2#],

13.7.3.8, A.13.7.3.8

10.14.2.1, A.10.14.2.1

53.10.2, 53.11

25.1.7

20.1.4.7.2, [#20.1.4.8.3#]

[-43.1.7.1.1-], [-

25.1.7

25.1.7

20.1.3.3

13.7.1.4.14

[72:4.4.6.1],

[-302.2.1#]

[-12.2.5.4.4-] to [-

[-12.2.5.7-], A.12.2.5.7

[-12.2.5.5-], A.12.2.5.5

1024.9

[-12.2.5.6.3-], [-

[-12.2.5.6.8-],

[-12.2.5.6.4-],

[-12.2.5.6.4-],

[-12.2.5.6.6-]

[-12.2.5.6.5-],

[-12.2.5.6.2-], [-12.4.2.7-]

ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Aisles	1024, 1024.9	1024.9		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Aisles serving seating at tables				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Aisles serving seating not at tables				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Aisles, Dead End				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Alarm Initiation				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Alarm Systems				13.7.2.1, 13.7.2.2
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Alternating Tread Devices				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Announcement	[-408.2.2-]			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Annunciation				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Application				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Approval of Layouts				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Areas of Refuge				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Assembly Main Exit	[c#1024.2#3]	[c#1024.2#3]		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Assembly Seating, AISLES		1024		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Assembly Seating, Stages				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Automatic Sprinklers Group A-2	[c#903.2.1.2#3]			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Balconies				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Battery Systems, Location of				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Bleachers, see BLEACHERS				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Building Services & Systems				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Candles	[-308-]			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Catwalks				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Cellular or Foamed Plastic, Use in				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Cellulose nitrate film	105.6.6, 306.1			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Central station, see Central Station Fire Alarm Systems				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Christmas Tree Provisions				Table 10.15.1
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Chutes, Laundry / Rubbish				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Classification of Occupancy				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Clothing storage in corridors				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Combined, educational				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Communication Systems				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Compressed Gas				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Construction Sites				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Construction, Minimum Requirements				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Conveyors				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Cooking Equipment / Facilities				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Corridors				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Crowd Managers, Use of				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Crowd Movement				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Curtains				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Decorations				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Decorative Materials	[-804-], 805			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Definition	202			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Detection Systems				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Doors	1008.1			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire, Occupancy	[-405-]			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Educational Occupancies				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Egress	Chapter 10			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Elevators				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Emergency Command Center				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Emergency Evacuation Drill	[-405-]			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Emergency Lighting				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Emergency Power	604.2.1			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Employee training	[-406-]			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Escalators				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Evacuation Plans	[-404-]			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Exhibits				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Exhibits, Cooking Equipment & Facilities				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Exit Discharge				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Exit Passageways				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Exit Travel Distance				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Exits				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Exits, Horizontal				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Explosive Material				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Exposition Facilities				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Exposition Facilities, Portable Fire Extinguishers				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	806.3	Table 803.4		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems	907	907.2.1		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fire alarm system, Definition				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fire Barrier, Stages & Platforms				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fire Drill				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fire Escape Ladders				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fire Exit Hardware				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fire Pumps				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fire Safety & Evacuation Plans	[-404-]			



ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fireworks Facilities		65.11.5.3	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Operations		[-66.5.9.4-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage		[-66.4.5.4-]	[30:4.5.4]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Fly Galleries		[-12.4.5.8-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Folding & Telescopic Seating	[-Chapter 24-]		25.1.7
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Foyers, see VESTIBULES	1024.4		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Furnishings	803.2	[-12.7.3-], A.12.7.3.3	[#20.1.3.8#], 20.1.4.3,
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Galleries, Means of Egress		1014.6.1, 1024.5	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	General Requirements		[-12.1-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Grandstands	[-Chapter 24-]	[-12.4.8-], [-12.7.10-]	25.1.7
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Grandstands, Inspection, Testing & Maintenance		[-12.7.9-], [-12.7.10-]	25.3.6
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Guards		[-12.2.11.1-], [-12.4.8.6-], [-12.2.11.1-], [-12.4.8.6-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Handrails		[-12.1.5-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Hazard of Contents, Classification		[-12.2.5.2-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Hazardous Areas			[-60.1.25.1-], [-60.1.25.4-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Hazardous Material Storage & Use			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Hazardous Operations / Processes		[-12.3.2.1-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Hazards, Protection from		[-12.3.2-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Health Care Occupancies			20.4.2.2.1.2, 20.4.2.2.2,
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems		[-12.5.2	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Heliports, Rooftop			21.3.6.9
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	High-Rise Buildings		[-12.4.4-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Horizontal Exit		[-12.2.2.5-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Incinerator		[-12.5.4	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Inspection, Testing & Maintenance		[-12.3.3-], [-12.4.7.8-], [-	13.7.3.2.6.1, 13.7.3.2.7, NFPA 72-2002
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Integrity, monitoring for			13.7.1.4.3, 13.7.1.4.4,
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Interior Finish	806.3	Table 803.4	[-12.3.3-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Interior Floor Finish			[-12.3.3.5-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish			[-12.3.3.2-], [-12.3.3.3-], [-
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Laundry Chutes			[-12.5.4
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Life Safety Evaluation			[-12.1.7.3-], [-12.4.1-], [-
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Limited Access / Underground Buildings / Structures			[-12.4.3-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Lobby		1024.4	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	LP Gas Appliances, Use of Cooking Equipment & Facilities			[-12.7.1.4 (5)-], [-69.3.3.7-], [-69.3.3.8.4-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	LP Gas installations	[-Chapter 40-]		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Main Entrance / Exit	[-Chapter 40-]	[-12.2.3.6-], A.12.2.3.6.5	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Maintenance & Operation	[-Chapter 40-]	[-12.7.9-], [-12.7.10-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Mall Buildings, Assembly & Mercantile Occupancies in, see also	[-Chapter 40-]	[-12.1.2.3-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Manual Fire Alarm Boxes, see MANUAL Fire Alarm Boxes			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Means of Egress	1024	1024, [#1024.2#], Table	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement			[-12.2.5-], A.12.2.5
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Means of Egress, Capacity			[-12.2.3-], A.12.2.3.2,
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Means of Egress, Components			[-12.2.2-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Means of Egress, Illumination			[-12.2.8-], [-12.4.7.5-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Means of Egress, Marking			[-12.2.10-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Means of Egress, Occupant Load			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Means of Egress, Requirements			[-12.2-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Means of Escape			[-12.2.4.8-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Membrane Structures	[-Chapter 24-]		25.1.7
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Mixed Occupancies			[-12.1.2-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Motion picture screen	[-306-]		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Motion Picture Theaters		507.9	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Moving Walks			[-12.5.3
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Multilevel play structures, see MULTILEVEL Play Structures			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Multiple Occupancies			[-12.1.2-], A.12.1.2.2
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Multipurpose, Definition			3.3.152.2.1
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Number of Exits			[-12.2.4-], A.12.2.4
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Obstruction	1027.3		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Occupancy Fire Safety			20.1
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Occupant Load			[-12.1.7-], [-12.7.8.3-],
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Occupant Load Factor			[-#Table 7.3.1.2#]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Occupant Notification			[-12.3.4.3-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Open Flame Devices	[-308.3-], [-308.3.7-]		[-#20.1.4.2#],
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Operating Features			[-12.7. A.12.7
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Other Exits	[-#1024.3#]		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Outdoor, see also GRANDSTANDS			[-12.1.7.4-], [-12.2.4.4-],
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Panic Hardware		1008.1.9	[-12.2.2.2.3-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Permits required	105.6.35		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Platform			[-12.4.5-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Portable Cooking Equipment & Facilities			[-12.7.1.4-], [-12.7.4.3.9-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Portable Fire Extinguishers	906		20.1.4.1,
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Posting maximum occupant load	1004.3		Table 13.6.1.2
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Power sources			[-#20.1.4.8.3#]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Prohibit smoking	[-310-]		13.7.3.8, A.13.7.3.8
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Protection			[-12.3-], A.12.3
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Protection from Hazards			[-12.3.2-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Pyrotechnic Devices			[-12.7.2-], A.12.7.2 (3)
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Pyroxylin-coated fabric	805.4		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Railings			[-12.2.11.1-], [-12.4.8.6-]



ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Ramps	1024.10	[-12.2.2.6-], Table		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Refrigerant Machinery Rooms			53.10.2, 53.11	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Reserved				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Reviewing Stands, see REVIEWING STANDS				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Revolving Doors				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Rubbish Chutes				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Scenery				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Seating	1024		20.1.2, 20.1.4.3,	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Seating plan	[-408.2.1-]	303, 1024	A.12.2.5.5, A.12.2.5.7,	20.1, 20.1.3.5, 20.1.4.8,
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Seating, aisles serving				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Seating, smoke-protected		1024.6.2	A.12.2.5.6, A.12.2.5.8.1	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Service Equipment				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Signs				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Small Assembly Uses				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Smoke Protected Assembly Seating, Definition	1002.1			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Smoke Protected Assembly Seating, see SEATING	1024.6.2			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Smokeproof Enclosures				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Smoking				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Special Amusement Buildings				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Special Provisions				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Spray Application Operations				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2	[#507.2#], 903.2.1	[-12.1.6-], [-12.2.6-], [-	[-43.1.7.1.1-], [-
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Stages & Platforms Fire Protection				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Stairs				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Standby Power System		2702.2.1		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Standpipe & Hose Systems	905	905.3.2, 905.5.1	[-12.3.2.1-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Storage, flammable liquids	[-3404.3.4.2-]			[-#20.1.4.9#],
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	903.2, 903.2.1	[#507.2#], 903.2.1,	[-12.1.6-], [-12.2.6-], [-	[-13.3.2.4-], [-
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	SYSTEMS, Smoke Detection, Occupancy				[-20.1.3.4-] to [-20.1.3.6-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Tents	[-Chapter 24-]			25.1.7
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Turnstiles				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Underground Buildings / Structures				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	USE / OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION, Definition	202	303		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Utilities				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Vacant buildings				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Vehicles in	2404.18.4			10.14.2.1, A.10.14.2.1
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Waiting Spaces				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Water Supplies				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	Zoning				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	A	1002.1, 1024.6.2			
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Access / Egress Routes, Requirements				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisle Accessway				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisle Accessways serving seating at tables				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisle Accessways serving seating NOT at tables				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisle Handrails				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisle Marking				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisle Ramps				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisle Stairs				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisle Stairs, Risers				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisle Stairs, Treads				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisles serving seating at tables				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisles serving seating not at tables				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Aisles, Dead End				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Initiation				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Announcement				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Application				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Approval of Layouts				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Areas of Refuge				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Assembly Seating, Aisles		1024		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Assembly Seating, Stages				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Balconies				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Bleachers				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Boxes				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Building Services & Systems				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Capacity Factors				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Catwalks				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Cellular or Foamed Plastic, Use in				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Chutes, Laundry / Rubbish				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Clothing storage in corridors				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Common Path of Egress Travel				
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Communication Systems				



ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Escape	13.2.4.8	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Minimum Aisle Width	[#13.2.5.6.3*#]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Moving Walks	13.2.2.8, 13.5.3	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	13.1.2, A.13.1.2.2	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Notification	13.3.4.3	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Number of Exits	13.2.4, A.13.2.4	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Fire Safety		#20.1#]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load	13.1.7, A.13.1.7.1	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Occupant loads greater than 300	[+13.3.5.4+]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Notification	13.3.4.3	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Open Flame Devices	[-13.7.2-], [-13.7.4.3.8-],	#20.1.4.2#],
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Operating Features	[-13.7-], A.13.7	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Outdoor Wooden Grandstand Unit	[#13.4.8.3.2#]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Outdoor, see also GRANDSTANDS	13.1.7.4, 13.2.4.4,	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Panic Hardware	13.2.2.2.3	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Platform	13.4.5	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Portable Cooking Equipment & Facilities	[-13.7.1.4-], [-13.7.4.3.9-]	20.1.4.1,
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Posting occupant load		#20.1.4.8.3#]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Projection booths / rooms	13.4.6	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Projection screens	[#13.3.3.4#]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Proscenium Opening Protection	13.4.5.7.6.1*	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Protection	13.3, A.13.3.1(1),	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Protection from Hazards	13.3, 13.3.2	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Pyrotechnic Devices	[-13.7.2-], A.13.7.2 (3)	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Railings	[#13.2.11.1#], 13.4.8.6,	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Ramps	13.2.2.6, [#Table	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Reserved	13.6	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Reviewing Stands	13.4.8, [-13.7.9-]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Revolving Doors	13.2.2.2.7	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Rooms or Spaces for the Storage, Processing, or Use of	[#13.3.2.1.2#]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Rubbish Chutes	13.5.4	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Scenery		20.1.2, 20.1.4.3,
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Screens on which pictures are projected	[#13.3.3.4#]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Seating	13.4.9, A.13.2.5.5,	20.1.4.8
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Seating, aisles serving	A.13.2.5.6, A.13.2.5.8.1	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Service Equipment	13.3.2.1	20.1.4.7.2, [#20.1.4.8.3#]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Signs		
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	13.4.7.4, 13.4.7.6	20.1.3.4 to [-20.1.3.6-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Smoke protected assembly seating, see SEATING	13.4.2, 13.4.2.1 (2),	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Smokeproof Enclosures	13.2.2.4	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Smoking	[-13.7.7-]	20.1.4.7
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Special Amusement Building	13.4.7, A.13.4.7	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Special Provisions	13.4, A.13.4	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Spiral Stairs	13.2.2.3.2.2, 13.2.4.8	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[+13.3.5.6+], 13.4.4,	20.1.3.2*, [#20.1.3.6#],
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Stage scenery	[-13.7.3-], A.13.7.3.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Stages	13.4.5	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Stages & Platforms Fire Protection	13.4.5.10, 13.4.5.12,	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Stages over 93 m2 (1000 ft2)	[#13.4.5.12.1#]	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Stair Treads	13.2.5.6.5, A.13.2.5.6.5	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Stairs	13.2.2.3, [#Table	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Standpipe & Hose Systems	13.3.2.1	NFPA 14-2003
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Storage Facilities	13.3.2.1	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	[-13.7.11-]	[#20.1.4.9#],
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	13.3.5.1, 13.3.5.2,	[-13.3.2.5-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	SYSTEMS, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	13.4.7.4, 13.4.7.6	[-20.1.3.4-] to [-20.1.3.6-]
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Turnstiles	13.2.2.2.8, 13.2.2.2.9	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Underground Buildings / Structures	13.4.3	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Utilities	13.5.1	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of	13.3.1, A.13.3.1(1)	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Waiting Spaces	13.1.7.2	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Water Curtain	[#13.4.5.7.6#],	
ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	Water Supplies		20.1.3.3
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES	A see RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE		
ASSUMED PROPERTY LINE	A see FIRE SEPARATION	704.3	
ASSUMPTIONS	Fire Protection		
ASSUMPTIONS	Fire Scenarios		
ASSUMPTIONS	General	4.3	[-4.2-], A.4.2.2, A.4.2.3
ASSUMPTIONS	Incidents Impinging on Hazardous Materials		[-4.2.2.2-], [-4.2.3-],
ASSUMPTIONS	Single Fire Source		[-4.2-]
ASSUMPTIONS	Single fire source		[-4.2.3*-]
ASSUMPTIONS	Single Hazardous Material Release	4.3.1	[-4.2.1*-]
ATMOSPHERE, Common	A see COMMON ATMOSPHERE		[-4.2.1-], A.4.2.1
ATRIUMS	A	3.3.20.1	[-4.2.2*-]
ATRIUMS	Automatic Sprinkler Protection	[+401.4+]	404
ATRIUMS	Decorative Materials		[#404.3#]
ATRIUMS	Definition		404.7
ATRIUMS	Doors		3.3.21, A.3.3.21
ATRIUMS	Enclosure		8.6.7 (1)
			404.5

ATRIUMS	Fire Barriers		8.6.7 (1)	
ATRIUMS	Fire Protection Features		[#8.6.7#], A.8.6.7	
ATRIUMS	Furnishings	404.7		
ATRIUMS	Inspection	909.3		
ATRIUMS	Interior Finish	404.7		
ATRIUMS	Occupancy	404.2		
ATRIUMS	Smoke Control Systems	404.4, [e#404.4#e]	8.6.7 (5), 8.6.7 (6)	
ATRIUMS	Sprinkler System, Automatic	404.3		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
ATRIUMS	Standby Power System	404.6		NFPA 110-2002
ATRIUMS	Use	404.2		
ATRIUMS	Vertical Opening Protection	404.5		
ATRIUMS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies		[-20.3.7.4-]	
ATRIUMS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies		[-18.3.7.1 (3)-], [-18.3.7.4	
ATRIUMS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies		[-32.3.3.7.9-]	
ATRIUMS, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+401.4+]	404	
ATTENDANTS	A see STAFF			
ATTIC	Access Openings		1209.2	
ATTIC	Combustible Storage		413.2	
ATTIC	Draftstopping		717.4	
ATTIC	Foam Plastics		718.3.1, 2603.4.1.6	
ATTIC	Insulation		719.3.1	
ATTIC	Live Load		Table 1607.1	
ATTIC	Storage			
ATTIC	Unusable space fire protection		711.3.3	
ATTIC	Ventilation		1203.2, 2308.10.10	
ATTIC				
AUDIBLE ALARM NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE	Definition	902.1		
AUDIBLE ANNOUNCEMENT IN ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCIES	Occupancy Fire Safety	[-408.2.2-]		[#13.3.4.3.4#]
AUDIENCE, Proximate	Definition	[-3302.1-]		[#20.1.4.6.3*#]
AUDIENCE, Proximate	Displays	[-3308.2.2-]		
AUDITORIUM	Accessibility		1108.2	
AUDITORIUM	Foyers & lobbies		1024.4	
AUDITORIUM	Interior balconies & galleries		1024.5	
AUDITORIUM	Motion Picture Projection Rooms		409	
AUDITORIUM	Stages & Platforms		410	
AUTHORITIES, Local - Condemnation of Nonconforming Building	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			29-382 to 29-388
AUTHORITIES, Local - Fastening of Doors in School Houses	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			29-382 to 29-388
AUTHORITIES, Local - Fire Alarms in School Houses. Penalties.	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			29-382 to 29-388
AUTHORITIES, Local - Require Safe Exits. Examination by Local	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			29-382 to 29-388
AUTHORITIES, Local - Stairways & Fire Escapes for School Houses	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			29-382 to 29-388
AUTHORITY	Administration			
AUTHORITY	ADMINISTRATION, Investigation			1.7
AUTHORITY	Federal		102.2	[-1.7.9.1-]
AUTHORITY	Fire Marshals, Unaffected			
AUTHORITY	State		102.2	29-255
AUTHORITY	To seal equipment		[+115.6.1+]	
AUTHORITY at Fires & Other Emergencies	ADMINISTRATION Part III			
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	A see also APPROVALS			
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	Administration		4.6.1	1.7, 4.5.1
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	Definition		3.2.2, A.3.2.2	3.2.2*, A.3.2.2
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	Inspection			[-1.7.5-], 1.7.11, [-1.1.1.2-]
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	Liability			1.9
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	Maintenance			[-1.7.5-], 1.7.11, [-1.1.1.2-]
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	Performance-based design, role in			[-5.1.3-] to [-5.1.8-], [-
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	REQUIREMENTS, General			[-4.5.1-]
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	Role of, Life Safety			
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	Technical Assistance			[-1.15-], [-5.1.5-], A.1.15,
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	Testing			[-1.7.5-], 1.7.11, [-1.1.1.2-]
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION Notification	COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES, General Requirements			50.2.12
AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION Notification	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment			[96:4.7]
AUTOMATIC	Definition	902.1		13.1.8
Automatic Doors for the Physically Disabled in Certain Shopping Malls or	Statutes, Connecticut General			
Automatic Fire Detection & Alarm Service	see SYSTEMS, Detection, Alarm & Communication			
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Automatic Sprinkler			
AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE-DIALING DEVICES	Fire Protection Systems			13.7.3.5
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	A see GARAGE, Automobile Parking; GARAGE, Repair			
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Accessible Provisions	[#907.16#]	[#907.15#]	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Beneath other occupancies		406, 406.2, 406.6	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Construction Type		1105.1.1, 1109	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Enclosed		406.2.7, 508	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Floor Surface		406.3.3, Table 503,	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Gas-detection system		406.4	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Guards		406.6.4	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Handrails		406.6.6, 908.5	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Occupancy Separation		406.2.3	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Occupancy Separation private garage		406.2.3	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Occupant Load		302.3, 508	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Open		302.3.2	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Sprinkler System, Automatic		Table 1004.1.2	
AUTOMOBILE, Parking Garage	Underground		406.3	
			903.2.9	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
			405	











BASEMENT	Rodent Proofing		[-Appendix F-]		
BASEMENT	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.10.1.3	903.2.10.1	13.3.2.2	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
BASEMENT	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	903.2.10.1.3	903.2.10.1	13.3.2.2	
BASEMENT	Unstable reactive compressed gases			[-63.3.9.4-]	
BASEMENT	Wall Loads		1805.5		
BASEMENT	Wall Waterproofing		1807.1.1		
BASEMENT	Waterproofing & Dampproofing		1807		
BASEMENTS & CELLARS	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations				29-413
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Boat Storage and Definition			28.1.8.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Fire alarm system, testing of			3.3.17.1, A.3.3.17.1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Fire Pumps			Table 13.7.3.2.7	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Motor vehicle fuel dispensing facilities, use at			13.4.4.3	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Permits			[-42.4.2.2.1-]	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Rooms & Cabinets, Fire Alarm & Detection Systems		907.2.23	[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Rooms & Cabinets, Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning			52.3.6	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Salvage vehicles, removal from			22.9.5	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Signs			52.3.8	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems			52.3.10	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Stationary systems			[-Chapter 52-]	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	STORAGE, Boat			28.1.8.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	Valve-regulated (VRLA)			52.3.2	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid	Definition	602.1		3.3.18	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid	Flammable & Combustible Liquid Storage & Handling	608, 609			
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid	Permit	608			
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid	Signs	608.6			
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid	Spill Control	608.4			
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary	General	608		52.1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary	Permits			52.2	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary	Room Design			[-Chapter 52-]	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary	Signs				
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary	Ventilation				
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	A	609		52.3.2	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Environment			52.3.7	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Neutralization			52.3.5	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Safety Features			52.3	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Safety Venting			52.3.1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Seismic Protection			52.3.9	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Signs			52.3.8	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Smoke Detection			52.3.10	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Spill Control			52.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Thermal Runaway			52.3.2	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Vented (flooded)			52.3.1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features	Ventilation			52.3.6	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Valve-Regulated	Definition			3.3.17.1, A.3.3.17.1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Valve-Regulated	Room Design	609.4			
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Valve-Regulated	Signs	609.8			
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Valve-Regulated	Ventilation	609.6, 609.7			
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Vented (Flooded)	A			52.3.1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Vented (Flooded)	Definition			3.3.17.2, A.3.3.17.2	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	AMBULATORY HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group B)			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	AMBULATORY HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	DAY CARE HOMES, Existing			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	DAY CARE HOMES, New			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3),			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4),			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	SIGNS			52.3.8	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Location of	SYSTEMS, Smoke Detection			52.3.10	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancy (GROUP E)			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)			52.3.3.4	
BATTERY SYSTEMS, Removal	VEHICLE, Salvage			22.9.5	
BED & BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT	Definitions Part IV				
BED & BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT	Group R-1		[-+504.4+]	[-+3.3.152.12.1+]	
BEDDING, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			10.3.1, [-20.7.5-], [-	20.6.2.5
BEDDING, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			10.3.1, [-21.7.5-], [-	20.6.2.5

BEDDING, Occupancy	DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New			[-16.7.4-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,
BEDDING, Occupancy	DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing			[-17.7.4-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,
BEDDING, Occupancy	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3),			10.3.1, [-22.4.4.13-], [-	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4
BEDDING, Occupancy	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing			10.3.1, [-23.7.4-], [-	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4
BEDDING, Occupancy	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New			10.3.1, 10.3.5, 10.3.6, [-	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,
BEDDING, Occupancy	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing			10.3.1, 10.3.5, 10.3.6, [-	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,
BEDDING, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			10.3.1, [-18.7.5-], [-	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,
BEDDING, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			10.3.1, [-19.7.5-], [-	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,
BEDDING, Occupancy	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			10.3.1, [-29.3.3.4-],	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
BEDDING, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New			10.3.1, [-28.3.3.4-],	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
BEDDING, Occupancy	MEANS OF EGRESS			7.1.10.2, 7.1.10.2.1	14.4.2
BEDDING, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.7.5-], [-32.7.5.1-],	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
BEDDING, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			[-33.7.5-], A.33.7.5	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
BIN BOX	Definition			[-2302.1-]	
BIRTH CENTERS	Definition				3.3.24, A.3.3.24
BLASTING	A				[-17.3.4.3-]
BLASTING	Agents, Definition			[-3302.1-]	
BLASTING	Agents, see also EXPLOSIVES, Hazardous materials				[-60.1.5.1 (1) (c)-]
BLASTING	Blast Area, Definition			[-3302.1-]	
BLASTING	Blast Site, Definition			[-3302.1-]	
BLASTING	Blaster, Definition			[-3302.1-]	
BLASTING	Detonating Cord			[-3302.1-]	
BLASTING	Detonation			[-3302.1-]	
BLASTING	Detonator			[-3302.1-]	
BLASTING	Explosives & Fireworks & Model Rocketry			[-3307-]	
BLEACHERS	A see also GRANDSTANDS				
BLEACHERS	Accessibility		1024.1.1		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
BLEACHERS	Aisles		1108.2		
BLEACHERS	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		1024.1		13.2.3.5
BLEACHERS	Assembly Occupancies, Existing				[-12.4.8-], [-12.7.10-]
BLEACHERS	Definition				13.4.8, [-13.7.9-]
BLEACHERS	Egress		1002.1	1002	3.3.25, 3.3.95, A.3.3.95
BLEACHERS	Exit Signs			1024.1.1	
BLEACHERS	Folding & Telescopic Seating			1011	
BLEACHERS	Footboards				25.4
BLEACHERS	General		1024.1.1	1024.1.1	
BLEACHERS	Grandstands				25.1
BLEACHERS	Guards & Railings				25.3
BLEACHERS	Handrails		1024.1.1		[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6
BLEACHERS	ICC Standard		1024.1.1		
BLEACHERS	Live Load		ICC 300-2002		
BLEACHERS	Maintenance of		Table 1607.1		
BLEACHERS	Occupant Load				[-12.7.10-], [-13.7.9-]
BLEACHERS	Permanent Membrane Structures		1004		
BLEACHERS	Portable				25.5, 25.6
BLEACHERS	Seating				[-12.4.8.4, 13.4.8.4
BLEACHERS	Spaces Underneath				[-12.4.8.2, 13.4.8.2
BLEACHERS	Tents				[-12.4.8.5, 13.4.8.5
BLEACHERS	Wood				25.2
BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING, & GRANDSTANDS	ICC Standard		ICC 300-2002		
BOARD & CARE FACILITIES	see Residential Board & Care Occupancies				
BOARD OF APPEALS	A				
BOARD OF APPEALS	Administration			[-108-]	[-112+], [-Appendix B-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Alternate members			[-108-], [-108.1-], [-	[-SECTION 112-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Application for appeal				[-B101.2.1-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Board decision				[-B101.1-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Conflicts of Interest				[-B101.4-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Definition				
BOARD OF APPEALS	Duties of				[-1.10.3-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Establishment of				3.3.19
BOARD OF APPEALS	Limitations on A+B2089authority				[-1.10.4-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Meetings & Records				[-1.10.1-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Meetings of				
BOARD OF APPEALS	Membership				[-1.10.7-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Membership of Board				[-1.10.5-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Notice of Meeting				
BOARD OF APPEALS	Procedures				
BOARD OF APPEALS	Qualifications				[-1.10.8-]
BOARD OF APPEALS	Quorum				
BOARD OF APPEALS	Rules of				
BOARD OF APPEALS, Municipal	Absence of				[-1.10.6-]
BOARD OF APPEALS, Municipal	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations, Filing of Appeals				[-1.10.2-]
BOAT STORAGE	BATTERY SYSTEMS				
BOAT STORAGE	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS				28.1.8.4
BOAT STORAGE	GAS, Compressed, Container				28.1.8.1.6, 28.1.9.3.6
BOAT STORAGE	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Container				[-3002.1-]
BOAT STORAGE	RACK STORAGE				28.1.8.1.5 (2), [-63.3.1.1-
BOAT STORAGE	see STORAGE, Boat				28.1.8.1.5 (2)
BOAT STORAGE	STORAGE, Products & Materials				28.1.8.3, A.28.1.8.3.3
BOAT STORAGE					28.1.7, 28.1.8,

BOAT STORAGE				28.1.8.1.5	
BOILER & Combustion Systems Hazards Code					NFPA 85-2004
BOILER ROOMS					
BOILER ROOMS	Exits	1014.3			
BOILER ROOMS	Fire Detection	907.2			
BOILER ROOMS	Means of Egress	1014.3	7.2.11.1 (4), 7.12		
BOILER ROOMS, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		[+31.3.2.1.1.2+]		
BOILER ROOMS, Occupancy	Existing Detention & Correctional Occupancies		[+23.3.2.1.1+]		
BOILING POINT	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.20*, A.3.3.20	[30:1.7]
BOILOVER	Definition			3.3.21*, A.3.3.21	[30:1.6]
BOLTS	Anchors		1912, 1913, 2103.11.5,		
BOLTS	High Strength, Steel		1704.3.3		
BOND	For explosives	[-3301.2.4.1-]			
BOND	For fireworks display	[-3301.2.4.2-]			
BOND	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-358
BONDING & GROUNDING	A	[-1204.2.4, [-1206.3.4-]			
BONDING & GROUNDING	Aircraft Fuel Servicing	[-1106.3.7.1, [-1106.5.2-]		[-42.4.2.1.2-], [-42.4.5.4-]	
BONDING & GROUNDING	CNG Motor fuel-dispensing facilities	[-2208.8.1.2.4-]			
BONDING & GROUNDING	Cryogenic Fluid Containers & Systems	[-3203.7.2-]		[-63.4.7.3-]	
BONDING & GROUNDING	Explosives	[-3301.2.4.1-]			
BONDING & GROUNDING	Fireworks Display	[-3301.2.4.2-]			
BONDING & GROUNDING	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-42.3.6.4-], [-	
BONDING & GROUNDING	Organic Coatings	[-2004.3-]			
BONDING & GROUNDING	Piping, Valves & Fittings	[-3406.4.7.6-]			
BONDING & GROUNDING	Powdered coating	1507.3			
BONDING & GROUNDING	Roll-coating operations	1505.10			
BONDING & GROUNDING	Spray Application Operations			[-43.1.4.5-], A.43.1.4.5	
BONDING & GROUNDING	Underground Tanks	[-3406.6.1.8-]			
BONDING & GROUNDING	Vessels	[-3405.3.2-]			
BONFIRE	A	[-307.3.1-]			
BONFIRE	Definition	[-302.1-]			
BONFIRE	Permit	[-307.2-]			
BOXES	Access			10.12.1	
BOXES	Assembly Occupancies, Existing				
BOXES	Guards		#13.2.11.1#		
BOXES	Railings		#13.2.11.1#		
BRACING	Plywood	2308.9.3			
BRACING	Wall, Wood Construction	2308.9.3			
BRICK	A see MASONRY				
BRICK	Calculated Fire Resistance	720.4			
BRICK	Foundations	1805.5			
BRICK	Veneer	1405.5, 1405.9			
BRIDGES	A			18.2.2.5.5	
BRIDGES	Exit Discharge		7.7.4		
BRIDGES	Horizontal Exits		7.2.4.4		
BRIDGES	see ACCESS ROADS, Fire Apparatus	[-503.2.6-]			
BRITISH THERMAL UNIT (BTU)	Definition	202			
BUILDING	A see also AIRPORT Terminal, Anchor, Apartment, Bulk		4.6.11, A.4.6.11.1,		
BUILDING	A see also STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Mall Buildings, Open		4.6.11, A.4.6.11.1,		
BUILDING	Abandoned	[e+117.1.1+e]		[+10.14.1.1+]	
BUILDING	Access, Fire Department	402.13, 402.15,			
BUILDING	Accessibility	1103.2.2, [-3408-]		1.3.7*, 10.1.1, 10.1.2,	
BUILDING	ADMINISTRATION			1.3.6	
BUILDING	Agricultural (Group U)	312.1, 1103.2.5,			
BUILDING	Alterations, see CONSTRUCTION	[-3402-], [-3403-]			
BUILDING	Anchor, see BUILDING, Anchor Building			[-36.4.4.3.5-], 37.4.4.3.5,	
BUILDING	Area, see BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Chapter 5			
BUILDING	Attached, see BUILDING, Attached				
BUILDING	Bulk Merchandising Retail, see BUILDING, Bulk Merchandizing			[-36.4.5-], 37.4.5	
BUILDING	Codes			[-10.1.3-]	
BUILDING	Construction Types				NFPA 220-1999
BUILDING	Definition		#3.3.27*#, [#3.3.27.4#]	[#3.3.22#], 3.3.126,	
BUILDING	Demolition	3303			
BUILDING	Department	[#103#]			
BUILDING	Detached, see BUILDING, Detached				
BUILDING	Evacuation			[-10.5 -]	
BUILDING	Existing, see BUILDING, Existing			[-Annex H-]	
BUILDING	Farm	Chapter 34			
BUILDING	Fire Flow Requirements for	Appendix C			
BUILDING	Fire Protection Equipment, see BUILDING Services & Fire				
BUILDING	Groups, Planned, see PLANNED Building Groups			[-Chapter 15-]	
BUILDING	Height, see BUILDING, Heights & Areas				
BUILDING	High Rise, see BUILDING, High Rise	403	11.8	20.16	
BUILDING	Historic, see BUILDING, Historic				
BUILDING	Important, Definition				
BUILDING	Inhabited, Definition	[-3302.1-]		3.3.22.5*, A.3.3.22.5	[30:1.6]
BUILDING	Inside TANK	[-2206.2.2-], [-3404.2.9.4-]			
BUILDING	Life safety during use			[-4.1.3.2-], [-5.4.5-],	
BUILDING	Loose House, Definition			3.3.126, [-62.5.5-]	
BUILDING	LP Gas Container			[-69.3.3.2-], [-69.5.2.1.3-]	

BUILDING	LP Gas systems on roofs, or on balconies				[69.3.3-], A.69.3.3.8.3	
BUILDING	Mall, see BUILDING, Mall				[-12.1.2.3-], 13.1.2.3,	
BUILDING	Materials, Dead Load	1606.1				
BUILDING	Materials, Noncombustible, Definition	703.4		3.3.135.3	3.3.130.6	[102:2.2]
BUILDING	Moved Existing Building	[-3408-]				
BUILDING	Moving	D103.3				
BUILDING	Moving Walks	D103.3				
BUILDING	New, Applicability of code to				1.3.1	
BUILDING	New, Fire protection features				8.1.1	
BUILDING	Occupancy Classification	Chapter 3				
BUILDING	Occupied				7.2.1.1.3.1	
BUILDING	Official, see BUILDING Official					
BUILDING	Open Plan					20.2.2, 20.2.3.2.2,
BUILDING	Openings & Roofs, FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS	[-504-]				
BUILDING	Performance-based Design Option					[-5.4.5-], A.5.4.5.1
BUILDING	Permit Approval, ADMINISTRATION					29-292-5e
BUILDING	Private, Definition					3.3.22.6
BUILDING	Repairs, Minor		105.2.2			
BUILDING	Safety during building use					[-4.1.3.2-], A.4.1.3.2.1
BUILDING	Satellite, Definition					3.3.22.7
BUILDING	Services, see BUILDING Services & Fire Protection Equipment					[415:1.4]
BUILDING	Spaces, Subdivision of, see BUILDING, Spaces, Subdivision of					
BUILDING	Special Amusement, see BUILDING, Special Amusement					
BUILDING	Storage Tank Buildings, Definition					13.4.7, A.13.4.7
BUILDING	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic,					3.3.22.8
BUILDING	Under Construction, see BUILDING, Under Construction					13.3.3.5
BUILDING	Unsafe	110				[-4.5.6-], [-5.3.3(10)-],
BUILDING	Vacant, see BUILDING, Vacant; PREMISES, Vacant					[-5.3.3 (8)-], 10.14,
BUILDING	Wildland Fire Prone Areas					[-17.3.5.2-1]
Building Code Training Council; membership; vacancies	Statutes, Connecticut General					NFPA 1144
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES					29-251b
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Segregated					[-70.3.4.3-]
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	OXIDIZERS, Liquid & Solid					[-70.3.5.3-]
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION & Materials	Fire Tests of					[-70.2.7.4-]
BUILDING OFFICIAL	Duties & Powers		104			[430:5.3.1]
BUILDING OFFICIAL	Inspectors; Duties, Right of Entry		104			NFPA 251-1999
BUILDING OFFICIAL	Qualifications of Building Official & Assistant Building Officials.		104.7			29-393
BUILDING OFFICIAL	Records		104.7			29-393
BUILDING OFFICIAL	Required Testing		104.7			29-261
BUILDING OFFICIAL	Termination		104.7			
BUILDING OFFICIAL, Local - to Administer State Demolition Code	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations		104.7			
BUILDING OFFICIAL, Municipal - to Administer Code. Appointment.	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations		104.7			29-404
BUILDING RELATED CONTROLS	Compressed Gas					29-260
BUILDING RELATED CONTROLS	Cryogenic Fluids					[-63.2-], A.63.2.8
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	A see also CHUTES, Laundry or Rubbish, Elevators,	Chapter 6, [-601.2-]				[-63.2-]
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Automatic Sprinkler System, Automatic & Other Extinguishing					11.6
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	CHUTES, Laundry					9.7
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Commercial Kitchen Hoods	610				9.5
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Conveyors					11.6
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Definitions	602				9.4, [#9.4.2.1#]
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Design / Installation					11.3
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Dumbwaiters					[-4.4.6-]
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Electrical Equipment, Wiring, & Hazards	605				[-4.4.6-]
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Electrical Fire Safety					11.1
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Elevator Recall & Maintenance	607				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Elevators	Chapter 6				9.4, [#9.4.2.1#]
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors	Chapter 6				11.3
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Emergency & Standby Power Systems	604				11.7.2
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Emergency Command Center					11.9
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Emergency Command Center, Acceptance Testing					11.9.6
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Equipment Regulated by Statute	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Escalators	104.7				9.4, [#9.4.2.1#]
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Fire Detection, Alarm & Communications Systems					9.6
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Fuel Gas	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Fuel-Fired Appliances	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Gas Equipment utilizing gas & related gas piping	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Heating Appliances	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Incinerators	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Installation	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Laundry Chutes	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Maintenance & Testing	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Mechanical Refrigeration	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Moving Walks	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Occupant Protection Objective	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Oil-burning Equipment, Piping & Storage	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Performance Criteria	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Rubbish Chutes	104.7				
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Rubbish Chutes, Incinerators & Laundry Chutes	104.7				



BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Selective Occupant Notification		[+9.6.3.5.7+]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Smoke Alarms, Operating Power		[#9.6.2.10.2#]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Smoke Control	Chapter 6	9.3	11.8*
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Special Inspections & Tests		9.8	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Sprinkler piping serving not more than six sprinklers for any Standby Electrical Power	[C+913.2.1+3]	2702.2.14, 2702.2.15,	[#9.7.1.2#]
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Stationary Combustion Engines & Gas Turbines Installation		[+9.7.1.6+]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Stationary Generators & Standby Power Systems			11.7.1
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Stationary Lead Acid Battery Systems	608		11.7
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Statutory Requirements		[+9.7.1.5+]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Stored Electrical Energy Emergency & Standby Power System			11.7.3
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)		9.2	11.2
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	SYSTEMS, Smoke Control		9.3	11.8*
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Utilities	Chapter 6	9.1	[-11.4-]
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Valve Regulated Lead Acid (VRLA) Battery Systems	609		
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Ventilating or Heat-Producing Equipment		[#9.2.2#]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-20.5-]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		21.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		[-30.5-]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		31.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-12.5-]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		13.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		[-38.5-]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		39.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		17.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-16.5-]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-22.5-]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		23.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		[-14.5-]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		15.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-18.5-], A.18.5.2.2	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		19.5, A.19.5.2.2	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		29.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		[-28.5-], A.28.5.3.2	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		40.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		26.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		[-36.5-]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		37.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Parking Structures		24.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		42.8.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		[-32.2.5-], [-32.3.6-]	
BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		33.2.5, 33.3.7	
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	COMMAND CENTER, Emergency		42.5	
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	Commercial Cooking Equipment		9.2.3	11.9
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	DESIGN / INSTALLATION			[#11.2.3#]
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	603.5, [-3405.3.3]		[-4.4.6-]
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	Heating, Ventilating Ductwork, & Related Equipment		9.2.1	11.5
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT, Piping & Storage	[+601.1.2+]	[+101.4.8+]	11.2.1
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	STATIONARY Generators & Standby Power Systems	604.1.1		11.5.1.1, 11.5.1.7, 11.7, 11.7.1, 11.7.4.1,
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	Temporary Wiring, Fire Safety, Electrical	90 Days		11.1.6.4
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	Utilities			11.4
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	Ventilating or Heat-Producing Equipment		9.2.2	[#11.2.2#]
BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	Ventilating Systems in Laboratories Using Chemicals		9.2.4	11.2.4
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of	Guest Rooms		[-28.3.7-]	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-20.3.7-], A.20.3.7.9	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		21.3.7, A.21.3.7.9	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		[-30.3.7-]	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		31.3.7	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-22.3.7-], [-22.3.8-], [-23.3.7, 23.3.8, Table	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.3.7-]	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.3.7	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.3.7-], [-18.4.3.8-],	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3.7, A.19.3.7.3 (2)	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.3.7-]	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.3.7	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.3.7-]	
BUILDING SPACES, Subdivision of, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.3.7, 33.4.3.3	
BUILDING, Anchor	Definition		3.3.27.2, 36.4.4.3.5,	
BUILDING, Attached	A			[-66.4.4.1-], [-66.4.4.5.1-]
BUILDING, Attached	Back Stock Area			[-60.1.6.3-]
BUILDING, Attached	Consumer fireworks retail sales area, Definition, see also			3.3.11.3
BUILDING, Attached	Control Areas, see CONTROL Areas			
BUILDING, Attached	Cutoff Rooms, see CUTOFF Rooms			
BUILDING, Attached	Cut-off storage, see Cut-off storage			
BUILDING, Attached	Definition		[#3.3.27#], A.3.3.27	3.3.11.1, 3.3.11.2,
BUILDING, Attached	Detached Storage, see STORAGE, Detached			

[70:527.3(B)]



BUILDING, Attached	Fire area (flammable & combustible liquids), Definition			3.3.11.8	[30:1.6]
BUILDING, Attached	Indoor area, Definition, see Inside liquid storage areas			3.3.11.9	[30:1.6]
BUILDING, Attached	Inside Liquid Storage Areas				
BUILDING, Attached	Inside Rooms, see Inside Rooms				
BUILDING, Attached	Organic Peroxide Storage Area, Definition			3.3.11.12	[30B:3.3]
BUILDING, Attached	Outdoor Areas, see Outdoor Areas				
BUILDING, Attached	Sales Display Area, see Sales Display Area				
BUILDING, Attached	Segregated Storage, see Segregated Storage				
BUILDING, Attached	Smoking Area, see Smoking Areas				
BUILDING, Attached	Spray area, see SPRAY Areas				
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail	Bulk merchandising retail			65.11.1.4, 65.11.8.1.1	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail	Definition			3.3.138.3	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems			13.7.2.17.3, 13.7.2.18.3	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.4.5-]		
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.4.5		
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail	Sprinkler System, Automatic			[-13.3.2.19.3-], [-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	A			65.11.1.4, 65.11.8.1.1	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Alarm Systems			13.7.2.17.3, 13.7.2.18.3	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Annunciation			37.4.5.4	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Communication Systems			37.4.5.4	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Detection Systems			13.7.2.17.3, 13.7.2.18.3	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Emergency Plans & Preparedness			37.4.5.6	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Extinguishing Equipment Requirements			37.4.5.5	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements			37.4.5.2	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Sprinkler System, Automatic			37.4.5.5	[-13.3.2.19.3-], [-
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Staff Training			37.4.5.6	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Standpipe & Hose Systems			37.4.5.3	NFPA 14-2003
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing	Storage, Arrangement, Protection, & Quantities of Hazardous			37.4.5.3	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	A			[-36.4.5-]	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Alarm Systems			65.11.1.4, 65.11.8.1.1	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Annunciation			13.7.2.17.3, 13.7.2.18.3	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Communication Systems			[-36.4.5.4-]	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Construction, Minimum Requirements			[-36.4.5.4-]	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Detection Systems			[-36.4.5.1-]	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Emergency Plans & Preparedness			[-36.4.5.4-]	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Extinguishing Equipment Requirements			[-36.4.5.6-]	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Means of Egress, Requirements			[-36.4.5.5-]	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Sprinkler System, Automatic			[-36.4.5.2-]	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Staff Training			[-36.4.5.5-]	[-13.3.2.19.3-], [-
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Standpipe & Hose Systems			[-36.4.5.6-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	Storage, Arrangement, Protection, & Quantities of Hazardous			[-36.4.5.3-]	
BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New	A			[-36.4.5.3-]	NFPA 14-2003
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Emergency voice / alarm communication system	[-408.11-]	402		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems	907.2.20	907.2.21		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Foam Plastic		907.2.20		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Foyers		402.14.5		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Lease Plan		402.1		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Lease Plan Approval				[+20.12.2.3.1+]
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Lease Plan Revisions				[+20.12.2.3.1.1+]
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Means of Egress				[+20.12.2.3.1.2+]
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Occupancy Classification		402.4		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Occupancy Fire Safety		402		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Occupancy Separation		402.7.3.1		[+20.12.2.3+]
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Occupant Load		402.4.1		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Permit	105.6.10			
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Power Systems	604.2.13			
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Public Address System		402.13, 2702.2.1.3		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Signs				
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Smoke Control Systems		[e#402.9#s]		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems				
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+401.2+]	402		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Sprinkler System, Automatic				
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Standby Power System		2702.2.13		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Standpipe System, Required	905.3.3	905.3.3		NFPA 110-2002
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Tenant Separation		[#708.1#]		NFPA 14-2003
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Travel Distance		402		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Travel Distance, Tenant Space		402.4.4		
BUILDING, Covered Mall	Voice Alarm		402.13		
BUILDING, Detached	A see STORAGE, Detached				
BUILDING, Detached	Definition	[-2702.1-]			
BUILDING, Detached	Group H Occupancies	[-2703.8.2-]			
BUILDING, Detached	Storage	[-3904.1.1-], [-4004.1.1-]			
BUILDING, Existing	A				
BUILDING, Existing	Accessibility		Chapter 34, IEBC		[Annex H-]
BUILDING, Existing	Additions, Alterations or Repairs		1103.2.2, [-3408-], [-		1.3.7*, 10.1.1, 10.1.2,
BUILDING, Existing	Administration		[-3403-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Alterations		[#102.6#]		
BUILDING, Existing	Applicability		[#[-3409.5#]		
BUILDING, Existing	Assembly Seating		[#[-3410.2#]	1.3.1	
BUILDING, Existing			[+[-3409.7.13+]		

BUILDING, Existing	Change of Occupancy	[-3406-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Compliance Alternatives	[-3410-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Compliance with other codes	#[-3401.3#]		
BUILDING, Existing	Definition	[-3402-1, [+(-3402.1.1+)]	3.3.27.5, A.3.3.27.5	3.3.22.3*, A.3.3.22.3
BUILDING, Existing	Definition	#[TECHNICALLY		
BUILDING, Existing	Determination of hazard	[+(-3406.1.1+)]		
BUILDING, Existing	Directional signage	[+(-3409.7.9.1+)]		
BUILDING, Existing	Escalators	[-3409.7.4-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Fire Escapes	[-3404-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Fire Protection Features		8.1.1	
BUILDING, Existing	Fire Protection Systems	[-903.6-], [-912.2.2-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Flood Resistant	[-Appendix G-]		
BUILDING, Existing	General	[-3401-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Glass Replacement	[-3405-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Hazardous Materials, Storage & Use			[-60.1.4-]
BUILDING, Existing	Historic Buildings	[-3407-], [# 3407.1#]		
BUILDING, Existing	Lifts & limited use, limited access elevators in existing buildings	#[ -3409.7.3#]		
BUILDING, Existing	Maintenance	[-3409.2-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Means of Egress	1026		
BUILDING, Existing	Modification of Requirements for		4.6.4, A.4.6.4	
BUILDING, Existing	Moved Structures	[-3408-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Ramps	[-3409.7.5-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Rodent Proofing	[-Appendix F-]		
BUILDING, Existing	Scoping for Alterations	#[(-3409.7#)]		
BUILDING, Existing	Unsafe	115		
BUILDING, Flexible, Open Plan, Occupancy	Day Care Buildings, Definition		3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6	
BUILDING, Flexible, Open Plan, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.4.3	
BUILDING, Flexible, Open Plan, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.4.3-]	
BUILDING, Flexible, Open Plan, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.4.3-]	
BUILDING, Flexible, Open Plan, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.4.3	
BUILDING, Flexible, Open Plan, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.4.3	
BUILDING, Flexible, Open Plan, Occupancy	Occupancy Fire Safety			20.2.2, 20.3.2.4
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	A	Chapter 5		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Area Modifications	506		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Basements	503.1.1		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Definitions	502		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Enclosed Parking Garage	508.2, 508.3		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	General	501		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Height Limitations	503		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Height Modifications	504		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Limitations	503, 505		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Membrane Structures	3102		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Mezzanines	505, 505.2		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Mixed Construction Types	3102.6, 503.1		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Mixed Occupancies	302.3, [e+506.4.1+e]		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Modifications	504, 506		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Open parking garage	508.3, 508.7		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Residential Aircraft Hangars	412.3.6, 504.1		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Roof Structures	504.3		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Special Provisions	508		
BUILDING, Heights & Areas	Unlimited	503.1.4, 506.2.1, 507		
BUILDING, High-Rise	A	403	11.8	20.16
BUILDING, High-Rise	Alarm Systems		11.8.3, A.11.8.3.1	13.7.2.27.2,
BUILDING, High-Rise	Annunciation		11.8.3, A.11.8.3.1	
BUILDING, High-Rise	Automatic Fire Detection	403.5, 907.2.12		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Central Control Station		11.8.5, A.11.8.5	
BUILDING, High-Rise	Classification of Occupancy		11.1.4	
BUILDING, High-Rise	Communication Systems		11.8.3, A.11.8.3.1	13.7.2.27.2,
BUILDING, High-Rise	Definition		3.3.27.7, A.3.3.27.7	3.3.22.4*, A.3.3.22.4
BUILDING, High-Rise	Detection / Alarm / Communication Systems		11.8.3, A.11.8.3.1	13.7.2.27.2,
BUILDING, High-Rise	Detection Systems		11.8.3, A.11.8.3.1	13.7.2.27.2,
BUILDING, High-Rise	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS		11.8.3, A.11.8.3.1	13.7.2.27.2,
BUILDING, High-Rise	Elevators	403.9		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Emergency Lighting		11.8.4, A.11.8.4.2 (A)	
BUILDING, High-Rise	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans			#[10.9.1#]
BUILDING, High-Rise	Emergency Plans			#[10.9.1#]
BUILDING, High-Rise	Emergency Power			
BUILDING, High-Rise	Emergency Voice / Alarm Communications	907.2.12.2		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements		11.8.2, A.11.8.2.1	
BUILDING, High-Rise	Fire Command Station	403.8		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Fire Department Communication	403.7		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Fire Detection System, Automatic	403.5		
BUILDING, High-Rise	General Requirements		11.8.1	
BUILDING, High-Rise	Hazard of Contents, Classification		11.1.5	
BUILDING, High-Rise	Seismic	1614		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Shaft Enclosure	403.3.2		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Smoke Control Systems			
BUILDING, High-Rise	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems			
BUILDING, High-Rise	Smokeproof Enclosure	1019.1.5		

BUILDING, High-Rise	Sprinkler System, Automatic	403.2, 403.3, 903.3.1.1	[-13.3.2.13.1-], [-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
BUILDING, High-Rise	Stairway Door Operation	403.12		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Standby Power, Light & Emergency Systems	403.10, 2702.2.14	11.8.4, A.11.8.4.2 (A)	NFPA 110-2002
BUILDING, High-Rise	Standpipe System	905.3.1	11.8.2.2	NFPA 14-2003
BUILDING, High-Rise	Ventilation	1019.1.8		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Voice Alarm	403.6, 907.2.12		
BUILDING, High-Rise	Zones	907.8.2		
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.4.1-]	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.11, [#31.3.5.10#],	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.4.4-]	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4.4	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.4.2-], A.38.4.2	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.4.2, A.39.4.2.2	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		[#Table 17.1.6#]	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		Table 16.1.6.1	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		[#Table 17.1.6#], 17.4.2	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		Table 16.1.6.1, 16.4.2	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.3.5.1-], [-22.4.3-]	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.3.5.1, 23.4.3	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.4.2-]	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.4.2	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.2.2.2.8-], [-18.4.2-]	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.4.1-]	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		[#29.3.5.1#], 29.4.1	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		[#40.4#]	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.4.2-]	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.3.4.5-], [-	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.3.5.2	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+401.3+]	403	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Special Structures & High-Rise Buildings		11.8	
BUILDING, High-Rise, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.4.1	
BUILDING, Historic	Accessibility		[-3409.8-]	
BUILDING, Historic	ADMINISTRATION Part III		[-3407.1#]	
BUILDING, Historic	Definition		3.3.27.8, A.3.3.27.8	
BUILDING, Historic	Existing Building / Structures		[-3407-]	
BUILDING, Historic	General Requirements		4.6.3, A.4.6.3	[-4.5.2-], [-20.17-],
BUILDING, Historic	Occupancy Fire Safety			[-20.17-]
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.4.3-]	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4.3	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.4.1-]	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.4.1	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.4.1	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.4.1-]	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.4.1-], [-22.4.4.12-],	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.4.1, A.23.4.1.2 (2)	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.4.1-]	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.4.1	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New		[-18.4.1-]	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.4.1	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.4.1-]	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.4.1	
BUILDING, Limited Access, Occupancy	Special Provisions		11.7, A.11.7.2	
BUILDING, Mall	A		[-12.1.2.3-], 13.1.2.3,	
BUILDING, Mall	Alarm Systems		[-36.4.4.4-], 37.4.4.4	
BUILDING, Mall	Annunciation		[-36.4.4.4-], 37.4.4.4	
BUILDING, Mall	Communication Systems		[-36.4.4.4-], 37.4.4.4	
BUILDING, Mall	Covered, see BUILDING, Covered Mall			
BUILDING, Mall	Definition			
BUILDING, Mall	Detection Systems		3.3.27.9, A.3.3.27.9	
BUILDING, Mall	Emergency Control		[-36.4.4.4-], 37.4.4.4	
BUILDING, Mall	Emergency Lighting		[-36.4.4.4-], 37.4.4.4.4	
BUILDING, Mall	Emergency Voice / Alarm Communication System		[-36.2.9-], 37.4.4.3.8-]	
BUILDING, Mall	Means of Egress Details		[-36.4.4.3-], 37.4.4.3,	
BUILDING, Mall	Means of Egress, Occupant Load			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
BUILDING, Mall	Means of Egress, Requirements		[-36.4.4.3-], 37.4.4.3,	
BUILDING, Mall	Occupant Load		Fig 7.3.1.2 (a), Fig	
BUILDING, Mall	Occupant Load Factors			A.14.8.1.2
BUILDING, Mall	Occupant Notification		9.6.3.6.4, [-36.4.4.4.3.1-]	
BUILDING, Mall	Permit Requirements			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]
BUILDING, Mall	Power Systems			
BUILDING, Mall	Standby Power			
BUILDING, Mall	Standpipe System			
BUILDING, Mall	Travel Distance, Tenant Space			
BUILDING, Mall, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.4.4-], A.36.4.4	
BUILDING, Mall, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.4.4, A.37.4.4	
BUILDING, Multistory	Sprinkler System, Automatic			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
BUILDING, Open Plan, Day Care	Definition		3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6	
BUILDING, Open Plan, Educational	Definition		3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6	
BUILDING, Open Plan, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.4.3, [-17.7.3.3-]	20.2.2, 20.2.3.2.2,

BUILDING, Open Plan, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.4.3-], [-16.7.3.3-]	20.2.2, 20.2.3.2.2,	
BUILDING, Open Plan, Occupancy	Educational Buildings, Existing			15.4.3, [-15.7.3.2-]	20.2.2, 20.2.3.2.2,	
BUILDING, Open Plan, Occupancy	Educational Buildings, New			[-14.4.3-], [-14.7.3.2-]	20.2.2, 20.2.3.2.2,	
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Definition	[+202+]		##3.3.27##1.10,	##10.9.1##, 20.1.3,	
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Emergency Voice / Alarm Communications	907.2.11.3	411.6			
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Exit Marking		411.7	13.4.7.7, A.13.4.7.7.3		
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems	907.2.11	411.3, 907.2.11			
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Inspection			[-12.4.7.8-], 13.4.7.8		
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Interior Finish		411.8	[-12.4.7.8-], 13.4.7.8		
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Means of Egress, Marking			[-12.4.7.7-], 13.4.7.7,		
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Occupancy Fire Safety		##411.2##		20.1.3*	
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Permit	105.6.2				
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Public Address System		411.6			
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems		907.2.11			
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+401.11+]	411			
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Sprinkler System, Automatic	907.2.11.2	411.4	[-12.4.7.6-], A.12.4.7.2		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
BUILDING, Special Amusement	Voice Alarm		411.6			
BUILDING, Special Amusement, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.4.7-], A.12.4.7	20.1.3*	
BUILDING, Special Amusement, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.4.7, A.13.4.7	20.1.3*	
BUILDING, Under Construction	A				[-4.5.6-], [-5.3.3(10)-],	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Combustible Waste				16.2.2, A.16.2.2.1,	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Extinguishing Equipment				16.4.3, A.16.4.3	
BUILDING, Under Construction	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Buildings Under	[-1415-]			16.3.9, A.16.3.9	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Fire Hydrants				[-16.4.3.1.3-]	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment				10.3.3, 16.3, A.10.3.3,	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Flammable Gas				16.2.3, A.16.2.3.1.2,	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Flammable Liquid				16.2.3, A.16.2.3.1.2,	
BUILDING, Under Construction	GAS, Flammable				16.2.3, A.16.2.3.1.2,	
BUILDING, Under Construction	HYDRANTS, Fire				[-16.4.3.1.3-]	
BUILDING, Under Construction	LIQUID, Flammable				16.2.3, A.16.2.3.1.2,	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Means of Egress				10.3.3, 16.1.3, 16.3.7.5,	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Means of Escape			4.6.11.2, A.4.6.11.2	[-4.5.6.2-], [-16.1.3-]	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Owner, Responsibilities of				16.3.2, A.16.3.2.1	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[-1415-]			16.3.9, A.16.3.9	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
BUILDING, Under Construction	Signs				16.2.3.1.5	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Smoking				16.2.3.1.4, 16.2.3.1.5	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Stairway				16.3.7.5	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Standpipe & Hose Systems				16.3.8, 16.4.3.3,	NFPA 14-2003
BUILDING, Under Construction	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment				10.3.3, 16.3, A.10.3.3,	
BUILDING, Under Construction	WASTE, Combustible				16.2.2, A.16.2.2.1,	
BUILDING, Under Construction	Water Supplies				[-16.4.3.1-], A.16.4.3.1.1	
BUILDING, Underground	A		405	[-22.4.1-]		
BUILDING, Underground	Compartmentation		405.4			
BUILDING, Underground	Construction Type		405.2			
BUILDING, Underground	Definition			3.3.217.3, 3.3.217.11,	3.3.138.20.1	
BUILDING, Underground	Elevators		405.4.3			
BUILDING, Underground	Emergency Plans				##10.9.1##	
BUILDING, Underground	Emergency Power, Loads		405.10			
BUILDING, Underground	Enclosures			11.7.4.5		
BUILDING, Underground	Exits		405.8			
BUILDING, Underground	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems		405.6, 907.2.18,			
BUILDING, Underground	Plenum		907.2.18.1			
BUILDING, Underground	Public Address System		405.7			
BUILDING, Underground	Smoke Control Systems					
BUILDING, Underground	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems					
BUILDING, Underground	Smoke Exhaust		405.5.2, 907.2.19			
BUILDING, Underground	Smokeproof Enclosure		1019.1.8			
BUILDING, Underground	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+401.5+]	405	11.7, ##11.7.3.4##,		
BUILDING, Underground	Special Provisions			11.7, A.11.7.2		
BUILDING, Underground	Sprinkler System, Automatic		405.3		[-13.3.2.21-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
BUILDING, Underground	Standby Power		405.9.3, 2702.2.15			NFPA 110-2002
BUILDING, Underground	Standpipe System		405.11, 905.3.5			NFPA 14-2003
BUILDING, Underground	Voice Alarm		907.2.19.1			
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			[-12.4.3-]		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.4.3		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Automobile Parking Garage		405			
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B), New			[-38.4.1-]		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.4.1		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New			[-16.4.1-]		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.4.1		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.4.1-]		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.4.1-], [-22.4.4.12-],		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.4.1, A.23.4.1.2 (2)		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, (Group E), New			[-14.4.1-]		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.4.1		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			[-18.4.1-]		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.4.1		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New			[-36.4.1-]		
BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.4.1		

BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy	Parking Structures			[#29.1.1#]
BUILDING, Unlimited Area	A	503.1.4, 506.2.1, 507	507	
BUILDING, Unlimited Area	Building Heights & Areas			
BUILDING, Unlimited Area	Nonsprinklered, one story	[#507.1#]		
BUILDING, Unlimited Area	Sprinklered, one story	[#507.2#]		
BUILDING, Unlimited Area	Sprinklered, two story	[#507.3#]		
BUILDING, Unsafe	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[-110-]	115, [+115.6+]	
BUILDING, Unsafe	Appeals		[+112+], [-Appendix B-]	
BUILDING, Unsafe	Legal		115	
BUILDING, Unsafe	Restoration		115.5	
BUILDING, Unsafe	Revocation of permit		105.6	
BUILDING, Unsafe	Stop Work Orders		114.1	
BUILDING, Unsafe	Structures, Existing		115	
BUILDING, Unsafe	Utilities disconnection		111.3	
BUILDING, Vacant	A	[-311-]	[e+117+@], [e+117.1+@]	[-5.3.3 (8)-], 10.14, 10.14.2.1, A.10.14.2.1
BUILDING, Vacant	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			10.14.2.1, A.10.14.2.1
BUILDING, Vacant	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)			10.14.2.1, A.10.14.2.1
BUILDING, Vacant	Combustible Waste			10.14.1
BUILDING, Vacant	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			10.14.2, A.10.14.2.1
BUILDING, Vacant	General Fire Safety			10.14
BUILDING, Vacant	Precautions Against Fire	[-311-]		
BUILDING, Vacant	PREMISES, Vacant		[e+117+@]	10.14
BUILDING, Vacant	Removal of Combustibles		[e+117.3+@]	[+10.14.3+]
BUILDING, Vacant	Removal of Hazardous Materials	[-311.4-]	[e+117.4+@]	[+10.14.4+]
BUILDING, Vacant	Safeguarding	[-311.2-]		
BUILDING, Vacant	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment			10.14.2, A.10.14.2.1
BUILDING, Vacant	Waste Removal	[-311.3-]		
BUILDING, Vacant	WASTE, Combustible			10.14.1
BUILDING, Vacant	Abandoned		[e+117.1.1+@]	[+10.14.1.1+]
BUILDING, Vacant	Fire protection		[e+117.2.2+@]	[+10.14.2.2+]
BUILDING, Vacant	Fire Separation		[e+117.2.3+@]	[+10.14.2.3+]
BUILDING, Vacant	Safeguarding		[e+117.2+@]	[+10.14.2+]
BUILDING, Vacant	Security		[e+117.2.1+@]	[+10.14.2.1+]
BULK MERCHANDISING RETAIL BUILDINGS	see BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail			
BULK OXYGEN SYSTEM	Definition	[-Chapter 40-], [-4002.1-]		3.3.198.2 [50:1.3]
BULK PLANTS OR TERMINALS	A			
BULK PLANTS OR TERMINALS	Definition	[-3402.1-], [-3406.4-]		3.3.24 [30:1.6]
BULK PLANTS OR TERMINALS	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facility at			[-42.2.3.2.2-], [-42.3.1.2
BULK STORAGE	A see STORAGE, Bulk			
BULK TRANSFER	Definition	[-3402.1-], [-3406.5-]		
BULKHEADS	Stair Enclosure			24.2.7, 24.2.7.2
BULLETT RESISTANT	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
BURNERS	Kerosene			11.5.2
BURNING	Open, see Open Burning, Open Fires			
BURNING	Operations, Automobile Wrecking Yards			22.8
BURNING	A see GARAGE, Repair			
BUS REPAIR GARAGES	Anesthetizing Locations		[+420.9+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Combustion Air		[+420.10+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Construction Type		[+420.2+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Corridor / Passageway Width		[+420.5.1+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Emergency Forces Notification		[+420.7.1+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Essential Electrical System		[+420.6+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Exit Travel Distance		[+420.5.3+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems		[+420.7+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Group B Medical included in Health Care, Ambulatory			[#20.6#]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Laboratories		[+420.8+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Means of Egress		[+420.5+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Number of Exits		[+420.5.2+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies			[#20.13#]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Separation		[+420.3+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Smoke Compartments		[+420.4+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+401.17+]	[+SECTION 420+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Stories Below the Level of Exit Discharge		[+420.3.1+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	Tenant & Occupancy Separation		[+420.3.2+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B Medical), Occupancy	USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC		[+304.2+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	A		304	[-Chapter 38-] [#20.13#]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Alarm Initiation			[-38.3.4.2-]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Alarm Systems			[-38.3.4-] 13.7.2.19, 13.7.2.20
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Alternating Tread Devices			[-38.2.2.11-]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Annunciation			[-38.3.4-]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Application			[-38.1.1-]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Area Modifications		Table 503, 506	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Areas of Refuge			[-38.2.2.12-]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Building Services & Systems			[-38.5-]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Buildings or tenant spaces used for assembly purposes by	[e#202#@]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Christmas Tree Provisions			Table 10.15.1
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Classification of Occupancy			6.1.11, 38.1.4, 39.1.4,
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Combined, Parking Structures			[-38.1.2.2, 39.1.2.2,
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &			[-66.4.5.3-] [30:4.5.3]



BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Communication Systems	[38.3.4-]	13.7.2.19, 13.7.2.20	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Conveyors	[38.5.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	[38.7.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Corridors	1016, see CORRIDORS	[38.3.6-], A.38.3.6.1	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Definition	3.3.152.3, 6.1.11.1,	3.3.138.4*, A.3.3.138.4	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Detection Systems	[38.3.4-]	13.7.2.19, 13.7.2.20	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Doors	[38.2.2.2-], A.38.2.2.2.2		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	[38.7.1-]	20.13.2.1	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Educational above 12th grade	304.1		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Elevators	[38.5.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Emergency Lighting	[38.2.9-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Escalators & Moving Walks	[38.5.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Exit Discharge	[38.2.7-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Exit Passageways	[38.2.2.7-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Exit Travel Distance	[38.2.6-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Exits, Horizontal	[38.2.2.5-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Exits, Number of	[38.2.4-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	[20.3.5-], [38.3.5-], [-		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Fire Alarm	907.2.2		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Fire Drill		20.13.2.1	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Fire Escape Ladders	[38.2.2.10-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage		[66.4.5.5-]	[30:4.5.4]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	General Requirements	[38.1-], A.38.1.2.2.2 (4)		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Hazard of Contents, Classification	[38.1.5-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[60.2.3.2-], [-Table	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Hazards, Protection from	[38.3.2-], A.38.3.2.1,		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	[38.5.2-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	High-Rise Buildings	[38.4.2-], A.38.4.2		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Horizontal Exit	[38.2.2.5-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Incinerator	[38.5.4-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	In-home Group B	[e#202#3]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Inspection	[38.3.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Interior Finish	[38.3.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Interior Floor Finish	[38.3.3.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	[38.3.3.2-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Latches	[38.2.2.2.2-] to [-		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Laundry Chutes	[38.5.4-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Limited Access / Underground Buildings / Structures	[38.4.1-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,		[66.4.5.5-]	[30:4.5.4]
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Locks	[38.2.2.2.2-] to [-		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement	[38.2.5-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Means of Egress, Capacity	[38.2.3-], A.38.2.3.2		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Means of Egress, Components	[38.2.2-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Means of Egress, Illumination	[38.2.8-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Means of Egress, Marking	[38.2.10-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Means of Egress, Occupant Load	[38.1.7-], [#Table	[-Table 14.8.1.2-]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Means of Egress, Requirements	[38.2-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Moving Walks	[38.2.2.8-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Multiple Occupancies	[38.1.2-], A.38.1.2.2.2		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Notification	[38.3.4.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Number of Exits	[38.2.4-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Occupancy Classification	202		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Occupancy Fire Safety		[#20.13#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Occupant Load Factor	[38.1.7-], [#Table		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Occupant Notification	[38.3.4.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Operating Features	[38.7-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Parking under	508.2, 508.7		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[38.3.5-], [38.7.2-]	Table 13.6.1.2, 20.13.2.2	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Protection from Hazards	[38.3.2-], A.38.3.2.1,		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Ramps	[38.2.2.6-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Reserved	[38.6-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Revolving Doors	[38.2.2.2.8-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Rubbish Chutes	[38.5.4-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Single Exit	[#1018.2#]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Smokeproof Enclosures	[38.2.2.4-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Special Provisions	[38.4-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Spiral Stairs	[38.2.2.3.2-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Staff Training		20.13.2	
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Stairs	[38.2.2.3-], [38.2.2.3.3-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Training and skill development not within a school or academic	[e#202#3]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Underground Buildings / Structures	[38.4.1-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Use / Occupancy	304		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Utilities	[38.5.1-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[38.3.1-]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	39.1.4.1 In home Group B occupancies	[e#6.1.11.2#3]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	A	304	Chapter 39	[#20.13#]
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Access-controlled Egress Doors	[#39.2.2.5#]		
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Initiation	39.3.4.2		
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems	39.3.4	13.7.2.19, 13.7.2.20	

BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices	39.2.2.11	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation	39.3.4	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Application	39.1.1	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Area Modifications	Table 503, 506	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Areas of Refuge	39.2.2.12	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Automatic Sprinkler Protection	[#39.3.5#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Building Services & Systems	39.5	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions	Table 10.15.1	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy	6.1.11, 39.1.4,	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Combined, Parking Structures	[-38.1.2.2-], 39.1.2.2,	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use & Communication Systems	[-66.4.5.3-]	[30:4.5.3]
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Conveyors	39.3.4	13.7.2.19, 13.7.2.20
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	39.5.3	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Corridor, Dead End	[-39.7.3-]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Corridors	[#39.2.5.2*#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Dead-end Corridors	[#39.3.6#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Definition	[#39.2.5.2*#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Detection Systems	3.3.152.3, 6.1.11.1,	3.3.138.4*, A.3.3.138.4
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Doors	39.3.4, 39.3.4.1	13.7.2.19, 13.7.2.20
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	39.2.2.2, A.39.2.2.2	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Educational above 12th grade	[-39.7.1-]	20.13.2.1
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Elevators	304.1	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting	39.5.3	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Escalators & Moving Walks	39.2.9	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Exit Access as required by 39.2.4.1(3) shall be permitted to	39.2.2.8, 39.5.3	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Exit Discharge	[#39.2.4.2#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Exit Passageways	39.2.7	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	39.2.2.7	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Exits	39.2.6	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Horizontal	[+39.2.4.1+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Number of	[#39.2.2.5#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	39.2.4	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Fire Alarm	[#39.3.5#], [-39.7.2-]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Fire barrier separating parking structures from a building	907.2.2	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Fire Drill	[#39.1.2.2.1#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders		20.13.2.1
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Stairs	39.2.2.10	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage	39.2.2.9	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements		[-66.4.5.5-1]
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	39.1, A.39.1.2.2.2(4)	[30:4.5.4]
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous areas including, but not limited to, areas used for	39.1.5	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use	[#39.3.2.1*#],	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Hazards, Protection from		[-60.2.3.2-], [-Table]
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	39.3.2, A.39.3.2.1,	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	High-Rise Buildings	39.5.2	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exit	39.4.2, A.39.4.2.2	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	In home Group B occupancies	[#39.2.2.5#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Incinerator	[e+39.1.4.1+a]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Inspection	39.5.4	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Interior Finish	39.3.3	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	39.3.3	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Latches	39.3.3.2	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Laundry Chutes	39.2.2.2.2 to 39.2.2.2.4,	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Limited Access / Underground Buildings / Structures	39.5.4	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Locks	39.4.1	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement	39.2.2.2.2 to 39.2.2.2.4,	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Capacity	39.2.5, A.39.2.5.2,	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Components	39.2.3	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination	39.2.2	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Marking	39.2.8	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Occupant Load	39.2.10	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Moving Walks	39.2	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	39.2.2.8	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Not exceeding three stories, & not exceeding an occupant load	39.1.2, A.39.1.2.2.2(4)	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Notification	[+39.2.4.4+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Number of Exits	39.3.4.3	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Classification	39.2.4, [e+39.2.4.1+a]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Fire Safety		[#20.13#]
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load Factor	39.1.7, [#Table 7.3.1.2#]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Notification	39.3.4.3	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Operating Features	[-39.7-]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Parking under	508.2, 508.7	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[#39.3.5#], [-39.7.2-]	Table 13.6.1.2, 20.13.2.2
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Protection	39.3	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Protection from Hazards	39.3.2, A.39.3.2.1,	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Ramps	39.2.2.6	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Reserved	39.6	

BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Revolving Doors		39.2.2.2.8	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Rubbish Chutes		39.5.4	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Single exit	[#1018.2#]	[+39.2.4.3+]	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Smokeproof Enclosures		39.2.2.4	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Special Provisions	508	39.4	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Spiral Stairs		39.2.2.3.2	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Staff Training			20.13.2
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Stairs		39.2.2.3, 39.2.2.3.3	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Underground Buildings / Structures		39.4.1	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Use / Occupancy	304		
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Utilities		39.5.1	
BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of		39.3.1	
BUTANE	A see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS			
<b>C</b>				
CABINETS	Gas, see GAS Cabinets			
CABINETS	Hazardous Materials Storage			[-60.1.21-], [-60.2.2.2.2-]
CABINETS	Ozone Generator	[-3705.3.1-]		
CABINETS	Portable Fire Extinguisher	906.8, 1105.7.1		29-313, NFPA 10-2002
CABINETS	Standpipe	905.7		NFPA 14-2003
CAISSON	A see FOUNDATIONS, Pile			
CALCIUM CARBIDE SYSTEMS	Welding & Other Hot Work	[-2607-]		
CALCULATED FIRE RESISTANCE	A see FIRE Resistance, Calculated			
CAMPGROUNDS				
CANDLES	A see FLAMES, Open	105.6.32, 308, 804.3		
CANDLES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[-308-]		
CANOPIES	A see also Outdoor areas		[e#3103.1#a]	
CANOPIES	Airport			65.11.11.4
CANOPIES	CNG or LNG motor fuel dispensing facilities			21.2.6.2.4
CANOPIES	Connecticut Tent & Portable Shelter Code.	[+2401.3+]		[-42.3.11.4-]
CANOPIES	Definition	2402.1	3105	29-140, Effective Date
CANOPIES	Design & construction		[e#3105.3#a]	
CANOPIES	Fire District		[-D102.2.8-]	
CANOPIES	Fire Retardant Treated Wood		3105.2	
CANOPIES	Fireworks Sales			65.11.3.1, 65.11.4.1
CANOPIES	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage			[-66.4.7.5-]
CANOPIES	Live Load, Uniform		1607.11.2.4	
CANOPIES	Materials		3105.3	
CANOPIES	Motor Vehicle Service Stations		406.5.2	
CANOPIES	Outside Storage Areas			10.17.5*, A.10.17.5
CANOPIES	Permanent		[-D102.2.8-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
CANOPIES	Permit Requirements		[e#3103.1.1#a]	
CANOPIES	Special Construction		3105	
CANOPIES	STORAGE, Outdoor			10.17.5*, A.10.17.5
CANOPIES	Temporary Tents, Canopies and Membrane Structures	[e#2401.2#a]	[e#3103#a]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
CANOPIES	VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing, CNG & LNG			[-42.3.11.4-]
CAPACITY	A see MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity		1005.2	14.8, A.14.8.1.2,
CAPACITY	Balanced egress capacity	[e-1005.1.1-a]	[e-1005.1.1-a]	
CAPACITY	Exit Access		7.3.4.2	
CAPACITY	Factors, Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[#Table 13.2.3.2#]	
CAPACITY	Slide Escapes		7.2.10.2	
CAPACITY	Systems		7.2.13.2	
CAPACITY	Tank	[-2205.1.2-]		
CARBON DIOXIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Carbon Dioxide			
CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS	see DETECTOR, Carbon Monoxide			
CARGO TANK	A see TANK, Cargo			
CARGO TANK Fueling Facilities	REFUELING, Marine Fueling			[-42.3.9-]
CARGO TANK Fueling Facilities	TANK			[-42.3.9-]
CARGO VEHICLES	A see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM & NATURAL GASES (LP)			
CARNIVALS		105.6.4, 2403.3		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
CARPET	Floor covering		804.2	
CARPET	Walls & Ceilings		803.5.2	
CARPORT	Private		302.3.3, 406.1	
CARPORT	Private, Area limitations		406.1.2	
CARTON	Combustible	[-2806.5-]		
CARTON	Definition	202		
CATWALKS	Alternating Tread Devices		1014.6.1	
CATWALKS	Stairs			[-12.2.2.3.2-], 13.2.2.3.2
CATWALKS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.2.3.2-],
CATWALKS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.2.3.2, 13.2.3.4,
CEILING	A see FINISH, Interior, Wall / Ceiling			
CEILING	Acoustical, see CEILING Systems, Acoustical			
CEILING	Framing, Wood		2308.10	
CEILING	Height		409.2, 909.20.4.3,	
CEILING	Height, Means of Egress		1003.2	
CEILING	Interior Finish		803	
CEILING	Interior Finish, see FINISH, Interior, Ceiling			
CEILING	Joists, Roof Construction, Wood		2308.10.2	
CEILING	Limit, Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.123.1, 3.3.25,
CEILING	Limits, Definition			3.3.123.1
				[55:3.3]
				[55:3.3]



CHUTES, Laundry	Access room			[#11.6.1.4#]	
CHUTES, Laundry	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment		9.5	11.6	
CHUTES, Laundry	Chute doors			11.6.1.3	
CHUTES, Laundry	Decorative Materials		40.5.4		
CHUTES, Laundry	Enclosure		9.5.1.1	11.6.1	
CHUTES, Laundry	Enclosures		9.5.1		
CHUTES, Laundry	Exit Passageway		9.5.1.1	11.6.1	
CHUTES, Laundry	Furnishings		40.5.4		
CHUTES, Laundry	Inlet openings			[#11.6.1.2#]	
CHUTES, Laundry	Inspection			11.6.2	
CHUTES, Laundry	Installation		9.5.2	11.6.2	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry	Interior Finish		40.5.4		
CHUTES, Laundry	Maintenance		9.5.2	11.6.2	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry	Openings			see Chutes, rubbish or	
CHUTES, Laundry	Testing			11.6.2	
CHUTES, Laundry	Walls & partitions			[#11.6.1.1#]	
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish	Sprinkler System, Automatic		707.12, 903.2.10.2		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, (Group B Medical), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2		NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-20.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-2), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-30.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			31.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-12.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-38.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-16.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-22.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, (Group E), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-14.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-18.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-28.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)		707.13, 903.2.12.2	40.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-36.5.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Parking Structures		707.13, 903.2.12.2	42.8.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New		707.13, 903.2.12.2	[-32.3.6.4-]	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.3.6.4	NFPA 82-1999
CHUTES, Laundry & Rubbish, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		707.13, 903.2.12.2	42.5.4	NFPA 82-1999
CIRCUIT INITIATING DEVICE	Definition			3.3.120	[72:3.3]
CIRCUS	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-143a
CITATION	Code Enforcement				[-Annex E-]
CLASSIFICATION	Aerosol Products				[-61.2*-], A.61.3
CLASSIFICATION	Commodity, HIGH PILED COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE				[30B:1.7.1]
CLASSIFICATION	Fire, see FIRE, Class				
CLASSIFICATION	Flammable & Combustible Liquids				
CLASSIFICATION	Hazardous Materials				
CLASSIFICATION	Inspection				
CLASSIFICATION	Mechanical Refrigeration				
CLASSIFICATION	Occupancy Fire Safety				
CLASSIFICATION	Oxidizers				
CLASSIFICATION	Patio Covers, Passenger Stations				
CLASSIFICATION	PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations				
CLASSIFICATION	Plastic				
CLASSIFICATION	Refrigerant				
CLASSIFICATION	Soils & Foundations				
CLASSIFICATION	Solvent or Liquid				
CLASSIFICATION	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical				
CLASSIFICATION	Unstable (Reactive) Materials (Solids & Liquids), see				
CLASSIFICATION	Upholstered furniture				
CLASSIFICATION	Water Reactive Materials, see MATERIAL, Water Reactive				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	A				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Consumer Fireworks, Class 1.4G				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Definition				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Hazard of Contents				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	HPM				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Laboratories				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Mixed				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Mixed Occupancy Values				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Multiple Occupancies				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	NFPA 1124 - Amend 7.5.3 Storage Rooms				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Occupancy see also Assembly, Business, Correctional &				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Occupant Protection Objective				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	Special Structures				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents	TELEPHONE EXCHANGES				
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),				



CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		6.1.6, 19.1.2.3, 21.1.4,	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New	R	[-30.1.4-]	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.1.4	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	202	A	6.1.2, 12.1.4, A.6.1.2.1,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		R	6.1.2, 13.1.4, A.6.1.2.1,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Bed & Breakfast or Bed & Breakfast Establishment		[#304.1#]	[+6.1.8.1.6+]
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New	202	B, [#304.1#]	6.1.11, 38.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		[#308.3.1#]	6.1.11, 39.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Child care facility		303	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Churches		402	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Covered Mall Buildings			
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing			17.6.1.4, A.17.6.1.4.2
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New			[-16.6.1.4-], A.16.6.1.4.2
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			6.1.4, 17.1.4, 17.6.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[#305.2#]	6.1.4, 16.1.4, 16.6.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		I-3	6.1.7, 22.1.4, A.6.1.7.1,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			6.1.7, 23.1.4, A.6.1.7.1,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Dormitories, Existing			29.1.4
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Dormitories, New		R	[-28.1.4-]
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Dry Cleaning Plants & Systems	[-1203-], [-1203.2-]		
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New	202	E	6.1.3, 14.1.4, A.6.1.3.1
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			6.1.3, 15.1.4, A.6.1.3.1
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Factory Industrial (Group F), Definition	202	F	6.1.12, 40.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Fraternities / Sororities		310	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Greenhouses		312.1	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I-2), New		I-2	6.1.5, 18.1.4, 20.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	202	H	6.1.5, 19.1.4, 21.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	High Hazard Occupancies (GROUP H)		307	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	High-Rise Buildings			11.1.4
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.1.4
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Hotels & Dormitories (GROUP R), New		R	[-28.1.4-]
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	In home Group B occupancies		[e+304.1.1+]	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Industrial Factory (Group F), Definition		F	6.1.12, 40.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Institutional Group I, Definition	202	I	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		R	26.1.4
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Mental Hospitals		[#308.3#]	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New	202	M	6.1.10, 36.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			6.1.10, 37.1.4,
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Miscellaneous Group U, Definition	202	U	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	MONASTERIES		[#310.1#]	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	MOTELS		[#310.1#]	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	NURSING HOMES, see also Health Care Occupancies		[#308.3#]	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	OFFICE BUILDINGS		304	
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Parking Garages / Structures		S-2	42.8.1.4
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies		R	6.1.9, A.6.1.9.1, A.6.19.1
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)	202	R, [#310.1#]	6.1.8, A.6.1.8.1
CLASSIFICATION of Occupancy / Use & Hazard of Contents, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	202	S	6.1.13, 42.1.4,
CLASSIFIED LOCATION	see LOCATION, Classified			
CLASSROOMS	Multiple Occupancies			[-14.1.2.3-], 15.1.2.3
CLEAN AGENT FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	Definition	902.1		
CLEAN AGENT FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Clean Agent			
CLEAN ZONES	Definition			3.3.34
CLEANING	Cooking Equipment			[318:3.3]
CLEANING	Flammable Liquids	[-1104.3-]		50.5.4, A.50.5.4.2
CLEANING	Grease	904.11.6.3		
CLEANING	Organic Coatings	1507.6.1		
CLEANING	Parts, AVIATION FACILITIES	[-1104.3-]		
CLEANING	Repair Garages	[-2211.2.1]		
CLEANING	Solvents			[-43.1.8.7-]
CLEANING	Tanks	[-3406.7.2-]		
CLEANING	Tire Rebuilding	[-2503.3-]		
CLEANING	Vents			50.5.4, A.50.5.4.2
CLEANING & SAFEGUARDING	Small Tanks & Containers, Hazardous Materials Standards			29-320, 29-320-3a,
Cleaning Solvents	see SOLVENTS, Cleaning			
CLEANROOMS	A			23.1
CLEANROOMS	A see also Semiconductor Fabrication Facilities			[-Chapter 23-]
CLEANROOMS	Applicability			23.2
CLEANROOMS	Definition			3.3.33
CLEANROOMS	General			23.1
CLEANROOMS	Permits			23.3
CLEANROOMS	Permits			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
CLEARANCE	Commercial Cooking Equipment / Facilities		9.2.3	50.2.2, [-50.2.10*-],
CLEARANCE	from Earth for Sheathing		2304.11.2.2	
CLEARANCE	Health Care Occupancies		304	
CLINICS	Opening Protectives		715.2.7, 909.5.2	
CLOSING DEVICES, Automatic	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[+116.3+]	
CLOSINGS, Temporary	Occupancy Fire Safety			[#20.1.4.9#],
CLOTHING & PERSONAL EFFECTS	see STORAGE, Clothing			
CLOTHING STORAGE	Pockets		415.7.1.6	
COAL				

COAL	Preparation Plants			NFPA 120-2004
COATING PROCESSES	Spray Application Operations			
COATING, Organic	A	[e+401.18+g], [-1509-]	418	[-43.1.8.6-], [-43.4-],
COATING, Organic	Bonding & Grounding	[-2004.3-]		
COATING, Organic	Cleaning	1507.6.1		
COATING, Organic	Manufacture	[-Chapter 20-]		
COATING, Organic	see COATING, Organic			
COATING, Organic	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy		418	
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	A	[-Chapter 20-]		
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	Definitions	[-2002-]		
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	Electrical Equipment & Protection	[-2004-]		
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	General	[-2001-]		
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	General Precautions	[-2003-]		
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	Hazardous Materials Standards			29-320, 29-320-3a,
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	Process Mills & Kettles	[-2006-]		
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	Process Piping	[-2007-]		
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	Process Structures	[-2004-]		
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	Raw Materials & Finished Products	[-2009-]		
COATING, Organic, Manufacture	Raw Materials in Process Areas	[-2008-]		
COATINGS, Fire Retardant	A		10.2.6, 10.3.6, A.10.2.6	
COATINGS, Fire Retardant	Inspection		10.2.6, A.10.2.6	
COATINGS, Fire Retardant	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish		10.2.6, A.10.2.6	
CODE	A see also Performance-based Design Option			
CODE	Alternatives, see Code Compliance, Alternative		1.4, A.1.4	[-1.4.2-], [-1.1.1.1-],
CODE	Application			1.3
CODE	Building			[-10.1.3-]
CODE	Citation			[-Annex E-]
CODE	Compliance			[-10.1.3-]
CODE	Conflicts	102.1		1.3.3
CODE	Criminal, see Criminal Code			
CODE	Definition		3.2.3, A.3.2.3	3.2.3*, A.3.2.3
CODE	Enforcement		1.6	[-1.6-]
CODE	Enforcement Assistance			[#1.7.3#]
CODE	Equivalencies		1.4, A.1.4	[-1.4.4-], [-1.1.1.1-],
CODE	Footprint			31.3.2.2.13, A.1.14.1
CODE	Fundamental Requirements		4.5, A.4.5.4	[-4.4-], A.4.4.4
CODE	Goals		4.1, A.4.1	
CODE	Interference with Enforcement			[-1.7.7-]
CODE	Interpretations	#104.1#		[-1.7.2-]
CODE	Liability			1.9
CODE	Life Safety			10.1.2*, A.10.1.2
CODE	Mechanical			
CODE	Model Citation Program			[-Annex E-]
CODE	Modifications		1.4, A.1.4	[-1.4.3-], [-1.1.1.1-],
CODE	Objectives		4.2	
CODE	Provisions in excess of code requirements		4.6.9	
CODE	Purpose of		1.2, A.1.2	1.2*, A.1.2
CODE	Sample Ordinance Adopting			[-Annex C-]
CODE	Scope of		1.1, A.1.1	[-1.1-], A.1.1.1 (7)
CODE	Severability			1.3.10
CODE	Title of		1.1.1	
CODE	Violations	113		1.16, 10.1.4
CODE, Alternative Compliance	Change of Use			29-292-15e
CODE, Alternative Compliance	New Construction			29-292-15e
CODE, Alternative Compliance	Renovations			29-292-15e
CODE, Alternative Compliance	Small Group Homes	[+308.3.2+]		
CODE, Application of	A		1.3, A.1.3	[-1.2-], A.1.3.2, A.1.3.7
CODE, Application of	Additions		4.6.7	
CODE, Application of	Administration	102	102	1.3
CODE, Application of	Alterations		101.2	
CODE, Application of	Building Code	[-102.4-]		
CODE, Application of	Change of Use			
CODE, Application of	Cleanrooms			23.2
CODE, Application of	Commercial Cooking Equipment			50.1
CODE, Application of	Decorative Materials	803.4, 804.4		
CODE, Application of	Existing Buildings		1.3.1	
CODE, Application of	Fire Protection Features		8.1.1	
CODE, Application of	Furnishings	803.4, 804.4		
CODE, Application of	Interior Finish	803.4, 804.4		
CODE, Application of	Means of Egress		7.1.1, A.7.1.1	
CODE, Application of	Modernization		[#4.6.8#], A.4.6.8	
CODE, Application of	New Buildings		1.3.1	
CODE, Application of	New Construction			
CODE, Application of	Occupant Protection Objective		24.1.1, A.24.1.1.1	29-292-14e
CODE, Application of	Performance-based Design Option		[-5.1.1-], A.5.1.1	
CODE, Application of	Planned Building Groups			[-15.1-]
CODE, Application of	Referenced Standards	102.4		
CODE, Application of	Rehabilitation		[#4.6.8#], A.4.6.8	29-292-12e
CODE, Application of	Renovations		[#4.6.8#], A.4.6.8	29-292-14e

CODE, Application of	Vehicle			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Parking Structures			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Special Structures			
CODE, Application of, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			
CODE, Criminal	Arson 1st degree: Class A felony			53a-111
CODE, Criminal	Arson 2nd degree: Class B felony			53a-112
CODE, Criminal	Arson 3rd degree: Class D felony			53a-113
CODE, Criminal	Arson Murder			53a-54d
CODE, Criminal	Blockage of Required Exits			29-306
CODE, Criminal	Indoor Use of Pyrotechnics			29-306
CODE, Criminal	Overcrowding			29-306
CODE, Criminal	Reckless Burning: Class D felony			53a-114
CODE, Criminal	Reckless Endangerment 1st degree: Class A misdemeanor			53a-63
CODE, Criminal	Reckless Endangerment 2nd degree: Class B misdemeanor			53a-64
CODE, Criminal	Tampering with Fire Protection Equipment			53a-117a
CODE, Fire Safety	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations		10.8.1	29-392
CODE, Fire Safety	New construction to conform			29-392
CODE, Fire Safety	Smoke Detection & Warning Equipment, Certificate of			29-392
CODE, Smoke Detectors	Connecticut Code			29-292
CODE, Violations of	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-109-]	113	1.16, 10.1.4
CODE, Violations of	Model Citation Program			[-Annex E-]
CODE, Violations of	Penalties			
CODE, Violations of	Prosecution of			
CODES & STANDARDS COMMITTEE	Duties, Membership			29-251
CODES & STANDARDS COMMITTEE	Review of Regulations, Report			29-251a
CODES, Referenced	ADMINISTRATION Part III			
COLD DECK	Definition			
COLD FORMED STEEL	A see STEEL, Cold Formed			
COLD STORAGE	A see STORAGE, Cold			
COLD WEATHER CONSTRUCTION	A see CONSTRUCTION, Cold Weather			
COMBINED OCCUPANCIES	A see OCCUPANCIES, Combined			
COMBUSTIBLE	Decoration, see Decorations, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE	Dust Producing Operations, see Operations, Combustible Dust			
COMBUSTIBLE	Fiber, see Fiber, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE	Liquids, see Liquid, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE	Material, see MATERIAL, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE	Projections, see Projections, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE	Refuse, see Refuse, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE	RUBBISH			16.2.2, 17.3.4.7.2,
COMBUSTIBLE	Rubbish, see Rubbish, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE	Storage, see Storage, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE	Vegetation, see Vegetation, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE	Waste, see Waste, Combustible			
COMBUSTIBLE DUST, Definition	DUST			
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, Definition	MATERIAL, Combustible	[-1302.1-]	415.7.1	3.3.37*, A.3.3.37
COMBUSTIBLE Particulate Solids	Prevention of Fire & Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing,			3.3.36
COMBUSTIBLE REFUSE, Definition	REFUSE			3.3.184.1*, A.3.3.184.1
COMBUSTIBLE Vegetation	see VEGETATION, Combustible			3.3.40
COMBUSTIBLE WASTE & REFUSE	Combustible Waste & Refuse			10.15, Table 10.15.1,
COMBUSTIBLE WASTE & REFUSE	Dumpsters near buildings			19.2
COMBUSTIBLE WASTE & REFUSE	Rubbish Containers			19.2
COMBUSTIBLE WASTE & REFUSE	Vehicles or Conveyances Used to Transport Combustible			19.2.1
COMBUSTION	Definition			[-19.1.8-]
				3.3.32
				3.3.42

COMBUSTION AIR, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy –	[+420.10+]		
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency	Building Services		11.9	
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency	Communication Systems		11.9.4, 11.9.5	
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency	Detection Systems		11.9.5 (2)	
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency	Emergency		11.9	
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency	Fire	[-509-]	403.7, 403.8, 911	
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency	Fire, Alarm annunciation at		13.7.1.4.14.3	
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency	Inspection		11.9.6	
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency	Maintenance		11.9.6	
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency	Testing		11.9.6	
COMMAND CENTER, Emergency, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)		11.9.5	
COMMERCIAL COOKING OPERATIONS	Ventilation Control & Fire Protection of	IMC	Chapter 50	NFPA 96-2001
COMMISSIONER to serve as State Fire Marshal	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-291
COMMODITY	Classification	[-2303-]		
COMMODITY	Definition	[-2302.1-]		
COMMODITY	High Piled Combustible Storage	[-2303-]		
COMMON ATMOSPHERE	Definition		3.3.20.1	
COMMON PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL	A see MEANS OF EGRESS, Common Path of Travel			
COMMUNICATING SPACES	see SPACES, Communicating			
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	A see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems			
COMPARTMENT, Fire	A		8.2.2, 8.2.2.3	
COMPARTMENT, Fire	Definition		3.3.35.1, A.3.3.35.1	3.3.44.1*, A.3.3.44.1
COMPARTMENT, Fire	Horizontal Exits		7.2.4.2	
COMPARTMENT, Fire, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.4.2-]	
COMPARTMENT, Fire, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.4.2, A.23.2.4.2	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke	A		8.2.2.1	3.3.44.2*, A.3.3.44.2
COMPARTMENT, Smoke	Definition		3.3.35.2, A.3.3.35.2	3.3.44.2*, A.3.3.44.2
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.2.4.3-], [-20.2.4.4-], [-	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.3.7.2	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.4.2-], [-22.4.4.12.2-	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.4.2, 23.4.1.2,	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.3.7-]	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.3.7	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.1.1.4.6-], [-	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.1.1.4.6, 19.3.6.1,	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.3.7-]	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.3.7	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.3.7.1-], [-	
COMPARTMENT, Smoke, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.3.7.1	
COMPARTMENTATION	A		8.2.2, 8.6.1 (1), A.8.2.2.3	
COMPARTMENTATION	Fire Protection Features		8.2, 8.2.2, 8.6.1 (1),	
COMPARTMENTATION	Underground Buildings / Structures	405.4		
COMPARTMENTATION	Values	[-3409.6.3-]		
COMPLIANCE	CODE			
COMPLIANCE	EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY, General			[-10.1.3-]
COMPLIANCE	FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling			[#65.1.1#]
COMPLIANCE	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, General	[-3401-]		[-62.1.1-]
COMPLIANCE	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages			[#66.1#]
COMPLIANCE	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Special Structures & High Rise			[+30.2.1]
COMPLIANCE	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES			[#20.16.1.1#]
COMPLIANCE	PLANNED BUILDING GROUP			[-70.1.1-]
COMPLIANCE OPTIONS	Alternatives			[-15.2-]
COMPLIANCE OPTIONS	General Requirements	[-3410-]		[-4.3-]
COMPLIANCE OPTIONS	Goals & Objectives			[-4.3-]
COMPLIANCE OPTIONS	Life Safety			[-4.3-]
COMPLIANCE OPTIONS	Performance-Based Option		4.4	
COMPLIANCE OPTIONS	Prescriptive-Based Option			[-4.3.2-]
COMPRESSED GAS	A see GAS, Compressed			[-4.3.1-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Application			
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Building Related Controls			[-63.1.1-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Buildings, Detached			[-63.2-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Containers with Residual Contents			[-63.2.4-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Containers, see FLUID, Cryogenic, Containers & Systems	[-3203.1-]		[55:6.5]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Electrical Equipment			[-63.4.1.1-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Electricity, Static			[-63.4-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Emergency Alarm			[-63.2.6-], [-63.3.8.5-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	EMERGENCY Power			[-63.2.13.7-] to [-
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	EXHAUST SYSTEMS			[-63.2.7*-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Explosion Control			[55:6.10], NFPA 69
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			[-63.2.8*-], [-63.2.14.1.6-
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Flammability of Gas Mixtures			[55:6.11], NFPA 13
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Gas Cabinets			[-63.1.3.4.2-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	General			[-63.2.14-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	General Provisions			[-63.4.1-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Hazard Separation			[55:8.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Hazardous Materials Classification			[-63-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Heating Equipment			[-63.2.14.3-], [-
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Ignition sources			[-63.1.3-]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Leak, Damage, & Corrosion			[-63.3.1.5.7-]
				[55:7.1.5.7]
				[-63.3.1.5.8-], [-63.3.5.3-]
				[55:7.1.5.8]
				[-63.4.10-]
				[55:8.10.1], [55:8.10.2]

COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Lighting	-63.2.9-], [-63.4.11-]	[55:6.12], [55:8.11]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Mixtures	-63.1.3.3-], [-63.1.3.4-]	[55:5.1.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Openings	-63.3.8.2.3-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Other Hazards	-63.1.3.2-]	[55:5.1.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Permits	-63.1.2-]	1.12.19, Chapter 60.1.7
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	PIPES & PIPING	-63.2.12-], [-63.3.1.2.4-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Power, Emergency	-63.2.6.2-]	[55:6.8.2], NFPA 110
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Power, Standby	-63.2.6.1-]	[55:6.8.1.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	PROTECTION, Opening	-63.3.8.2.3-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Pure Gases	-63.1.3.1-]	[55:5.1.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Responsibility for Classification	-63.1.3.4-]	[55:5.1.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Shelving	-63.2.11-]	[55:6.15.1], [55:6.15.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Signs	-63.3.5.3.2-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Smoking	-63.3.5.3.2-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Spill Control, Drainage, & Secondary Containment	-63.2.10-], [-63.4.12.2.4-]	[55:6.14]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Sprinkler System, Automatic	-63.2.8*-], A.63.2.8	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Toxicity	-63.1.3.4.1-]	[55:5.1.4.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Unauthorized Use	-63.4.9-]	[55:8.9]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Ventilation	-63.4.12.1.4-]	[55:8.12.1.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	Venting from Piping Systems & Controls	-63.2.12-], [-63.3.3.1.6-]	[55:6.16]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Accessibility	-63.4.2.4.5-]	[55:8.2.4.5]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Arrangement	-63.4.2.4.6-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Concrete Containers	-63.4.2.2-]	[55:8.2.2.1], [55:8.2.2.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Containers Open to the Atmosphere	-63.4.2.4.2-]	[55:8.2.4.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Corrosion Protection	-63.4.2.3.2-]	[55:8.2.3.5]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Equipment Other than Containers	-63.4.2.4.3-]	[55:8.2.4.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Foundations & Supports	-63.4.2.3-]	[55:8.2.3], [55:8.2.3.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	General	-63.4.2.4.1-], [-	[55:8.2.4.1.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Location	-63.4.2.4.7.2-]	[55:8.2.4.7.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Multiple Pressure Relief Devices	-63.4.2.4.7.2-]	[55:8.2.4.7.2.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Nonstandard Containers	-63.4.2.1-]	[55:8.2.1.1], [55:8.2.1.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Portable Containers with Volume Less than 2 ft sq (0.057m3)	-63.4.2.4.6.2-]	[55:8.2.4.6.2.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Pressure Relief Devices	-63.4.2.4-], [-	[55:8.2.4.6.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Security	-63.4.2.4.7.2-]	[55:8.2.4.7.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Shutoffs Between Pressure Relief Devices & Containers	-63.4.2.4.7-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Sizing	-63.4.2.4.4-]	[55:8.2.4.4.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Temperature Effects	-63.4.2.3.1-]	[55:8.2.3.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Temperature Limits	-63.4.2.4.8-]	[55:8.2.4.8]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &		-63.4.2-]	[55:8.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers, Design &	Electrical Ground & Bonding	-63.4.7.3-]	[55:8.7.3], NFPA 70,
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Electrical Wiring &	Electrical Wiring & Equipment	-63.4.7-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Electrical Wiring &	General	-63.4.7.1-]	[55:8.7.1], NFPA 70
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Electrical Wiring &	Location	-63.4.7.2-]	[55:8.7.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Exhaust Enclosures	Control Velocity at Access Openings	-63.2.15.1.1-]	[55:6.19.1.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Exhaust Enclosures	Exhaust Enclosures	-63.2.15-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Exhaust Enclosures	Fire Protection	-63.2.15.1.3-]	[55:6.19.1.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Exhaust Enclosures	Separation	-63.2.15.2-]	[55:6.19.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Exhaust Enclosures	Separation of Incompatible Gases within Enclosures	-63.2.15.1.2-]	[55:6.19.1.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Exhaust Enclosures	Ventilation Requirements	-63.2.15.1-]	[55:6.19.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Fire Protection Systems	Flammable or Pyrophoric Gases	-63.2.8.2.1-]	[55:6.11.2.1], NFPA 13
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Fire Protection Systems	Noncombustible	-63.2.8.1-], A.63.2.9	[55:6.11.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Fire Protection Systems	Sprinkler System Design	-63.2.8.2-]	[55:6.11.2], NFPA 13
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets	Access to Controls	-63.2.14.1.2-]	[55:6.18.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets	Construction	-63.2.14.1-]	[55:6.17.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets	Control Velocity	-63.2.14.1.5-]	[55:6.18.2.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets	Fire Protection	-63.2.14.1.6-]	[55:6.18.2.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets	Materials of Construction	-63.2.14.1.1-]	[55:6.18.1.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets	Quantity Limits	-63.2.14.2-]	[55:6.18.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets	Self-Closing Doors	-63.2.14.1.3-]	[55:6.18.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets	Separation	-63.2.14.3-]	[55:6.18.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets	Ventilation Requirements	-63.2.14.1.4-]	[55:6.18.2.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Rooms	Construction	-63.2.3.3-]	[55:6.4.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Rooms	Exhaust Ventilation	-63.2.3.2-]	[55:6.4.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Rooms	Gas Rooms	-63.2.3-]	[55:6.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Rooms	Limitation on Contents	-63.2.3.5-]	[55:6.4.5]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Rooms	Pressure Control	-63.2.3.1-]	[55:6.4.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Rooms	Separation	-63.2.3.4-]	[55:6.4.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	Container Specification	-63.4.4.3-]	[55:8.4.3], [55:8.4.3(A)],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	General	-63.4.4.1-]	[55:8.4.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	Identification of Container Connections	-63.4.4.4-]	[55:8.4.4.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	Identification of Contents	-63.4.4.2-]	[55:8.4.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	Identification of Emergency Shutoff Valves	-63.4.4.6-]	[55:8.4.6]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	Identification of Piping Systems	-63.4.4.5-]	[55:8.4.5], ASME A13.1
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	Identification Signs	-63.4.4.4.3-]	[55:8.4.1.3], NFPA 704
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	Marking	-63.4.4-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	Portable Containers	-63.4.4.4.1-]	[55:8.4.1.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Marking	Stationary Tanks	-63.4.4.4.2-]	[55:8.4.1.2], NFPA 704
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Occupancy Protection	Flammable & Oxidizing Gases	-63.2.1.1.3-]	[55:6.3.1.3],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Occupancy Protection	Incompatible Materials	-63.2.1.1.1-]	[55:6.3.1.1]

[-3203.7.2-]



COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Occupancy Protection	Multiple Hazards	[-63.2.1.1.2-]	[55:6.3.1.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Occupancy Protection	Occupancy Protection Levels	[-63.2.1-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Occupancy Protection	Quantity Thresholds for Compressed Gases& Cryogenic Fluids	[-63.2.1.1-]	[55:6.3.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Occupancy Protection	Toxic & Highly Toxic Compressed Gases	[-63.2.1.1.4-]	[55:6.3.1.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Pressure Relief Vent	Arrangement	[-63.4.3.3-]	[55:8.3.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Pressure Relief Vent	General	[-63.4.3.1-]	[55:8.3.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Pressure Relief Vent	Installation	[-63.4.3.4-]	[55:8.3.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Pressure Relief Vent	Overfilling	[-63.4.3.5-]	[55:8.3.5]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Pressure Relief Vent	Sizing	[-63.4.3.2-]	[55:8.3.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Pressure Relief Vent		[-63.4.3-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Protection Levels	Classification of Protection Levels	[-63.2.2-]	[55:6.3.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Protection Levels	Protection Level 1	[-63.2.2.1-]	[55:6.3.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Protection Levels	Protection Level 2	[-63.2.2.2-]	[55:6.3.2.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Protection Levels	Protection Level 3	[-63.2.2.3-]	[55:6.3.2.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Protection Levels	Protection Level 4	[-63.2.2.4-]	[55:6.3.2.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Protection Levels	Protection Level 5	[-63.2.2.5-]	[55:6.3.2.5]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Security	General	[-63.4.5.1-]	[55:8.5.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Security	Physical Protection	[-63.4.5.5-]	[55:8.5.5]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Security	Securing of Containers	[-63.4.5.3-]	[55:8.5.3], [55:8.5.3(A)],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Security	Securing of Vaporizers	[-63.4.5.4-]	[55:8.5.4]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Security	Security	[-63.4.5-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Security	Security of Areas	[-63.4.5.2-]	[55:8.5.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Separation from	General	[-63.4.6.1-]	[55:8.6.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Separation from	Point of Fill Connections	[-63.4.6.2.1-]	[55:8.6.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Separation from	Portable Cryogenic Containers	[-63.4.6.3-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Separation from	Separation from Hazardous Conditions	[-63.4.6-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Separation from	Separation of Exposure Hazards	[-63.4.6.3.1-]	[55:8.6.3.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Separation from	Stationary Cryogenic Containers	[-63.4.6.2-]	[55:8.6.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Separation from	Surfaces Beneath Containers	[-63.4.6.2.2-]	[55:8.6.2.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Service & Repair	Containers	[-63.4.8.1-]	[55:8.8.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Service & Repair	Service & Repair	[-63.4.8-]	[55:8.8]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Service & Repair	Systems	[-63.4.8.2-]	[55:8.8.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Applicability	[-63.3.2.1.1-]	[55:7.2.1.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Areas Subject to Flooding	[-63.4.12.2.3-]	[55:8.12.2.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Containers & Cylinders of Less than 1.3 Gallons (5l)	[-63.3.2.1.2.1-]	[55:7.2.1.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Containers, Cylinders & Tanks Designed for Horizontal Use	[-63.3.2.1.2.2-]	[55:7.2.1.2.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Cryogenic Fluids	[-63.4.12.1.3-]	[55:8.12.1.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Diked Areas Containing Other Hazardous Materials	[-63.4.12.2.2-]	[55:8.12.2.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Drainage	[-63.4.12.2.4-]	[55:8.12.2.4.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Exterior Storage	[-63.3.2.2.2-]	[55:7.2.2.2.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	General	[-63.3.2.1-], [-	[55:8.12.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Indoor Storage	[-63.3.2.2.1-], [-63.4.12.1-	[55:7.2.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Installation	[-63.4.12.1.1-]	[55:8.12.1.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Material Specific Regulations	[-63.3.2.2-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Outdoor Storage	[-63.4.12.2-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Palletized Containers, Cylinders & Tanks	[-63.3.2.1.2.3-]	[55:7.2.1.2.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Separation	[-63.3.2.2.2.2-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Stationary Containers	[-63.4.12.1.2-]	[55:8.12.1.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Storage	[-63.3.2-], [-63.4.12-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage	Upright Storage Flammable Gas in Solution & Liquefied	[-63.3.2.1.2-]	[55:7.2.1.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Temperature Protection	Compressed Gas Cylinders	[-63.2.5.1-]	[55:6.6.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Temperature Protection	Overhead Cover	[-63.2.5.2-]	[55:6.6.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Temperature Protection	Temperature Protection	[-63.2.5-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Applicability	[-63.3.3.1.1-], [-63.3.3.3-	[55:7.3.1.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Backflow Prevention	[-63.3.3.1.4.2-]	[55:7.3.1.4.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Carts & Trucks	[-63.3.3.3.1-], [-	[55:7.3.3.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Closed Containers	[-63.4.13.2.4.4-]	[55:8.13.2.4.4.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Compressed Gas Systems	[-63.3.3.1.2-]	[55:7.3.1.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Containers & Cylinders of Less than 1.3 Gallons (5l)	[-63.3.3.1.8-]	[55:7.3.1.8],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Controls	[-63.3.3.1.3-]	[55:7.3.1.3.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Corrosion Protection	[-63.4.13.1.2.6-]	[55:8.13.1.2.7]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Design & Construction	[-63.4.13.1.1-], [-	[55:8.13.1.1.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Dispensing Areas	[-63.4.13.2.3.2-]	[55:8.13.2.3.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Emergency Shutoff Valves	[-63.3.3.1.11-]	[55:7.3.1.11]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Excess Flow Control	[-63.3.3.1.12-]	[55:7.3.1.12],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Excess Flow Control Above 15psig (103 kPa)	[-63.3.3.1.13-]	[55:7.3.1.13], NFPA 704
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Exterior Use	[-63.3.3.2.1-]	[55:7.3.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Filling & Dispensing	[-63.4.13.2.3-]	
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	General	[-63.3.3.1-], [-63.3.3.2.2-	[55:8.13.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Handling	[-63.3.3.2.2.2-], [-	[55:7.3.2.2.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Indoor Dispensing Areas	[-63.4.13.2.3.2-]	[55:8.13.2.3.2(A)]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Indoor Use	[-63.3.3.2-], [-63.4.13.2.1-	[55:8.13.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Integrity	[-63.3.3.1.4.1-]	[55:7.3.1.4.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Inverted Use	[-63.3.3.1.7-]	[55:7.3.1.7.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Joints	[-63.4.13.1.2.1-]	[55:8.13.1.2.2]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Lifting Devices	[-63.3.3.3.2-]	[55:7.3.3.2.1]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Location Requirement Exemptions	[-63.3.3.1.13.1-], [-	[55:7.3.1.13.1],
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Material Specific Regulations	[-63.3.3.1.13.3-]	[55:7.3.1.13.3]
COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling	Material Specific Requirements	[-63.4.13.2-]	



CONCRETE	Storage of Materials	1903.7		
CONCRETE	Strength Testing	1704.4.1, 1905.6		
CONCRETE	Structural Design	Chapter 19		
CONCRETE	Structural Plain Concrete	1909		
CONCRETE	Testing	1905.6.2.4, 1905.6.5.2		
CONCRETE	Wood Support	2304.12		
CONCRETE, Reinforced	General	1901.2		
CONCRETE, Reinforced	Gypsum Concrete	1915		
CONCRETE, Reinforced	Inspections	1704.4		
CONCRETE, Reinforced	Reinforcement	1907, 2103.11, 2110.7		
CONCRETE, Reinforced	Seismic Design	1910		
CONCRETE, Reinforced	Steel	1907		
CONCRETE, Reinforced	Steel Reinforcement Inspection	1704.4		
CONDITIONS FOR OCCUPANCY			4.6.10	[-4.5.4-], 10.3, A.10.3.3,
CONDITIONS of Restraint	see RESTRAINT, Conditions of			
CONDUIT	Embedded in Concrete	1906.3		
CONDUIT	Penetration Protection	711.4, 712.3, 1019.1.1		
CONNECTICUT Amendments	Change of Use			29-292-17e
CONNECTICUT Amendments	New Construction			29-292-17e
CONNECTICUT Amendments	Part III			29-292-17e
CONNECTICUT Amendments	Part IV			29-292-21e
CONNECTICUT Amendments	Part V			29-292-25e
CONNECTICUT Amendments	Renovations			29-292-17e
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Amusement Rides & Devices Code			29-136c
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Certification of Fire Officials Code			29-298
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Cranes Code			29-223, Effective Date
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Demolition Code			29-401
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Dry Cleaning Code			29-325
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Explosives & Blasting Agents Code			29-349
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Fire Extinguishers Code			29-313
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Fire Safety Code			29-292
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Fire Sprinkler Systems Code			29-315
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Fireworks & Special Effects Code			29-357
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Fireworks Code			29-357
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code			29-320
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Gas Equipment & Piping Code			29-329
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Hazardous Chemicals Code			29-337
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Liquefied Petroleum Gas & Liquefied Natural Gas Code			29-331
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Local Authorities - Condemnation of Nonconforming Building			29-382 to 29-388
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Local Authorities - Fastening of Doors in School Houses			29-382 to 29-388
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Local Authorities - Fire Alarms in School Houses. Penalties.			29-382 to 29-388
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Local Authorities - Require Safe Exits. Examination by Local			29-382 to 29-388
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Local Authorities - Stairways & Fire Escapes for School Houses			29-382 to 29-388
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Local Building Official to Administer State Demolition Code			29-404
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Local Fire Marshals to Enforce Regulations			29-326
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	LP Gas & LP Gas Security Code			29-331
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Model Rocketry Code			29-367
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Motion Picture Theaters Code			29-109, Effective Date
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Oil Burner Approved Labs Code			29-316
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Oil Burner Installations Code			29-317
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Oil Burning Equipment Code			29-317
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Safety Code for Elevators & Escalators			29-192
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Smoke Detectors Code			29-292
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Space Heaters			29-318b
CONNECTICUT General Statutes & Regulations	Tents & Portable Shelters Code			29-140, Effective Date
CONSTANTLY ATTENDED LOCATION	Definition	902.1		
CONSTRUCTION	A see also Corridor Wall Construction			
CONSTRUCTION	Adobe	Chapter 6		
CONSTRUCTION	Aerosol Products, Buildings for	2102.1, 2109.8		
CONSTRUCTION	Aircraft Hangars, Exterior Walls	412.2.1		[-61.4.2-] [30B:4.2.1],
CONSTRUCTION	Airport Terminal Buildings			[-#21.2.3.1#], A.21.2.3.1
CONSTRUCTION	Alternating Tread Devices	1009.10.2		
CONSTRUCTION	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages			30.2.3 [30A:7.4.2]
CONSTRUCTION	Composite Steel Deck / Concrete Slab	2209.2		
CONSTRUCTION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets			[-63.2.3.3-], [-63.2.14.1-] [55:6.4.3], [55:6.17.1]
CONSTRUCTION	Documents, see CONSTRUCTION Documents			
CONSTRUCTION	Elevators	707.14		
CONSTRUCTION	Exit	706.1		
CONSTRUCTION	Fabrication Area	[-1803.3.1-]		
CONSTRUCTION	Features of Fire Protection		8.2	
CONSTRUCTION	Fire Escape Ladders		7.2.9.2	
CONSTRUCTION	Fire Partitions			
CONSTRUCTION	Fire Protection / Safety Features		8.2.1, A.8.2.1.2	12.2
CONSTRUCTION	Fire Protection, Corridor Protection, Exit Access		[-#708.1#], Table 1016.1	
CONSTRUCTION	Fire Resistance Rated	703		
CONSTRUCTION	Fireworks Retail Sales Facilities			65.11.4
CONSTRUCTION	Flood-resistant	1403.6, 1612, Appendix		
CONSTRUCTION	Forms			16.4.1*, A.16.4.1
CONSTRUCTION	Formwork, Concrete	1906		

CONSTRUCTION	Formwork, Embedded Pipes & Construction Joints	1906		
CONSTRUCTION	GARAGE, Automotive Repair		30.2.3	[30A:7.4.2]
CONSTRUCTION	Gas Rooms		[-63.2.3.3-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Girders, see CONSTRUCTION Girders			
CONSTRUCTION	Gypsum	2508		
CONSTRUCTION	Hazardous Materials Control Areas		[-60.2.1.2-], [-60.2.2.2-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Hazardous Materials Piping		[-60.3.8.2-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Hazardous Materials Storage Facilities		[-60.3.2'], A.60.3.2	
CONSTRUCTION	Heliports, Rooftop		21.3, A.21.3	
CONSTRUCTION	Hi-Boy	[-303.7-]		
CONSTRUCTION	Joints, Concrete	1906.4		
CONSTRUCTION	Joints, Shotcrete	1914.7		
CONSTRUCTION	KETTLES, Roofing		16.7.4	
CONSTRUCTION	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Operations		[-66.5.3.3-]	[30:5.3.3.1], [30:5.3.3.2],
CONSTRUCTION	Marine Vessels		28.3, A.28.3.1	
CONSTRUCTION	Masonry	2104, 2109.8.4		
CONSTRUCTION	Materials	2103		
CONSTRUCTION	Minimum Requirements, see CONSTRUCTION, Minimum			
CONSTRUCTION	Motion Picture Projection Rooms	409.2		
CONSTRUCTION	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facility		[-42.2.6-], A.42.2.6	
CONSTRUCTION	Occupancy During		[-4.5.6.1-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Operations		4.6.11, A.4.6.11.1,	
CONSTRUCTION	Organic Peroxide Storage Areas		[-70.3.4.3-], [-70.3.5.3-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Oxidizer Storage Areas		[-70.2.7.4-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Parapet, Exterior Wall	704.11, 704.11.1,		
CONSTRUCTION	PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage Area		[-70.3.4.3-], [-70.3.5.3-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Platforms	410.4	[-12.4.5.2-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Public Property	Chapter 32		
CONSTRUCTION	Ramps	1010.7	7.2.5.3.1	
CONSTRUCTION	Repair & Improvement Operations, Health Care Occupancies,		19.1.1.4.7, [-19.7.9-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Repair Garages		30.2.3	[30A:7.4.2]
CONSTRUCTION	Repair, & Lay Up of Vessels, Marinas & Boatyards		28.3, A.28.3.1	
CONSTRUCTION	Roof Construction, Walkways	3306.7		
CONSTRUCTION	Roofing Kettles		16.7.4	
CONSTRUCTION	Safeguards During Construction, see CONSTRUCTION,	3302		
CONSTRUCTION	Shaft Enclosure	707.11, 707.12		
CONSTRUCTION	Shoring		16.4.1*, A.16.4.1	
CONSTRUCTION	Site, see CONSTRUCTION Site			
CONSTRUCTION	Smoke Barriers			
CONSTRUCTION	Spray Application Areas, Spray Rooms, & Spray Booths	1504.1.2	[-43.1.3-], A.43.1.3.1,	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
CONSTRUCTION	Sprinkler System, Automatic During Construction		[-16.4.2.4-], [-16.4.3.2-],	
CONSTRUCTION	Stages		[-12.4.5.3-]	
CONSTRUCTION	Stairs		7.2.2.3.1	
CONSTRUCTION	Stairway Enclosure	1019.1.2		
CONSTRUCTION	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Emergency Control Box		53.7.4	
CONSTRUCTION	Tank	[-3404.2.9.6.1-]		
CONSTRUCTION	Tank Vehicle	[-2703.2.1-]		
CONSTRUCTION	Temporary Structures	[+3103.5+]		
CONSTRUCTION	Towers	3108.3		
CONSTRUCTION	Type, see CONSTRUCTION Type			
CONSTRUCTION & DEMOLITION	Fire Protection Systems	[-905.10-]		
CONSTRUCTION & DEMOLITION	Fire Safety	[-Chapter 14-]		
CONSTRUCTION & DEMOLITION	Standpipes Required	905.10		NFPA 14-2003
CONSTRUCTION & INSTALLATION, Inspection of	Inspection		1.7.11	
CONSTRUCTION & INSTALLATION, Inspection of	Maintenance		1.7.11	
CONSTRUCTION & INSTALLATION, Inspection of	Testing		1.7.11	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Administration	105.4	106, 1603	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Concrete		1901.4	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Definition	202		3.3.46
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems		907.1.1	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Fire Resistant Joint Systems		713	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Floor live load		1603.1.1	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Live loads posted		1603.3	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Masonry		2101.3	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Means of Egress		106.1.2	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Penetrations		712	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Permit application		105.1	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Records & Retention		[#106.5#]	[#13.1.1#]
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Review		106.3	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Roof Assemblies		1503	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Roof Live Load		1603.1.2	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Roof Snow Load		1603.1.3	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Seismic		1603.1.5	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Site Plan		106.2	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Soil classification & design load bearing capacity		1802.6	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Special Loads		1603.1.6	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Structural Design		1603	
CONSTRUCTION Documents	Wind Load		1603.1.4	
CONSTRUCTION Girders	Fire Resistance		Table 601	

CONSTRUCTION Girders	Materials	Chapter 6	
CONSTRUCTION Girders	Wood Construction	2304.11.2.4, 2308.7	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Concrete	1704.4, Table 1704.4,	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Concrete Slab	109.3.2	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Construction & Installation, Inspection of		1.7.11
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Footing or foundation	109.3.1	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Frame	109.3.4	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Gypsum	2503	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Lath or Gypsum Board	109.3.5, 2503	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Masonry	1704.5	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Masonry Chimneys	603.6.1	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Plaster		
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Preliminary	109.2	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Reinforced Concrete	1704.4	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Reinforcing Steel	1704.4	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Seismic	1707	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Special	109.3.9, 1704.13	9.8
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Special, Definition		3.3.206
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Specific Materials		10.2.4, A.10.2.4
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Steel Concrete Reinforcement	109.3.1	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Steel Framing, Cold-formed	1704.3	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Steel, Structural	1704.3, 1704.11.3.2	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Structural Frame	109.3.4	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Testing		10.2.3, 10.2.7, A.10.2.3,
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Third party	109.4	
CONSTRUCTION Inspections	Wood, Structural	1704.6	
CONSTRUCTION Operations	Flammable Liquid	[-1405-]	
CONSTRUCTION Operations	Prefire plans		16.3.3, A.16.3.3
CONSTRUCTION Operations, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.1.1.4-]
CONSTRUCTION Operations, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.1.1.4.7-], [-18.7.9-]
CONSTRUCTION Operations, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-19.1.1.4-]
CONSTRUCTION Sites	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		16.3.6*, A.16.3.6
CONSTRUCTION Sites	Fire Watch	[-1404.5-]	
CONSTRUCTION Sites	Manual Fire Alarm Boxes		[-16.3.6-]
CONSTRUCTION Sites	Pedestrian walkways & tunnels	3104	
CONSTRUCTION Sites	Pedestrian Construction, Ventilation	[e-3104.11-9]	
CONSTRUCTION Sites	Pedestrian protection	[e-3104.11-9]	
CONSTRUCTION Sites	Pedestrian tunnels, Ventilation	[e-3104.11-9]	
CONSTRUCTION Sites	Pedestrian walkways, Ventilation	[e-3104.11-9]	
CONSTRUCTION Sites	Site Plan	106.2	
CONSTRUCTION Sites, Occupancy	SYSTEMS, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations		[-16.3.6-]
CONSTRUCTION Sites, Separation, Temporary	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)		16.3.6*, A.16.3.6
CONSTRUCTION Type	Wall		16.4.2, A.16.4.2.4
CONSTRUCTION Type	A	Chapter 6, 602	12.2.1, A.12.2.1
CONSTRUCTION Type	Airport Traffic Control Towers	412.1.2	NFPA 220-1999
CONSTRUCTION Type	Anchor Store	402.6	
CONSTRUCTION Type	Automobile Parking Garage	Table 406.3.5, 508.2 -	
CONSTRUCTION Type	Classification	602	
CONSTRUCTION Type	Combustible Material in Type I & Type II Construction	603	
CONSTRUCTION Type	Construction Classification	602	
CONSTRUCTION Type	Covered Mall Buildings	402.6	
CONSTRUCTION Type	Fire Resistance	Table 601, Table 602	
CONSTRUCTION Type	General	601	
CONSTRUCTION Type	Heavy Timber	2304.10	
CONSTRUCTION Type	High-Rise	403.3.3.1	
CONSTRUCTION Type	Standpipe & Hose Systems	902.1	NFPA 14-2003
CONSTRUCTION Type	Underground Buildings	405.2	
CONSTRUCTION Type, Mixed	Area, Building	3102.6	
CONSTRUCTION Type, Mixed	Building Area	3102.6	
CONSTRUCTION Type, Mixed	Building Height	503.1	
CONSTRUCTION Type, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-Table 13.1.6-]
CONSTRUCTION Type, Occupancy	Automobile Parking Garage	406.3.3, Table 406.3.5,	
CONSTRUCTION Type, Occupancy	Covered Mall Buildings	402.6	
CONSTRUCTION Type, Occupancy	Limitations, Day Care Occupancies, Existing		[-#Table 17.1.6#]
CONSTRUCTION Type, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+407.12.3+]	
CONSTRUCTION Type, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy -	[+420.2+]	
CONSTRUCTION Type, Occupancy	Underground Buildings / Structures	405.2	
CONSTRUCTION, Adobe	Lintel	2109.8.4.7	
CONSTRUCTION, Adobe	Masonry	2109.8.1 - 2109.8.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations	Safeguarding of		
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	A suitable location at the site shall be designated as a		16.3.7.1 [241:7.5.1]
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	The key box shall be an approved type & shall contain keys to		16.3.7.4 [241:7.5.4]
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	The person in charge of fire protection shall respond to the		16.3.7.2 [241:7.5.2]
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Where access to or within a structure or an area is unduly		16.3.7.3 [241:7.5.3]
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	1 Hour fire resistance wall		[-16.4.2.2-]
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	45 minute fire resistance rated opening		[-16.4.2.3-]
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	A		[-Chapter 16-]
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Access for Fire Fighting, see Safeguards During Building	[-Chapter 14-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Access for Firefighting	[-1410-]	16.3.7
		[-1410-]	16.3.7



CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Alteration of Buildings		16.4.4	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Asbestos Removal		16.8	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Burning rubbish		[#16.2.2.2#]	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Construction & Alteration Operations		16.4	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Construction barriers		[#16.4.2.1#]	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Construction escape facilities		[#16.1.3#]	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Definitions	[-1402-]		
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Demolition		16.5	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Explosive Materials	[-1407-]		
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Fire Alarm Reporting	[-1409-]		
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Fire Protection		16.3.6*, A.16.3.6	[241:7.4.1], [241:7.4.2]
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Fire Protection During Construction, see Safeguards During		16.3, [-16.3.5.1-], 16.4.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Fire Safety Program		16.4.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	First-Aid Fire-Fighting Equipment		16.3.1	[241:7.1]
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-1405-]	16.3.9*	[241:7.7.1], [241:7.7.2],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Flammable & Combustible Liquids & Flammable Gases, see		16.2.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Flammable Gases	[-1406-]		
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	General	[-1401-]		
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Handling of Flammable & Combustible Liquids at Point of Final	[-4.6.11.2-]	16.1, 16.4.3.3.1	[241:8.7.4.1.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Means of Egress	[-1411-]	16.2.3.2	[241:5.5.2.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Motorized Equipment	[-1416-]		
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Multi-story buildings		[#16.3.7.5.1#]	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Owners Responsibility for Fire Protection	[-1408-]	16.3.2	[241:7.2.1], [241:7.2.1.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Pipe size, hose valves, hose, water supply		[-16.4.3.1.1-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[-1415-]		29-313, NFPA 10-2002
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Precautions Against Fire	[-1404-]		
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Prefire Plans		16.3.3*	[241:7.2.3.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Processes & Hazard		16.2	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Program Manager Responsibilities		16.3.4	[241:7.2.4.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Safeguarding Construction & Alteration Operations		[-16.4.2.4-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Safeguarding Roofing Operations	[-1417-]		
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Scaffolding, Shoring, & Forms		16..1*	[241:8.2.1], [241:8.2.2],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Site Security		16.3.5	[241:7.2.5.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Sprinkler Protection		16.4.3.2	[241:8.7.3.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[-1414-]		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Stairs		16.3.7.5	[241:7.5.6.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Standpipe Installations in Buildings under Construction		16.4.3.3.2	[241:8.7.4.2],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Standpipes	[-1413-]	16.3.8, 16.4.3.3	[241:7.6], NFPA 14-2003
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Storage		16.2.3.1	[241:5.5.1.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Storage & Handling of Combustible & Flammable Gases		16.2.3.3	[241:5.5.3.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Tar Kettles		16.7, 16.7.1, 16.7.4	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Temporary Heating Equipment	[-1403-]	16.2.1	[241:5.2.1], [241:5.2.2],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Temporary Separation Walls		16.4.2	[241:8.6.2.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Torch Applied Roofing Systems		16.6	
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Waste Disposal		16.2.2	[241:5.4.1], [241:5.4.2],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety	Water Supply	[-1412-]	16.4.3.1	[241:8.7.2.1],
CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety			[-16.4.3.2.3-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Cold Weather	Concrete		1905.12	
CONSTRUCTION, Cold Weather	Masonry		2104.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	A	703, [+704.1+]	Chapter 7	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Assemblies, Rated			12.3
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Calculated Fire Resistance		721	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Concealed Spaces		717	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Conditions of Restraint		703.2.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Construction	703		
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Definitions	702		
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Ducts & Air Transfer Openings		716	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Exits	1019, 1020, 1021	706.3, 1019, 1020, 1021	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Exterior Walls		704	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Fire Barriers		706	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Fire Partitions		708	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Fire Resistance Ratings & Fire Tests		703	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Fire Resistance Ratings of Structural Members		714	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Fire Resistance Requirements for Plaster		718	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Fire Resistant Joint Systems		713	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Fire Walls		705	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Firestopping	701, 703	701, 703	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Floor Construction		706.3, 711	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Floor Openings & Shafts	[-704-]		
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	General	701		
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Girders		701	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Gypsum		Table 601	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Horizontal Assemblies		721.2.1.4, 721.6.2	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Horizontal Exit		711, 712.4.1	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Incidental Use Areas	[+Section 704+],	1021.2	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Joint Systems, Construction Documents		713	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Joint Treatment, Gypsum		2508.4	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Lintel		714.6	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Materials, Inspection		1707.11	

CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Materials, Testing	703.2	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Mortar		
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Occupancy Separation Requirements	Table 302.3.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Opening Protectives Requirements	715, 715.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Party Wall	705	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Penetrations	712	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Penetrations, Inspection	109.3.6	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Penetrations, Testing	712.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Prescriptive Fire Resistance	720	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Rating, see FIRE Resistance Rating	Chapter 6, 703, 704.5,	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Referenced Standards	703.2, 721.7	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Roof Construction	Table 601	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Roof Coverings	1505	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Scope	[#701.1#]	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Shaft Enclosure	707, [c#707.2#s]	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Signs	703.2.1	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Smoke Barriers	709	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Smoke Partitions	710	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Tank		[-42.2.3.4.2-]
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Tests	703	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Thermal & Sound Insulating Materials	719, 719.1	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Trusses	714.2.3	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Vermiculite	720	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Walkway, Covered, Enclosed & Tunneled Wallbearing	Table 601	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Walls, Floors & Roof	704, 705, 706, 708, 709,	
CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated	Walls, Glass	715.7.2	
CONSTRUCTION, Flood Resistant	A	1403.6, 1612, [-Appendix	
CONSTRUCTION, Flood Resistant	Existing Building	[-Appendix G-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Flood Resistant	Manufactured Homes	[-G501-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Hot Weather	Concrete	1905.13	
CONSTRUCTION, Hot Weather	Masonry	2104.4	
CONSTRUCTION, Hurricane Resistant Residential	A		SBCCI SSTD 10-1999
CONSTRUCTION, Lift Slab	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[+ 106.1.6+]	
CONSTRUCTION, Lift Slab	Moratorium		29-276a
CONSTRUCTION, Lift Slab	Operations	[+106.1.6.1+]	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing	[-20.1.1.4.4-], [-20.1.6-], [-	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings as Board & Care Occupancies	21.1.1.4.4, 21.1.6, [-	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	[-32.4.1.4-], 33.4.1.4	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing	[-12.1.6-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing	13.1.6	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New	17.6.1.6	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing	[-16.6.1.6-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New	17.1.6	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New	[-16.1.6-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing	[-22.1.6-], [-22.4.4.2-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New	23.1.6	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	[-18.1.1.4-], [-18.1.6-], [-	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New	19.1.1.4.7, 19.1.6, [-	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New	[-36.4.5.1-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Minimum Requirements, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	[-32.3.1.3-], [-32.4.1.4-]	
CONSTRUCTION, New	Adopted Standard	33.2.1.3, 33.3.1.3,	
CONSTRUCTION, New	Alternative Compliance		29-292-16e
CONSTRUCTION, New	Application		29-292-15e
CONSTRUCTION, New	Connecticut Amendments		29-292-14e
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	A		29-292-17e
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Adjoining Property Protection	Chapter 33, 3302	[-Chapter 16-]
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Building Construction, Alteration, & Demolition Operations	3307	
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Construction	Chapter 33	[-Chapter 16-]
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Covered Walkway	3302	NFPA 241-2000
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Demolition of structures	3306.7	
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Exits	3303, [c#3303.7#s]	16.5
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Fire Extinguishers	3310	
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	General	3309	
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Protection of Pedestrians	3301	
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Roofing Operations	3306	
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Sanitary Facilities	[-1417-]	
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Site Work	3305	
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Sprinkler System, Automatic	3304	
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Standpipes	3312	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Temporary Use of Streets, Alleys, & Public Property	3311	NFPA 14-2003
CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards	Tunneled Walkway	3308	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Awnings & Canopies	3104	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	General	3105	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Marquees	3101	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Membrane Structures	3106	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Pedestrian Walkways & Tunnels	3102	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Radio & Television Towers	3104	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Signs	3108	
CONSTRUCTION, Special		3107, [c#3107.1#s]	

CONSTRUCTION, Special	Swimming Pool Enclosures & Safety Devices	3109	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Temporary Structures	3103	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Temporary Tents, Canopies and Membrane Structures	[e#3103#3]	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Temporary Tents, Canopies and Membrane Structures, Permit	[e#3103.1.1#3]	
CONSTRUCTION, Special	Ventilation	[e-3104.11-3]	
CONSUMER Fireworks	A see FIREWORKS, Consumer		
CONTAINER	A see also ASME containers or tanks, Closed containers		
CONTAINER	Aerosol Products, Definition	[-2802.1-]	
CONTAINER	Aerosol Products, Disposal of		[-61.7.5-]
CONTAINER	ASME		[-69.2.1.2-], [-69.2.1.5 (2)-]
CONTAINER	Closed	[-3205.5.2-]	[-42.2.3.2.1-], [-
CONTAINER	Closed, Definition	[-2702.1-]	3.3.51.2 [30:1.2]
CONTAINER	Combustible, Liquids		
CONTAINER	Compressed Gas, Cylinders, Tanks	[-3003.1-]	[-63.4.8.1-] [55:8.8.1]
CONTAINER	Cryogenic, Definition	[-3202.1-]	
CONTAINER	Definition	[-2702.1-]	
CONTAINER	Fire Protection Systems	[-904.10.2-]	
CONTAINER	Flammable Liquid		
CONTAINER	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG)		[-69.2-]
CONTAINER	GASES, Compressed		[-63.3.1.2.1-] [55:7.1.2.1]
CONTAINER	Hazardous Materials		
CONTAINER	LP Gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM & NATURAL GASES		[-10.11.8-], 69.2, A.69.2
CONTAINER	Not In Service, LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LP) &	[-Chapter 38-], [-3810-]	[-69.2-]
CONTAINER	Portable, Drains	[-3204.3.2.2-]	
CONTAINER	Refrigerated, LP Gas		[-69.2.1.1-]
CONTAINER	Rubbish	[-304.3-]	
CONTAINER	Trash	[-304.3-]	
CONTAINER, Closed	A	[-3205.5.2-]	[-42.2.3.2.1-], [-
CONTAINER, Closed	Definition	[-2702.1-]	3.3.51.2 [30:1.2]
CONTAINMENT	A see also Spillage Primary (Definition)		3.3.156
CONTAINMENT	DEFINITION		3.3.156
CONTAINMENT	Pallets, Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-3404.4.3-]	
CONTAINMENT	Vessels	[-3702.1-]	[-63.3.8.4.2-], [-
CONTAINMENT System	Definition	[-3702.1-]	3.3.198.6 [55:3.3]
CONTAINMENT, Primary	Definition	202	3.3.156
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	A see COMBUSTIBLE, Liquids		[-60.4.6.3-], [-Table
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Above Ground Tanks	[-2206.5-]	
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Definition	[-2702.1-]	[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Flammable Liquid		
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Hazardous Materials	[-2704.2-], [-2704.2.2-], [-	[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Highly Toxic Materials		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Organic Peroxide		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Oxidizers		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Pyrophoric Solids & Liquids		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Storage, Indoor	[-2704.2.2.3-]	
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Storage, Outdoor	[-2704.2.2.4-]	
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Tanks, Definition		3.3.199.6, A.3.3.199.6 [30:1.6]
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Type II Dry Cleaning Systems	[-1207.2.3-]	
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Underground Tanks	[-2703.2.4.1-]	
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Unstable (Reactive) Materials (Solids & Liquids)		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
CONTAINMENT, Secondary	Water-Reactive Materials		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
CONTAINMENT, Secondary, for Hazardous Materials Liquids	Indoor Dispensing & Use		[-60.5.10.1.5.2-], [-
CONTAINMENT, Secondary, for Hazardous Materials Liquids	Outdoor Dispensing & Use		[-60.5.11.1.1.2-], [-
CONTAMINATION	Public Water Supply		13.5.3.2, A.13.5.3
CONTENTS	A see also Furnishings, Hazard of contents		10.3, A.10.3
CONTENTS	Definition		3.3.36
CONTENTS	Fire Protection Features		12.6
CONTENTS	High Hazard Occupancies		7.11, A.7.11.1
CONTENTS	High Hazard, see also Hazardous materials		6.2.2.4, A.6.6.2.4
CONTENTS	Low Hazard		6.2.2.2, A.6.2.2.2
CONTENTS	Low Hazard, Definition		3.3.107.2*, A.3.3.107.2 [101:6.2]
CONTENTS & FURNISHINGS	Draperies, Curtains & Hanging Decorations		[+10.20.1+]
CONTENTS & FURNISHINGS	General Fire Safety Part V		[+10.20+]
CONTENTS & FURNISHINGS	Interior Finish		10.3
CONTENTS & FURNISHINGS	Upholstered Furniture		[+10.20.2+], [+10.20.3+],
CONTENTS, Low Hazard	A		6.2.2.2, A.6.2.2.2
CONTENTS, Low Hazard	Definition		3.3.107.2*, A.3.3.107.2 [101:6.2]
CONTENTS, Ordinary Hazard	A		
CONTENTS, Ordinary Hazard	Definition		3.3.107.3*, A.3.3.107.3 [101:6.2]
CONTENTS, Ordinary Hazard	Portable Fire Extinguishers		13.6.6.1.3
CONTINUITY	BARRIER, Smoke		8.5.2.1, 8.5.2.2, 8.5.2.3
CONTINUITY	MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible		[#14.10.4.3#]
CONTINUITY	PARTITION, Smoke		8.4.2
CONTINUOUS GAS DETECTION SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Continuous Gas Detection		12.8.2
CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES		901.5, [-1705.3-]	
CONTROL AREA	A		[-60.1.3.1-], [-60.1.3.2-], [-
CONTROL AREA	Attached Buildings		
CONTROL AREA	Definition	[-2702.1-]	414.2
CONTROL AREA	Hazardous Materials		414.2, 415.9.4.6
CONTROL AREA			3.3.11.4
CONTROL AREA			[-60.2.1-]

CONTROL AREA	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)	414.2		
CONTROL AREA	Maximum Allowable Quantity per	[-2702.1-], [-Tables		
CONTROL AREAS & QUANTITY LIMITS	Hazardous Materials			[-60.2-]
CONTROL STATION, Emergency	Definition	[-1802.1-], [-1803.1-]		
CONTROL Systems	see CONTROL Station, Emergency			
CONTROL, Emergency	A		9.6.1.8 (3), 9.6.5,	13.7.1.4.12, 13.7.1.4.13,
CONTROL, Emergency	Annunciation		9.6.1.8 (3), 9.6.5, 9.6.6	
CONTROL, Emergency	Box, Mechanical Refrigeration			53.7
CONTROL, Emergency	Communication Systems		A.9.6.5.4	
CONTROL, Emergency	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems		9.6.5.1	13.7.1.4.12
CONTROL, Emergency	Location of Controls		9.6.6	
CONTROL, Emergency	Ozone-Gas Generating Equipment			G.6, G.7
CONTROL, Emergency	Refrigeration Systems			53.7, 53.10.4, 53.10.5,
CONTROL, Emergency, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.3.4.5-]	
CONTROL, Emergency, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.3.4.5	
CONTROL, Emergency, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.3.4.4-]	
CONTROL, Emergency, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3.4.4	
CONTROL, Emergency, Occupancy	Mall Buildings		[-36.4.4.4.4-], 37.4.4.4.4	
CONTROL, Emergency, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.4.4.4.4-]	
CONTROL, Emergency, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.4.4.4.4	
CONTROL, Emergency, Occupancy	see OPENING, Vertical, Convenience			
CONVENIENCE OPENINGS	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.1.1.4.2-]	
CONVERSIONS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.1.1.4-], [-21.1.1.4.2-]	
CONVERSIONS, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.1.4.3#, 17.6.1.4.2,	
CONVERSIONS, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.1.4.3-], [-16.6.1.4.2-]	
CONVERSIONS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.1.4.3*#, 17.6.1.4.2,	
CONVERSIONS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.1.4.3, [-16.6.1.4.2-],	
CONVERSIONS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.1.1.4.5-]	
CONVERSIONS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-19.1.1.4-], [-19.1.1.4.5-]	
CONVERSIONS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.1.1.4-]	
CONVERSIONS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		[-33.1.1.4-]	
CONVEYING SYSTEMS	Elevators	3005		
CONVEYORS	A see also Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors / Moving Walks		8.6.3 (1), 8.6.8.4, 9.4.7	11.3.5
CONVEYORS	Aerosol Products, Buildings for			[-61.4.2.3-]
CONVEYORS	BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT		9.4, [#9.4.2.1#]	11.3
CONVEYORS	Spray Areas			[-43.1.3.2-]
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.5.3-]	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.5.3-]	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.5.3-]	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.5.3-]	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.5.3-]	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.5.3-]	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.5.3-]	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)	415.7.1.3		
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (GROUP R), New		[-28.5.3-], A.28.5.3.2	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.5.3-]	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.5.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-32.2.5.3-], [-32.3.6.3-]	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.6.3	
CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.5.3	
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	A	202, 610	IMC 506	50.2.3
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Cleaning			50.5.4, A.50.5.4.2
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Clearances		9.2.3	50.2.2, A.50.2.2
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Concession Stands			10.16.8, 50.2.1.9,
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Cooking Appliances	[-3405.3.3-]		
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Cooking Area, Definition			3.3.53
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES, General Requirements			50.6.1
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Definition	202		
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Duct Systems		IMC 506, 508	
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Exhaust System			50.2.1.3 (3), 50.2.2.1,
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Exhaust System Records			50.2.2.1, 50.2.3, 50.2.4,
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Extinguishing Equipment Systems			50.2.3, 50.2.4, 50.4.11,
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Fireworks Facilities			50.2.1.3 (5), 50.4,
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Folding & Telescopic Seating			65.11.11.4
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Grandstands			25.1.11, [-50.2.1.9-],
COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES	Membrane Structures			25.1.11, [-50.2.1.9-],
				[96:4.1.3]
				[96:12.1.1]
				[1124:7.11.4.1],







CORROSION PROTECTION	Tanks & Piping	[-3404.2.7.9-], [-3406.7.1-	42.2.3.4.6, A.42.2.3.4.6	
CORROSIVE	A see Solids, Corrosive			
CORROSIVE	Definition	[-3102.1-]	414.3	
CORROSIVE	Gas, see GAS, Corrosive			
CORROSIVE	Liquids, see Liquid, Corrosive			
CORROSIVE	Materials, see MATERIAL, Corrosive			
CORROSIVE Solids and Liquids	Outdoor Storage	see Storage, Outdoor		
COURT	A	704.3, 1206		
COURT	Definition		3.3.37	
COURT	Enclosed, Definition		3.3.37.1	65.11.10.4
COURT	Exit	1023.5		
COURT	Food Court		7.7.1.1, A.7.7.1	
COURT	Food Court, Definition		3.3.37.2	
COURT, Food	Exit Discharge		7.7.1.1, 22.2.7.1,	
COURT, Food	Occupant Load	402.4.1.4		
COURTS OR YARDS	Automobile Wrecking			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
COURTS OR YARDS	Definition	704.3, 1206	3.3.232	
COURTS OR YARDS	Exit Discharge		7.7.1.1, 22.2.7.1,	
COURTS OR YARDS	Forest Products, Storage of			[-Chapter 31-]
COURTS OR YARDS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New		22.2.7.1, 22.2.7.2,	
COURTS OR YARDS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.7.1, 23.2.7.2	
COVERED MALL	A see MALL, Covered			
COVERED MALL BUILDING	A see BUILDING, Covered Mall			
COVERING	EXTERIOR WALL	1405		
COVERING	Floor	804.1, 804.2		
COVERING	Roof Construction	1609.7.2		
CRANES & Hoisting Equipment	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations			29-221
CRAWL SPACE	Access	1209.2		
CRAWL SPACE	ACCESS OPENINGS	1202.1		
CRAWL SPACE	Drainage	1806.1.2		
CRAWL SPACE	Foam Plastics	2603.4.1.6		
CRAWL SPACE	Ventilation	1203.3		
CRIMINAL CODE	see CODE, Criminal			
CRITICAL RADIANT FLUX	Definition		3.3.38, A.3.3.38	
CROP-RIPENING & COLORING PROCESSES	A see FRUIT & CROP RIPENING			
CROSS AISLES	A see AISLES			
CROWD CONTROL	Detention & Correctional Occupancies		A.4.1.2	
CROWD MANAGERS	A		[-12.7.5-], [-13.7.5-],	20.1.4.5*, A.20.1.4.5
CROWD MANAGERS	Tents & Other Membrane Structures	2404.20		
CROWD MANAGERS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.7.5-]	
CROWD MANAGERS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-13.7.5-], A.13.7.5	
CROWD MOVEMENT, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)		4.1.2, A.4.1.2	
CRUDE PETROLEUM	A see PETROLEUM, Crude			
CRYOGENIC	Fluid, see Fluid, Cryogenic			
CRYOGENIC	Liquid, see Liquid, Cryogenic, also, Fluid, Cryogenic			
CRYOGENIC	Materials, see MATERIAL, Cryogenic			
CRYOGENIC	Vessel, Definition	[-3202.1-]		
CRYOGENIC Containers & Systems	MARKING	[-3203.4-]		[-63.2.13.6-], [-63.4.4-]
CRYOGENIC Containers & Systems	SIGNS			[-63.4.4.1.3-]
CRYOGENIC Fluid Containers	STORAGE, Outdoor			[-63.4.12.2-]
CRYOGENIC Fluid Containers & Systems	BONDING & GROUNDING	[-3203.7.2-]		[-63.4.7.3-]
CRYOGENIC Fluid Containers & Systems	GROUNDING			[-63.4.7.3-]
CRYOGENIC Fluid Containers & Systems	LIGHTING			[-63.4.11-]
CRYOGENIC Fluid Containers & Systems	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)			[-63.4.12.1.4-]
CRYOGENIC Fluids	BUILDING RELATED CONTROLS			[-63.2-]
CRYOGENIC Fluids	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage			[-63.4.12.1.3-]
CRYOGENIC Fluids	DISPENSING Area			[-63.4.13.2.3-]
CRYOGENIC Fluids	GAS, Compressed	[-3002.1-]		3.3.51, 3.3.51.4,
CRYOGENIC Fluids	PIPES & PIPING			[-63.4.13.2.3.2 (C)-]
CRYOGENIC Fluids	STORAGE, Products & Materials	[-3204-]		[-63.4-], [-63.4.12-]
CRYOGENIC Fluids Container	DEFINITION	[-3202.1-]		3.3.51.4
CUPOLA	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures	1509.5		
CURTAIN	A		10.3.1, A.10.3.1	
CURTAIN	Across Means of Egress		7.5.2.2.1, 7.5.2.2.2	
CURTAIN	Draft, see Draft Curtains			
CURTAIN	Occupancy Fire Safety			[-10.20.1+],
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.7.5.1-], A.20.7.5.1	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.7.5.1-], A.21.7.5.1	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.4.5.7-], [-12.4.5.10.2-	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4.5.7, 13.4.5.10.2, [-	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		[-17.7.4.1-]	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.7.4.1-]	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.7.4.1-]	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-23.7.4.1-]	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.7.4.1-]	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		[-15.7.4.1-]	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.3.5.6-], [-18.7.5.1-],	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3.5.6, A.19.3.5.6	
CURTAIN, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-32.7.5.1-], A.32.7.5	

CURTAIN, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing							
CURTAINS	CONTENTS & FURNISHINGS							
CURTAINS	FIRE SAFETY, General							[+10.20.1+]
CURTAINS	FURNISHINGS & CONTENTS							[+10.20.1+]
CUTOFF	Rooms, see Rooms, Cutoff							[+10.20.1+]
CUTOFF	Storage Areas, see Storage Areas, Cutoff							
CUTTING	Hot Work							
CUTTING	Welding							
CYLINDER	A see also Containers							
CYLINDER	Compressed Gas, see GAS, Compressed Containers							
CYLINDER	Definition							3.3.59 [560:1.4]
CYLINDER	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable							13.6.6.8.5.4 to
CYLINDER	Hazardous Materials, Storage & Use							[-60.1.25.2-], [-60.3.6.2-]
CYLINDER	Hot Work Operations							41.4.5 [51B:4.5.1], [51B:4.5.2],
CYLINDER	LP Gas, see LP Gas Containers							
CYLINDER	Manifolds							
CYLINDER	Portable Fire Extinguishers							
CYLINDER, Containment System	Definition							13.6.6.8.5.4 to
CYLINDER, Containment Vessel	Definition							3.3.198.6 29-313, NFPA 10-2002
								3.3.59.1 [55:3.3]
D								
D O T	Definition							3.3.65
D O T	LP Gas Containers							[-69.2.1.2-], [-69.2.1.4-], [-
DAMPER, Fire	A							30.1.6.4, 42.2.6.5.4,
DAMPER, Fire	ACCESS OPENINGS							
DAMPER, Smoke	A see also Dampers, Smoke; Barriers, Smoke							
DAMPER, Smoke	BARRIER, Smoke							
DAMPER, Smoke	Closing of							
DAMPER, Smoke	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems							
DAMPER, Smoke	Inspection							
DAMPER, Smoke	Maintenance							
DAMPER, Smoke	PARTITION, Smoke							
DAMPER, Smoke	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)							
DAMPER, Smoke	Testing							
DAMPER, Smoke, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, (Group B Medical), New							
DAMPER, Smoke, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing							
DAMPER, Smoke, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New							
DAMPER, Smoke, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing							
DAMPER, Smoke, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New							
DAMPER, Smoke, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing							
DAMPER, Smoke, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New							
DAMPER, Smoke, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing							
DAMPPROOFING	A							
DAMPPROOFING	Basement							
DAMPPROOFING	Foundation							
DAMPPROOFING	Masonry							
DAMPPROOFING	Mortar							
DAMPPROOFING	Required							
DAMPPROOFING	Requirements							
DAMPPROOFING	Subsoil drainage system							
DAMPPROOFING & WATER PROOFING	Soils & Foundations							
DANGER, Imminent	see Imminent Danger							
DATA CONVERSION	Definition							
DATA SOURCES	A see Performance-Based Design							
DAY CARE HOMES	A see also Family Day Care Homes, Group Day Care Homes							
DAY CARE HOMES	Definition							
DAY CARE HOMES	EXISTING, see Day Care Homes, Existing							
DAY CARE HOMES	NEW, see Day Care Homes, New							
DAY CARE HOMES	Occupancy Fire Safety, including those considered Institutional							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	A							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	A see also Day Care Occupancies, Existing, Family Day Care							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Adult Care							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Alarm Initiation							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Alarm Systems							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Annunciation							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Apartment Buildings / Houses (in)							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Application							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Area of Refuge							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Balconies							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Battery Systems, Location of							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Building Services & Systems							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Classification of Occupancy							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Clothing Storage							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Communication Systems							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Construction							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Conversion to Day Care Occupancy with more than 12 clients							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Conveyors							
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Corridor							

DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Curtains	[-17.7.4.1-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Definition	3.3.152.4, 6.1.4.1,	3.3.138.6*, A.3.3.138.6
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Detection Systems	17.6.3.4	13.7.2.23, 13.7.2.23.3,
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Elevators	17.5.3	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Emergency Plans		[#10.9.1#]
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Exit Discharge	17.6.2.7	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	17.6.2.6	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Exits, Number of	17.6.2.4	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	17.6.3.5	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Fire Drill		20.3.3.2.2,
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders	17.2.2.8	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Fire Exit Hardware	17.2.2.2.2	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Flexible Plan Buildings	17.4.3	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	General Requirements	17.6.1, A.17.6.1.1.2,	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	17.6.1.5	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.5-], [-Table
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	17.5.2	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	High-Rise Buildings	[#Table 17.1.6#]	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Inspection	17.6.3.3, [-17.7.3-],	20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Interior Finish	17.6.3.3	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	17.6.3.3.2	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Latches	17.2.2.2.3 to 17.2.2.2.5,	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Laundry Chutes	17.5.4	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Limited Access Structure	17.4.1	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Location / Construction	17.6.1.6	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Locks	17.2.2.2.3 to 17.2.2.2.5,	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	LP Gas Use in		[-66.4.5.5-]
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Maintenance		20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement	17.6.2.5	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination	17.6.2.8	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Means of Egress, Occupant Load		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Means of Escape, Requirements	17.6.2	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	MIXED OCCUPANCY / Use	17.6.1.2	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	17.6.1.2	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Occupant Load	17.6.1.7	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Occupant Load Factor	17.4.3, [-17.7.3.3-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Open Plan	17.2.2.2.2	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Panic Hardware		Table 13.6.1.2
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Portable Fire Extinguishers		29-313, NFPA 10-2002
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Protection	17.6.3	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Rubbish Chutes	17.5.4	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	17.6.3.4.2	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Smokeproof Enclosures	17.2.2.4	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Staff Training		20.3.3.2.3.4 (E),
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Testing		20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Underground Buildings / Structures	17.4.1	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Utilities	17.5.1	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of	17.6.3.1	
DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	Window	17.2.11.1	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	A see also Day Care Occupancies, Existing, Family Day Care		20.3.1.4
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Adult Care		20.3.1.4
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Alarm Initiation	[-16.3.4.2-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Alarm Systems	[-16.6.3.4-]	13.7.2.23, 13.7.2.23.3,
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Alternating Tread Devices	[-16.2.2.9-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Annunciation	[-16.6.3.4-], [-16.6.3.4.3	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Apartment Buildings / Houses	[-16.1.2.2 (2)-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Application	[-16.6.1.1-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Area of Refuge	[-16.2.2.10-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Balconies	[-16.3.6 (1)-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Battery Systems, Location of		52.3.3.4
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Building Services & Systems	[-16.5-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Classification of Occupancy	6.1.4, 16.1.4, 16.6.1.4,	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Clothing Storage	[-16.7.4.2-]	20.3.3.2.3.4 (C)
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Communication Systems	[-16.6.3.4-]	13.7.2.23, 13.7.2.23.3,
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Construction	[-16.6.1.6-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Conversion to Day Care Occupancy with more than 12 clients	[-16.1.4.3-], [-16.6.1.4.2-	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Conveyors	[-16.5.3-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Corridor	[-16.3.6 (1)-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Curtains	[-16.7.4.1-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Definition	3.3.152.4, 6.1.4.1,	3.3.138.6*, A.3.3.138.6
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Detection Systems	[-16.6.3.4-]	13.7.2.23, 13.7.2.23.3,
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Elevators	[-16.5.3-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Emergency Plans		[#10.9.1#]
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Exit Travel Distance	[-16.6.2.6-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Exits, Number of	[-16.6.2.4-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Fire Drill		20.3.3.2.2,
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Fire Escape Ladders	[-16.2.2.8-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Fire Exit Hardware	[-16.2.2.2.1-]	

DAY CARE HOMES, New	Flexible Plan Buildings	[-16.4.3-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	General Requirements	[-16.6.1-], A.16.6.1.4.2	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Hazard of Contents, Classification	[-16.6.1.5-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.5-], [-Table
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	[-16.5.2-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	High-Rise Buildings	Table 16.1.6.1	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Inspection	[-16.6.3.3-], [-16.7.3-],	20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3,2,
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Interior Finish	[-16.6.3.3-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Interior Floor Finish	[-16.6.3.3.3-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	[-16.6.3.3.2-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Latches	A.16.2.2.4	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Laundry Chutes	[-16.5.4-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Limited Access Structure	[-16.4.1-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Location / Construction	[-16.6.1.6-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Locks	A.16.2.2.4	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	LP Gas Use in		[-66.4.5.5-] [30:4.5.4]
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Maintenance		20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3,2,
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Means of Egress, Arrangement	[-16.6.2.5-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Means of Egress, Occupant Load		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Means of Escape	[-16.6.2-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Mixed Occupancies / Use	[-16.6.1.2-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Multiple Occupancies	[-16.6.1.2-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Occupant Load Factor	[#Table 7.3.1.2#]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Open Plan	[-16.4.3-], [-16.7.3.3-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Panic Hardware	[-16.2.2.2.2-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Portable Fire Extinguishers		Table 13.6.1.2 29-313, NFPA 10-2002
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Protection	[-16.6.3-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Rubbish Chutes	[-16.5.4-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	[-16.6.3.4.2-], [-	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Smokeproof Enclosures	[-16.2.2.4-], 17.2.2.4	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Staff Training		20.3.3.2.3.4 (E),
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Testing		20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3,2,
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Underground Buildings / Structures	[-16.4.1-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Utilities	[-16.5.1-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[-16.6.3.1-]	
DAY CARE HOMES, New	Window	[-16.2.11.1-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies	BATTERY SYSTEMS, Occupancy		52.3.3.4
DAY CARE Occupancies	DEFINITION	3.3.152.4, 6.1.4.1,	3.3.138.6*, A.3.3.138.6
DAY CARE Occupancies	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Occupancy		[-66.4.5.5-] [30:4.5.4]
DAY CARE Occupancies	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Storage & Use, Occupancy		[-60.2.3.5-], [-Table
DAY CARE Occupancies	INSPECTION, Occupancy		20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3,2,
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	A see also Day Care Homes, New	[-Chapter 16-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Additional Requirements		[#20.3.3#]
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Adult Day Care, Classification of	[-16.1.4.2-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Alarm Systems	[-16.3.4-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Alternating Tread Devices	[-16.2.2.9-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Annunciation	[-16.3.4-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Apartment Buildings / Houses (in)	[-16.1.2.2 (2)-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Application	[-16.1.1-], A.16.1.1	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Areas of Refuge	[-16.2.2.10-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Building Services	[-16.5-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Classification of Occupancy	[-16.1.4-], A.16.1.4.3	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Communication Systems	[-16.3.4-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Construction	[-16.1.6-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Conversion from Day Care Home	[-16.1.4.3-], [-16.6.1.4.2-	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Conveyors	[-16.5.3-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	[-16.3.2.3-] to [-16.3.2.5-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Corridors	[-16.3.6-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Day Care Homes	[-16.6-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Decorations	[-16.7.4-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Detection Systems	[-16.3.4-]	13.7.2.23, 13.7.2.23.3,
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Doors	[-16.2.2.2-], [-16.2.11.1.2	20.3.3.2.2*, 20.3.2.3,
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	[-16.7.2-], A.16.7.2.1	20.3.3.2.2,
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Educational Occupancy (GROUP E)		[#305.2#], [#308.5#]
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Elevators	[-16.5.3-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Emergency Forces Notification	[-16.3.4.4-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Emergency Lighting	[-16.2.9-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-16.7.1-], A.16.7.1	20.3.3.2.1, A.20.3.3.2.1
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Escalators	[-16.5.3-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Exit Discharge	[-16.2.7-], [-16.6.2.7-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Exit Passageways	[-16.2.2.7-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Exit Travel Distance	[-16.2.6-], [-16.6.2.6-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Exits, Horizontal	[-16.2.2.5-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Exits, Number of	[-16.2.4-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Extinguishing Equipment Requirements	[-16.3.5-], A.16.3.2.1(2)	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems		[+907.2.10.1.4+] [+907.2.10.1.4+]
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Fire Escape Ladders	[-16.2.2.8-]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Flexible Plan Buildings, Definition	3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Flexible Plan Day Care Buildings	[-16.4.3-]	



DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Furnishings & decorations	[-16.7.4-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	General Requirements	[-16.1-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Hazard of Contents, Classification	[-16.1.5-], [-16.6.1.5-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Hazards, Protection from	[-16.3.2-], A.16.3.2.1 (2)		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning	[-16.5.2-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	High-Rise Buildings	Table 16.1.6.1, 16.4.2		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Horizontal Exit	[-16.2.2.5-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Incinerators	[-16.5.4-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Inspections	[-16.3.3-], [-16.7.3-],	20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Interior Finish	[-16.3.3-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Interior Floor Finish	[-16.3.3.3-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	[-16.3.3.2-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Latches	[-16.2.2.2.4-], [-		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Laundry chutes	[-16.5.4-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Limited access / Underground Buildings	[-16.4.1-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Location / Construction	[-16.1.6-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Locks / Latches	[-16.2.2.2.3-] to [-		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement	[-16.2.5-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Means of Egress, Capacity	[-16.2.3-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Means of Egress, Components	[-16.2.2-], A.16.2.2.2.4,		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Means of Egress, Illumination	[-16.2.8-], [-16.6.2.8-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Means of Egress, Marking	[-16.2.10-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Means of Egress, Requirements	[-16.2-], [-16.7.3.2-], [-		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Means of Egress, Special Features	[-16.2.11-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Moving Walks	[-16.5.3-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Multiple Occupancies	[-16.1.2-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Notification	[-16.3.4.3-], [-16.3.4.4-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Number of Exits	[-16.2.4-], [-16.6.2.4-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Occupancy Fire Safety		#20.3#	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Occupant Load	[-16.1.7-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Occupant Notification	[-16.3.4.3-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Open Plan Buildings, Definition	3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Open Plan Day Care Buildings	[-16.4.3-], [-16.7.3.3-]	20.2.2, 20.2.3.2.2,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Operating Features	[-16.7-], A.16.7		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Panic Hardware / Fire Exit Hardware	[-16.2.2.2.2-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Protection from Hazards	[-16.3-], [-16.3.2-],		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Ramps	[-16.2.2.6-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Rubbish Chutes	[-16.5.4-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	[-16.3.4.5-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Smokeproof Enclosures	[-16.2.2.4-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Special Provisions	[-16.4-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Sprinkler System, Automatic			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Staff	[-16.7.5-], A.16.7.5	20.3.3.2.3.4 (E),	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Stairs	[-16.2.2.3-], [-16.7.3.2-],		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	[-16.7.4.2-]	20.3.3.2.3.4 (C)	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC		#305.2#	
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Utilities	[-16.5.1-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[-16.3.1-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	Windows	[-16.2.11.1-]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	A see also Day Care Homes, Existing	Chapter 17, [-17.6.1.7.1-		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Access-controlled Egress Doors	[-17.2.2.3.1+]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Additional Requirements		#20.3.3#	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Adult Day Care, Classification of	17.1.4.2		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems	17.3.4		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices	17.2.2.9		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation	17.3.4		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Apartment Buildings, in	17.1.2.2 (2)		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Application	17.1.1, A.17.1.1		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Areas of Refuge	17.2.2.5.2, 17.2.2.10		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Automatic Sprinkler Protection	[-17.3.5.4+]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Building Services	17.5		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy	17.1.4, A.17.1.4.3		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Communication Systems	17.3.4		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Construction	17.1.6		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Conversion from Day Care Home	#17.1.4.3#, 17.6.1.4.2,		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Conveyors	17.5.3		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	17.3.2.3 to 17.3.2.5		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Corridor, Dead End	#17.2.5.2#		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Corridors	17.2.11.1.2 (5), 17.3.6,		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Day Care Homes	[e#17.6.1.1.2#3]		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Day Care Homes, see Day Care Homes, Existing	17.6		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Dead-end Corridor	#17.2.5.2#		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Decorations	[-17.7.4-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Detection Systems	17.3.4	13.7.2.23, 13.7.2.23.3,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Doors	17.2.2.2, 17.2.11.1.2 (5),	20.3.2.2*, 20.3.2.3,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	[-17.7.2-], A.17.7.2.1	20.3.3.2.2,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Elevators	17.5.3		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Forces Notification	17.3.4.4		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting	17.2.9		
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting	17.2.9		

DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-17.7.1-], A.17.7.1	20.3.3.2.1, A.20.3.3.2.1
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Escalators & Moving Walks	17.5.3	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Discharge	17.2.7, 17.6.2.7	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Passageways	17.2.2.7	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	17.2.6, 17.6.2.6	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Horizontal	17.2.2.5	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Number of	17.2.4	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	17.3.5	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders	17.2.2.8	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Flexible Plan Day Care Buildings	17.4.3	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Furnishings & decorations	[-17.7.4-], [-17.7.4.2-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements	17.1, A.17.1.1,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	17.1.5, 17.6.1.5	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous areas	[e#17.3.2.1#s]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hazards, Protection from	17.3.2, A.17.3.2.1 (2) (a)	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning	17.5.2	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	High-Rise Buildings	[#Table 17.1.6#], 17.4.2	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exit	17.2.2.5	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Incinerators	17.5.4	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Inspection	17.3.3, [-17.7.3-]	20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Interior Finish	17.3.3	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	17.3.3.2	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Latches	17.2.2.2.3 to 17.2.2.2.5,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Laundry chutes	17.5.4	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Limited access / Underground Buildings	17.4.1	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Location / Construction	17.1.6	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Locks / Latches	17.2.2.2.3 to 17.2.2.2.5,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement	17.2.5	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Capacity	17.2.3	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Components	17.2.2, A.17.2.2.2.4,	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination	17.2.8	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Marking	17.2.10	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements	17.2, [-17.7.3.2-], [-	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Special Features	17.2.11	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	17.1.2	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Notification	17.3.4.3, 17.3.4.4	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Number of Exits	17.2.4, 17.6.2.4	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Fire Safety		[#20.3#]
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load	17.1.7	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Notification	17.3.4.3	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Open Plan Day Care Buildings	17.4.3, [-17.7.3.3-]	20.2.2, 20.2.3.2.2,
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Operating Features	[-17.7-], A.17.7	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Panic Hardware / Fire Exit Hardware	17.2.2.2.2	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Protection from Hazards	17.3, 17.3.2, A.17.3.2	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Ramps	17.2.2.6	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Requirements of 17.1 (other than 17.1.6) & 17.4 -17.7 shall	[#17.1.1.3#]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Requirements of 17.1 through 17.5 & 17.7 shall apply to	[#17.1.1.2#]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Requirements of 17.6 shall not apply to facilities located within	[+17.6.1.1.6+]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Rooms or Spaces for the Storage, Processing, or Use of	[#17.3.2.1#]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Rubbish Chutes	17.5.4	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Self-closing Devices	[-17.3.6.1+]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Smokeproof Enclosures	17.2.2.4	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Special Provisions	17.4	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Sprinkler System, Automatic	17.3.5	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Staff	[-17.7.5-], A.17.7.5	20.3.3.2.3.4 (E),
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Stairs	17.2.2.3, [-17.7.3.2-],	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	[-17.7.4.2-]	20.3.3.2.3.4 (C)
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	The requirements of 17.1 (other than 17.1.6) & 17.4 -17.7	[#17.1.1.2#], [#17.1.1.3#]	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Utilities	17.5.1	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of	17.3.1	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Windows	17.2.11.1	
DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing	Windows for Rescue	[e#17.2.11.1.2#s]	
DEAD END	FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road		18.2.2.5.4
DEAD END	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Means of Egress Maintenance		[-60.3.4.3-]
DEAD END	Limits	7.5.1.5, 7.5.3.4,	
DEAD END	MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	7.5.1.5	[#14.10.1.5#],
DEAD END, Aisles, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	[-12.2.5.6.2-], [-12.4.2.7-]	
DEAD END, Aisles, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing	13.2.5.6.2, 13.4.2.7	
DEAD END, Corridor, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	[#31.2.5.4#]	
DEAD END, Corridor, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing	[#13.2.5.1.2#]	
DEAD END, Corridor, Occupancy	Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	[#33.3.2.5.4#]	
DEAD END, Corridor, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing	[#39.2.5.2*#]	
DEAD END, Corridor, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing	[#17.2.5.2#]	
DEAD END, Corridor, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing	[#15.2.5.2#]	
DEAD END, Corridor, Occupancy	Hotel & Motel Occupancies, Existing	[#29.2.5.5#]	
DEAD END, Corridor, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing	[#37.2.5.2*#]	
DEAD LOAD	A see LOADS, Dead	1606	
DECORATIONS	A		10.2.4.5
DECORATIONS	Ambulatory Health Care Centers		[-20.7.5.1-], [-21.7.5.1-],
			12.6
			20.6.2.5



DEFINITION	Anchor Building			3.3.27.2	
DEFINITION	Annunciation			3.3.9.1, 3.3.9.2, 3.3.146	
DEFINITION	Annunciator	902.1			
DEFINITION	ANSI / ASME				3.3.10
DEFINITION	Apartment Buildings / Houses			3.3.27.3, 6.1.8.1.5,	3.3.22.2*, A.3.3.22.2
DEFINITION	Appeals				3.3.19
DEFINITION	Approved	202		3.2.1, 3.3.169, A.3.2.1	3.2.1, A.3.2.1
DEFINITION	Approved Existing			3.3.60.1	
DEFINITION	Area			3.3.16.3	
DEFINITION	Area of Refuge	1002.1		3.3.17, 3.3.17.1,	
DEFINITION	Area, Control				3.3.52
DEFINITION	Area, Inside Liquid Storage				3.3.121
DEFINITION	Area, Sales Display				3.3.171
DEFINITION	Area, see Definitions, Area				3.3.11
DEFINITION	Area, Smoking				3.3.183
DEFINITION	Array	[-2302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Artificial Barricades				3.3.15.1
DEFINITION	ASME				3.3.12
DEFINITION	ASME Containers or Tanks				3.3.13, 3.3.51.1
DEFINITION	Assemblies			3.3.18.1	
DEFINITION	Assembly Occupancies (Group A)	202		3.3.152.2, 6.1.2.1,	3.3.138.2*, A.3.3.138.2
DEFINITION	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			A.13.1.3	
DEFINITION	Atmospheric Tank	[-2702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Atrium			3.3.21, A.3.3.21	
DEFINITION	Attached Buildings			#3.3.27#, A.3.3.27	3.3.11.1, 3.3.11.2,
DEFINITION	Audible Alarm Notification Appliance	902.1			[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Authority Having Jurisdiction			3.2.2, A.3.2.2	3.2.2*, A.3.2.2
DEFINITION	Automatic	902.1		3.3.22	
DEFINITION	Automotive Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facility	[-2202.1-]			
DEFINITION	Average Ambient Sound Level	902.1			
DEFINITION	Aviation Facilities	[-1102-]			
DEFINITION	Awnings		202.1		
DEFINITION	Back Stock Area				3.3.11.2
DEFINITION	Balanced Doors	1002.1			[30B:3.3]
DEFINITION	Barrels				3.3.14
DEFINITION	Barricades	[-3302.1-]			3.3.15
DEFINITION	Basement				3.3.16, 3.3.138.20.1
DEFINITION	Battery Systems				3.3.17.1, A.3.3.17.1
DEFINITION	Battery Systems, Lead Acid	602.1			3.3.18
DEFINITION	Bed & Breakfast or Bed & Breakfast Establishment	[+202+]	[+202.1+]	[+3.3.152.12.1+],	
DEFINITION	Bin Box	[-2302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Birth Centers			3.3.24, A.3.3.24	
DEFINITION	Blast Area	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Blast Site	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Blasters	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Blasting Agents	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Bleachers	1002.1	1002	3.3.25, 3.3.95, A.3.3.95	
DEFINITION	Board of Appeals				3.3.19
DEFINITION	Boarding House	[+202+]			
DEFINITION	Boil over				3.3.21*, A.3.3.21
DEFINITION	Boiling Point	[-2702.1-]			3.3.20*, A.3.3.20
DEFINITION	Bonfire	[-302.1-]			
DEFINITION	British Thermal Unit (BTU)	202			
DEFINITION	Building			#3.3.27*#, [#3.3.27.4#],	[#3.3.22#], 3.3.126,
DEFINITION	Building Heights & Areas		502		
DEFINITION	Building Services & Systems	602			
DEFINITION	Building, High Rise			3.3.27.7, A.3.3.27.7	3.3.22.4*, A.3.3.22.4
DEFINITION	Building, Private				3.3.157
DEFINITION	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings				3.3.138.3
DEFINITION	Bulk Oxygen System	[-4002.1-]			3.3.198.2
DEFINITION	Bulk Plants & Terminals	[-3402.1-]			3.3.24
DEFINITION	Bulk Transfer	[-3402.1-]			
DEFINITION	Bullet Resistant	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Business Occupancy (GROUP B)			3.3.152.3, 6.1.11.1,	3.3.138.4*, A.3.3.138.4
DEFINITION	Canopy	2402.1	3105		
DEFINITION	Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing System	902.1			
DEFINITION	Carton	202			
DEFINITION	Ceiling Limit	[-2702.1-]			3.3.25*, A.3.3.25
DEFINITION	Cellular or Foamed Plastic				
DEFINITION	Central Station Fire Alarm Systems				3.3.198.3
DEFINITION	Certificate of Fitness				[#3.3.26#]
DEFINITION	CFR				3.3.27
DEFINITION	CGA				3.3.28
DEFINITION	Chemical	[-2702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Chemical Heat of Combustion				3.3.29
DEFINITION	Chemical Name	[-2702.1-]			3.3.30
DEFINITION	Chemical Plant				3.3.31
DEFINITION	Circuit Initiating Device				3.3.120
DEFINITION	Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems	902.1			[72:3.3]

DEFINITION	Clean Zone			3.3.34	[318:3.3]
DEFINITION	Cleanroom			3.3.33	[318:3.3]
DEFINITION	Closed Array	[-2302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Closed Container	[-2702.1-]		3.3.51.2	[30:1.2]
DEFINITION	Closed System	202		3.3.207.1*, A.3.3.207.1	
DEFINITION	Closed System Use			3.3.35	
DEFINITION	Code			3.2.3, A.3.2.3	
DEFINITION	Cold Deck	[-1902.1-]		3.2.3*, A.3.2.3	
DEFINITION	Combustible Dust Producing Operations	[-1302-]			
DEFINITION	Combustible Dusts	[-1302.1-]	415.7.1	3.3.37*, A.3.3.37	[654:1.5]
DEFINITION	Combustible Fibers	[-2902-], [-2902.2.1-]		3.3.38, A.3.3.38	
DEFINITION	Combustible Liquids	[-3402.1-]		3.3.125.1	[30:1.7]
DEFINITION	Combustible Liquids Fire Area			3.3.11.8	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Combustible Material			3.3.135.1	
DEFINITION	Combustible Particulate Solid			3.3.36	
DEFINITION	Combustible Refuse			3.3.184.1*, A.3.3.184.1	NFPA 654-2000,
DEFINITION	Combustible Waste			3.3.40	
DEFINITION	Combustion			3.3.41*, A.3.3.41	
DEFINITION	Commercial Cooking Appliances	602.1		3.3.32	
DEFINITION	Commodity	[-2302.1-]		3.3.42	
DEFINITION	Common Atmosphere			3.3.20.1	
DEFINITION	Common Path of Egress Travel	1002.1	1013.3	3.3.34, A.3.3.34,	
DEFINITION	Compartment, Fire			3.3.43*, A.3.3.43,	
DEFINITION	Compartment, see Definitions, Compartment			3.3.83	
DEFINITION	Compartment, Smoke			3.3.44	
DEFINITION	Compatible Materials			3.3.180	
DEFINITION	Complex		[+202.1+]	3.3.130.1	[430:1.5]
DEFINITION	Compressed Gas	[-3002-], [-3002.1-]		3.3.51, 3.3.51.4, 3.3.51.5	
DEFINITION	Compressed Gas Container	[-3002.1-]		[-63.3.1.1-]	
DEFINITION	Compressed Gas System	[-3002.1-]			
DEFINITION	Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel			3.3.101.1, 3.3.198.4,	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel, In Solution			3.3.101.1.2	
DEFINITION	Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel, Liquefied			3.3.101.1.3	
DEFINITION	Concrete		1902		
DEFINITION	Condition, Existing			3.3.45	
DEFINITION	Constantly Attended Location	902.1			
DEFINITION	Construction Documents	202		3.3.46	
DEFINITION	Consumer fireworks retail sales area			3.3.11.3, see also	[1124:3.3]
DEFINITION	Container	[-2702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Container, (Flammable or Combustible Liquid)			3.3.51.5	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Container, Compressed Gas			3.3.51.3	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Containment			3.3.156	
DEFINITION	Containment System	[-3702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Containment Vessel	[-3702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Containment, Primary	202		3.3.156	
DEFINITION	Containment, Secondary	[-2702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Containment, Secondary, Tanks			3.3.199.6, A.3.3.199.6	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Contents			3.3.36	
DEFINITION	Continuous Gas Detection System	[-1802.1-]			
DEFINITION	Control Area	[-2702.1-]	414.2	3.3.198.5	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Cooking Area			3.3.11.4	
DEFINITION	Cooking Facilities	202		3.3.53	
DEFINITION	Cooking Fire				
DEFINITION	Corridor	1002.1	1016		
DEFINITION	Corrosive	[-3102.1-]	414.3		
DEFINITION	Corrosive Gas			3.3.101.2	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Corrosive Liquids			3.3.54*, A.3.3.54	
DEFINITION	Corrosive Materials	[-3102-]			
DEFINITION	Corrosive Solids			3.3.54*, A.3.3.54	
DEFINITION	Courts		704.3, 1206	3.3.37, 3.3.232	
DEFINITION	Covered Fuses			3.3.55, A.3.3.55	[1124:3.3]
DEFINITION	Critical Radiant Flux			3.3.38, A.3.3.38	
DEFINITION	Crude Petroleum			3.3.56	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Cryogenic Fluids	[-3202-]			
DEFINITION	Cryogenic Fluids Container	[-3202.1-]		3.3.51.4	
DEFINITION	Cryogenic Liquid			3.3.125.2	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Cryogenic Vessel	[-3202.1-]			
DEFINITION	CSFSC			[+3.1.1+]	
DEFINITION	Cutoff Rooms			3.3.11.5	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Cylinder	[-2702.1-]		3.3.59	[560:1.4]
DEFINITION	Cylinder Containment System			3.3.198.6	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Cylinder Containment Vessel			3.3.59.1	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Data Conversion			3.4.3	
DEFINITION	Day Care Homes			3.3.110.1, A.3.3.110.1	
DEFINITION	Day Care Occupancies			3.3.152.4, 6.1.4.1,	
DEFINITION	Dead Load		1602.1	3.3.138.5*, A.3.3.138.5	
DEFINITION	Decorative Materials	802		3.3.138.6*, A.3.3.138.6	
DEFINITION	Dedicated Smoke Control Systems			3.3.152.8.3	
DEFINITION	Definitions, General			3.3.198.7	
DEFINITION				3.3	



DEFINITION	Definitions, NFPA Official	Approved	3.2, 3.2.1*	
DEFINITION	Deflagration	[-2702.1-]	3.3.60	[68:1.4]
DEFINITION	Deluge System	902.1		
DEFINITION	Design Fire Scenario		3.4.4	
DEFINITION	Design Pressure	[-2702.1-]		
DEFINITION	Design Specifications		3.3.208.1, A.3.3.208.1	
DEFINITION	Design Team		3.3.44	3.4.5* 3.4.6
DEFINITION	Detached Building	[-2702.1-]		
DEFINITION	Detached Storage			3.3.192.1
DEFINITION	Detearing	[-1502.1-]		
DEFINITION	Detector, see Definitions, Detector			3.3.61
DEFINITION	Detention & Correctional , Residential Housing Area		3.3.16.1	
DEFINITION	Detention & Correctional Occupancies		3.3.152.5, 6.1.7.1,	3.3.138.7*, A.3.3.138.7
DEFINITION	Detention & Correctional, Use Conditions			3.3.138.8
DEFINITION	Detonating Cord	[-3302.1-]		
DEFINITION	Detonation	[-3302.1-]		3.3.62
DEFINITION	Detonator	[-3302.1-]		[68:1.4]
DEFINITION	Diaphragms		1602.1, 1609.2	
DEFINITION	Dip Tank	[-1502.1-]		
DEFINITION	Discharge Site	[-3302.1-]		
DEFINITION	Dispensing	[-2702.1-]		
DEFINITION	Dispensing Device, Overhead Type	[-2202.1-]		
DEFINITION	Display Site	[-3302.1-]		
DEFINITION	Distilleries			3.3.63
DEFINITION	Distributor			3.3.64
DEFINITION	Door		3.3.18.1	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Dormitory	[+202+]	[e#3.3.48#3],	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	DOT			#3.3.138.9#],
DEFINITION	Double-row racks			3.3.65
DEFINITION	Draft Curtain	[-2302.1-]		3.3.165.1
DEFINITION	Draft Stop		3.3.49	[13:3.10]
DEFINITION	Dry Chemical Extinguishing Agent	902.1		
DEFINITION	Dry Cleaning	[-1202-], [-1202.1-]		
DEFINITION	Dry Cleaning Plant	[-1202.1-]	415.7.4	[-Chapter 24-]
DEFINITION	Dry Cleaning Room	[-1202.1-]		
DEFINITION	Dry Cleaning System	[-1202.1-]		
DEFINITION	Dwelling Unit	[+202+]		
DEFINITION	Early Suppression Fast Response (ESFR) Sprinkler	[-2302.1-]		3.3.50
DEFINITION	Educational Occupancy (GROUP E)			[#3.3.66#]
DEFINITION	Egress Court	1002.1		3.3.152.6, 6.1.3.1,
DEFINITION	Electroluminescent			[#3.3.138.10#],
DEFINITION	Electrostatic Fluidized Bed	[-1502.1-]		
DEFINITION	Elevator			3.3.52, A.3.3.52
DEFINITION	Elevator Evacuation System			3.3.54
DEFINITION	Elevator Lobby Doors			3.3.218.1
DEFINITION	Emergency			3.3.47.1
DEFINITION	Emergency Control Station	[-1802.1-]		3.3.67
DEFINITION	Emergency Escape & Rescue Opening	1002.1		
DEFINITION	Emergency Evacuation Drill	[-402.1-]		
DEFINITION	Emergency Planning & Preparedness	[-402-]		
DEFINITION	Emergency Relief Venting	[-2206.6.2.5-], [-		3.3.68 see also Venting
DEFINITION	Emergency Voice / Alarm Communications	902.1		[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Enclosed Courts			3.3.37.1
DEFINITION	Enclosed Parking Structures			3.3.138.20.2
DEFINITION	Evacuation Capability			[88:3.3]
DEFINITION	Evacuation Capability, Impractical			3.3.57, A.3.3.57
DEFINITION	Evacuation Capability, Prompt			3.3.57.1
DEFINITION	Evacuation Capability, Slow			3.3.57.2
DEFINITION	Excess Flow Control	[-2702.1-]		3.3.57.3
DEFINITION	Excess Flow Valve	[-3702.1-]		3.3.69, 63.3.3.1.13
DEFINITION	Exhausted Enclosure	[-2702.1-]		3.3.70
DEFINITION	Exhibit			3.3.71, A.3.3.71
DEFINITION	Exhibitor			[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Existing Building			3.3.58
DEFINITION	Existing Conditions			3.3.59
DEFINITION	Existing Structures		[+202.1+], [-3402-],	3.3.27.5, A.3.3.27.5
DEFINITION	Existing, see also BUILDING, Existing	202		3.3.22.3*, A.3.3.22.3
DEFINITION	Exit	1002.1		3.3.73
DEFINITION	Exit Access	1002.1		[1141:2.1]
DEFINITION	Exit Discharge	1002.1		3.3.60
DEFINITION	Exit Enclosure	1002.1		3.3.72, A.3.3.72
DEFINITION	Exit Passageway	1002.1		3.3.62, A.3.3.62
DEFINITION	Exit, Horizontal			3.3.74*, A.3.3.74
DEFINITION	Expanded Plastic	[-2302.1-]		3.3.63
DEFINITION	Explosion	[-2702.1-]		3.3.64
DEFINITION	Explosive Material	[-3302.1-]		3.3.76
DEFINITION	Explosives	[-3302.1-]		
DEFINITION	Explosives & Fireworks & Model Rocketry	[-3302-]		3.3.74.1, 3.3.114,
DEFINITION	Exposition			
DEFINITION				3.3.77
DEFINITION				[68:1.4]
DEFINITION				3.3.78*, A.3.3.78
DEFINITION				[5000:3.3]
DEFINITION				3.3.65

DEFINITION	Exposition Facilities			3.3.69.1	
DEFINITION	Exposure Fire			3.3.67, A.3.3.67	3.4.7*, A.3.4.7
DEFINITION	Exposure Protection				3.3.162 [30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Exterior Stairway	1002.1			
DEFINITION	Exterior Walls		1402		
DEFINITION	Extinguishing Equipment				3.3.198.1 [1141:2.1]
DEFINITION	Extinguishing Equipment, Extra (high) Hazard Occupancies				3.3.32.1 [10:1.4]
DEFINITION	Extra High Rack Combustible Storage	[-2302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Fabrication Area	[-1802.1-]			
DEFINITION	Facility, Hazardous Material Storage				3.3.79, 3.3.110
DEFINITION	Fallout Area	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	False Alarm	202			
DEFINITION	Fibers				3.3.38, A.3.3.38
DEFINITION	Fines	[-1902.1-]			
DEFINITION	Fire	202			3.3.80, 3.3.84
DEFINITION	Fire Alarm	202			
DEFINITION	Fire Alarm Box, Manual Pull Station	Fire Alarm Box, Manual			3.3.128
DEFINITION	Fire Alarm Control Unit	902.1			
DEFINITION	Fire Alarm Signal	902.1			
DEFINITION	Fire Alarm System	902.1			3.3.198.8 [72:1.4]
DEFINITION	Fire Apparatus Access Road	[-502.1-]			
DEFINITION	Fire Area	902.1			
DEFINITION	Fire Area (Flammable & Combustible Liquids)				3.3.11.8 [30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Fire Barriers			3.3.23.1, A.3.3.23.1	
DEFINITION	Fire Chief	202			
DEFINITION	Fire Code Official	[+202+]			Part V
DEFINITION	Fire Compartments			3.3.35.1, A.3.3.35.1	3.3.44.1*, A.3.3.44.1
DEFINITION	Fire Department Access Road				3.3.87
DEFINITION	Fire Department Master Key	[-502.1-]			
DEFINITION	Fire Detector, Automatic	902.1			
DEFINITION	Fire Door			3.3.47.2	
DEFINITION	Fire Door Assembly	202			3.3.84 [80:1.4]
DEFINITION	Fire Exit Hardware	1002.1		3.3.103.1	
DEFINITION	Fire Hazards, see also IGNITION sources				3.3.85 [914:3.2]
DEFINITION	Fire Hydrants				3.3.86*, A.3.3.86 [25:1.5]
DEFINITION	Fire Lane	[-502.1-]			
DEFINITION	Fire Models			3.3.77, A.3.3.77	3.4.8*, A.3.4.8
DEFINITION	Fire Partition	202	602.4.6, 708, 716.5.4		
DEFINITION	Fire Point	[-3402.1-]			3.3.88 [30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Fire Protection Rating			3.3.177.1	
DEFINITION	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment	902, 902.1	902		3.3.198.9 [1141:2.1]
DEFINITION	Fire Resistance Rated Construction	702	702		
DEFINITION	Fire Retardant				3.3.89
DEFINITION	Fire Safety	902.1			
DEFINITION	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1402-]			
DEFINITION	Fire Scenarios			3.3.80.1	3.4.10
DEFINITION	Fire Watch	202		3.3.81, A.3.3.81	3.3.90
DEFINITION	Fire Window Assembly			3.3.18.2	
DEFINITION	Fire, Class A				3.3.80.1
DEFINITION	Fire, Class B				3.3.80.2
DEFINITION	Fire, Class C				3.3.80.3
DEFINITION	Fire, Class D				3.3.80.4
DEFINITION	Fire, Class K				3.3.80.5
DEFINITION	Fire, Recreational	[-302.1-]			3.3.167
DEFINITION	Fire, Recreational				3.3.81
DEFINITION	Fire, Unwanted	202			
DEFINITION	Fireworks	[-3302.1-]			3.3.155*, A.3.3.155 [1124:3.3]
DEFINITION	Fireworks, Consumer				3.3.47, 3.3.91.1* [1124:3.3]
DEFINITION	Fireworks, Consumer, Retail Sales Area				3.3.48
DEFINITION	Fireworks, Consumer, Retail Sales Facility				3.3.49 [1124:3.3]
DEFINITION	Fireworks, Consumer, Retail Sales Stand				3.3.50*
DEFINITION	Fireworks, Display				3.3.91.2* [1124:3.3]
DEFINITION	Fireworks, see Definitions, Fireworks				3.3.91* [1124:3.3]
DEFINITION	Fixed-temperature detectors				3.3.61.2*, A.3.3.61.2 [72:3.3]
DEFINITION	Flame Breaks				3.3.92 [1124:3.3]
DEFINITION	Flame Spread Rating		802, Table 803.5	3.3.84, A.3.3.84	3.3.93, 3.3.94, A.3.3.94, 3.3.184.2*, A.3.3.184.2
DEFINITION	Flammabel Solid	[-3602-], [-3602.1-]			
DEFINITION	Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-3402-]			
DEFINITION	Flammable Cryogenic Liquid	[-3202.1-]			
DEFINITION	Flammable Finishes	[-1502-], [-1502.1-]			
DEFINITION	Flammable Fumes	[-2702.1-]			3.3.95
DEFINITION	Flammable Gas	[-3502-], [-3502.1-]			3.3.101.3*, A.3.3.101.3 [55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Flammable Liquid	[-3402.1-]			3.3.125.3 [30:1.7]
DEFINITION	Flammable Material	202			
DEFINITION	Flammable Vapors	[-2702.1-]			3.3.95
DEFINITION	Flash Point	[-3402.1-]			3.3.96, A.3.3.96 [30:1.7]
DEFINITION	Flashover			3.3.85, A.3.3.85	
DEFINITION	Fleet Vehicle Motor Fuel Dispensing Facility, see MOTOR	[-2201.2-]			
DEFINITION	Flexible Plan Buildings			3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6	

DEFINITION	Flexible Plan Day Care Buildings			3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6	
DEFINITION	Floor Area, Gross			3.3.16.2.1, A.3.3.16.2.1	3.3.97.1*
DEFINITION	Floor Area, Net			3.3.16.2.2	3.3.97.2
DEFINITION	Floor Area, see Definitions, Floor Area				3.3.97
DEFINITION	Floor Fire Door Assemblies			3.3.18.1.1	
DEFINITION	Flow Time			3.3.88	
DEFINITION	Fluidized Bed		[-1502.1-]		
DEFINITION	Fly Galleries			3.3.89	
DEFINITION	Foam Extinguishing Systems		902.1		
DEFINITION	Folding Seating, see SEATING		1002.1		[Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
DEFINITION	Food Court			3.3.37.2	
DEFINITION	Fruit & Crop Ripening		[-1602-]		
DEFINITION	Fuel Limit Switch		[-3402.1-]		
DEFINITION	Fuel Load			3.3.131.1, A.3.3.131.1	3.4.11*, A.3.4.11
DEFINITION	Fugitive emissions				3.3.98 [30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Fumigant		[-1702.1-]		
DEFINITION	Fumigation & Thermal Insecticidal Fogging		[-1702-], [-1702.1-]		
DEFINITION	Furnace, Class A		[-2102.1-]		
DEFINITION	Furnace, Class B		[-2102.1-]		
DEFINITION	Furnace, Class C		[-2102.1-]		
DEFINITION	Furnace, Class D		[-2102.1-]		
DEFINITION	Furnishings			3.3.36, 3.3.152.8.3	
DEFINITION	Galleries			3.3.89	
DEFINITION	Gallon				3.3.99 [58:1.7]
DEFINITION	Garage				3.3.100 [5000:3.3]
DEFINITION	Gas		[-2702.1-]		3.3.101.6*, 3.3.101.7,
DEFINITION	Gas Cabinet		[-2702.1-]		3.3.102*, A.3.3.102 [55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Gas Manufacturer/Producer				3.3.103 [55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Gas Room		[-2702.1-]		3.3.104*, A.3.3.104 [55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Gas, Compressed Mixtures				3.3.101.1.1
DEFINITION	Gas, Inert		Gas, Inert		3.3.101.6*
DEFINITION	Gas, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP-Gas)				3.3.101.10 [58:1.7]
DEFINITION	Gas, see Definitions, Gas				3.3.101*
DEFINITION	Gas, Simple Asphyxiant				3.3.177 [72:3.3]
DEFINITION	Gas, Unstable Reactive				3.3.101.18* [55:3.3]
DEFINITION	General				3.1*
DEFINITION	General Definitions			3.1, 3.3	
DEFINITION	Goals			3.3.94	
DEFINITION	Grandstands		1002.1	1002	3.3.95, A.3.3.95
DEFINITION	Gridirons				3.3.96
DEFINITION	Gross Leasable Area				3.3.16.3
DEFINITION	Ground kettles				3.3.105
DEFINITION	GROUP E (Educational Occupancy)				3.3.152.6, 6.1.3.1, [55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Guards		1002.1		3.3.99 [55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Guest Rooms		[+202+]	[+202.1+]	3.3.100, 3.3.101
DEFINITION	Guide				3.2.4
DEFINITION	Halogenated Extinguishing System		902.1		
DEFINITION	Handling		[-2702.1-]		3.3.106
DEFINITION	Handrail		1002.1		3.3.102
DEFINITION	Hazard of Contents				3.3.107
DEFINITION	Hazard of Contents, High Hazard Level 1 Contents				3.3.107.1.1
DEFINITION	Hazard of Contents, High Hazard Level 2 Contents				3.3.107.1.2
DEFINITION	Hazard of Contents, High Hazard Level 3 Contents				3.3.107.1.3
DEFINITION	Hazard of Contents, High Hazard Level 4 Contents				3.3.107.1.4
DEFINITION	Hazard of Contents, High Hazard Level 5 Contents				3.3.107.1.5
DEFINITION	Hazard of Contents, High Hazard, see Definitions, Hazard of				3.3.107.1
DEFINITION	Hazard Rating				3.3.108*, A.3.3.108 [55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Hazard Separation				3.3.174 [55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Hazard, Physical				3.3.153
DEFINITION	Hazardous Areas				3.3.16.4
DEFINITION	Hazardous chemical reaction				3.3.112
DEFINITION	Hazardous Materials		[-2702-], [-2702.1-]		3.3.130.2*, A.3.3.130.2 [30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Hazardous Materials Storage Facility				3.3.110
DEFINITION	Hazardous Materials Storage Lockers				3.3.111 [30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Hazardous Production Material (HPM)		[-1802.1-]		[60.3.2.5-], [-60.3.8.4-]
DEFINITION	Hazardous reaction				3.3.112 [30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Header, Masonry, (Bonder)			2102	
DEFINITION	Health Care Occupancies				3.3.152.7, 6.1.5.1, 3.3.138.11*,
DEFINITION	Health Hazard		[-2702.1-]		
DEFINITION	Health Hazard Materials				3.3.130.3*, A.3.3.130.3
DEFINITION	Heat Detectors				3.3.61.3 [72:3.3]
DEFINITION	Heat Release Rate (HRR)				3.3.106, A.3.3.106
DEFINITION	Heliport		[-1102.1-]		3.3.113 [418:1.3]
DEFINITION	Helistops		[-1102.1-]		
DEFINITION	Hi-Boy		[-302.1-]		
DEFINITION	High Hazard				3.3.107.1
DEFINITION	High Piled Combustible Storage		[-2302-], [-2302.1-]		
DEFINITION	High Piled Storage Area		[-2302.1-]		3.3.192.2 [13:1.4]
DEFINITION	Highly Toxic & Toxic (Solid & Liquid) Materials		[-3702-]		

DEFINITION	Highly Toxic Gas			3.3.101.5	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Highly Volatile Liquid	202		3.3.125.4	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	High-Rise Buildings			3.3.27.7, A.3.3.27.7	
DEFINITION	Highway	[-3302.1-]		3.3.22.4*, A.3.3.22.4	
DEFINITION	Historic Buildings			3.3.27.8, A.3.3.27.8	
DEFINITION	Hogged Material	[-1902.1-]			
DEFINITION	Hood	602.1		3.3.62.1, A.3.3.62.1	3.3.74.1, A.3.3.74.1
DEFINITION	Horizontal Exit	1002.1		3.3.112	3.3.138.12
DEFINITION	Hospitals				
DEFINITION	Hot Work Area	[-2602.1-]			
DEFINITION	Hot Work Equipment	[-2602.1-]			
DEFINITION	Hot Work Permits	[-2602.1-]			
DEFINITION	Hot Work Program	[-2602.1-]			
DEFINITION	Hotel	[-202+]	[+202.1+]		3.3.138.13*
DEFINITION	HPM Flammable Liquid	[-1802.1-]			
DEFINITION	HPM Room	[-1802.1-]			
DEFINITION	Illuminated, Externally			3.3.114.1, A.3.3.114.1	
DEFINITION	Illuminated, Internally			3.3.114.2, A.3.3.114.2	
DEFINITION	Immediately dangerous to Life & Health (IDLH)	[-2702.1-]			3.3.115*, A.3.3.115
DEFINITION	Imminent Danger			3.3.116	
DEFINITION	Important Building			3.3.22.5*, A.3.3.22.5	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Incapacitation			3.3.116	3.4.12
DEFINITION	Incident Commanders			3.3.117	[472:1.2]
DEFINITION	Incidental Liquid Use or Storage			3.3.118	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Incompatible Materials	[-2702.1-]		3.3.130.5	[5000:3.3]
DEFINITION	Indicating Valves			3.3.208.1	
DEFINITION	Indoor area			3.3.11.9	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)			3.3.152.8, 3.3.152.8.1,	
DEFINITION	Industrial Ovens	[-2102-]			[-66.5.3.7.4-]
DEFINITION	Inert Gas				
DEFINITION	Inhabited Building	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Initiating Device	902.1			
DEFINITION	Initiating Device Circuits			3.3.120	[72:3.3]
DEFINITION	Input Data Specifications			3.3.208.2	3.4.13, [-5.5.3-], [-5.7.7-]
DEFINITION	Inside Liquid Storage Areas				[-66.4.4-], [-66.4.8-],
DEFINITION	Inside Rooms				[-66.4.4.1-], [-Table
DEFINITION	Inspection			3.3.120, A.3.3.120	
DEFINITION	Interior Environment		1202		
DEFINITION	Interior Finish	802	802	3.3.152.8.3	
DEFINITION	Interior Floor Finish			3.3.120.2, A.3.3.120.2	
DEFINITION	Interior Stairway	1002.1			
DEFINITION	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish			3.3.120.1, 3.3.120.3	
DEFINITION	Irritant Gas	202			3.3.101.7
DEFINITION	Isolated Storage				3.3.192.3
DEFINITION	Jurisdiction				3.3.122
DEFINITION	Key Box	[-502.1-]			
DEFINITION	Labeled	202		3.2.4	3.2.5
DEFINITION	Legitimate Stage			3.3.210.1	
DEFINITION	Level of Exit Discharge	1002.1		3.3.64.1	
DEFINITION	Light (Low) hazard occupancies				3.3.32.2
DEFINITION	Limit, see Definitions, Limit				3.3.123
DEFINITION	Limited Access Structure			3.3.217.3	
DEFINITION	Limited Care Facilities				
DEFINITION	Limited Combustible (Material)			3.3.135.2, A.3.3.135.2	3.3.124*, A.3.3.124
DEFINITION	Line-type Detectors				3.3.61.4*, A.3.3.61.4
DEFINITION	Liquefied Gas				3.3.101.8
DEFINITION	Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)				3.3.101.9*, A.3.3.101.9
DEFINITION	Liquefied Petroleum & Natural Gases	[-3802-]			[57:1.6]
DEFINITION	Liquid, Combustible				3.3.39
DEFINITION	Liquid, Cryogenic				3.3.58
DEFINITION	Liquid, see Definitions, Liquid				3.3.125
DEFINITION	Listed			3.2.5, A.3.2.5	3.2.6*, A.3.2.6
DEFINITION	Living Area			3.3.16.5	
DEFINITION	Lodging or Rooming Houses			3.3.132, 6.1.8.1.2,	3.3.138.16
DEFINITION	Loose House Building				3.3.126, 62.5.5
DEFINITION	Low Hazard contents				3.3.107.2*, A.3.3.107.2
DEFINITION	Lower Explosive Limit (LEL)				[101:6.2]
DEFINITION	Lower Flammable Limit (LFL)				
DEFINITION	LP Gas Container				3.3.51.6
DEFINITION	Lumber Yards	[-1902-]			[58:1.6]
DEFINITION	Magazine	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Magnesium	[-3602.1-]			
DEFINITION	Mall			3.3.133	
DEFINITION	Mall Buildings			3.3.27.9, A.3.3.27.9	
DEFINITION	Manual Fire Alarm Boxes	902.1			3.3.127
DEFINITION	Manufacture of Organic Coatings	[-2002-]			[72:3.3]
DEFINITION	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2201.2-]			3.3.138.24.3
DEFINITION	Marine Vessels				3.3.129
DEFINITION	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)	[-2702.1-]			3.3.131
DEFINITION					OSHA 29 CFR

DEFINITION	Material, Hazardous				3.3.109	
DEFINITION	Material, see Definitions, Material				3.3.130	
DEFINITION	Material, Toxic				3.3.201	
DEFINITION	Material, Unstable (Reactive)				3.3.206	
DEFINITION	Material, Water Reactive, see Definitions, Material, Water				3.3.130.10	
DEFINITION	Maximum Allowable Quantity per Control Area	[-2702.1-], [-Tables				
DEFINITION	Means of Egress	1002, 1002.1	1002	3.3.136, A.3.3.136	3.3.132*, A.3.3.132	
DEFINITION	Means of Escape			3.3.137	3.3.133	
DEFINITION	Mechanical Refrigeration				53.3	
DEFINITION	Membrane			3.3.138		
DEFINITION	Membrane Structure	2402.1	2702.2.8, 3102	3.3.217.4		
DEFINITION	Mercantile Occupancy (GROUP M)			3.3.152.9, 6.1.10.1,	3.3.138.17*,	
DEFINITION	Mercantile Occupancy, Class A				3.3.138.17.1	
DEFINITION	Mercantile Occupancy, Class B				3.3.138.17.2	
DEFINITION	Mercantile Occupancy, Class C				3.3.138.17.3	
DEFINITION	Mezzanine			3.3.141	3.3.134	
DEFINITION	Miscellaneous Occupancies, (Group U)	202				
DEFINITION	Mixed Occupancy / Use			3.3.152.10, 6.1.14.2.2		
DEFINITION	Mobile Fueling	[-3402.1-]				
DEFINITION	Modification			3.3.143, A.3.3.143	1.4, 4.5.1.3, 4.5.2	
DEFINITION	Mortar	[-3302.1-]				
DEFINITION	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair Garages	[-2202-]			3.3.138.24.1,	
DEFINITION	Multilevel play structures			3.3.217.5		
DEFINITION	Multiple Occupancies			3.3.152.11, 6.1.14.2.1		
DEFINITION	Multiple Station Alarm Device	902.1		3.3.146		
DEFINITION	Multiple Station Smoke Alarm	902.1				
DEFINITION	Natural Barricades				3.3.15.2	[1124:3.3]
DEFINITION	Nesting	[-3002.1-]			3.3.136	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Net Explosive Weight	[-3302.1-]				
DEFINITION	NFPA Official Definitions	Approved		3.2	3.2, 3.2.1*	
DEFINITION	Noncombustible Building Material		703.4	3.3.135.3	3.3.130.6	[102:2.2]
DEFINITION	Nonflammable gas				3.3.101.11	[55:1.4]
DEFINITION	Normal Temperature & Pressure (NTP)	[-2702.1-]			3.3.137	
DEFINITION	Nosing	1002.1				
DEFINITION	Nuisance Alarm	902.1				
DEFINITION	Nursing Homes			3.3.110.2	3.3.138.18	
DEFINITION	Objectives			3.3.151, A.3.3.151		
DEFINITION	Occupancy			3.3.152	[-3.3.138-]	
DEFINITION	Occupancy Classification	[+202+]				
DEFINITION	Occupancy, Basement & Underground Parking Structures				3.3.138.20.1	
DEFINITION	Occupancy, Bed & Breakfast or Bed & Breakfast Establishment				+3.3.138.23.1+]	
DEFINITION	Occupancy, Industrial	Occupancy, Industrial			3.3.138.14*	
DEFINITION	Occupancy, In-home Group B occupancies				[+3.3.138.4.1*+]	
DEFINITION	Occupancy, Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities, see Definitions,				3.3.138.24	
DEFINITION	Occupancy, Motor Fuel Dispensing Facility Located Inside a				3.3.138.24.4*	[30A:3.1]
DEFINITION	Occupancy, Parking Structure				3.3.138.20*	[88:3.3]
DEFINITION	Occupant Characteristics			3.3.153	3.4.14	
DEFINITION	Occupant Load	1002.1		3.3.131.2	3.3.139	
DEFINITION	Occupant Protection Objective			3.3.50.1, 6.1.8.1.1,		
DEFINITION	Occupiable Story				3.3.193.1*, A.3.3.193.1	
DEFINITION	One & Two Family Dwellings				3.3.138.19	
DEFINITION	One Family Dwelling units, see also One & Two Family			3.3.50.2		
DEFINITION	Open Burning					
DEFINITION	Open Parking Structures			3.3.217.7	3.3.138.20.3	[88:3.3]
DEFINITION	Open Plan Day Care Buildings			3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6		
DEFINITION	Open Plan Education Buildings			3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6		
DEFINITION	Open Structures			11.2, A.11.2.2		
DEFINITION	Open System Use				3.3.207.2*, A.3.3.207.2	
DEFINITION	Open-air Mercantile Operations			3.3.156		
DEFINITION	Operating Building					
DEFINITION	Operating or Process Unit (Vessel)				3.3.141	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Operating Pressure				3.3.142	
DEFINITION	Operations				3.3.143	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Ordinary (Moderate) Hazard Occupancies				3.3.32.3	[10:1.4]
DEFINITION	Ordinary Hazard Contents				3.3.107.3*, A.3.3.107.3	[101:6.2]
DEFINITION	Organic Coatings					
DEFINITION	Organic Peroxide	[-3902-]			3.3.144	[432:1.5]
DEFINITION	Organic Peroxide forming Chemicals				3.3.150	
DEFINITION	Organic Peroxide Formulations				3.3.144.1*, A.3.3.144.1	[432:1.5]
DEFINITION	Organic Peroxide Storage Area				3.3.11.12, 3.3.144.2	[30B:3.3]
DEFINITION	OSHA				3.3.145	[55:1.4]
DEFINITION	Outdoor Control Areas					
DEFINITION	Outside Stairs					
DEFINITION	Owner					
DEFINITION	Oxidizers & Organic Peroxides	[-4002-], [-4002.1-]			3.3.146*, A.3.3.146	[430:1.5]
DEFINITION	Oxidizing Gas	[-4002.1-]			3.3.101.13	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Ozone-Gas Generating Equipment	[-3702.1-]				
DEFINITION	Panic Hardware	1002.1	1008.1.9	3.3.103.2		
DEFINITION	Parking Structures			3.3.217.7	3.3.138.20.3	[88:3.3]



DEFINITION	Pass-through	[-1802.1-]			
DEFINITION	Patch Kettles			3.3.147	
DEFINITION	Performance Criteria		3.3.161, A.3.3.161	3.4.15*	
DEFINITION	Performance-Based	Analysis		3.4.2	
DEFINITION	Performance-based Design Option			3.4	
DEFINITION	Permanent structures, see also STRUCTURE, Membrane,		3.3.217.8		
DEFINITION	Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL)	[-2702.1-]		3.3.123.2*, 3.3.148,	
DEFINITION	Permit			3.3.149	
DEFINITION	Peroxide Forming Chemical			3.3.150, 3.3.151	
DEFINITION	Personal Care (Service)	[+202+]	3.3.163, A.3.3.163	3.3.151*, A.3.3.151	
DEFINITION	Pesticide	[-2702.1-]		3.3.152	[434:1.5]
DEFINITION	Petroleum, Crude			3.3.56	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Photoluminescent		3.3.164, A.3.3.164		
DEFINITION	Physical hazard materials	[-2702.1-]		3.3.130.7, 3.3.153	[5000:3.3]
DEFINITION	Pinrails		3.3.165		
DEFINITION	Planned Building Groups			3.3.154, 3.3.155	[1141:2.1]
DEFINITION	Plans & Specifications		[+202.1+] 2602		
DEFINITION	Plastic				
DEFINITION	Platform			3.3.166, 3.3.166.1,	
DEFINITION	Plenum, see also DUCTS, openings for			3.3.167	
DEFINITION	Plosphoric Material	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Plywood & Veneer Mills	[-1902.1-]			
DEFINITION	Point of safety			3.3.168	
DEFINITION	Portable Tank				
DEFINITION	Powered Industrial Trucks	[-302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Precautions Against Fire	[-302-]			
DEFINITION	Pressure Vessel	[-2702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Previously Approved			3.3.169	
DEFINITION	Primary Means of Escape				
DEFINITION	Primary Tank	[-3402.1-]			
DEFINITION	Private Building			3.3.22.6	
DEFINITION	Process Transfer	[-3402.1-]			
DEFINITION	Process Unit (Vessel)			3.3.159	
DEFINITION	Processes or Processing			3.3.158	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Professional Engineer			3.3.171	
DEFINITION	Propellant	[-2802.1-]		3.3.160	
DEFINITION	Proposed design			3.3.173, A.3.3.173	
DEFINITION	Proprietary Information			3.4.16*, A.3.4.16	
DEFINITION	Proscenium Walls			3.3.161	
DEFINITION	Protected Aboveground Tank			3.3.229.2	
DEFINITION	Protection for Exposures			3.3.162	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Proximate Audience	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Public Way, see also ROADWAYS	1002.1		3.3.175	
DEFINITION	Pyrophoric	[-4102.1-]			
DEFINITION	Pyrophoric Gas			3.3.101.14	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Pyrophoric Materials	[-4102-]			
DEFINITION	Pyrophoric Solids & Liquids			3.3.164	
DEFINITION	Pyrotechnic Special Effects Material	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Pyrotechnics Composition	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Pyroxilin (Cellulose Nitrate) Plastics	[-4202-]			
DEFINITION	Racks			3.3.165*, A.3.3.165	[230:3.3]
DEFINITION	Racks, Closed System Use			3.3.165.6	
DEFINITION	Racks, Movable			3.3.165.2*, A.3.3.165.2	[13:3.10]
DEFINITION	Racks, Multiple-row			3.3.165.3	[13:3.10]
DEFINITION	Racks, Portable			3.3.165.4*, A.3.3.165.4	[13:3.10]
DEFINITION	Racks, Single-row			3.3.165.5	[13:3.10]
DEFINITION	Railway	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Ramps	1002.1		3.3.176, A.3.3.176	
DEFINITION	Raw Product	[-1902.1-]		3.3.166	
DEFINITION	Ready Box	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Recommended Practice			3.2.7	
DEFINITION	Record Drawings	902.1			
DEFINITION	Reduced Flow Valve	[-3702.1-]		3.3.208.2	
DEFINITION	Refineries	[-3402.1-]		3.3.168	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Refrigerant	602.1			
DEFINITION	Refrigeration Systems	602.1			
DEFINITION	Refuse, Combustible			3.3.40	
DEFINITION	Registered Architect			3.3.178	
DEFINITION	Registered Design Professional	202	[+202.1+]	[-5.1.3-]	
DEFINITION	Regular Stages				
DEFINITION	Relocatable Power Taps			3.3.169	
DEFINITION	Remote Emergency Shutoff Device	[-3402.1-]			
DEFINITION	Remote Solvent Reservoir	[-3402.1-]			
DEFINITION	Repair Garage	[-2202.1-]		3.3.138.21	
DEFINITION	Repair Garage, Major			3.3.138.21.1	
DEFINITION	Repair Garage, Minor			3.3.138.21.2	
DEFINITION	Residential Board & Care Occupancies			3.3.152.13, 6.1.9.1,	
DEFINITION	Residential Board & Care Residents			3.3.182	
DEFINITION	Residential Care / Assisted Living Facilities	[+202+]			

DEFINITION	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)		3.3.152.12, 6.1.8.1,	3.3.138.23	
DEFINITION	Responsible Person	[-2602.1-]			
DEFINITION	Retail buildings, bulk merchandising			3.3.138.3	
DEFINITION	Retail Display Area	[-2802.1-]			
DEFINITION	Reviewing Stands	1002.1	1002	3.3.95, A.3.3.95	
DEFINITION	Roll Coating	[-1502.1-]			
DEFINITION	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures		1502		
DEFINITION	Rubbish (Trash)	202			
DEFINITION	Safe location			3.3.184	3.4.17
DEFINITION	Safety Cans	[-2702.1-]			3.3.170
DEFINITION	Safety Factors			3.3.185	3.4.18
DEFINITION	Safety Margin			3.3.186	3.4.19
DEFINITION	Sales Display Area				3.3.11.14*
DEFINITION	Sallyport				
DEFINITION	Salvage Vehicles				3.3.172
DEFINITION	Satellite Building				3.3.22.7
DEFINITION	SBC				[+3.1.2+]
DEFINITION	Scaffolding, Shoring, & Forms				3.3.101.15
DEFINITION	Scavenged Gas				3.3.101.15
DEFINITION	Scissor Stair	1002.1			
DEFINITION	Seating, Continental				
DEFINITION	Seating, Festival				
DEFINITION	Seating, Fixed				
DEFINITION	Seating, Folding & telescopic	1002.1			
DEFINITION	Seating, Smoke-protected assembly				
DEFINITION	Segregated storage	[-2702.1-]			3.3.192.4
DEFINITION	Self Preservation	[+202+]	[+202.1+]		
DEFINITION	Self-Closing				3.3.173
DEFINITION	Self-luminous			3.3.190, A.3.3.190	
DEFINITION	Self-Preservation (Day-Care Occupancy)			[#3.3.191*#], A.3.3.191	
DEFINITION	Self-service Motor Fuel Dispensing Facility	[-2201.2-]			
DEFINITION	Semiconductor Fabrication Facility	[-1802, [-1802.1-]			
DEFINITION	Sensitivity Analysis				3.4.2.1, 3.4.20
DEFINITION	Separate Atmosphere			3.3.20.2	
DEFINITION	Separated Occupancies			3.3.152.14, 6.1.14.2.3	
DEFINITION	Separation of Hazards				3.3.174
DEFINITION	Service Corridors	[-1802.1-]			[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Severe Mobility Impairment			3.3.195	
DEFINITION	Shall			3.2.6	
DEFINITION	Shelf Storage	[-2302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Shop Drawings				3.3.175
DEFINITION	Short-term Exposure Limit (STEL)				3.3.123.3*, A.3.3.123.3
DEFINITION	Should			3.2.7	3.2.9
DEFINITION	Signal, see Definitions, Signal				3.3.176
DEFINITION	Signals				3.3.176.2
DEFINITION	Simple Asphyxiant Gas				3.3.101.16
DEFINITION	Single Station Smoke Alarm	902.1			
DEFINITION	Sleeping Unit	902.1			
DEFINITION	Small Arms Ammunition	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Small Arms Primers	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Smoke Alarms	902.1			3.3.178
DEFINITION	Smoke Barriers			3.3.23.2, A.3.3.23.2	3.3.179*, A.3.3.179
DEFINITION	Smoke Compartments			3.3.35.2, A.3.3.35.2	3.3.44.2*, A.3.3.44.2
DEFINITION	Smoke Control Systems, Nondedicated				3.3.198.10
DEFINITION	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	902.1		3.3.201	3.3.61.5
DEFINITION	Smoke Partitions			3.3.202, A.3.3.202	3.3.181*, A.3.3.181
DEFINITION	Smokeless Propellants	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Smokeproof Enclosures			3.3.203, A.3.3.203	
DEFINITION	Smoke-protected Assembly Seating	1002.1			
DEFINITION	Smoking				3.3.182
DEFINITION	Smoking Area				3.3.11.13
DEFINITION	Solid Shelving	[-2302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Solid, see Definitions, Solid				3.3.184
DEFINITION	Solids	[-2702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Solvent Distillation Units				
DEFINITION	Solvent or Liquid Classifications	[-1202.1-]			
DEFINITION	Special Amusement Building	[+202+]		[#3.3.27#].10,	[#10.9.1#], 20.1.3,
DEFINITION	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy		[+410.2.1+]		
DEFINITION	Special Industrial Explosive Device	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Special Inspections			3.3.206	
DEFINITION	Special Use				3.3.207.3
DEFINITION	Specifications			3.3.208.1, A.3.3.208.1	
DEFINITION	Spiral Stairway	1002.1			
DEFINITION	Spot-type Detectors				3.3.61.6
DEFINITION	Spray Application of Resins	[-1502.1-]			[-43.3-], A.43.3
DEFINITION	Spray Areas	[-1502.1-]			3.3.11.17, 3.3.186,
DEFINITION	Spray Booth	[-1502.1-]			3.3.187
DEFINITION	Spray Rooms	[-1502.1-]			3.3.188
DEFINITION	Sprinkler System, Automatic	902.1			

DEFINITION	Stable Liquids			3.3.125.5	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Staff				
DEFINITION	Stages & Platforms			3.3.210	
DEFINITION	Stairs / Stairways	1002.1			
DEFINITION	Stakeholder			3.3.211	
DEFINITION	Standard			3.4.21	
DEFINITION	Standard Cubic Foot (scf)			3.2.10	
DEFINITION	Standard temperature & pressure (STP)			3.3.189	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Standpipe & Hose Systems	902.1		3.3.190	
DEFINITION	Standpipe Types	902.1		3.3.198.11	NFPA 14-2003, [14:1.4]
DEFINITION	Static Piles	[-1902.1-]			NFPA 14-2003
DEFINITION	Stationary Tank				
DEFINITION	Stocking Methods, Automatic	[-2302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Stocking Methods, Manual	[-2302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			3.3.152.15, 6.1.13.1,	
DEFINITION	Storage Tank			3.3.138.25*,	
DEFINITION	Storage tank buildings			3.3.22.8	[30:2.3.4.1 Errata]
DEFINITION	Storage, see Definitions, Storage			3.3.22.8	[30:2.3.4.1 Errata]
DEFINITION	Story		[+202.1+]	3.3.192	
DEFINITION	Street			3.3.214	[5000:3.3]
DEFINITION	Street Floor		[+202.1+]	3.3.215	
DEFINITION	Structural Design			3.3.216, A.3.3.216	
DEFINITION	Structural Tests & Special Inspections		1602		
DEFINITION	Structures		[+1702.1.1+], 1702	3.3.195*, A.3.3.195	
DEFINITION	Summarily abate			3.3.217, A.3.3.217	
DEFINITION	Supervising Station	902.1		3.3.196*, A.3.3.196	
DEFINITION	Supervisory Service	902.1		3.3.197	
DEFINITION	Supervisory Signal	902.1			
DEFINITION	Supervisory Signal Initiating Device	902.1			
DEFINITION	System, Bulk Oxygen			3.3.23	
DEFINITION	System, Compressed Gas			3.3.198.4*	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	System, Fire Alarm			3.3.82	
DEFINITION	System, Open Use			3.3.140	
DEFINITION	System, Standpipe			3.3.191	
DEFINITION	System, Vapor Processing			3.3.210	
DEFINITION	System, Vapor Recovery			3.3.211	
DEFINITION	Systems	[-2702-], [-2702.1-]		3.3.218.1	
DEFINITION	Tank	202		3.3.198	
DEFINITION	Tank Vehicle	[-2702.1-]		3.3.199.1, 3.3.199.2	[30:3.1]
DEFINITION	Tank, Aboveground			3.3.199.2	
DEFINITION	Tank, ASME			3.3.199.3	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Tank, Protected Aboveground	[-3402.1-]		3.3.199.5	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Tank, Secondary Containment			3.3.199.6	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Tank, see Definitions, Tank			3.3.199	
DEFINITION	Tank, Stationary			3.3.199.7	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Tank, Storage			3.3.199.8	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Telescopic Seating	1002.1		see Seating	
DEFINITION	Temporary Structures			3.3.217.9	[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
DEFINITION	Temporary Wiring				3.3.200
DEFINITION	Tensioned-Membrane Structures			3.3.217.10	
DEFINITION	Tents, Canopies & Other Membrane Structures	2402, 2402.1		3.3.222, A.3.3.222	
DEFINITION	Terms defined in other codes.		[#201.3#]		
DEFINITION	Theft Resistant	[-3302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Thermal Barrier			3.3.23.3, A.3.3.23.2	
DEFINITION	Thermal Insecticidal Fogging	[-1702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Timber & Lumber Production Facilities	[-1902.1-]			
DEFINITION	Tire Rebuilding & Tire Storage	[-2502-]			
DEFINITION	Tool	[-1802.1-]			
DEFINITION	Torch-applied Roof System	[-2602.1-]			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
DEFINITION	Towers			3.3.224	
DEFINITION	Toxic	[-3702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Toxic Gas				3.3.101.17
DEFINITION	Toxic Materials (Solids & Liquids)				3.3.130.8
DEFINITION	Transverse Flue Space	[-2302.1-]			
DEFINITION	Trouble Signal	902.1			
DEFINITION	Two Family Dwelling			3.3.50.3	
DEFINITION	Unauthorized Discharge	[-2702.1-]			3.3.202
DEFINITION	Uncertainty Analysis				3.4.2.2, 3.4.22
DEFINITION	Underground Buildings / Structures			3.3.217.11, A.3.3.217.11	3.3.138.20.1
DEFINITION	Unit (Vessel), Operating or Process				3.3.205
DEFINITION	Unit Operation or Process				3.3.203
DEFINITION	Unit Process				3.3.204
DEFINITION	Unstable (Reactive) Materials (Solids & Liquids)	[-4302-], [-4302.1-]			3.3.130.9
DEFINITION	Use & Occupancy Classification CSBC		[+310.2.1+]		
DEFINITION	Use (Material)	[-2702.1-]			
DEFINITION	Use Condition I, Free Egress				3.3.138.8.1
DEFINITION	Use Condition II, Zoned Egress			[-22.1.4.1-], 23.1.4.1	3.3.138.8.2
DEFINITION	Use Condition III, Zoned Impeded Egress			[-22.1.4.1-], 23.1.4.1	3.3.138.8.3
DEFINITION	Use Condition IV, Impeded Egress			[-22.1.4.1-], 23.1.4.1	3.3.138.8.4

DEFINITION	Use Condition V, Contained		[-22.1.4.1-]; 23.1.4.1	3.3.138.8.5	
DEFINITION	Use, see Definitions, Use			3.3.207	
DEFINITION	Use, Special			3.3.185	
DEFINITION	Valve Protection Cap			3.3.208.4	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Valve Protection Device			3.3.208.5	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Valve Regulated Lead Acid Battery Systems (VRLA)			3.3.17.1, A.3.3.17.1	
DEFINITION	Valve, Indicating			3.3.119	
DEFINITION	Valve, Outlet Cap or Plug			3.3.208.3	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Valve, see Definitions, Valve	*		3.3.208	
DEFINITION	Valves			3.3.208.3, 3.3.208.4,	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION	Vapor Area	[-1502.1-]			
DEFINITION	Vapor Pressure			3.3.209*	[30:1.7]
DEFINITION	Vapor Pressure	[-2702.1-]		3.3.209, A.3.3.209	
DEFINITION	Vapor Recovery System			3.3.198.14	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Vented (Flooded) Battery Systems			3.3.17.2, A.3.3.17.2	
DEFINITION	Verification Method			3.4.23	
DEFINITION	Vertical Openings			3.3.227	
DEFINITION	Visible Alarm Notification Appliance			3.3.228	
DEFINITION	Wall	902.1			
DEFINITION	Warehouse			3.3.229.1, 3.3.229.2	
DEFINITION	Warehouse, General Purpose			3.3.212.1, 3.3.212.2	
DEFINITION	Warehouse, Liquid			3.3.212.1	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION	Warehouses, see Definitions, Warehouse			3.3.212.2	
DEFINITION	Waste, Combustible			3.3.212	
DEFINITION	Water Capacity			3.3.41*, A.3.3.41	[58:1.6]
DEFINITION	Water Reactive Materials, Class 1	[-4402.1-]		3.3.213	
DEFINITION	Water Reactive Materials, Class 2	[-4402.1-]		3.3.130.10, 3.3.130.10.1	
DEFINITION	Water Reactive Materials, Class 3	[-4402.1-]		3.3.130.10, 3.3.130.10.2	
DEFINITION	Water Reactive Solids & Liquids	[-4402-]		3.3.130.10, 3.3.130.10.3	
DEFINITION	Water-surrounded Structures			3.3.217.12	
DEFINITION	Weathered-membrane Material			3.3.135.4	
DEFINITION	Welding & Other Hot Work	[-2602-]			
DEFINITION	Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems	902.1			
DEFINITION	Wildland / Urban Interface			3.3.214	[1144:3.3]
DEFINITION	Window			3.3.18.2	
DEFINITION	Wireless Protection System	902.1			
DEFINITION	Wiring			3.3.200	
DEFINITION	Wood		2302		
DEFINITION	Woodworking Facilities	[-1902-]			
DEFINITION	Workstations	[-1802.1-]			
DEFINITION	Written Notice			3.3.215	
DEFINITION	Yards		704.3, 1206	3.3.37, 3.3.232	
DEFINITION	Zone	902.1			
DEFINITION, Accessibility	[#DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT, TYPE B#]			[#202.1#]	
DEFINITION, Accessibility	[+COMPLEX+]			[+201.1+]	
DEFINITION, Accessibility	[+STORY+]			[+201.1+]	
DEFINITION, Accessibility	[+STREET FLOOR+]			[+201.1+]	
DEFINITION, Area	Area, Fire (Flammable & Combustible Liquids)			3.3.11.6	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION, Area	Area, Indoor			3.3.11.7	[55:3.3]
DEFINITION, Area	Area, Inside Liquid Storage			3.3.11.8	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION, Area	Area, Inside Room			3.3.11.9	[30:1.6]
DEFINITION, Area	Area, Organic Peroxide Storage			3.3.11.10	[432:1.5]
DEFINITION, Area	Area, Outdoor			3.3.11.11	[30B:3.3]
DEFINITION, Area	Area, Sales Display			3.3.11.12	[30B:3.3]
DEFINITION, Area	Area, Smoking			3.3.11.13	
DEFINITION, Area	Area, Spray			3.3.11.14*	[33:1.6]
DEFINITION, Battery (Lead-Acid)	Battery (Lead-Acid), Definitions, Battery (Lead-Acid)			3.3.17	
DEFINITION, Battery (Lead-Acid)	Battery (Lead-Acid), Valve-Regulated (VRLA)			3.3.17.1*	
DEFINITION, Battery (Lead-Acid)	Battery (Lead-Acid), Vented (Flooded)			3.3.17.2*	
DEFINITION, Occupancy, Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	Occupancy, Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facility			3.3.138.24.2	[30A:3.1]
DEFINITION	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.60	[68:1.4]
DEFINITION	High Hazard Level 2 Contents, Deflagration Hazard of			[-60.3.2.2-], A.60.3.2.2.2	
DEFINITION	Unstable (reactive) solids & liquids, outdoor storage of			[-72.2.1.1-]	
DEFINITION	Venting			[-42.5.1.4.3.3-], [-	
DEFINITION	Greenhouses		Table 1604.3		
DEFINITION	Live Load		Table 1604.3		
DEFINITION	Structural testing, exterior		1604.3		
DEFUELING	Aircraft Fuel Servicing	[-1106.5-], [-1106.18-], [-			
DEFUELING	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations			[-42.4.5.14-]	[407:5.14.1], [407:5.14.2]
DEFUELING	A see LOCKS, Delayed Egress			[-42.4.5.14-]	
DEFUELING	800.iggvk@gmail.com				
DEFUELING	A see SPRINKLER SYSTEM, Automatic, Deluge				
DEMOLITION	Construction safeguards			[c#3303.7#s]	
DEMOLITION	Demolition of Buildings / Structures	[-Chapter 14-]		3303, [+3303.7+]	29-401
DEMOLITION	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition			3303	
DEMOLITION	Sprinkler System, Automatic			16.5	
DEMOLITION Sites	Combustible Waste			16.5.1	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
DEMOLITION Sites	Fire Watch	[-1404.5-]		16.5.2	
DEMOLITION Sites	Flammable Liquid	[-1405-]			

DEMOLITION Sites	Hot Work Operations			16.5.2	
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING SAFETY	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[#SECTION 103#]		
DEPARTMENT OF FIRE PREVENTION	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-103-]			
DESIGN	A see PERFORMANCE-Based Design Option, Prescriptive-		3.3.173, A.3.3.173	3.4.16*, A.3.4.16	
DESIGN	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use &			[-63.4.13.1.1-], [-	[55:8.13.1.1.1],
DESIGN	Prescriptive-based		4.4.2, A.1.4.3	[-4.3.1-], [-4.3.2.2-], [-5.3-	
DESIGN	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Design			[-42.4.2-]	
DESIGN	SPECIFICATIONS		[-5.4-], [-5.8.3-], A.5.4	3.4.5, A.3.4.5	
DESIGN	Structural, see STRUCTURAL DESIGN				
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use &			[-63.4.13.1.2.1-]	[55:8.13.1.2.1.1],
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	GASES, Compressed			[-63.3.1.1.1-], [-	[55:7.1.1.1]
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Piping, Tubing, Valves & Fittings			[-60.3.8.2-]	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Signs			[-60.1.14.1.1-]	
DESIGN / INSTALLATION	Building Services & Systems			[-4.4.6-]	
DESIGN / INSTALLATION	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			[-4.4.6-]	
DESIGN / INSTALLATION	Life Safety Safeguards			[-4.4.6-]	
DESIGN Fire Scenario	DEFINITION			3.4.4	
DESIGN Fire Scenario	Explosion			[-5.4.3-], A.5.4.3.1	
DESIGN Fire Scenario	Hazardous Materials			[-5.4.4*-]	
DESIGN Fire Scenario	Performance-based Design Option		[-5.5-], [-5.8.6-], A.5.5	[-5.4*-], A.5.4	
DESIGN Fire Scenario	SCENARIOS, Fire		[-5.5-], [-5.8.6-], A.5.5	[-5.4*-], A.5.4	
DESIGN Pressure	Definition	[-2702.1-]			
DESIGN Professional	Registered, Definition	202	[-106.3.4-]	[-5.1.3-]	
DESIGN Specifications	see SPECIFICATIONS, Design				
DESIGN Team	Definition			3.3.44	3.4.6
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & Capacity of Containers	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container				[-66.4.2-]
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & LIMITATIONS	MODEL ROCKETRY				#65.6#
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & LIMITATIONS	ROCKETRY, High Power				#65.8.1#
DESIGN, Structural	A		Chapter 16		
DESIGN, Structural	Aluminum		Chapter 20		
DESIGN, Structural	Concrete		Chapter 19		
DESIGN, Structural	Construction Documents		1603		
DESIGN, Structural	Definitions		1602		
DESIGN, Structural	Design Requirements, General		1604		
DESIGN, Structural	Foundations		Chapter 18		
DESIGN, Structural	General		1601		
DESIGN, Structural	Guards		1607.7		
DESIGN, Structural	Masonry		Chapter 21		
DESIGN, Structural	Occupant Protection from Structural Failure				[-5.2.2.8-]
DESIGN, Structural	Structural Integrity Objective			4.2.2	[-4.1.4.2.3-]
DESIGN, Structural, Loads	Dead Loads		1606		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads	Flood Loads		1612		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads	Live Loads		1607		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads	Load Combinations		1605		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads	Rain Loads		1611		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads	Snow Loads		1608		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads	Soil Lateral Load		1610		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads	Wind Loads		1609		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads, Earthquake	Criteria Selection		1616		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads, Earthquake	Definitions		1613		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads, Earthquake	Design, Detailing Requirements & Structural Component Load		1620		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads, Earthquake	General		1614		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads, Earthquake	Minimum Design Lateral Force & Related Effects		1617		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads, Earthquake	Site Ground Motion		1615		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads, Earthquake	Soil Structure Interaction Effects		1619		
DESIGN, Structural, Loads, Wind	Wind-Borne Debris Region		[e#1609.2#s]		
DESIGN, Structural, Seismic	Architectural, Mechanical & Electrical Component Seismic		1621		
DESIGN, Structural, Seismic	Dynamic Analysis Procedure for the Seismic Design of		1618		
DESIGN, Structural, Seismic	Earthquake Loads, see STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Earthquake				
DESIGN, Structural, Seismic	Nonbuilding Structures Seismic Design Requirements		1622		
DESIGN, Structural, Seismic	Seismically Isolated Structures		1623		
DESIGN, Structural, Stability	Fire Walls		705.2		
DESIGN, Structural, Stability	Tents & Other Membrane Structures	2403.9			
DESIGN, Structural, Stability	Wall, Exterior		704.6		
DETACHED Building	A see BUILDING, Detached				
DETACHED Storage	A see STORAGE, Detached				
DETEARING	Definition	[-1502.1-]			
DETECTABLE WARNINGS	Accessibility		1109.9		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Automatic fire detectors shall be located, maintained, & tested				13.7.3.5.1
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	A see also ALARM Initiation, Communication Systems, Flame			9.6, A.9.6	13.7, 13.7.1.1,
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Alarm Signal Initiation & Water Flow				13.7.3.6
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Alarm Signal, Definition				3.3.176.1, 3.3.176.2
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Alarm Signals	903.4.1, 1803.12.3			[72:6.8.5.5.1],
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Alarm, audible		907.9.2		[72:3.3]
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New		[-30.3.4-]		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing		31.3.4		13.7.2.11, 13.7.2.12,
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Applications				13.7.2.11, 13.7.2.12,
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Approval & Acceptance				13.7.1.2
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Areas of Refuge		7.2.12.2.5		13.7.3.2.1





DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Manually Actuated Alarm-Initiating Devices, see DETECTION,	13.7.3.3	[72:5.12.1], [72:5.12.2],
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Marinas & Boatyards	28.1.6.5	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Membrane Structures	25.1.7	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	[36.3.4], [36.3.4.1], [37.3.4, 37.4.4.4, 37.4.5.4	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Monitoring Integrity of Installation Conductors & Other Signaling	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Multiple Buildings	13.7.3.7	[72:4.4.7.1],
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Nonrequired Coverage	13.7.1.4.14.5	[72:4.4.6.4]
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Notification & Annunciation	13.7.1.4.7	[72:5.5.2.4.1],
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Occupant Notification	13.7.1.4.9.4	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Occupant Protection Objective	9.6.3.1	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Permits	24.3.4	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Positive alarm sequence		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Power	[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Power Supplies	13.7.1.4.10.4#	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Preparation	[#13.7.1.4.9.2#]	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Presignal system	13.7.3.8, A.13.7.3.8	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Recessed Mounting	13.7.3.2.2*	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Records	[#13.7.1.4.10.3#]	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Referenced Standard	13.7.4.2.1	[72:5.5.1]
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Refrigerant Vapor Detection	13.7.3.2.4, 13.7.3.2.6,	[72:4.5.3.1], [72:4.5.3.2],
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Requirements for Smoke & Heat Detectors	9.6.1.1	NFPA 72-2002
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4),	13.7.1.1, 13.7.1.4,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	53.10.2, 53.11	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Revision	13.7.4.2	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Rewind & Reset	[32.2.3.4], [32.3.3.4]	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Signal Initiation	33.2.3.4, 33.3.3.4	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Signal locations	13.7.2.15, 13.7.2.16,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Signal Transmission	13.7.2.15, 13.7.2.16,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Signal, Definition	13.7.3.2.3	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Single Station Alarm Annunciation	9.6.2.1	[72:10.5.4]
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Smoke Alarms	13.7.1.3	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Spacing	9.6.2.1	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	[#13.7.1.4.10.5#]	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Special Structures	9.7.2.2	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Spray Application Operations		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	9.6.2.10.1	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Supervisory Signals	9.6.2.10.1	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	13.7.1.4.9	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection, Where Required	13.7.4.3.10.2	[72:5.7.5.3.3]
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Tents	10.16.9	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Testing	11.2.3.4, 11.3.3.4,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Testing Frequency	42.3.4, 42.3.4.1	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	VAPOR, FLAMMABLE		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Verification of Compliant Installation		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Visible Zone Alarm Indication		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Water Flow, see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Where Required		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	Zoning & Annunciation		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Fixed-Temperature, Nonrestorable Line Type		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Fixed-Temperature, Rate-of-Rise, Rate-of-Compensation,		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Heat Detectors		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Nonrestorable (General)		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Projected Beam Type		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Restorable Line Type, Pneumatic Tube Only		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Sensitivity of smoke detectors in other than one- & two-family		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Smoke Detectors		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Systems Detectors & Single-Station Smoke Alarms Used in		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Automatic Fire	Airport		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings, Existing		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings, New		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, New		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Corridor smoke detection		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Corridors		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care Homes		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care Homes Detection		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care Homes Smoke Alarms		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		

DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care, Detection	17.3.4.5	13.7.2.24.2	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day Care, Smoke Alarms		13.7.2.24.3.3	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Day-Care Occupancies	[-16.3.4.1-], 17.3.4.1	13.7.2.23, 13.7.2.24	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Detection	[-22.3.4.4-], 23.3.4.4	13.7.2.7.2*, 13.7.2.8.2	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Detection in Spaces Open to Corridors	[-18.3.6.1-], 19.3.6.1	[#13.7.2.5.2#],	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,	[-28.3.4.5-]	13.7.2.9.3*, 13.7.2.10.2,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Detection, Alarm, & Communications Systems	11.3.3.4	13.7.2.27.1	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New	[-22.3.4-], [-22.4.4.9-],	13.7.2.7, 13.7.2.8,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing	23.3.4, 23.3.4.1.1,	13.7.2.9.3*, 13.7.2.8,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New	[-14.3.4-],	13.7.2.3, 13.7.2.4,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing	15.3.4, 15.3.4.1.1,	13.7.2.3, 13.7.2.4,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Fire alarm system		[#13.7.2.8.1#],	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	General	[-18.3.4.1-], 19.3.4.1	13.7.2.5.1, 13.7.2.6.1	[101:18.3.4.1]
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New	[-18.3.4-], [-18.7.2.3.3-],	13.7.2.5, 13.7.2.6,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	19.3.4, A, 19.3.4.2,	13.7.2.5, 13.7.2.6,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	High-Rise Buildings	11.8.3.1, 11.8.3.2	13.7.2.27.2	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New	[-28.3.4-], [-28.3.4.1-],	13.7.2.9, 13.7.2.10,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	29.3.4, 29.3.4.1,	13.7.2.9, 13.7.2.10,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)	40.3.4, 40.3.4.1	13.7.2.21	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses	26.3.3, 26.3.3.1,	13.7.2.13	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses, Fire Alarm System		[#13.7.2.13.1#]	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New	[-36.3.4-], [-36.3.4.1-], [-	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing	37.3.4, 37.3.4.1,	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Nursing Homes	[-18.3.4.5.3-],		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings	24.3.4, 24.3.4.1,	13.7.2.14	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	One & Two family Dwellings, Detection, Alarm, &	24.3.4, 24.3.4.1,	13.7.2.14.1,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Parking Structures	42.8.3.4		
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Positioning		[#13.7.2.7.2.2#],	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New	[-32.2.3.4-], [-32.3.3.4-]	13.7.2.15, 13.7.2.16,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.2.3.4, 33.3.3.4	13.7.2.15, 13.7.2.16,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care, Fire Alarm Systems	33.2.3.4.1, 33.2.3.4.1.1,	13.7.2.16.1.1,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care, Large Facilities	[-32.3.3.4.1-], 33.3.3.4.1	13.7.2.15.2, 13.7.2.16.2	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care, Small Facilities with Sleeping		13.7.2.16.1	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care, Smoke Alarms	[-32.3.3.4.7-],	[#13.7.2.15.1.3#],	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care, Smoke Detection Systems	[-32.3.3.4.8-], [-	13.7.2.15.2.3,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Smoke Alarms		[#13.7.2.7#], 13.7.2.10.2	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Smoke Alarms	[-28.3.4.5-]	13.7.2.9.3*, 13.7.2.10.2,	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Sprinklers		[#13.7.2.8.2.#]	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies		13.7.2.22	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	42.3.4, 42.3.4.1	13.7.2.22	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Storage, Fire Alarm System		13.7.2.22.2	
DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Occupancy	Structures & High-Rise Buildings		13.7.2.27	
DETECTOR	Fire, Automatic, Definition	902.1		
DETECTOR	Fixed-temperature, Definition		3.3.61.2*, A.3.3.61.2	[72:3.3]
DETECTOR	Line Type, Definition, see DETECTOR, Line-type		3.3.61.4*, 13.7.4.3.4,	
DETECTOR	Projected Beam		13.7.4.3.7, 13.7.4.3.10.2,	
DETECTOR	Refrigerant	606.8		
DETECTOR	Spot Type		13.7.4.3, 13.7.4.3.5,	
DETECTOR	Spot Type, Definition		3.3.61.6	[72:3.3]
DETECTOR, Carbon Monoxide	A	[+914.1+] [ +912+], [ +912.1+]		
DETECTOR, Carbon Monoxide	Alterations & Additions		[# 912.3#]	
DETECTOR, Carbon Monoxide	Power Source		[+912.2+]	
DETECTOR, Heat	A	902.1		
DETECTOR, Heat	DEFINITION			
DETECTOR, Heat	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,		13.7.4.3.4, [-13.7.4.5-]	[72:3.3]
DETECTOR, Smoke	A		3.3.61.3	
DETECTOR, Smoke	Air-sampling Type		13.7.4.5	
DETECTOR, Smoke	Air-sampling Type, Definition		13.7.1.4.8.8,	
DETECTOR, Smoke	BARRIER, Smoke		13.7.4.3.10.2	
DETECTOR, Smoke	Connecticut General Statutes		3.3.61.1	
DETECTOR, Smoke	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,	8.5.4.7.1, 8.5.4.7.2,	12.9.5.6	29-292
DETECTOR, Smoke	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,			
DETECTOR, Smoke	Elevators		13.7.4.6	
DETECTOR, Smoke	Fire Protection Systems - Detection, Alarm & Communication	9.6.3.2.1, 9.6.5.3,	[#13.7.2.7#]	
DETECTOR, Smoke	High Air Movement Areas		13.7.4.6	
DETECTOR, Smoke, Occupancy	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)	907.2.10	13.7.4.3.10	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	A, see also Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing,			
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Additions		[-Chapter 22-] [#20.7#], A.20.7	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Alarm Initiation		[-22.1.1.3-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Alarm Systems		[-22.3.4.2-], [-22.4.4.9.1-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Alternating Tread Devices		[-22.3.4-], [-22.4.4.9-],	13.7.2.7, 13.7.2.8,
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Annunciation		[-22.2.2.10-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Application		[-22.3.4-], [-22.4.4.9-],	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Area of Refuge		[-22.1.1, A.22.1.1.2 (2)]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Battery Systems, Location of		[-22.2.2.11-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Bedding			
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Building Services & Systems		52.3.3.4	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Building Spaces, Subdivision of		20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Christmas Tree Provisions		[-22.5-]	
			[-22.3.7-], [-22.3.8-], [-	
			Table 10.15.1	

DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Classification of Occupancy	6.1.7, 22.1.4, A.6.1.7.1,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Clothing Storage		20.7.2.2	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &		[66.4.5.3-]	[30:4.5.3]
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Common Path of Egress Travel	[-22.2.5.3-], [-22.4.4.4-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Communication Systems	[-22.3.4-], [-22.4.4.9-],	13.7.2.7, 13.7.2.8,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Construction, Minimum Requirements	[-22.1.6-], [-22.4.4.2-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Conveyors	[-22.5.3-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	[-22.3.2.3-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Corridor	[-22.3.6-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Courts or Yards	22.2.7.1, 22.2.7.2,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Crowd Control	A.4.1.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Curtains	[-22.7.4.1-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Decorations	[-22.4.4.13-], [-22.7.4-],	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Definition	3.3.152.5, 6.1.7.1,	3.3.138.7*, A.3.3.138.7	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Detection Systems	[-22.3.4-], [-22.4.4.9-],	13.7.2.7, 13.7.2.8,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Doors	[-22.2.2.2-], [-22.2.11-], [-	[#14.5.1.1.1#]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	[-22.7.1.3.1-], A.22.7.1.3	20.7.2.1.3.1	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Electrical Equipment & Systems		20.7.2.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors	[-22.5.3-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Emergency Forces Notification	[-22.3.4.3.2-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Emergency Lighting	[-22.2.9-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	[-22.7.1.3-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.7.2.1.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-22.7.1.3-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.7.2.1.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Escalators & Moving Walks	[-22.5.3-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	[-22.7.1-], A.22.7.1.2,	20.7.2.1, A.20.7.2.1.2,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Exit Discharge	[-22.2.7-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Exit Passageway	[-22.2.2.7-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Exit Travel Distance	[-22.2.6-], [-22.4.4.5-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Exits, Horizontal	[-22.1.2.5-], [-22.2.2.5-], [-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Exits, Number of	[-22.2.4-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Extinguishing Equipment Requirements	[-22.3.5-], A.22.3.5.4 (1),		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Fire Compartments	[-22.2.4.2-], [-22.4.4.12.2-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Fire Drill	[-22.7.1.3.1-], A.22.7.1.3	20.7.2.1.3.1	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Fire Escape Ladders	[-22.2.2.9-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Furnishings / Bedding / Decorations	[-22.4.4.13-], [-22.7.4-],	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	General Requirements	[-22.1-], A.22.1		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Hazard of Contents, Classification	[-22.1.2.6-], [-22.1.2.7-], [-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Hazardous Areas	[-22.3.2.1-], [-22.3.2.2-], [-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[60.2.3.5-], [-Table]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Hazards, Protection from	[-22.3.2-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning	[-22.5.2-], [-22.7.6-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Heat-Producing Appliances		20.7.2.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	High-Rise Buildings	[-22.3.5.1-], [-22.4.3-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Horizontal Exit	[-22.1.2.5-], [-22.2.2.5-], [-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Impeded Egress, Use Condition IV	[-22.1.4.1 (4)-], [-22.1.4.2-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Incinerator	[-22.5.4-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Inspection	[-22.3.3-], [-22.4.4.8-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Interior Finish	[-22.3.3-], [-22.4.4.8-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Interior Floor Finish	[-22.3.3.3-], [-22.4.4.8.2-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	[-22.3.3.2-], [-22.4.4.8.1-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Keys	[-22.2.11.6-], [-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Latches	[-22.2.11.11-],	[#20.7.2.1.1#], 20.7.2.5	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Laundry Chutes	[-22.5.4-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Limited Access Areas	[-22.4.4.12-],		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Limited Access Structure	[-22.4.1-], [-22.4.4.12-],		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Locks	[-22.2.11.11-],	[#20.7.2.1.1#], 20.7.2.5	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	LOCKS, Remote Release, Occupancy	[-22.2.11.7-] to [-	[+22.7.2.1.1.1.2+]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Manual Alarm Stations	[-22.3.4.2-], [-22.4.4.9.1-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement	[-22.2.5-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Means of Egress, Capacity	[-22.2.3-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Means of Egress, Components	[-22.2.2-], A.22.2.2.5.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Means of Egress, Illumination	[-22.2.8-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Means of Egress, Marking	[-22.2.10-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Means of Egress, Occupant Load		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Means of Egress, Requirements	[-22.1.2.2-] to [-22.1.2.5-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Modernization / Renovation	[-22.1.1.4-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Multiple Occupancies	[-22.1.2-], A.22.1.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Nonresidential Uses	6.1.7.2, A.6.1.7.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Nonsprinklered existing building renovations	[-22.4.4-], A.22.4.4		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Notification	[-22.3.4.3-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Number of Exits	[-22.2.4-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Occupancy Fire Safety		[#20.7#], [#20.7.2.1.1#]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Occupant Load	[-22.1.7-], [#Table]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Occupant Notification	[-22.3.4.3.1-],		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Openings	[-22.3.1-], [-22.4.4.3-], [-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Operating Features	[-22.7-], A.22.7		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Penetrations	[-22.3.1-], [-22.4.4.3-], [-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[-22.3.5.4-], [-22.7.1.4-],	20.7.2.1.4, Table	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Protection	[-22.3-], [-22.4.4.6-] to [-		



DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Protection from Hazards	[22.3.2-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Ramps	[22.2.2.6-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Renovation & Rehabilitation	[22.1.1.4-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Reserved	[22.6-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Resident Housing Spaces, Subdivision of	Table 22.3.8, A.22.3.8	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Residential Housing Area	8.6.9.1.2	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Residential Housing Area, Definition	3.3.16.1	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Rubbish Chutes	[22.5.4-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Sallyport	[22.2.5.4-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Smoke Barriers	[22.3.7-], A.22.3.7	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Smoke Compartments	[22.2.4.2-], [22.4.4.12.2-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Smoke Control Systems	[22.4.4.12.2-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Smoke Dampers	[22.3.7.11-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	[22.3.4.4-], [22.3.7.12-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Smokeproof Enclosures	[22.2.2.4-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable, Occupancy	[22.5.2.2-], [22.7.6-]	11.5.3, 20.4.2.6,
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Special features	[22.2.11-], A.22.2.11.3,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Special Provisions	[22.4-], A.22.4.4	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[22.3.5.3-]	[13.3.2.10-], [13.3.2.11-] 29-315, NFPA 13-2002
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Staff Training	[22.7.1-], A.22.7.1.2,	20.7.2.1, A.20.7.2.1.2,
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Staffing	[22.2.11.11-],	[#20.7.2.1.1#], 20.7.2.5
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Stairs	[22.2.2.3-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Standpipe & Hose Systems	[22.3.5.5-], [22.3.5.6-]	NFPA 14-2003
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	903.2.5	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Underground Buildings / Structures	[22.3.5.3-]	[13.3.2.10-], [13.3.2.11-]
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Use Condition V, Contained	[22.4.2-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Use Conditions I to V	[22.1.4.1 (5)-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Use Conditions I to V	[22.1.4-], [22.1.4.1 (1)-]	3.3.138.8
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Use Conditions, Definition		3.3.138.8
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Utilities	[22.5.1-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[22.3.1-], [22.4.4.6-],	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	Zoned Impeded Egress, Use Condition III	[22.1.4.1 (2)-], [22.1.4.1	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	A	Chapter 23, [23.3.5.4-]	[#20.7#], A.20.7
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Additions	23.1.1.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Initiation	23.3.4.2	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems	23.3.4, A.23.3.4.3.1 (2),	13.7.2.7, 13.7.2.8,
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices	23.2.2.10	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation	23.3.4, A.23.3.4.3.1(2),	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Application	23.1.1, A.23.1.1.2	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Area of Refuge	23.2.2.11	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Battery Systems, Location of		52.3.3.4
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Bedding	[23.7.4-], A.23.7.4	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Building Services & Systems	23.5	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Building Spaces, Subdivision of	23.3.7, 23.3.8, Table	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy	6.1.7, 23.1.4, A.6.1.7.1,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Clothing Storage		20.7.2.2
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &		[66.4.5.3-] [30:4.5.3]
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Common Path of Egress Travel	23.2.5.3, A.23.2.5.3 (3)	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Communication Systems	23.3.4, A.23.3.4.3.1(2),	13.7.2.7, 13.7.2.8,
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Construction, Minimum Requirements	23.1.6	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Conveyors	23.5.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	23.3.2.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Corridor	23.3.6	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Courts or Yards	23.2.7.1, 23.2.7.2	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Crowd Control	A.4.1.2	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Curtains	[23.7.4.1-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Dead End Corridors	[#23.2.5.2*#]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Decorations	[23.7.4-], A.23.7.4	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Definition	3.3.152.5, 6.1.7.1,	3.3.138.7*, A.3.3.138.7
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Detection Systems	23.3.4, 23.3.4.1.1,	13.7.2.7, 13.7.2.8,
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Doors	23.2.2.2, 23.2.11,	[#14.5.1.1.1#]
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	[23.7.1.3-], A.23.7.1.3	20.7.2.1.3.1
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Electrical Equipment & Systems		20.7.2.3
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors	23.5.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Forces Notification	23.3.4.3.2	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting	23.2.9	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[23.7.1.3-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.7.2.1.3
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Escalators & Moving Walks	23.5.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Evacuation	[23.7.1-], A.23.7.1.2,	20.7.2.1, A.20.7.2.1.2,
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Existing Dead-end Corridors	[#23.2.5.2*#]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exit Discharge	23.2.7	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exit Passageway	23.2.2.7	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	23.2.6	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Horizontal	23.2.2.5, A.23.2.2.5.2,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Number of	23.2.4, A.23.2.4.1,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Extinguishing Equipment Requirements	23.3.5, A.23.3.5.2,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Fire Compartments	23.2.4.2, 23.4.1.2,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Fire Drill	[23.7.1.3-], A.23.7.1.3	20.7.2.1.3.1
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders	23.2.2.9	



DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Stairs	23.2.2.8		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Furnishings / Bedding / Decorations	[-23.7.4-], A.23.7.4	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements	23.1, A.23.1		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	23.1.2.6, 23.1.2.7, 23.1.5		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Areas	23.3.2.1, A.23.3.2.1		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.5-], [-Table	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Hazards, Protection from	23.3.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	23.5.2, [-23.7.6-]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Heat-Producing Appliances		20.7.2.3	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	High-Rise Buildings	23.3.5.1, 23.4.3		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exit	23.2.2.5, A.23.2.2.5.2,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Incinerator	23.5.4		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Inspection	23.3.3		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Interior Finish	23.3.3		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Interior Floor Finish	23.3.3.3		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	23.3.3.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Keys	23.2.11.6, 23.2.11.7.2, [-		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Latches	23.2.11.6 to 23.2.11.8	[-#20.7.2.1.1#], 20.7.2.5	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Laundry Chutes	23.5.4		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Limited Access Areas	23.4.1, A.23.4.1.2 (2)		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Limited Access Structure	23.4.1, A.23.4.1.2 (2)		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Locks	23.2.11.6 to 23.2.11.8	[-#20.7.2.1.1#], 20.7.2.5	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	LOCKS, Remote Release, Occupancy	23.2.11.7, 23.2.11.8,	[-#20.7.2.1.1.1.2+]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Manual Alarm Stations	23.3.4.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement	23.2.5, A.23.2.5.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Capacity	23.2.3		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Components	23.2.2, A.23.2.2.5.2,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination	23.2.8		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Marking	23.2.10		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Occupant Load		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements	23.1.2.2, 23.1.2.4,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Modernization / Renovation	23.1.1.4		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	23.1.2, A.23.1.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Nonresidential Uses	6.1.7.2, A.6.1.7.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Notification	23.3.4.3		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Number of Exits	23.2.4, A.23.2.4.1,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Fire Safety		[-#20.7#], [-#20.7.2.1.1#]	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load Factor	23.1.7, [-#Table 7.3.1.2#]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Notification	23.3.4.3.1, A.23.3.4.3.1		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Openings	23.2.2.5.3, 23.3.1,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Operating Features	[-23.7-], A.23.7		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Penetrations	23.2.2.5.3, 23.3.1,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Portable Fire Extinguishers	23.3.5.4, [-23.7.1.4-],	20.7.2.1.4, Table	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Protection from Hazards	23.3, 23.3.2, A.23.3		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Protection Requirements of Table 23.3.2.1	[-23.3.2.1.1+]		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Ramps	23.2.2.6		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Renovation & Rehabilitation	23.1.1.4		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Reserved	23.6		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Resident Housing Spaces, Subdivision of	A.23.3.8		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Residential Housing Area	8.6.9.1.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Residential Housing Area, Definition	3.3.16.1		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Rubbish / Laundry Chutes, Incinerators	23.5.4		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Sallyport	23.2.5.4		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Barriers	23.3.7, A.23.3.7		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Compartments	23.2.4.2, 23.4.1.2,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Control Systems	23.4.1.2, A.23.4.1.2 (2)		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Dampers	23.3.7.11		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	23.3.4.4, 23.3.7.12,		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Smokeproof Enclosures	23.2.2.4		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable, Occupancy	23.5.2.2, [-23.7.6-]	11.5.3, 20.4.2.6,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Special Features	23.2.11		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Special Provisions	23.4		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Spiral Stairs	23.2.2.3.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[-23.3.5.1.1+], 23.3.5.3,	[-13.3.2.10-], [-13.3.2.11-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Staff Training	[-23.7.1-], A.23.7.1.2,	20.7.2.1, A.20.7.2.1.2,	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Staffing	23.2.11.6 to 23.2.11.8	[-#20.7.2.1.1#], 20.7.2.5	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Stairs	23.2.2.3		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Standpipe & Hose Systems	23.3.5.5, 23.3.5.6		NFPA 14-2003
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	[-23.3.5.1.1+], 23.3.5.3,	[-13.3.2.10-], [-13.3.2.11-	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Underground Buildings / Structures	23.4.2		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Use Condition I, Free Egress	23.1.4.1 (1), 23.1.4.3,	3.3.138.8	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Use Condition II, Zoned Egress	23.1.4.1 (2), A.23.1.4.1	3.3.138.8	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Use Condition III, Zoned Impeded Egress	23.1.4.1(3), 23.1.4.2,	3.3.138.8	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Use Condition IV, Impeded Egress	23.1.4.1 (4), 23.1.4.2,	3.3.138.8	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Use Condition V, Contained	23.1.4.1 (5), A.23.1.4.1	3.3.138.8	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Use Conditions I to V	23.1.4.1 to 23.1.4.3,	3.3.138.8	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Use Conditions, Definition		3.3.138.8	
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Utilities	23.5.1		
DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of	23.3.1, A.23.3.1		

DETONATING CORD	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
DETONATION	Definition	[-3302.1-]	3.3.62	[68:1.4]
DETONATION	High Hazard Level 1 Contents, Detonation Hazard of		[-60.3.2.1-], A.60.3.2.1	
DETONATOR	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
DIAPHRAGMS	Definition		1602.1, 1609.2	
DIAPHRAGMS	Gypsum		2305.2	
DIAPHRAGMS	Irregularities, Seismic		Table 1616.5.1.1	
DIAPHRAGMS	Masonry Construction		2109.2.1.3	
DIAPHRAGMS	Particleboard		2306.4.3	
DIAPHRAGMS	Plywood		2305.2, 2306.3	
DIAPHRAGMS	Roof Construction, Wood		2305.2, 2306.3.2	
DIAPHRAGMS	Seismic Design		1620.2.5, 1620.4.3	
DIAPHRAGMS	Vertical Gypsum Board		2504, Table 2306.4.5	
DIAPHRAGMS	Wood		1620.2, 2302.1, 2305,	
DIAPHRAGMS	Wood Structural Panel		2303.1.4	
DIKING	Tank	[-3404.2.10.2-]		
DIP TANK	see TANK, Dip			
DIPPING & COATING PROCESSES	Flammable Finishes	[-1505-]		
DIPPING & COATING PROCESSES	Flammable Liquid		[-43.4-], A.43.4	
DIPPING & COATING PROCESSES	Operations	[-1505-]	[-43.4-], A.43.4	
DIPPING & COATING PROCESSES	Processes	[-1505-]	[-43.4-]	
DIPPING & COATING PROCESSES	Spraying, Dipping, & Coating Using Flammable or Combustible			NFPA 34, [34:1.1.2],
DIPPING & COATING PROCESSES	Using Flammable & Combustible Liquids			29-320, 29-320-3a,
DIPPING & COATING PROCESSES	Ventilation	1505.2		
DIRECTIONAL SIGNS & INDICATORS	A see SIGNS		7.10.2, 7.10.6.2,	14.14.2
DISASTER / EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT & BUSINESS CONTINUITY				NFPA 1600-2004
DISCHARGE FROM EXITS	A see MEANS OF EGRESS, Exit Discharge		7.7	
DISCHARGE SITE	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
DISCHARGE, Unauthorized	Definition	[-2702.1-], [-2703.3.1-], [-	3.3.202	
DISMISSAL of Local Fire Marshal	Connecticut General Statutes & regulations			29-299
DISPENSING & OVERFILLING	Liquefied Petroleum (LP) & Natural Gases	[-3806-]		
DISPENSING Area	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use &		[-63.4.13.2.3.2-]	[55:8.13.2.3.2]
DISPENSING Area	Cryogenic Fluids		[-63.4.13.2.3-]	
DISPENSING Area	Fire Extinguishers	[-2205.5-]		
DISPENSING Area	Flammable & Combustible Liquids inside liquid storage areas		[-66.4.4.2.7-], [-66.4.4.5-	
DISPENSING Area	FLUID, Cryogenic		[-63.4.13.2.3-]	
DISPENSING Area	Fuel dispensing, inside buildings		30.1.6, 30.3.1, 42.2.6.5,	
DISPENSING Area	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Inside Liquid		[-66.4.4.2.7-], [-66.4.4.5-	
DISPENSING Area	Requirements	[-2205-]		
DISPENSING Device, Overhead Type	Definition	[-2202.1-]		
DISPENSING from a Tank	Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities and Repair Garages,		30.3.1	[30A:9.2.4],
DISPENSING from a Tank	REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements		[-42.2.7.4-]	[30A:9.2.4],
DISPENSING Hoses & Nozzles	Aviation Facilities	[-1106.3.3-], 2206.7.5-]		
DISPENSING of Flammable & Combustible Liquids	Aviation Facilities	[-1103.5-]		
DISPENSING Operations	Motor Fuel Dispensing & Repair Garages	[-2204-]		
DISPENSING Systems & Devices	A see FUEL Dispensing Systems & Devices			
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	A see LIQUID, Combustible			
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Definition	[-3405.3-], [-3405.3.8-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-2702.1-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Flammable Liquid	[-3405-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)	[-3405.3-], [-3405.3.8-]	414.7.2	
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Indoor, Ventilation	[-2705.1.9-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Location	[-2203.1-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Requirements	[-2205-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Tank	[-3406.2.8-], [-3406.5.4-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Tank Vehicle	[-3406.2.8-], [-3406.5.4-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Aerosol Container	[-2806.4-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Cellulose Nitrate (Pyroxylin) Plastic	[-4203.1-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Fireworks	[-3308-]		see Fireworks, display
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Indoor	[-314-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Motor Vehicles	2404.18		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Site, Definition	[-3302.1-]		
DISPENSING, USE, MIXING & HANDLING	Storage	[-2703.11.3-]		
DISPLAY	Aerosol Products	[-2806-]		
DISPLAY AREA, Retail Sale	Attached Buildings			
DISPLAY AREA, Retail Sale	Definition	[-2802.1-]	[-60.1.6.1-], [-60.1.6.2-], [-	3.3.11.14*
DISPLAY AREA, Retail Sale	Group M	[-2703.11-], [-3306.5-]		
DISPLAY AREA, Retail Sale	Manufacturing Facilities	[-2807.1-]		
DISPLAY AREA, Retail Sale	Maximum Quantities	[-2806.2-], [-Table		
DISPLAY AREA, Retail Sale	Oxidizers			[-70.2.9-], A.70.2.9.2.1
DISPLAY AREA, Retail Sale	Retail	[-2701.4-], [-2806-], [-		
DISTANCE Reduction	STORAGE, Outdoor		[-64.2.2-], [-67.2.2-], [-	
DISTANCE to Exposures	GASES, Corrosive		[-63.3.4.2-]	[55:7.5.2], [55:7.5.2.1],
DISTANCE to Exposures	GASES, Flammable		[-63.3.5.2-]	[55:7.6.2], [55:7.6.2.1],
DISTANCE to Exposures	GASES, Oxidizing		[-63.3.6.2-]	[55:7.7.2], [55:7.7.2.1],
DISTANCE to Exposures	GASES, Pyrophoric		[-63.3.7.3-]	[55:7.8.3], [55:7.8.3.1],
DISTANCE to Exposures	GASES, Toxic & Highly Toxic		[-63.3.8.2.2-]	[55:7.9.2.2],
DISTILLERIES	Definition		3.3.63, [-66.5.7-]	
DISTRIBUTORS	Definition		3.3.64	[55:3.3]



DOOR	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing		33.2.2.5, 33.2.3.6,	[#14.5.1.1.3#]
DOOR	Revolving	1008.1.3.1	7.2.1.10	
DOOR	Screen / Storm		7.2.1.4.6	
DOOR	Security Grilles	1008.1.3.5		
DOOR	Self-closing devices, see also DOORS, Self-closing		8.7.1.3, 9.6.3.2.3,	[#12.8.3.5#],
DOOR	Side Swinging	[#1008.1.2#]		
DOOR	Signs			[#14.5.1.1.4 (2#)],
DOOR	Size of Doors	[#1008.1.1#]	[#1008.1.1#]	
DOOR	Sliding Horizontal		7.2.1.14	
DOOR	Smoke activated			
DOOR	Smoke Barrier	709.5	8.5.3.1 to 8.5.3.4,	12.9.4, A.12.9.4.2,
DOOR	Smoke Barrier, Appendix Notes	709.5	A.18.3.7.9, A.19.3.7.5.1,	12.9.4, A.12.9.4.2,
DOOR	Smoke Partitions		[#Table 8.3.4.2#], 8.4.3,	12.8.3, A.12.8.3.4
DOOR	Smokeproof Enclosures, Door Closure		7.2.3.11	
DOOR	Special Hazard Protection		8.7.1.3	
DOOR	Stairway Enclosure, Automatic Closing			
DOOR	Stairway, Reentry through			14.5.2.7, A.14.5.2.7
DOOR	STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)		42.2.2.2	20.15.7.5
DOOR	Storm		7.2.1.4.6	
DOOR	Structural Testing, Exterior		1714.5	
DOOR	Swing & Force to Open	1008, [#1008.1.2#]	1008, 1008.1,	7.2.1.4, [#7.2.1.4.3#],
DOOR	Swinging Doors, Projections			14.5, 14.5.1, A.14.5.1.1,
DOOR	Thresholds		[#7.2.1.2.3.2#]	
DOOR	Vaults		1008.1.6	[#7.2.1.3.3#]
DOOR	Width			12.4.3, A.12.4.3
DOOR, Access-Controlled Egress, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[#1008.1.1#]	7.2.1.2, A.7.2.1.2.1,
DOOR, Access-Controlled Egress, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Building Occupancies, Existing			[+21.2.2.2.1+]
DOOR, Access-Controlled Egress, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			[+31.2.2.2.3.1+]
DOOR, Access-Controlled Egress, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			[#39.2.2.5#]
DOOR, Access-Controlled Egress, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			[+17.2.2.2.3.1+]
DOOR, Access-Controlled Egress, Occupancy	Hotels & Motel Occupancies, Existing			[+15.2.2.2.3.1+]
DOOR, Access-Controlled Egress, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts			[+29.2.2.2.3.1+]
DOOR, Access-Controlled Egress, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			[+26.2.3.7+]
DOOR, Access-Controlled Egress, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			[#37.2.2.2.5#]
DOOR, Corridor, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[+33.3.2.2.2.1+],
DOOR, Corridor, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			[-30.3.6.2-] to [-30.3.6.5-]
DOOR, Corridor, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			31.3.6.2 to 31.3.6.7
DOOR, Corridor, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-18.3.6.3-], [-18.4.3.7.2-]
DOOR, Corridor, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			19.3.6.3, A.19.3.6.3
DOOR, Corridor, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			[-28.3.6.2-] to [-28.3.6.5-]
DOOR, FIRE, Assembly	see ASSEMBLIES, Fire Door			29.3.6.2 to 29.3.6.5
DOOR, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.1.1.4.1.2-], [-
DOOR, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.1.1.4.1.2,
DOOR, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[#1008.1.1#]	[-30.2.2.2-], [-30.3.6.2-]
DOOR, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.2.2.2, 31.3.6.2 to
DOOR, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	1008.1		[-12.2.2.2-], [-12.4.10.2-],
DOOR, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.2.2
DOOR, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			[-38.2.2.2-], A.38.2.2.2
DOOR, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.2.2, A.39.2.2.2
DOOR, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.2.2, 17.2.11.1.2 (5),
DOOR, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.2.2-], [-16.2.11.1.2
DOOR, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.2.2.2-], [-22.2.11-], [-
DOOR, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.2.2, 23.2.11,
DOOR, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.2.2.2-], [-14.2.5.4-], [-
DOOR, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.2.2, 15.2.5.4,
DOOR, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.1.1.4.2-] to [-
DOOR, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.2.2.2, 19.2.2.5.3,
DOOR, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[#1008.1.1#]	[-28.2.2.2-], [-28.3.6.2-]
DOOR, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.2.2.2, 29.3.6.2 to
DOOR, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)			40.2.2.2
DOOR, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses			26.2.3 to 26.2.8
DOOR, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			[-36.2.2.2-], A.36.2.2.2
DOOR, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.2.2.2, A.37.2.2.2
DOOR, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings			24.2.2.2, 24.2.2.3 (A),
DOOR, Occupancy	Parking Structures			42.8.2.2.2
DOOR, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[#1008.1.1#]	[-32.2.2.5-], [-32.3.2.2.2-
DOOR, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.2.2.5, 33.2.3.6,
DOOR, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.2.2.2
DOOR, Outside, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			[-18.3.8-]
DOOR, Outside, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.3.8
DOOR, Outside, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy			[-18.3.8-], 19.3.8
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	A		1008.1.3.1	7.2.1.10
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-2), New			[-30.2.2.2.3-]
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			31.2.2.2.3
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			[-12.2.2.2.7-]
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.2.2.7
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B), New			[-38.2.2.2.8-]
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.2.2.8
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			[-28.2.2.2.3-]

DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	29.2.2.2.3		
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New	[-36.2.2.2.8-]		
DOOR, Revolving, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing	37.2.2.2.8		
DOOR, Self-closing	A	8.7.1.3, 9.6.3.2.3	[#12.8.3.5#]	
DOOR, Self-closing	Closing action initiated by annunciation			NFPA 72-2002
DOOR, Self-closing	Closing action initiated by Automatic Sprinkler System			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
DOOR, Self-closing	Closing action initiated by Detection Systems			NFPA 72-2002
DOOR, Self-closing	Closing action initiated by Smoke Detectors			NFPA 72-2002
DOOR, Self-closing, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies	[-20.3.7.1 (3)-], 21.2.2.3,		
DOOR, Self-closing, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	[-18.3.6.3.9-], [-		
DOOR, Self-closing, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	19.2.2.2.6 to 19.2.2.2.9,		
DOOR, Self-closing, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	A.32.3.3.7.17		
DOOR, Self-closing, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.3.3.6.6.1, 33.3.3.6.6.2		
DORMITORIES	A see also Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing, Hotel &	3.3.48, 6.1.8.1.4,	[#20.8#], A.20.8	
DORMITORIES	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1	
DORMITORIES	Classification of Occupancy	[-28.1.4-], 29.1.4		
DORMITORIES	Definition	[+202+]	[e#3.3.48#e],	[#3.3.138.9#],
DORMITORIES	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems			13.7.2.9, 13.7.2.10,
DORMITORIES	Door locking arrangements		[e#31.2.2.2.2#e]	
DORMITORIES	DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire, Occupancy	28.7.3		[#20.8.2.3#]
DORMITORIES	Emergency Instructions for Residents or Guests			[+20.10.3+]
DORMITORIES	Fire Drill	28.7.3		[#20.8.2.3#]
DORMITORIES	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use			[-60.2.3.6-], [-Table
DORMITORIES	Multiple Occupancies, Classrooms	[-14.1.2.3-], 15.1.2.3		
DORMITORIES	Occupancy Fire Safety			[#20.8#]
DORMITORIES	Occupant Load Factor	[#Table 7.3.1.2#]		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
DORMITORIES	Portable Fire Extinguishers			Table 13.6.1.2
DORMITORIES	Smokeproof enclosures	[e+31.2.11.1+e]		29-313, NFPA 10-2002
DORMITORIES	Sprinkler System, Automatic			[-13.3.2.12-], [-13.3.2.13-
DORMITORIES, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	[+31.1.3.3+]		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
DORMITORIES, Occupancy	Hotel	3.3.113, 6.1.8.1.3,		
DOT	DEFINITION			3.3.65
DOT	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG),			[-69.2.1.2-], [-69.2.1.4-], [-
DRAFT CURTAIN	Definition	[-2302.1-]		
DRAFT STOP	A			
DRAFT STOP	Definition			3.3.49, 8.6.10, 28.3.5.4,
DRAFTSTOPPING	Attics			717.4
DRAFTSTOPPING	Cornices			717.2.6
DRAFTSTOPPING	Floor-ceiling assemblies			717.3
DRAFTSTOPPING	Gypsum			717.3.1
DRAFTSTOPPING	Particleboard			
DRAFTSTOPPING	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)			717.4.2
DRAFTSTOPPING	Roof Construction			717
DRAFTSTOPPING	Wood			717.3, 717.4
DRAINAGE	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage			[-63.4.12.2.4-]
DRAINAGE	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Spill Control & Containment			[-60.4.6.3.7-]
DRAINAGE	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Operations			[-66.5.3.5-]
DRAINAGE	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages			30.1.4
DRAINAGE	REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements			[-42.2.6.3-]
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages			30.2.5
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	GARAGE, Automotive Repair			30.2.5
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage Facility			[-60.4.6.3.7-]
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE			[-66.4.4.2.5-], [-66.4.8.5-
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages			30.1.4, 30.1.6.9,
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Drainage			
DRAINS	Awnings			3201.4
DRAINS	Bottom	1505.3.2		
DRAINS	Control	[-3405.3.8.1-], [-3406.2.6-		
DRAINS	Crawl Space			1806.1.2
DRAINS	Exhaust Duct Sprinkler System	[-1803.10.4.4.3-]		
DRAINS	General	[-2003.10-], [-2005.3-]		
DRAINS	HPM Liquids	[-1805.2-], 2-], 2-]		
DRAINS	Magazines	[-3304.6.1-]		
DRAINS	Outdoor Storage Containers	[-3204.3.1.3-]		
DRAINS	Portable Containers	[-3204.3.2.2-]		
DRAINS	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures			1503.4
DRAPERIES	CONTENTS & FURNISHINGS			
DRAPERIES	FIRE SAFETY, General			[+10.20.1+]
DRAPERIES	FURNISHINGS & CONTENTS			[+10.20.1+]
DRAPERIES	Occupancy Fire Safety			[+10.20.1+]
DRAPERIES, Curtains & Hanging Decorations	CONTENTS & FURNISHINGS			[+10.20.1+]
DRAWINGS	Shop, Definition			3.3.175
DRAWINGS	Site			106.2
DRESSING ROOMS	A see STAGES & PLATFORMS			
DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire	A	[-405-]		4.7, A.4.7
DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire	Definition	[-402.1-]		[-5.3.3 (2)-], 10.6, A.10.6
DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire	Emergency Planning & Preparedness	[-405-]		
DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire	Evacuation	[-405-]		
DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire	Fire			4.7, A.4.7







EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Areas of Refuge	[-14.2.2.10-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)		20.2.3.1.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Balconies	[-14.2.5.4 (1)-, [-14.2.5.8-		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Battery Systems, Location of		52.3.3.4	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Building Services & Systems	[-14.5-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Building Spaces, Subdivision of	[-14.3.7-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	BUILDING, Open Plan, Occupancy	[-14.4.3-], [-14.7.3.2-]	20.2.2, 20.2.3.2.2,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Classification of Occupancy	6.1.3, 14.1.4, A.6.1.3.1		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Clothing storage in corridors	[-14.7.4.2-]	20.2.3.3.5	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &		[-66.4.5.3-]	[30:4.5.3]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Common Path of Egress Travel	[-14.2.5.3-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Communication Systems	[-14.3.4-], A.14.3.4	13.7.2.3, 13.7.2.4,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Condemnation of Nonconforming Building			29-382 to 29-388
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Conveyors	[-14.5.3-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	[-14.3.2.2-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Corridors, Exterior	[-14.2.5.8-], A.14.2.5.8		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Corridors, Interior	[-14.3.6-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Corridors, Minimum Width	[-14.2.3.2-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Curtains	[-14.7.4.1-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Day Care			
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Decorations			
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Definition	[-14.7.4-]	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,	3.3.152.6, 6.1.3.1,	{#3.3.138.10#},	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Doors	[-14.3.4-], [-14.3.4.1.1-], [-	13.7.2.3, 13.7.2.4,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	[-14.2.2.2-], [-14.2.5.4-], [-		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Egress, Special Provisions	[-14.7.2-], A.14.7.2.1	20.2.3.1, [#20.2.3.1.2#],	10-231
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors / Moving Walks			
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Emergency Forces Notification	[-14.5.3-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Emergency Lighting	[-14.3.4.3.2-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-14.2.9-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Exit	[-14.7.1-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Exit Access		20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Exit Discharge	[-14.2.5.4-], [-14.2.5.5-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Exit Passageways	[-14.2.7-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Exit Travel Distance	[-14.2.2.7-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Exits, Horizontal	[-14.2.6-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Exits, Number of	[-14.2.2.5-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	[-14.2.4-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Fastening of Doors in School Houses	[-14.3.5-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Fire Alarm			29-382 to 29-388
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Fire Alarms in School Houses. Penalties.			29-382 to 29-388
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Fire Barriers			
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Fire Drill		20.2.3.1, A.20.2.3.1.1	10-231
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Fire Escape Ladders	[-14.2.2.8-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Fire Exit Hardware	[-14.2.2.2.2-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage		[-66.4.5.5-]	[30:4.5.4]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Flexible / Open Plan buildings	[-14.4.3-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Furnishings / Decorations	[-14.7.4-]	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	General Requirements	[-14.1-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Hazard of Contents, Classification	[-14.1.5-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.4-], [-Table	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Hazards, Protection from	[-14.3.2-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	[-14.5.2-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	High-Rise Buildings	[-14.4.2-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Horizontal Exit	[-14.2.2.5-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Incidental Instruction	6.1.3.3		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Incinerator	[-14.5.4-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Inspection	[-14.7.3-], A.14.7.3.1	20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Interior Finish	[-14.3.3-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Interior Floor Finish	[-14.3.3.3-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	[-14.3.3.2-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Laundry / Rubbish Chutes	[-14.5.4-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Limited Access / Underground Buildings / Structures	[-14.4.1-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Local Authorities to Require Safe Exits. Examination by Local			29-382 to 29-388
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	LP Gas Use in		[-69.3.3.6-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Maintenance		20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Manual Alarm Stations			
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Means of Egress	[-14.3.4.2.3-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement		[-Table 14.8.1.2-], [-	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Means of Egress, Capacity	[-14.2.5-], A.14.2.5.8		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Means of Egress, Components	[-14.2.3-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Means of Egress, Illumination	[-14.2.2-], A.14.2.2.3		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Means of Egress, Marking	[-14.2.8-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Means of Egress, Requirements	[-14.2.10-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Means of Egress, Special Features	[-14.2-], [-14.7.3-],		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Multiple Occupancies	[-14.2.11-], A.14.2.11.1		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Number of Exits	[-14.1.2-]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Occupancy Fire Safety	[-14.2.4-]		
			[-#20.2#], A.20.2.3	

EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Occupant Load Factor			[#Table 7.3.1.2#], 14.1.7	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Occupant Notification			[-14.3.4.3-], [-14.3.4.3.1-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Open Plan			[-14.4.3-], [-14.7.3.2-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Open Plan Buildings, Definition			3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Operating Features			[-14.7-], A.14.7.2.1,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Panic Hardware	1008.1.9		[-14.2.2.2-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Portable Fire Extinguishers				Table 13.6.1.2
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Preschool, Kindergarten & 1st Grade	419.1, 419.1.1,			20.2.2.1
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Protection			[-14.3-], A.14.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Protection from Hazards			[-14.3.2-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Proximity to the level of exit discharge.	[+419.1+]			
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Ramps			[-14.2.2.6-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Reserved			[-14.6-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Rubbish / Laundry Chutes, Incinerators			[-14.5.4-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Smoke Compartments			[-14.3.7-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Smoke Partitions			[-14.3.7.1-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Smokeproof Enclosures			[-14.2.2.4-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy -	[+401.16+]	[+SECTION 419+]		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Special Occupancy Separation		Table 302.3.2		
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Special Provisions			[-14.4-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.2	903.2.2	[-14.3.5-]	[-13.3.2.6-], [-13.3.2.7-]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Stairs			[-14.2.2.3-], [-14.7.3.1-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Stairways & Fire Escapes for School Houses				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy			[-14.7.4.2-]	20.2.3.3.5
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	903.2.2	903.2.2	[-14.3.5.1-], [-14.3.5.4-], [-13.3.2.6-], [-13.3.2.7-]	20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Testing				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Underground Buildings / Structures			[-14.4.1-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Utilities			[-14.5.1-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of			[-14.3.1-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	Window			[-14.2.11.1-], A.14.2.11.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	A			Chapter 15	[#20.2#], A.20.2.3
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Above 12th Grade, Business Occupancy (GROUP B)	304.1			
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Access-controlled Egress Doors			[+15.2.2.2.3.1+]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Aisles			15.2.5.6, 15.2.5.7	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Initiation			15.3.4.2, A.15.3.4.2.3.1,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems			15.3.4, A.15.3.4	13.7.2.3, 13.7.2.4,
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices			15.2.2.9	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation			15.3.4, A.15.3.4	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Application			15.1.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Area of Refuge			15.2.2.10	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)				20.2.3.1.3
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Automatic Sprinkler Protection			[#15.3.5.3#], [+15.3.5.6+]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Balconies			15.2.5.4 (1), 15.2.5.8,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Battery Systems, Location of				52.3.3.4
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Building Services & Systems			15.5	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Building Spaces, Subdivision of			15.3.7	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	BUILDING, Open Plan, Occupancy			15.4.3, [-15.7.3.2-]	20.2.2, 20.2.3.2.2,
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Business Occupancy (GROUP B)	304.1			
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions				Table 10.15.1
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy			6.1.3, 15.1.4, A.6.1.3.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Clothing storage in corridors			[-15.7.4.2-]	20.2.3.3.5
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &				[-66.4.5.3-]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Common Path of Egress Travel			15.2.5.3	[30:4.5.3]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Communication Systems			15.3.4, A.15.3.4	13.7.2.3, 13.7.2.4,
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Condemnation of Nonconforming Building				29-382 to 29-388
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Conveyors			15.5.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Cooking Equipment / Facilities			15.3.2.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Corridor			[#15.2.3.2#], 15.2.5.4,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Corridor Width, Minimum			[#15.2.3.2#]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Corridor, Dead End	1016.3		[#15.2.5.2#]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Corridors			[#15.3.6#s]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Curtains			[-15.7.4.1-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Day Care	[#305.2#]			
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Decorations			[-15.7.4-]	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Detection Systems			15.3.4, 15.3.4.1.1,	13.7.2.3, 13.7.2.4,
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Doors			15.2.2.2, 15.2.5.4,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire			[-15.7.2-], A.15.7.2.1	20.2.3.1, [#20.2.3.1.2#],
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors / Moving Walks			15.5.3	10-231
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Forces Notification			15.3.4.3.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting			15.2.9, [#15.2.9.1#]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Plans & Preparedness			[-15.7.1-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exit Access			15.2.5.4, 15.2.5.5	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exit Discharge			15.2.7	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exit Passageways			15.2.2.7	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exit Travel Distance			15.2.6	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Horizontal			15.2.2.5	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Number of			[#15.2.4#]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Exterior			15.2.5.8, A.15.2.5.8	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements			15.3.5	

EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Fastening of Doors in School Houses		29-382 to 29-388
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Fire Alarms in School Houses. Penalties.		29-382 to 29-388
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Fire Drill	20.2.3.1, A.20.2.3.1.1	10-231
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders	15.2.2.8	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Fire Exit Hardware	15.2.2.2.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage	[-66.4.5.5-]	[30:4.5.4]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Flexible / Open Plan buildings	15.4.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Furnishings / Decorations	[-15.7.4-]	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements	15.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	15.1.5	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous areas	[#15.3.2.1#9]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.4-], [-Table
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Hazards, Protection from	15.3.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	15.5.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	High-Rise Buildings	15.4.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exit	15.2.2.5	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Incidental Instruction	6.1.3.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Incinerators	15.5.4	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Inspections	[-15.7.3-], A.15.7.3.1	20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Interior Finish	15.3.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	15.3.3.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Latches	15.2.2.2.2, 15.2.2.2.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Laundry / Rubbish Chutes	15.5.4	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Limited Access / Underground Buildings / Structures	15.4.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Local Authorities to Require Safe Exits. Examination by Local		29-382 to 29-388
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Locks	15.2.2.2.2, 15.2.2.2.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	LP Gas Use in		[-69.3.3.6-]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Manual Alarm Stations	15.3.4.2.3,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress		[-Table 14.8.1.2-], [-
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement	15.2.5	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Capacity	15.2.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Components	15.2.2, A.15.2.2.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination	15.2.8	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Marking	15.2.10	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements	15.2, [-15.7.3-], A.15.2,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Special Features	15.2.11, A.15.2.11.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Minimum Corridor Width	[#15.2.3.2#]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	15.1.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Number of Exits	[#15.2.4#]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Fire Safety		[#20.2#]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load	[#Table 7.3.1.2#], 15.1.7	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Notification	15.3.4.3, 15.3.4.3.1,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Open Plan	15.4.3, [-15.7.3.2-]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Open Plan Buildings, Definition	3.3.27.6, A.3.3.27.6	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Operating Features	[-15.7-], A.15.7.2.1,	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Panic Hardware / Fire Exit Hardware	15.2.2.2.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Portable Fire Extinguishers		Table 13.6.1.2
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Preschool, Kindergarten & 1st Grade		20.2.2.2
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Protection	15.3, A.15.3	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Protection from Hazards	15.3.2	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Ramps	15.2.2.6	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Requirements of 15.2.11.1.1 shall not apply to the following:	[#15.2.11.1.2#]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Reserved	15.6	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Rooms or Spaces for the Storage, Processing, or Use of	[#15.3.2.1#]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Rubbish Chutes	15.5.4	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Self-closing devices between corridors & classrooms	[+15.3.6.1+]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Single exit, one story	[+15.2.4.1+]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Single Means of Egress	[+15.2.9.3+]	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Compartments	15.3.7	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Partitions	15.3.7.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Smokeproof Enclosures	15.2.2.4	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Special Provisions	15.4	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Sprinkler System, Automatic		[-13.3.2.6-], [-13.3.2.7-]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Stairs	15.2.2.3, [-15.7.3.1-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Stairways & Fire Escapes for School Houses		29-382 to 29-388
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	[-15.7.4.2-]	20.2.3.3.5
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	15.3.5.1, 15.3.5.2,	[-13.3.2.6-], [-13.3.2.7-]
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Training and skill development not within a school or academic	[#15.1.4.1.1+9]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Underground Buildings / Structures	15.4.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Utilities	15.5.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of	15.3.1	
EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing	Windows for Rescue	15.2.11.1,	
EDUCATIONAL Program	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations		29-258
EGRESS	A see MEANS OF EGRESS		
EGRESS COURT	Definition	1002.1	
EGRESS COURT	Exit Discharge	1023.5	
EGRESS DRILLS	A see DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire		
EGRESS FACILITIES	Administration Part IV		see Drills, emergency
EGRESS from Workshops & Manufactories	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations		[#1.1.3#]
			29-390



EGRESS, Impeded, Use Condition IV	A see USE Condition V, Impeded Egress			
EIFS	Inspection	1704.12		
ELECTRIC ARC	see ARC, Electric			
ELECTRIC Heaters	see HEATERS, Electric			
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	All electrical appliances, fixtures, equipment, or wiring shall be		11.1.2	NFPA 70
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Except as modified in all other requirements of this Code &		11.1.6, 11.1.6.1	[70:527.2(A)]
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Extension cords shall not be used as a substitute for		11.1.5	
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Permanent wiring abandoned in place shall be tagged or		11.1.4	
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Permanent wiring shall be installed & maintained in		11.1.3	NFPA 70
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Section shall apply to new, existing, permanent, or temporary		11.1.1	
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	A	IMC 101.2.4	11.1	
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Approval		11.1.6.2	[70:527.2(B)]
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT		11.1	
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	During the Period of Construction		11.1.6.3	[70:527.3(A)]
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Emergencies & Tests		11.1.6.5	[70:527.3(C)]
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Extension Cords		11.1.5.3, 11.1.5.4,	
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Multi Plug Adapters		11.1.5.1	
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Relocatable Power Taps		3.3.169, 11.1.5.2	
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Removal		11.1.6.6	[70:527.3(D)]
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Temporary Wiring		11.1.6	
ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY	Temporary Wiring During Construction		11.1.6.3	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	A see also LIGHTING; Wiring; LIQUID, Combustible	605	Chapter 27	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Administration		[#101.4.1#]	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Aerosol Products, Buildings for		[-61.4.3-]	[30B:4.3.1], NFPA 70,
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Aviation Facilities	[-1106.14-]		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Boat Storage		28.1.8.1.6, 28.1.9.3.6	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Combustible Fiber Storage Room or Building		[-62.2-]	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids		[-63.2.6-], [-63.3.5.4-], [-	[55:6.8], NFPA 70
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Electrical		[-63.4.7-]	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Detention & Correctional Occupancies		20.7.2.3	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Dust Producing Machines	[-3606.5.5-]		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Electrical Fabrication Area	[-1803.7.1-]		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Emergency & Standby Power Systems	2702		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Essential Electrical Systems, see ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT &		[-20.2.9-], 21.2.9	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling		[-62.2-]	NFPA 70
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	FIBER, Combustible, Storage Room or Building		[-62.2-]	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Fibers, Combustible, Storage & Handling		19.1.6	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Fire Safety		11.1	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Fires, see FIRE, Class C, Extinguishers for			
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Equipment		65.11.11.1	[1124:7.11.1],
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use		[-66.2.4.3.5-], [-	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Forest Products, Storage of		31.3.2.2.8	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	General	2701		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING		25.1.9, 25.1.10.2	[102:10.1.1],
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Grounding, Cryogenic fluid containers & systems		[-63.4.7.3-]	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Areas, Electrical Wiring &		[-60.1.17-]	NFPA 704
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Installation	[#2702.1#]		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Control of Ignition		[-66.5.6.5-]	[30:5.9.5]
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Operations		[-66.5.3.6-]	[30:5.3.6]
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,		[-66.2.4.3.5-], [-	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank		[-66.2.4.3.5-]	[30:2.5.3.5]
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Maintenance	[#2702.3#]		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Manufacture of Organic Coatings	[-2004-]		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Mechanical Refrigeration		53.10.7, 53.12	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities		[-42.2.5.7-], [-42.3.5.1-]	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Oil-burning Appliances, for		11.5.1.7	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Organic Coatings			
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Oxidizer Storage		[-70.2.4.7-]	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Performance-Based Design Features		[-5.3.2-]	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Refrigeration, Mechanical		53.10.7, 53.12	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	REFUELING, Marine Fueling		[-42.3.6-]	[30A:8.5.1], [30A:8.5.2],
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	REFUSE		19.1.6	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	ROOMS, Spray		[-43.1.4-], [-43.3.5-],	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Scope	[#2701.1#]		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic		25.1.9, 25.1.10.2	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Signs	609.8		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs		10.16.7	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Spray Application Operations		[-43.1.4-], [-43.3.5-],	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Stored Energy Systems		9.1.4	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	STRUCTURE, Membrane		25.1.9, 25.1.10.2	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical		53.10.7, 53.12	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Tents, Membrane Structures, Grandstands, & Folding /		25.1.9, 25.1.10.2	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Transmission Lines, Clearance of Brush from		[-17.3.5.1-], A.17.3.5.1.5	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	WASTE		19.1.6	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Wiring & Equipment		9.1.2	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	Workstations	[-1803.7.2-]		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS, Essential	Electrical Equipment & Systems		[-20.2.9-], 21.2.9	
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS, Essential	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy –	[+420.6+]		
ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS, Essential, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.2.9-]	

ELECTRICAL WIRING, EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS, Essential, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.2.9		
ELECTRICAL, Emergency & Standby Power	Electric fire pumps, standby power	[e+2702.2.20+g]			
ELECTRICITY, Static	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling			[-61.4.6.6.2 (9)-], [-	[30B:8.7]
ELECTRICITY, Static	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.3.5.3.1-]	[55:7.6.3.1]
ELECTRICITY, Static	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			[-66.2.4.3.1 (9)-], [-	[30:5.9.4]
ELECTRICITY, Static	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE. Storage, Tank			[-66.2.4.3.4-]	[30:2.5.3.4]
ELECTRICITY, Static	Spray Application Operations			[-43.1.4.5-], A.43.1.4.5	
ELECTROLUMINESCENT	Definition		3.3.52, A.3.3.52		
ELECTROLYTE	Spillage			52.3.4, 52.3.5,	
ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS	Automated	[-1506-]			
ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS	Flammable Finishes	[-1506-]			
ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS	Signs	1506.9			
ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS	Spray Rooms			[-43.1.7.6-], A.43.1.7.6	
ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS	Ventilation	1506.6			
ELECTROSTATIC FLUIDIZED BED	Definition	[-1502.1-]			
ELEVATED PLATFORMS			7.2.11.1 (3)		
ELEVATION CHANGE	Corridor		1003.5		
ELEVATION CHANGE	Means of Egress		1003.5		
ELEVATOR	as Accessible Means of Egress			9.4.1, A.9.4.1	
ELEVATOR	As Means of Egress		1003.7, 1007.4	7.2.13, 9.4.1, A.7.2.13,	
ELEVATOR	BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Chapter 6		9.4. [#9.4.2.1#]	11.3
ELEVATOR	Car Size		3002.4		
ELEVATOR	Communication Systems			7.2.13.8, A.7.2.13.8	
ELEVATOR	Evacuations System, see ELEVATORS / Escalators /				
ELEVATOR	Fire Fighters' Emergency Operations			9.4.3	11.3.1.1, 11.3.1.2
ELEVATOR	High-Rise Buildings		403.9		
ELEVATOR	Identification Signs			7.10.8.4, A.7.10.8.4	
ELEVATOR	INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE			7.2.13.10, 9.4.6	[-11.3.4-]
ELEVATOR	Lobby, see ELEVATORS / Escalators / Conveyors, Lobby				
ELEVATOR	MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible				[-11.3.4-]
ELEVATOR	Number of Elevator Cars in Hoistway		3002.2	8.6.8.3, 9.4.4	[-11.3.4-]
ELEVATOR	Occupant Notification			9.6.3.6.6	[-11.3.4-]
ELEVATOR	Recall, see ELEVATORS / Escalators / Conveyors, Recall				
ELEVATOR	STORAGE, Bulk			7.2.11.1 (2), 42.7, A.42.7	[-20.15.3-]
ELEVATOR	within Stairway Enclosure		3002.7		
ELEVATOR, Evacuation System	Capacity			7.2.13.2	
ELEVATOR, Evacuation System	Definition			3.3.218.1	
ELEVATOR, Hoistway	A				[-Table 12.7.4.2-]
ELEVATOR, Hoistway	Doors				12.4.4, 14.9.1.5
ELEVATOR, Hoistway	Enclosures		3002, 3005		
ELEVATOR, Hoistway	Fire Barrier Walls			A.8.6.2	
ELEVATOR, Hoistway	Fire Protection Ratings			[-#Table 8.3.4.2#]	
ELEVATOR, Hoistway	Number of Cars per Hoistway		3002.2	8.6.8.3, 9.4.4	
ELEVATOR, Hoistway	Smoke Detectors			9.6.3.2.1, 9.6.5.3	
ELEVATOR, Hoistway	Venting		3004		
ELEVATOR, Lobby	A		707.14.1	7.2.13.3, 7.4.1.6	14.9.1.6
ELEVATOR, Lobby	Doors			7.2.13.4, 7.2.13.5	
ELEVATOR, Lobby	Doors, Definition			3.3.47.1	
ELEVATOR, Lobby	Exit Access			7.4.1.6	
ELEVATOR, Lobby	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems				
ELEVATOR, Machine Rooms	ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING			9.4.5	[-11.3.3*-]
ELEVATOR, Machine Rooms	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)				[-11.3.3*-], A.11.3.3
ELEVATOR, Recall	Alarms for			9.6.3.2.1, 9.6.5.3,	
ELEVATOR, Recall	Required	607.1			
ELEVATOR, Recall	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	607	529	9.6.3.2.1, 9.6.5.3	
ELEVATORS / DUMBWAITERS / CONVEYORS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.3.6.3-], A.32.3.6.3.2	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	A, see also Bulk storage elevators, Grain storage elevators,		Chapter 30, 3005, 3006	7.2.7, 8.6.3 (3), 8.6.8.5,	11.3, A.11.3.3
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Accessibility		1109.6, Chapter 30,		29-358, 29-358a
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Accessible Means of Egress			7.5.4.5, 7.5.4.7	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Administration			[-104.10.5+]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Areas of Refuge			7.2.12.2.2, 7.2.12.2.4,	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment			9.4	11.3
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Bulk Storage			7.2.11.1 (2), 42.7, A.42.7	20.15.3
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Construction		707.14		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Control Values		[-3410.6.14-]		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Conveying systems		3005		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Definition			3.3.54	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Doors			7.4.1.5	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Earthquake Protection			7.2.13.11	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Elevator Machine Rooms			9.4.5	[-11.3.3*-]
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Elevator Testing			9.4.6	[-11.3.4-]
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Elevators, existing				[-11.3.1.2-]
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Elevators, new				[-11.3.1.1-]
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Elevators, Number of Cars			9.4.4	11.3.2
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Emergency Operations		3002.3, 3002.5, 3003		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Equipment Regulated by Statute		[-3001.1.1+]		29-358, 29-358a
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Existing Building		[-3409.7.4-]		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Exit Discharge			7.7.4	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Fire Fighters' Emergency Operations			9.4.3.1	11.3.1, A.11.3.4

ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Floor Opening Protection	[#707.2#]		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	General	3001		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Hoistway, see ELEVATORS / Escalators / Conveyors, Hoistway			
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Illumination	2702.2.4		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Location of Vents	[# 3004.2#]		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Machine rooms and machinery spaces	3006, [c#3006.4#e]	9.4.5, 9.6.3.2.1, 9.6.5.3,	[-11.3.3*], A.11.3.3
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Maintenance, BUILDING SERVICES & SYSTEMS	607	7.2.13.10	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Means of Egress	1003.2.7		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Means of Egress, Use as	1003.7, 1026.2	1003.2.7, 1003.7, 1007.4	7.2.13, 9.4.1, A.7.2.13,
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Openings		9.4.7	11.3.5
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Operation		7.2.13.9, A.7.2.13.9	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Personnel & Material Hoists	3005.4		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Power & Control Wiring		7.2.13.7, A.7.2.13.7	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Prohibited as Means of Egress	1003.7		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Safety Code for			29-192, ASME A17.1
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Seismic Requirements	1621		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Service Openings, Closing Devices for		8.6.8.4	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Shaft Enclosure	707.14		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Signs, Means of Egress, Marking	1007.7	7.10.8.4, A.7.10.8.4	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Smoke Detectors		9.6.3.2.1, 9.6.5.3,	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Special Structures		11.3.2.2.2	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Stairway Construction			
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Standby Power System	2702.2.5, 2702.2.18	7.2.13.7, A.7.2.13.7	NFPA 110-2002
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Testing		9.4.6	[-11.3.4-]
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Towers		7.2.13.1, A.7.2.13.1	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Underground Buildings / Structures	405.4.3		
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Vertical Opening Protection			
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	Water Protection		7.2.13.6, A.7.2.13.6	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.5.3-]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.5.3-]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.2.8, 31.5.3,	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.5.3-]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.2.8, 13.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.5.3-]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.2.8, 39.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.5.3-]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.5.3-]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.5.3-]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.5.3-]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.5.3-], A.28.5.3.2	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.2.8, 29.5.3,	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.2.2.8, 40.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.5.3-]	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.2.8, 37.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Parking Structures		42.8.5.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.2.5.3-], [-32.3.6.3-],	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.6.3	
ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS,	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.5.3	
ELEVATORS, Limited Use, Limited Access	Accessibility	[+1109.7.1+]		
EMERGENCY	Administration	116		
EMERGENCY	COMMAND CENTER, Emergency			11.9
EMERGENCY	Definition			3.3.67
EMERGENCY	ILLUMINATION	[#1006.3#]	[e#7.9.2.1#e]	14.13
EMERGENCY	Reporting of	[-401.1-]		10.7, A.10.7.1.3
EMERGENCY	RESPONSE RECORDS			[-1.1.1.3-]
EMERGENCY & STANDBY POWER Systems	Building Services & Systems	604		NFPA 110-2002
EMERGENCY & STANDBY POWER Systems	Electrical Equipment & Systems	2702		NFPA 110-2002
EMERGENCY & STANDBY POWER Systems	Generators		9.1.3	NFPA 110-2002
EMERGENCY & STANDBY POWER Systems	Inspection	604.3.1, 604.4		NFPA 110-2002
EMERGENCY Alarm System	A see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems,	908		
EMERGENCY Command Center	A see EMERGENCY, Command Center			
EMERGENCY Command Center	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			11.9.5
EMERGENCY Command Center	BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT			11.9
EMERGENCY Command Center	BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT.			11.9.6
EMERGENCY Command Center	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS			11.9.4, 11.9.5, 11.9.5 (2)
EMERGENCY Command Center	INSPECTION			11.9.6
EMERGENCY Command Center	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE			11.9.6
EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Emergency Communication			
EMERGENCY Control Station	A see CONTROL STATION, Emergency			
EMERGENCY Egress & Relocation Drills	A, see DRILLS, EMERGENCY EGRESS / FIRE		4.7.1	[#10.6.1#]
EMERGENCY Egress & Relocation Drills	FIRE SAFETY, General		4.7.1	[#10.6.1#]
EMERGENCY Egress & Relocation Drills	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating		[-16.7.2.1-], [-17.7.2.1-], [-	20.3.3.2.2
EMERGENCY Egress & Relocation Drills	Occupancy Fire Safety, Educational, Operating Features		[-14.7.2.1-], [-15.7.2.1-], [-	20.2.3.1, [#20.2.3.1.2#]

EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue	Balconies	1025		
EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue	Basement	1025		
EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue	Doors	1025		
EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue	Escape & Rescue Opening	1025		
EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue	Escape & Rescue Opening, Definition	1002.1		
EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue	Means of Egress	1025		
EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue	Window	1025		
EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue	Window wells	1025		
EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue, Occupancy	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I-1)			
EMERGENCY Escape & Rescue, Occupancy	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)			
EMERGENCY EVACUATION DRILL	A see DRILLS, Emergency Evacuation / Fire			
EMERGENCY Forces Notification	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems	[+907.9.3+]	[+907.9.3+]	9.6.4 10.16.9, 13.7.1.4.11,
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[+420.7.1+]	[-20.3.4.4-]
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.3.4.4
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.3.4.3.5-]
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.3.4.3.5
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.3.4.4
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.3.4.4-]
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.3.4.3.2-]
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.3.4.3.2
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.3.4.3.2-]
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.3.4.3.2
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.3.4.3.2-]
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.3.4.3.2
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-28.3.4.3.6-],
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.3.4.3.6, A.29.3.4.3.6
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Mall Buildings			[-36.4.4.4.3.2-],
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			[-36.3.4.3.2-], [-
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.3.4.3.2, 37.4.5.4.4
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.3.3.4.6-]
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.3.3.4.6, A.33.3.3.4.6
EMERGENCY Forces Notification, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy –		[+420.7.1+]	
EMERGENCY Fuel Shutoff Stations	A see FUEL Shutoff Stations, Emergency			
EMERGENCY Fuel Shutoff Stations	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop			[-42.4.4.4-]
EMERGENCY Fuel Shutoff Stations	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations			[-42.4.5.3-]
EMERGENCY Fuel Shutoff Stations	SIGNS			[-42.4.4.4.3-]
EMERGENCY Instructions for Guests / Residents	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New			[-30.7-]
EMERGENCY Instructions for Guests / Residents	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			[-31.7-]
EMERGENCY Instructions for Guests / Residents	DORMITORIES			20.9.2.1
EMERGENCY Instructions for Guests / Residents	Floor Diagram			20.9.2.1, [+20.10.3+]
EMERGENCY Instructions for Guests / Residents	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			[+20.10.3+]
EMERGENCY Instructions for Guests / Residents	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			[-28.7.4-], A.28.7.4.1,
EMERGENCY Instructions for Guests / Residents, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings			[-29.7.4-], A.29.7.4.1,
EMERGENCY Instructions for Guests / Residents, Occupancy	Hotels & Dormitories			[-30.7-], [-31.7-]
EMERGENCY LIGHTING	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Exit Signs & Emergency Lighting			[-28.7.4-], [-29.7.4-]
EMERGENCY LIGHTING	see LIGHTING, Emergency			65.11.9.2,
EMERGENCY Measures	Administration		[+SECTION 116+]	NFPA 101,
EMERGENCY ORGANIZATION, Occupancy	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			[-28.7.1-], A.28.7.1.1,
EMERGENCY ORGANIZATION, Occupancy	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			[-29.7.1-], A.29.7.1.1,
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness	Chapter 4 - Delete & Replace			20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2,
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness	Definitions			20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2,
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness	Emergency Evacuation Drills			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness	Employee Training & Response Procedures			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness	Fire Safety & Evacuation Plans			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness	General			4.8
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness	Hazard Communication			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness	Public Assemblages & Events			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness	Use / Occupancy Related Requirements			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	A			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Evacuation Plans			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Fire Emergency Response			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	General			4.8 [-66.2.4.6-], [-66.5.8.4-], [-
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Hazardous Materials Management Plans			10.9. [#10.9.1#]
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	High-Rise Buildings			D.3
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Inspection			[#10.9.1#]
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Maintenance			10.9.2.2
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Occupancy Fire Safety			10.9.2.2
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Owner, Responsibilities of			[-20.3.3.2.1*-],
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Oxidizer storage facilities			10.9.3
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Requirements			[-70.2.4.1.2-]
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Review			[#10.9.2*#]
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Testing			10.9.2.1
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Underground Buildings / Structures			10.9.2.2
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Where Required			[#10.9.1#]
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Wildland Urban Interface			[#10.9.1#]
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans	Windowless Structures			[-17.2-]
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[#10.9.1#]
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-20.7.1-], [-20.7.2-],
				[#10.9.1#], 20.6.2.1,
				[-21.7.1-], [-21.7.2-],
				[#10.9.1#], 20.6.2.1,



EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[#10.9.1#]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[#10.9.1#]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	BUILDING, High-Rise		[#10.9.1#]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	BUILDING, Underground		[#10.9.1#]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings	[-36.4.5.6-], 37.4.5.6		
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	DAY CARE HOMES, Existing		[#10.9.1#]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	DAY CARE HOMES, New		[#10.9.1#]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New	[-16.7.1-], A.16.7.1	20.3.3.2.1, A.20.3.3.2.1	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing	[-17.7.1-], A.17.7.1	20.3.3.2.1, A.20.3.3.2.1	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New	[-22.7.1.3-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.7.2.1.3	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing	[-23.7.1.3-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.7.2.1.3	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New	[-14.7.1-]		
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing	[-15.7.1-]		
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	FIRE SAFETY, General		10.9. [#10.9.1#],	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	[-18.7.1-], [-18.7.2.2-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.4.2.1,	NFPA 99-2002
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B	[-20.7.1-], [-20.7.2-],	[#10.9.1#], 20.6.2.1,	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	[-21.7.1-], [-21.7.2-],	[#10.9.1#], 20.6.2.1,	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	[-19.7.1-], [-19.7.2.2-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.4.2.1,	NFPA 99-2002
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New	[-28.7.1-], A.28.7.1.1,	20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2,	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	[-29.7.1-], A.29.7.1.1,	20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2,	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	INSPECTION		10.9.2.2	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE		10.9.2.2	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Fire Protection &		[-66.5.9.5-]	[30.5.13.5.1],
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,		[-66.2.4.6-], [-66.5.8.4-], [	[30.2.5.6.1], [30.2.5.6.2],
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating	[-16.7.1-], [-17.7.1-]	[#20.3.3.2.1#]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies		[-20.3.3.2.1*-]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	OWNER, Responsibilities of		10.9.3	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	OXIDIZERS, Storage		[-70.2.4.1.2-]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New	[-32.7.1-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.5.2.1	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	[-33.7.1-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.5.2.1	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		20.15.1.5	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	STRUCTURE, Underground		[#10.9.1#]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	STRUCTURE, Windowless		[#10.9.1#]	
EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	Woodworking Facilities			
EMERGENCY Power	A	604		
EMERGENCY Power	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids		11.7.2, 11.7.3, 11.7.4.3,	NFPA 110-2002
EMERGENCY Power	Exit Signs	2702.2.3	[-63.2.6.2-], [-63.3.8.5-]	
EMERGENCY Power	GASES, Toxic & Highly Toxic		[-63.3.8.5-]	
EMERGENCY Power	Hazardous	414.5.4, 415.9.10		
EMERGENCY Power	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.4.3-], [-60.5.3-]	
EMERGENCY Power	High-Rise	405.10.1		NFPA 110-2002
EMERGENCY Power	Loads, Underground Buildings	405.10.1		
EMERGENCY Power	Means of Egress, Illumination	[#1006.3#], 2702.2.4		
EMERGENCY Power	Occupancies	403.10, 2702.2.14		
EMERGENCY Power	Power Cutoff, Fuel Dispensing Systems		[-42.2.5.7-]	
EMERGENCY Power	Semiconductor Fabrication Facility	604.2.7, 1803.15		
EMERGENCY Power	Systems see POWER Systems, Emergency			
EMERGENCY Power	Underground Buildings	405.10		
EMERGENCY Power, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	604.2.1		
EMERGENCY Power, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B)			
EMERGENCY Power, Occupancy	Group I-3	405.10.1		
EMERGENCY Power, Occupancy	Residential	408.4.2, 2702.2.16		
EMERGENCY Response	Fire Plans, see PLANS, Emergency	405.10.1		
EMERGENCY Response	Personnel, Performance-based Design Option		[-5.4.6-]	
EMERGENCY Response	Records			
EMERGENCY Response	Responder Protection		[-1.1.1.3-]	
EMERGENCY Response	Team, Occupancy Fire Safety		[-5.2.2.7-]	
EMERGENCY Scene Barriers	A see BARRIERS, Emergency Scene		[+20.14.2.3+]	
EMERGENCY Signs	A see SIGNS, Emergency		[-1.8.4-], [-1.8.5-]	
EMERGENCY Voice / Alarm Communications	see SYSTEMS, Emergency Voice / Alarm			
EMPLOYEE	Administration			
EMPLOYEE	Emergency Duties, Occupancy Fire Safety	[+103.3+]		
EMPLOYEE	Qualifications		[#20.6.2.1.1.1#]	
EMPLOYEE	Termination of employment	[-A101-]		
EMPLOYEE	Training & Response Procedures, EMERGENCY PLANNING &	[-406-]		
EMPLOYEE	Training, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[-406-]		
EMPLOYEE Instruction	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES		[-70.3.4.2-]	[432:4.2]
EMPLOYEE Instruction	OXIDIZERS, Liquid & Solid		[-70.2.4.6-]	[430:2.7.1], [430:2.7.2]
ENCLOSURE	A see also PARTITION, Smoke, ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof,			
ENCLOSURE	Atriums	404.5		
ENCLOSURE	Bulkheads		24.2.7	
ENCLOSURE	CHUTES, Laundry		9.5.1.1	11.6.1
ENCLOSURE	Definition	1002.1		
ENCLOSURE	Elevator Hoistway, see ELEVATORS, Hoistway Enclosures			
ENCLOSURE	Exhausted	[-2702.1-], 2703.8.5-]		
ENCLOSURE	Exit	[#1019.1#]	7.1.3.2, 11.3.2.4.1 (7),	3.3.71, [-63.2.15-], [55:3.3]
ENCLOSURE	Exit Passageways		7.2.6.2	[#14.3.1#], A.14.3.1
ENCLOSURE	Floor Opening, see also OPENINGS, Vertical		8.6.5, A.8.6.5	
ENCLOSURE	INCINERATOR		9.5.1.1	11.6.1



ENCLOSURE	Interior Finish		7.1.4, A.7.1.4.1,	
ENCLOSURE	Means of Egress	[#1019.1#]	[#1019.1#]	
ENCLOSURE	MEANS OF EGRESS, Exit Passageway		7.2.6.2	(#14.7.2*#)
ENCLOSURE	MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection		7.2.2.5.1.1	14.6.1
ENCLOSURE	Ramps		7.2.5.5	
ENCLOSURE	Rubbish Chutes & Laundry Chutes		9.5.1, 9.5.1.1	11.6.1
ENCLOSURE	Shafts, see ENCLOSURE, Shafts			
ENCLOSURE	Smokeproof, see ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof			
ENCLOSURE	Stairs / Stairway, see also ENCLOSURE, Stairway		7.1.3.2, 7.2.1.5.7,	14.6, 14.7.3, A.14.6.2 to
ENCLOSURE	Swimming Pool, see SWIMMING Pool Enclosures			
ENCLOSURE	Underground Structures		11.7.4.5	
ENCLOSURE, Shafts	Construction	707.11, 707.12	8.6	
ENCLOSURE, Shafts	Elevators	707.14		
ENCLOSURE, Shafts	Fire Resistance Rating	707.4		
ENCLOSURE, Shafts	High-Rise Buildings	403.3.2		
ENCLOSURE, Shafts	Materials	707.3		
ENCLOSURE, Shafts	Penetrations	707.8, 716.5.3		
ENCLOSURE, Shafts	Refuse & Laundry Chutes	707.12		
ENCLOSURE, Shafts	Required	[#707.2#]		
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	A	1019.1.5	7.2.3, A.7.2.3.9.1	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Access		7.2.3.6	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Definition		3.3.203, A.3.3.203	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Design			
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Discharge		7.2.3.5	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Door Closers		7.2.3.11	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Elevators, Area of Refuge Access		7.2.12.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Exit Access		7.2.3.6	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Exit Discharge		7.2.3.5	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	High-Rise Buildings	1019.1.5		
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Stair Pressurization		7.2.3.9, 7.2.3.10,	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Standby Power System		7.2.3.12	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Testing of Ventilation Equipment		7.2.3.13	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Underground Buildings / Structures	1019.1.8		
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof	Ventilation	909.20.3, 909.20.5	7.2.3.7, 7.2.3.8, 7.2.3.10,	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.2.4, 31.2.11,	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.2.2.4-]	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.2.4	
ENCLOSURE, Stairway	Access	1019.1.5.2		
ENCLOSURE, Stairway	Construction	1019.1.2	7.1.3.2.1	
ENCLOSURE, Stairway	Discharge	1023.1		
ENCLOSURE, Stairway	Doors, automatic closing	715.3.7		
ENCLOSURE, Stairway	Elevators within	3002.7		
ENCLOSURE, Stairway	Fire-Resistant Construction	1019.1		
ENCLOSURE, Stairway	Penetrations	1019.2		
ENCLOSURE, Stairway	Space Below, Use	1019.1.2		
ENCLOSURE, Stairway	Ventilation	1019.2.2		
ENCLOSURE, Visual Protection	Fire Escape Stairs		7.2.8.5	
ENCLOSURE, Visual Protection	Outside Ramps		7.2.5.6.1, A.7.2.5.6.1	
ENCLOSURE, Visual Protection	Outside Stairs		7.2.2.6.2, A.7.2.2.6.2	
ENCROACHMENTS	Balconies	3202.3.2		
ENCROACHMENTS	General	3201		
ENCROACHMENTS	Public Right of Way	Chapter 32, 3202		
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	General	Chapter 13, 1301		
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	Inspection	109.3.7		
ENFORCEMENT	Administration		1.6	[-1.6-]
ENFORCEMENT	Agency	[+SECTION 103+]		
ENFORCEMENT	Assistance			[#1.7.3#]
ENFORCEMENT	Code		1.6	[-1.6-]
ENGINE Fuel Systems	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP)			30.2.9.6, 42.2.13,

NFPA 110-2002

ENGINE Fuel Systems	SYSTEMS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP)		30.2.9.6, 42.2.13,
ENGINEER	Professional	31.3.5, 10.3	
ENGINEER	Professional, Definition, see also REGISTERED DESIGN	3.3.171	3.3.160
ENTRANCES	A see MAIN ENTRANCES		
ENTRANCES	Accessibility	1105, [-3409.8.3]	
ENTRAPMENT AVOIDANCE	see POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices		
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	A	Chapter 12	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Access to Unoccupied Spaces	1209	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Definitions	1202	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	General	1201	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Interior Space Dimensions	1208	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Lighting	1205	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Rodent Proofing	[-Appendix F-]	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	see INTERIOR Environment		
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Sound Transmission	1207	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Space Dimensions	1208	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Surrounding Materials	1210	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Temperature Control	1204	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Ventilation	1203, 1203.5	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Yards or Courts	1206, 1206.2, 1206.3	
ENVIRONMENT, Interior	Yards or Courts, Air Intakes	1206.3.2	
EQUIPMENT	Access to	510	13.1.4
EQUIPMENT	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS		13.7.3.1.1 [72:4.3.1]
EQUIPMENT	Extinguishing, see EXTINGUISHING, Equipment		
EQUIPMENT	Fire Protection, see also ALARMS & Alarm Systems,	Chapter 9	
EQUIPMENT	Fire Safety, see FIRE Protection Systems & Equipment, Service		
EQUIPMENT	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Equipment		65.11.11
EQUIPMENT	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Operations		[-66.5.3.8* -] [30:5.3.8]
EQUIPMENT	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Solvent Distillation		[-66.5.7.2-] [30:5.11.2], UL 2208
EQUIPMENT	Protection - Fire Pumps		13.4.2* [20:2.7.1], [20:2.7.1.1],
EQUIPMENT	Service, see SERVICE EQUIPMENT		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	A, see also FIRE Extinguishers, Portable; Sprinkler System,	9.7	see also Sprinkler
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Automatic	9.7.3	50.4.4, A.50.4.4
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Buildings Under Construction		16.4.3, A.16.4.3
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	CLASS A FIRES		13.6.5.2.1.1, 13.6.6.1.2.1
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	CLASS B FIRES		13.6.5.2.1.2,
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	CLASS C FIRES		13.6.5.2.1.3,
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	CLASS D FIRES		13.6.5.2.1.4,
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	CLASS K FIRES		13.6.5.2.1.5, 13.6.5.3,
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	COMMERCIAL COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES		50.2.1.3 (5), [-50.4*-],
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Definition		3.3.32.1, 3.3.198.1 [10:1.4]
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Extinguishment Requirements, see also HAZARDS, Protection		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Extra (high) Hazard Occupancies, DEFINITION		3.3.32.1 [10:1.4]
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Flammable & combustible liquids tank storage facilities		[-66.2.4.5-]
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Folding & Telescopic Seating	11.11.5	25.1.6*, A.25.1.6
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Forest Products, Storage of		31.3.2.2.7 (B), 31.3.3.2.1
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Grandstands	11.11.5	25.1.6*, A.25.1.6
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Halogenated Agent		13.6.5.1.1, 70.2.4.9.4.2,
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Hazardous Material Storage & Use		[-60.3.3-], [-60.4.5-], [-
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Heliports, Rooftop		21.3.6, A.21.3.6.1,
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Highly Toxic & Toxic Solids & Liquids Storage		[-68.3.4-]
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	High-Rise Buildings	11.8.2, A.11.8.2.1	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Hot Work Operations		41.2.4.4, 41.3.3.2 (J),
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Manual	9.7.4	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Membrane Structures	11.11.5	25.1.6*, A.25.1.6
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Membrane Structures, Temporary	11.10.3	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Permit Requirements		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Special Hazard Protection	8.7.1.2	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Special Structures	11.2.3.5, 11.3.3.5,	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Spray Application Operations		[-43.1.7.1-] to [-43.1.7.3-
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Tents	11.11.5	25.1.6*, A.25.1.6
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing	Waste Disposal Sites		19.1.4
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Automatic	A see FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, Motor Vehicle Fuel		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Automatic	see FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	9.7.3	50.4.4, A.50.4.4
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Airport		21.2.3.5.3, 21.2.6,
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing	21.3.5	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New	[-30.3.5-]	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing	31.3.5, A.31.3.5.3,	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	[-12.3.5-], [-12.7.4.3.7-],	20.1.4.4.4.7,
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing	13.3.5, 13.4.5.7.5	20.1.4.4.4.7,
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings	[-36.4.5.5-], 37.4.5.5	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New	[-38.3.5-], [-38.7.2-]	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing	[-39.3.5#], [-39.7.2-]	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing	17.6.3.5	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing	17.3.5	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New	[-16.3.5-], A.16.3.2.1(2)	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New	[-22.3.5-], A.22.3.5.4 (1)	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing	23.3.5, A.23.3.5.2,	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New	[-14.3.5-]	

EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.3.5		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.3.5-], A. 18.3.5		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3.5, A. 19.3.5		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.3.5-]		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.3.5, A. 29.3.5.3		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		#[40.4#]		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.3.5, A. 26.3.5.3.3		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Marinas & Boatyards			28.1.6.2, A. 28.1.6.2.2,	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.3.5-], [-36.4.5.5-], [-		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.3.5, 37.4.5.5		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			30.1.5, 30.3.2.3,	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.3.5, A. 24.3.5		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Repair Garages			30.2.7, 30.3.2.3	
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.2.3.5-], [-32.3.3.5-],		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.2.3.5, 33.3.3.5,		
EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.4.1		
EQUIPMENT, Heating, Temporary	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1403-]	11.10.7	16.2.1, [-69.3.3.3.3-], [-	29-329, 29-330, 29-331,
EQUIPMENT, Unsafe	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[-110-]			
EQUIPMENT, Unsafe	Appeals		115, [+115.6+]		
EQUIPMENT, Unsafe	Legal		[+112+], [-Appendix B-]		
EQUIPMENT, Unsafe	Restoration		115		
EQUIPMENT, Unsafe	Revocation of permit		115.5		
EQUIPMENT, Unsafe	Stop Work Orders		105.6		
EQUIPMENT, Unsafe	Structures, Existing		114.1		
EQUIPMENT, Unsafe	Utilities disconnection		115		
EQUIVALENCY	Administration		111.3		
EQUIVALENCY	Alternatives, & Modifications			1.4	1.4, 1.4.1
EQUIVALENCY	Code			1.4, A. 1.4	1.4, 1.4.7, [-1.1.1.1-],
EQUIVALENCY	Performance-based Design Option			1.4, A. 1.4	1.4, 1.4.4, [-1.1.1.1-],
EQUIVALENT OPENING FACTOR					[-5.3.5-]
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS	ACCESSIBILITY		Figure 704.7		
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS	Building Services & Fire Protection Equipment		E109.2.9		
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS	BUILDING, Existing			9.4, [#9.4.2.1#]	11.3
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS	EXIT DISCHARGE		[-3409.7.4-]		
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS	Illumination			7.7.4	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS	Prohibited as means of egress		2702.2.4		
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, (Group B Medical), New		1003.7		
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-20.5.3-]	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-2), New			21.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			[-30.5.3-]	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			31.2.2.8, 31.5.3,	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			[-12.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B), New			13.2.2.8, 13.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			[-38.5.3-]	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New			39.2.2.8, 39.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			[-16.5.3-]	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New			17.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			[-22.5.3-]	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			23.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-18.5.3-]	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			19.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			[-28.5.3-], A. 28.5.3.2	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)			29.2.2.8, 29.5.3,	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts			40.2.2.8, 40.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New			26.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			[-36.5.3-]	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New			37.2.2.8, 37.5.3	
ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies, (Group S1 - S2)			[-32.2.5.3-]	
ESCAPE & RESCUE OPENING	STRUCTURE, Parking			42.5.3	
ESCAPE & RESCUE OPENING	Definition	1002.1		42.8.5.3	
ESSENTIAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	Emergency	1025			
ETHYLENE GAS	A see ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS, Essential				
EVACUATION	A see GAS, Ethylene				
EVACUATION	A, see also DRILLS, EMERGENCY EGRESS / FIRE, Fire drills	110.2, 404.3.1			1.7.12, [-5.2.2.6-], 10.5,
EVACUATION	Aircraft				[-42.4.5.11-],
EVACUATION	BUILDING				[-10.5-]
EVACUATION	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3),			[-22.7.1-], A. 22.7.1.2,	20.7.2.1, A. 20.7.2.1.2,
EVACUATION	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing			[-23.7.1-], A. 23.7.1.2,	20.7.2.1, A. 20.7.2.1.2,
EVACUATION	Elevator, see ELEVATOR Evacuation system				
EVACUATION	Fireworks Facilities				65.11.8.2, A. 65.11.8.2
EVACUATION	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			[-18.7.1-], A. 18.7.1.4	20.4.2.1, 20.4.2.2.1.2,
EVACUATION	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing			[-19.7.1-], A. 19.7.1.4	20.4.2.1, 20.4.2.2.1.2,
EVACUATION	Plans	[-404-]			
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.7.1-], A. 20.7.1.4	
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-21.7.1-], A. 21.7.1.4	
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings as Board & Care Occupancies			[-32.4.1.3-], 33.4.1.3,	
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[-404-]			
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.7.1-], A. 22.7.1.2,	20.7.2.1, A. 20.7.2.1.2,
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			[-23.7.1-], A. 23.7.1.2,	20.7.2.1, A. 20.7.2.1.2,

EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.7.1-], A.18.7.1.4	20.4.2.1, 20.4.2.2.1.2,	
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-19.7.1-], A.19.7.1.4	20.4.2.1, 20.4.2.2.1.2,	
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Occupancy Fire Safety			[#20.6.2.1.1.2#]	
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers		[-20.7.1.1-], [-21.7.1.1-], [-	20.6.2.1	
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies		[-18.7.1.1-], [-19.7.1.1, [-	20.4.2.1, 20.4.2.2.1.2,	
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.4.1.3-]		
EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.1.7, 33.2.1.2,		
EVACUATION Capability	Changes in group evacuation capability		[c#33.1.7#]		
EVACUATION Capability	Definition		3.3.57, A.3.3.57		
EVACUATION Capability	Impractical		33.2.1.3.3, 33.2.3.5.2.2,		
EVACUATION Capability	Impractical, Definition		3.3.57.1		
EVACUATION Capability	Prompt		33.2.1.3.1, 33.2.3.5.2.1,		
EVACUATION Capability	Prompt, Definition		3.3.57.2		
EVACUATION Capability	Slow		33.2.1.3.2, 33.2.3.5.2.2,		
EVACUATION Capability	Slow, Definition		3.3.57.3		
EVACUATION Capability, Occupancy	Requirements Based on, Residential Board & Care		33.2.1.3, 33.2.3.5.2,		
EVACUATION DRILLS	A, see DRILLS, EMERGENCY EGRESS / FIRE	[-405-]			
EVALUATION, Life Safety	Definition		3.3.126		
EVALUATION, Life Safety	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs			10.16.2	
EVALUATION, Life Safety, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.1.7.3-], [-12.4.1-], [-		
EVALUATION, Life Safety, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.1.7.3, 13.4.1,		
Examining Board for Crane Operators	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations				29-223, Effective Date
EXCAVATION OF SIDEWALK AREA	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations				29-410
EXCESS FLOW CONTROL	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.69, 63.3.3.1.13	[55:3.3]
EXCESS FLOW VALVE	Definition	[-3702.1-]		3.3.70	
EXEMPTIONS	Administration				29-292-6e
EXEMPTIONS	From Code for Urban Homesteading Property & Historic				29-259
EXEMPTIONS	From State Building Code Standards				29-274
EXHAUST RECIRCULATION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Ventilation			[-63.2.13.9-]	[55:6.17.9]
EXHAUST RECIRCULATION	SPRAY APPLICATION Using Flammable or Combustible			[-43.1.5.5-]	[33:5.5.1], [33:5.5.2]
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Air, Motion Picture Projection Rooms	409.3.1.2			
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages			30.2.8.4	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.2.13.7-] to [-	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Cooking Equipment			50.2.2.1, 50.2.3, 50.2.4,	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Exhaust duct sprinkler system DRAINS	[-1803.10.4.4.3-]			
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Fans			50.2.1.3 (4), 50.2.2.1,	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			[-66.2.2.2.5-], [-	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	GARAGE, Automotive Repair			30.2.8.4	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Gas Rooms			[-63.2.3.2-]	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use	1203.5		[-60.4.2.8-] to [-60.4.2.10-	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	HPM	415.9.10.2			
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,			[-66.2.2.2.5-], [-	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages			30.1.6.7, 42.2.6.5.7,	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Records			50.2.3, 50.2.4, 50.4.11,	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Repair Garages			30.2.8.4	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Spray Application Operations			[-43.1.4.5-], A.43.1.5	
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	Ventilation	1507.4, 1803.14,			
EXHAUST SYSTEMS for Air Conveying of Materials					NFPA 91-1999
EXHAUST VENTILATION Systems	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank			[-66.2.2.2.5-]	[30:2.2.7.5]
EXHAUST VENTILATION Ventilation	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Rooms			[-63.2.3.2-]	[55:6.4.2]
EXHIBITOR	Definition		3.3.59		
EXHIBITS	A, see also EXPOSITION Facilities			20.1.4.4.4,	
EXHIBITS	Booths, Flame Retardant Requirements		[-12.7.4.3.4 (3)-], [-		
EXHIBITS	Cooking & Food-warming Devices in Exhibit Booths			[#20.1.4.4.4.9#]	
EXHIBITS	Cooking Equipment / Facilities		[-12.7.4.3.9-], [-		
EXHIBITS	Definition		3.3.58		
EXHIBITS	Exhibitor, Definition		3.3.59		
EXHIBITS	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG)			[-69.3.3.8-]	
EXHIBITS	Hot Work			41.4	
EXHIBITS	LP Gas, use of			[-69.3.3.8-]	
EXHIBITS	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities		[-12.7.4.3.1-]	20.1.4.4.4,	
EXHIBITS	Permit Requirements			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
EXHIBITS	Sprinkler System, Automatic		A.13.7.4.3.7.1 (3)		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
EXHIBITS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.7.4.3-], A.12.7.4.3.4		
EXHIBITS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-13.7.4.3-], A.13.7.4.3.4		
EXISTING	Approved, Definition		3.3.60.1		
EXISTING	Approved, Definition		3.3.60.1		
EXISTING	Conditions, Definition			3.3.73	[1141:2.1]
EXISTING	Definition, see also BUILDING / STRUCTURE, Existing	202	3.3.60	3.3.72, A.3.3.72	
EXISTING	Fabrication Area	[-1801.4-]			
EXISTING	Structure		#EXISTING		
EXISTING Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies	see Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing				
EXISTING Apartment Building Occupancies	see Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing				
EXISTING Assembly Occupancies	see Assembly Occupancies, Existing				
EXISTING Building / Structure	see BUILDING, Existing				
EXISTING Business Occupancies	see Business Occupancies, Existing				
EXISTING Day Care Homes	see Day Care Homes, Existing				
EXISTING Day Care Occupancies	see Day Care Occupancies, Existing				
EXISTING Detention & Correctional Occupancies	see Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing				





EXIT Access	Roof		7.5.3.1	
EXIT Access	Separation, Corridors		7.1.3.1	
EXIT Access	Single exit, Business Occupancies, Existing		[#39.2.4.2#]	
EXIT Access	Smokeproof Enclosures		7.2.3.6	
EXIT Access	Travel Distance	1015	1015	
EXIT Access Corridor	Construction, Fire Protection		[#708.1#], Table 1016.1	
EXIT Access Corridor	Doors		715.3	
EXIT Access Corridor	Interior finish		Table 803.5, 804.4	
EXIT Access Corridor	Opening protectives		Table 715.3	
EXIT Access Corridor	Return & exhaust air		716.5.4	
EXIT Access, Corridor Protection	Construction, Fire Protection		[#708.1#], Table 1016.1	
EXIT Access, Corridor Protection	Doors		715.3	
EXIT Access, Corridor Protection	Interior Finish		Table 803.5, 804.4	
EXIT Access, Corridor Protection	Opening Protectives		Table 715.3	
EXIT Access, Corridor Protection	Return & exhaust air		716.5.4	
EXIT Access, Exterior Ways of	EXIT Access		7.5.3	14.10.3
EXIT Access, Exterior Ways of	MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement		7.5.3.1	14.10.3
EXIT Access, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.5.4-], [-14.2.5.5-]	
EXIT Access, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.5.4, 15.2.5.5	
EXIT Access, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies		[-18.2.3.4-], [-18.2.3.5-]	
EXIT Discharge	A	1023	1023	14.7.3, 14.11, A.14.11.1
EXIT Discharge	Balconies		7.7, 7.7.1, A.7.7.1	
EXIT Discharge	Bridges		7.7.4	
EXIT Discharge	Corridor		7.7.4	
EXIT Discharge	Courts or Yards		7.7.1.1, 22.2.7.1,	
EXIT Discharge	Definition	1002.1	3.3.64	3.3.76
EXIT Discharge	Discharge through Areas on Level of Exit Discharge		[#7.7.2#]	
EXIT Discharge	Doors		7.7.4	
EXIT Discharge	Escalators & Moving Walks		7.7.4	
EXIT Discharge	Impediments to Egress		[-5.3.2 (9)-], 7.1.9,	14.4.3, 14.10.2,
EXIT Discharge	Level of, Definition	1002.1	3.3.64.1	
EXIT Discharge	Means of Egress	1023	1023	14.11
EXIT Discharge	Means of Egress, Marking		7.7	
EXIT Discharge	Moving Walks		7.7.3	
EXIT Discharge	Parking Structures		7.7.4	
EXIT Discharge	Ramps		42.8.2.7	
EXIT Discharge	Remoteness	[e+1023.2.1+e]	[e+1023.2.1+e]	
EXIT Discharge	Roof		7.7.4	
EXIT Discharge	Signs		7.7.6	
EXIT Discharge	Smokeproof Enclosures			[#14.11.5#]
EXIT Discharge	Special Structures		7.2.3.5	
EXIT Discharge	Stairway		11.2.2.7, 11.3.2.7,	
EXIT Discharge	Through Areas on Level of Exit Discharge		[#7.7.2#]	14.7.3
EXIT Discharge	Vestibules	1023.1		
EXIT Discharge	Yards or Courts		7.7.1.1, 22.2.7.1,	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.2.7-]	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.2.7-]	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.2.7-]	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.2.7-]	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.7, 17.6.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.2.7-], [-16.6.2.7-]	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.7-]	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.7-]	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.2.7-]	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.2.7-], A.28.2.7-.2	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.7, A.29.2.7.2	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.2.7-], A.36.2.7.2	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.7, A.37.2.7.2	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.2.7-]	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.7	
EXIT Discharge, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.7	
EXIT Enclosure	Definition	1002.1		
EXIT Enclosure	Openings / Penetrations		7.1.3.2, A.7.1.3.2.1,	[#14.3.1#], A.14.3.
EXIT Enclosure	Ventilation			
EXIT Horizontal	Accessible Means of Egress		1019.1.8.1	
EXIT Horizontal	Balconies / Bridges		7.5.4.6	
EXIT Horizontal	Definition	1002.1	7.2.4.4	
EXIT Horizontal	Doors		3.3.62.1, A.3.3.62.1	3.3.74.1, A.3.3.74.1
EXIT Horizontal	Duct Penetrations		7.2.4.3.6 to 7.2.4.3.10,	[#14.5.1.2 (1)#]
EXIT Horizontal	Fire Barriers		23.2.2.5.3, A.22.2.2.5.3,	
EXIT Horizontal			7.2.4.3, A.7.2.4.3.8,	

EXIT Horizontal	Fire Compartments		7.2.4.2	
EXIT Horizontal	Fire Resistance Rating	1021.2	7.2.4.3, A.7.2.4.3.8,	
EXIT Horizontal	Means of Egress	1021	7.2.4, A.7.2.4	
EXIT Horizontal	Opening protectives, fire protection ratings for		#Table 8.3.4.2#	[-Table 12.7.4.2-]
EXIT Horizontal	Protectives, Minimum Ratings for			[-Table 12.7.4.2-]
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Aircraft Servicing Hangars		40.6.2	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Aircraft Storage Hangars		42.6.1.3	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.2.2.5-]	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.2.5	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.2.2.5-]	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.2.5	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.2.2.5-]	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		#39.2.2.5#	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.2.5	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.2.2.5-]	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.2.5-], [-22.2.2.5-], [-	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.2.5, A.23.2.2.5.2,	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.2.5-]	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.2.5	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.1.2.5-], [-18.2.2.5-]	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.1.2.5, 19.2.2.5,	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.2.2.5-]	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.2.5	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.2.2.5, 40.6.1.3,	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Institutional I-2 occupancy	1021.1		
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Institutional I-3 occupancy	408.2, 1021.1		
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.2.2.5-]	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.2.5	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.2.2.5	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.2.2.5-]	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.2.5	
EXIT Horizontal, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.2.5, A.42.2.2.5.2	
EXIT Maintenance of, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.7.3-]	
EXIT Maintenance of, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.7.3-]	
EXIT Maintenance of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.7.3-]	
EXIT Maintenance of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-19.7.3-]	
EXIT Occupancy	Aircraft Servicing Hangars		40.6.2	
EXIT Occupancy	Airport Terminal Buildings			#21.2.5#, A.21.2.5
EXIT Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.7.3-]	
EXIT Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.7.3-]	
EXIT Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.2.3.6-] to [-12.2.3.8-	
EXIT Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.3.6, 13.2.3.7,	
EXIT Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		[+39.2.4.1+]	
EXIT Occupancy	Educational Occupancies			20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1
EXIT Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.7.3-], A.18.2.4.4	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3
EXIT Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-19.7.3-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3
EXIT Occupancy	Underground Buildings / Structures	405.8		
EXIT Passageway	A	1020	7.2.6, A.7.2.6	14.7*, A.14.8
EXIT Passageway	CHUTES, Laundry		9.5.1.1	11.6.1
EXIT Passageway	Definition	1002.1		14.7.2
EXIT Passageway	Discharge		7.7.4	
EXIT Passageway	Enclosure		7.2.6.2	
EXIT Passageway	Floor		7.2.6.5	
EXIT Passageway	Means of Egress	1020	7.2.6, A.7.2.6	14.7*, A.14.7
EXIT Passageway	Rubbish Chutes & Laundry Chutes		9.5.1.1	11.6.1
EXIT Passageway	Stair Discharge		7.2.6.3	
EXIT Passageway	Stairs			14.6, 14.7.3, A.14.6.2 to
EXIT Passageway	Width		7.2.6.4, A.7.2.6.4 (1)	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.2.2.7-]	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.2.2.7-]	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.2.2.7-]	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.2.2.7-]	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.2.7-]	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.2.7-]	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.2.2.7-]	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.2.2.7-]	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.2.2.7-], [-36.4.4.6-],	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.2.7, 37.4.4.6,	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.2.2.7-]	

EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.2.7	
EXIT Passageway, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.2.7	
EXIT Signs	Accessibility, International Symbol of	[e+1011.1.2+e]	[e+1011.1.2+e]	
EXIT Signs	Area of Refuge		1007.6	
EXIT Signs	Bleachers		1011	
EXIT Signs	Device and system requirements	[e+1026.3+e]	[e+1026.3+e]	
EXIT Signs	Emergency Lighting		7.10.4, 7.10.9.2,	
EXIT Signs	Emergency Power		2702.2.3	
EXIT Signs	Exemption, Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I-3)		1011.1	
EXIT Signs	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Exit Signs & Emergency Lighting			65.11.9.1 NFPA 101,
EXIT Signs	Floor proximity egress path marking	[e#1026#e]	[e+1026+e]	7.10.1.7, A.7.10.1.7
EXIT Signs	Floor Proximity Exit Signs	[+1011.1.1+]	[+1011.1.1+]	7.10.1.6, A.7.10.1.6
EXIT Signs	Floor proximity exit signs	[e+1011.1.1+e]	[e+1011.1.1.1+e]	
EXIT Signs	Floor proximity exit signs, approval	[e#1011.1.1.2#e]	[e+1011.1.1.2+e]	
EXIT Signs	Grandstands		1011	
EXIT Signs	Illumination	[e+1026.5+e]	[e+1026.5+e]	
EXIT Signs	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE		7.10.9	[#14.15.1#]
EXIT Signs	Maintenance		7.10.9	
EXIT Signs	Materials	[e+1026.4+e]	[e+1026.4+e]	
EXIT Signs	Means of Egress	1011	1011	
EXIT Signs	Photoluminescent material	[e+1026.5.1+e]	[e+1026.5.1+e]	
EXIT Signs	Protection of openings modifications			[e#7.2.8.2.2#e]
EXIT Signs	Reviewing Stands		1011	
EXIT Signs	Size and location	[e+1026.2+e]	[e+1026.2+e]	
EXIT Signs	Special Amusement Buildings		411.7	
EXIT Signs	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy		[+407.12.5.1+]	
EXIT Signs	Testing			7.10.9
EXIT Signs	Where required	[e+1026.1+e]	[e+1026.1+e]	
EXIT Single, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			[#31.2.4.3#], [#31.2.4.4#]
EXIT Single, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B), New		[#1018.2#]	
EXIT Single, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			[+39.2.4.4+]
EXIT Single, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing, maximum			[+39.2.4.7+]
EXIT Single, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing, maximum two story single			[+39.2.4.6+]
EXIT Single, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing, mezzanines			[+39.2.4.5+]
EXIT Single, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing, Room or Area with a total			[+39.2.4.3+]
EXIT Single, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing, one story			[+15.2.4.1+]
EXIT Single, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			[#40.2.4.1.2#]
EXIT Travel Distance	Limitations			7.6.5, Table A.7.6
EXIT Travel Distance	Measurement of			7.6, A.7.6, Table A.7.6
EXIT Travel Distance	Parking Structures			42.8.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance	Special Structures			11.2.2.6, 11.3.2.6,
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			[-38.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing			17.6.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New			[-16.6.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.6, 17.6.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.6-], [-16.6.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.2.6-], [-22.4.4.5-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.2.6-], [-18.4.3.4-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-28.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)			40.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			[-36.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.3.2.6-]
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.3.2.6
EXIT Travel Distance, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			[#42.2.6#], 42.7.4.2,
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.2.4-]
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.2.4
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.2.4-]
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.2.4
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.4-], A.12.2.4
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.4, A.13.2.4
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			[-38.2.4-]
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.4
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing			17.6.2.4
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New			[-16.6.2.4-]
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.4, 17.6.2.4
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.4-], [-16.6.2.4-]

EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[22.2.4-]	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.4, A.23.2.4.1,	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[14.2.4-]	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		[#15.2.4#]	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[18.2.4-], A.18.2.4.4	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.4, A.19.2.4.3	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[28.2.4-]	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.4	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.2.4	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.2.1	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[36.2.4-]	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		[#37.2.4#]	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.2.2.1	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.2.4	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[32.3.2.4-]	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.4	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Special Structures		11.2.2.4, 11.3.2.4,	
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Stairway	1002.1		
EXITS Number of, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.4, 42.7.2, 42.7.4.1	
EXPANSION INDEX TEST				
Expense of Transportation & Storage of Seized Fireworks	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations			UBC Standard 18-2
EXPLANATORY MATERIAL				29-363
EXPLOSION	Compressed Gases, Control for		APPENDIX A	Annex A
EXPLOSION	Definition	[-2702.1-]		[68:1.4]
EXPLOSION	Design Scenarios			
EXPLOSION	Dust Explosion Prevention	[-Chapter 13-], [-1304-]		
EXPLOSION	Hazardous materials storage facility, control at		414.5.1, Table 414.5.1,	
EXPLOSION	INVESTIGATION by State Fire Marshal			
EXPLOSION	Investigations			
EXPLOSION	Organic peroxides, mixing of			
EXPLOSION	Performance Criteria			
EXPLOSION	PEROXIDE, Organic, Mixing of			
EXPLOSION	Property Protection			
EXPLOSION	Protection		8.7.2, A.8.7.2	
EXPLOSION	Safety from			
EXPLOSION	Spray Application of Flammable & Combustible Liquids			
EXPLOSION	Venting	[-1903.2.1-]		
EXPLOSION CONTROL	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS			
EXPLOSION CONTROL	Control	911, 2005.4, 2704.6,		[55:6.10], NFPA 69
EXPLOSION CONTROL	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Dispensing & Use			
EXPLOSION CONTROL	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Operations			
EXPLOSION CONTROL	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage Facility			
EXPLOSIVE	Definition			
EXPLOSIVE	SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, Definition	[-3302.1-]		29-343
EXPLOSIVE & BLASTING AGENTS	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations			29-349
EXPLOSIVE Compounds to be Marked	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations			29-353
EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL	see MATERIAL, Explosive			
EXPLOSIVE WEIGHT, NET	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
EXPLOSIVES	Explosives			
EXPLOSIVES	Manufacture, transportation, storage, sale & use			
EXPLOSIVES	Permits			
EXPLOSIVES, Explosive Materials & Fireworks, Manufacture, Assembly &	Explosives & Fireworks & Model Rocketry	[-3305-]		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	A	[-Chapter 33-]		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Ammonium Nitrate			
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Ammonium Nitrate, Permits			
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Ammonium Nitrate, Storage			
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Blasting	[-3307-]		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Compliance			
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Conflicts			
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Definition	[-3302-]		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Explosive Materials Storage & Handling	[-3304-]		29-343
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	EXPLOSIVES, Explosive Materials & Fireworks, Manufacture,	[-3305-]		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	FIREWORKS, Display	[-3308-]		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	General	[-3301-]		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Manufacture, Assembly & Testing of Explosives, Explosive	[-3305-]		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	MODEL ROCKETRY			
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Permits			
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Plans			
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Record Keeping & Reporting	[-3303-]		
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	SALE, Handling & Storage of Consumer Fireworks			
EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, & MODEL ROCKETRY	Small Arms Ammunition	[-3306-]		
EXPOSITION FACILITIES	A, see also EXHIBITS			
EXPOSITION FACILITIES	Definition			
EXPOSITION FACILITIES	Flammable or Combustible Liquids & Gases		3.3.65, 3.3.69.1	
EXPOSITION FACILITIES	Storage materials not on display		[-12.7.4.5-], [-13.7.4.5-]	
EXPOSITION FACILITIES	Vehicle Display		[-12.7.4.2-], [-13.7.4.2-]	
EXPOSITION FACILITIES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			
EXPOSITION FACILITIES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-12.7.4-], A.12.7.4.3.4	
EXPOSURE Fire	Definition		[-13.7.4-], A.13.7.4.3.4	
			3.3.67, A.3.3.67	3.4.7*, A.3.4.7

EXPOSURE Protection	Definition		3.3.162	[30:1.6]
EXPOSURE Protection	Forest Products, Storage of		31.3.2.3, 31.3.3.4,	[230:11.2.3],
EXPOSURES	Stairs	7.2.2.5.2, A.7.2.2.5.2		
EXPOSURES, Distance to	GASES, Corrosive		[63.3.4.2-]	[55:7.5.2], [55:7.5.2.1],
EXPOSURES, Distance to	GASES, Flammable		[63.3.5.2-]	[55:7.6.2], [55:7.6.2.1],
EXPOSURES, Distance to	GASES, Oxidizing		[63.3.6.2-]	[55:7.7.2], [55:7.7.2.1],
EXPOSURES, Distance to	GASES, Pyrophoric		[63.3.7.3-]	[55:7.8.3], [55:7.8.3.1],
EXPOSURES, Distance to	GASES, Toxic & Highly Toxic		[63.3.8.2.2-]	[55:7.9.2.2],
EXTENSION CORDS		605.5	11.1.5	
EXTERIOR	Access Shafts, see SHAFTS, Exterior Access			
EXTERIOR	Balconies, see BALCONIES, Exterior	1015.3		
EXTERIOR	Corridor, see CORRIDOR, Exterior		15.2.5.8, A.15.2.5.8	
EXTERIOR	Exit Ramps & Stairways, see EXIT Ramps & Stairways, Exterior	1022	1022	
EXTERIOR	Exit Stair, see EXIT Stair, Exterior		1022.2	
EXTERIOR	Exitway, see EXITway, Exterior	1002.1		
EXTERIOR	Finished Lumber, see LUMBER, Finished, Exterior			
EXTERIOR	Framing, see FRAMING, Exterior		2308.9	
EXTERIOR	Intersecting Walls, see WALL, Intersecting, Exterior		705.5.1	
EXTERIOR	Plaster, see PLASTER, Exterior		2512	
EXTERIOR	Soffit, see SOFFIT, Exterior		Table 2506.2	
EXTERIOR	Stairway, see STAIRWAY, Exterior	1002.1		
EXTERIOR	Storage of Finished Lumber Products, see STORAGE of	[-1909-]		
EXTERIOR	Structural Testing, see STRUCTURAL Testing, Exterior		1714.5	
EXTERIOR	Vegetation, see VEGETATION, Exterior			10.15.10
EXTERIOR	Wall Panels, see WALL Panels, Exterior		2607	
EXTERIOR	Walls, see WALL, Exterior		704, Chapter 14	
EXTERIOR VEGETATION	see VEGETATION, Exterior			
EXTERIOR WAYS of Exit Access	see EXIT Access, Exterior Ways of			
EXTINGUISHER TRAINING	see TRAINING, Extinguisher			
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	AIRPORT			
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages		21.2.3.5.3, 21.2.6,	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	BUILDING, Under Construction		30.2.7, 30.3.2.3	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	DEFINITION		16.4.3, A.16.4.3	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of		3.3.198.1	[1141:2.1]
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	GARAGE, Automotive Repair		31.3.2.2.7 (B), 31.3.3.2.1	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use		30.2.7, 30.3.2.3	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	HELIPORTS, Rooftop		[-60.3.3-], [-60.4.5-], [-	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	HOT WORK OPERATIONS		21.3.6, A.21.3.6.1,	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	MARINAS & BOATYARDS		41.2.4.4, 41.3.3.2 (J),	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages		28.1.6.2, A.28.1.6.2.2,	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic	11.11.5	30.1.5, 30.3.2.3,	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	SPRAY APPLICATION Operations		25.1.6*, A.25.1.6	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	STRUCTURE, Membrane	11.11.5	[-43.1.7.1-] to [-43.1.7.3-	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	[-12.3.5-], [-12.7.4.3.7-],	25.1.6*, A.25.1.6	
EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	13.3.5, 13.4.5.7.5	20.1.4.4.4.7,	
EXTRA-HIGH-RACK COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE	A see STORAGE, Combustible, Extra High Rack		20.1.4.4.4.7,	
<b>F</b>				
FABRICATION AREA	A	[-1805.2-]		
FABRICATION AREA	Construction	[-1803.3.1-]		
FABRICATION AREA	Definition	[-1802.1-]		
FABRICATION AREA	Electrical	[-1803.7.1-]		
FABRICATION AREA	Existing	[-1801.4-]		
FABRICATION AREA	Gas detection	[-1803.13.1.1-]		
FABRICATION AREA	HPM		415.9.2.6	
FABRICATION AREA	Storage	[-1804.2-]		
FACILITIES	Closure	[-407.7-]		
FACILITIES, Cooking	see COOKING Equipment / Facilities			
FACILITIES, Exposition	see EXPOSITION Facilities			
FACILITIES, Hazardous Material Storage	DEFINITION		3.3.79, 3.3.110	
FACILITIES, Hyperbaric	see HYPERBARIC Facilities		8.7.5, A.8.7.5	
FACILITIES, Limited care	see LIMITED Care Facilities			
FACILITIES, Plumbing	see PLUMBING Facilities, Minimum	2902		
FACILITIES, Storage	see STORAGE Facilities			
FACTORY Occupancies, (Group F)	see Industrial (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)		306	
FACTORY-BUILT	Chimneys	603.6.4	717.2.5, 2801	
FACTORY-BUILT	Fireplaces		2111.14.1	
FAIRS		105.6.4		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
FALLOUT AREA	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
FALSE ALARM	Definition	202		
FAMILY				
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES, Existing	see Day Care Homes, Existing		A.6.1.8.1.1	
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES, New	see Day Care Homes, New		17.6.1.4.1 (A), 17.6.1.7.1	
FARM BUILDINGS			[-16.6.1.4.1 (A)-], [-	
FASTENING	Fire Retardant Treated Wood		Appendix C	
FASTENING	Gypsum		[#2304.9.5#]	
FASTENING	Hardwood		2211.4.3, 2306.4.5.1.4,	
FASTENING	Particleboard		2304.9	
FASTENING	Plywood		2304.9	
FASTENING	Preservative Treated Wood		[#2304.9.5#]	



FASTENING	Schedule, Wood Construction, Roof	2304.9	
FASTENING	Schedule, Wood Construction, Wall	2304.9	
FASTENING	Sheathing	2304.9	
FEATURES, Fire Protection	A		Chapter 8
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Air-Transfer Openings in Smoke Partitions		8.4.6.1 [-Chapter 12-]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Application		8.1.1 12.8.6.1
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Atriums		[#8.6.7#], A.8.6.7
FEATURES, Fire Protection	BARRIER, Fire		8.3 12.7
FEATURES, Fire Protection	BARRIER, Smoke		8.5 12.9
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Compartmentation, see also COMPARTMENTS		8.2.2, 8.6.1 (1), A.8.2.2.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Concealed Spaces		8.6.10
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Construction & Compartmentation		8.2, 8.2.1, A.8.2.1.2 12.2
FEATURES, Fire Protection	CONTENTS		12.6
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Decorations		10.3.1, A.10.3.1 12.6
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Door rating		[#12.7.4.4#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Doors		[+8.3.4.3.1+] [+12.7.4.3.1+] 12.5
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Existing Building		8.1.1 12.7
FEATURES, Fire Protection	FINISH, Interior		8.3 12.4, 12.7.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Fire Barriers		8.3.3.1, 8.3.3.2, [#12.7.3.2#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Fire Doors & Windows Assemblies		
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Fire protection ratings		
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Fire Protection Systems	[+915.1+]	
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Fire Resistant Assemblies		12.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Fire-Resistant Assemblies, Design & construction		[#12.3.1#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Fire-Resistant Assemblies, Maintenance of		12.3.2
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Firestop Systems & Devices Required		8.3.5.1, 8.3.5.1.1, 12.7.5.1
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Furnishings, Contents, Decorations & Treated Finishes		12.6
FEATURES, Fire Protection	General		8.1, 8.3.1 12.1, 12.7.1
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Insulation & Coverings		8.3.5.3 12.7.5.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Interior Finish		12.5
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Membrane Penetrations		8.3.5.6.1, 8.3.5.6.2, [#12.7.5.7.5#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Mezzanine		8.6.9, [+8.6.9.3.3+] 12.5
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Mezzanines used for control equipment in Industrial Facilities		[+8.6.9.3.4+] 12.5
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Minimum Fire Protection Ratings for Opening Protectives in Fire		[#Table 8.3.4.2#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	New Buildings		8.1.1
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Non Required, Removal, Unsafe		[#10.4.2#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Non Required, Removal, Visible		[#10.4.3#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Occupant Protection Objective		24.3, A.24.3.5
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Opening Protectives		8.3.4.1, 8.3.4.2, 8.3.4.3, 12.7.4
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Openings for Air-Handling Ductwork		8.3.5.7 12.7.5.6
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Openness		
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Penetrations, see Fire Protection Features, Penetrations		8.3.5 [#12.7.5#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Required, Maintenance, Continuous		[#10.4.1#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Self closure		[#12.7.3.3#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Sleeves		8.3.5.2 12.7.5.2
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Smoke Barriers		8.5, [#8.6.9.3#] 12.9
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Smoke Partitions		8.4 12.8
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Special Hazard Protection		8.7
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Storage & handling of flammable liquids or gases		[#8.7.3.1#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Table		[#12.7.4.2#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Transitions		8.3.5.5.1, 8.3.5.5.2 12.7.5.5
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Transmission of Vibrations		8.3.5.4 12.7.5.4
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Unenclosed Vertical Openings		[#8.6.8.2#]
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Unlimited Area Industrial Occupancies		[+8.6.9.3.5+] 12.9
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Vertical Openings		8.6
FEATURES, Fire Protection	Walls		8.3.2.1, 8.3.2.2, 8.3.2.3 12.7.2
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.3-], [-20.3.5.1-],
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.3, A.21.3.7.9
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.3-], A.30.3.4.5.1
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.3-], A.12.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.3, A.13.3.1(1),
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.3-]
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.6.3-]
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.3, A.17.3.2.1 (2) (a)
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.3-], A.16.3.2.1 (2)
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.3-], [-22.4.4.6-] to [-
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.3, A.23.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.3-], A.14.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.3, A.15.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.3-], [-18.4.3.5-] to [-
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3, A.19.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.3-], A.28.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.3, A.26.3
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.3-], A.36.3

FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.3	
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.3	
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.3	
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.2.3-], [-32.3.3-], [-	
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Special Structures		11.2.3, 11.3.3, 11.4.3	
FEATURES, Fire Protection, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.3	
FEATURES, Operating	see Operating Features			
FEES	Investigation, Connecticut General Statutes			29-304
FEES	Permit, see PERMIT Fee	108		[-Annex F-]
FELONY	Arson Murder			10.1.4 53a-54d
FELONY, Class A	Arson 1st degree			10.1.4 53a-111
FELONY, Class B	Arson 2nd degree			10.1.4 53a-112
FELONY, Class C	Arson 3rd degree			10.1.4 53a-113
FELONY, Class D	Reckless Burning			10.1.4 53a-114
FENCES		312.1		
FENCING	Tire Rebuilding & Tire Storage	[-2507-]		
FESTIVAL SEATING	A see also SEATING, Festival			
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	A	[-Chapter 29-]		19.1.6, 19.1.7, 19.1.7.1, [-
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Applicability			[-62.1.2-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Compliance			[-62.1.1-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Definition	[-2902-], [-2902.1-]		3.3.38, A.3.3.38
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Electrical Equipment & Systems			19.1.6
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Electrical Wiring			[-62.2-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	General Precautions	[-2903-]		NFPA 70
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	General Requirements	[-2901-]		[-62.1-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Loose Fiber Storage	[-2904-]		[-62.5-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	No Smoking			[-62.3-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Permits	105.6.8		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[-2903.6-]		29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Signs			19.1.7.2, [-62.3.2-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Smoking			19.1.7, [-62.3-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Storage			[-Chapter 62-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Storage vaults			[-62.5.4-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Storage, Baled Storage	[-2905-]		[-62.6-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Storage, Baled Storage, Blocks or Piles			[-62.6.1-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Storage, Baled Storage, Sisal & Other Fibers			[-62.6.2-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Storage, Loose Storage of Combustible Fibers, Loose House			[-62.5.5-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Storage, Loose Storage of Combustible Fibers, Rooms or	Rooms or Compartments		[-62.5.3-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling	Vehicles & Material Handling Equipment			[-62.4-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage Room or Building	Electrical Equipment & Systems			[-62.2-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage Room or Building	Fire Door Assembly			[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4(4)-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage Room or Building	Industrial Trucks			
FIBER, Combustible, Storage Room or Building	Motor Vehicle Use In / Near			[-62.4-]
FIBER, Combustible, Storage Room or Building	Opening Protectives			[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4 (4)-]
FIBERBOARD	A		2303.1.5	
FIBERBOARD	Sheathing		2306.4.4	
FIBERBOARD	Wood		2303.1.5, 2306.4.4	
FILL MATERIAL	A see MATERIAL, Fill		1803.5	
FILM, Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture	A	[-306-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
FILM, Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture	Handling		1007.4	[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
FILM, Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture	Projection Rooms	[-306.1-]		
FILM, Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture	Storage	[-306.2-]		
FINES	Definition	[-1902.1-]		
FINES	Storage & Processing	[-1908-]		
FINISH & TRIM, Interior	Floor		804	
FINISH & TRIM, Interior	Plastic		2604	
FINISH, Interior	A see also Specific Occupancies	Chapter 8, [e+806.4+e]	Chapter 8	40.3.3 12.5
FINISH, Interior	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals			[-#21.2.3.2#], A.21.2.3.2
FINISH, Interior	Application		803.4, 804.4	
FINISH, Interior	Atriums		404.7	
FINISH, Interior	Contents, General			Chapter 10, 10.1, 10.2,
FINISH, Interior	Definition	802	802	3.3.152.8.3
FINISH, Interior	Fire Protection Features			12.5
FINISH, Interior	Flame spread	[e#806.1#e]		
FINISH, Interior	FUEL DISPENSING Areas, Inside Buildings			30.1.6.2
FINISH, Interior	Furnishings		803	
FINISH, Interior	General	801	801	
FINISH, Interior	Inspection			Chapter 10
FINISH, Interior	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-42.2.6.5.2-]
FINISH, Interior	Occupancy Fire Safety, Assembly, Special Amusement			[-12.4.7.8-], 13.4.7.8
FINISH, Interior	Signs		402.13, 2611	[-#20.1.3.8#]
FINISH, Interior	Testing			10.2.7, A.10.2.7.2,
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	A		803	10.2.2.1
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Acoustical Ceiling Systems		803.9	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Cellular or Foamed Plastic			10.2.4.3
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Decorative Materials		803	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Definitions			3.3.120.1, 3.3.120.3
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Exits			7.1.4.1, A.7.1.4.1
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Expanded Vinyl Wall or Ceiling Coverings			[-#10.2.4.2#], A.10.2.4.2

FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Fire-Retardant Coatings		10.2.6, A.10.2.6	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Light-Transmitting Plastics		10.2.4.4, A.10.2.4.4	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Sprinkler System, Automatic		10.1.2, 10.2.8.1	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Testing & Classification		10.2.3, A.10.2.3	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Textile Ceiling Materials		#10.2.4.1#, 12.7.4.3.4	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling	Trim & Incidental Finish		10.2.5	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.3.3.2-]	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.3.3.2-], [-12.3.3.3-], [-	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.3.3.2, 13.3.3.3,	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.3.3.2-]	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.6.3.3.2-]	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.3.3.2-]	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.3.3.2-], [-22.4.4.8.1-]	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.3.3.2-]	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.3.3.2-], [-18.4.3.6.2-	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3.3.2, A.19.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.3.3.2-]	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.3.2.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.3.3.2-]	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.3.3.2, [#37.3.3.2.1#]	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.2.3.3.2-], [-	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.2.3.3, 33.3.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Ceiling, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Decorative Materials	Acceptance Criteria & Reports	#805.2#		
FINISH, Interior, Decorative Materials	Decorations & Trim	805, 806	801.1.2, 805	
FINISH, Interior, Decorative Materials	Decorative Vegetation	[-804-]		
FINISH, Interior, Decorative Materials	Flame-Resistant Materials	#805.1.2#		
FINISH, Interior, Decorative Materials	Foam Plastic Trim		805.3	
FINISH, Interior, Decorative Materials	Scope	#801.1#		
FINISH, Interior, Decorative Materials	Wall & Ceiling Finish	#806.2#		
FINISH, Interior, Floor	A		804	
FINISH, Interior, Floor	Definition			
FINISH, Interior, Floor	Exits		3.3.120.2, A.3.3.120.2	
FINISH, Interior, Floor	Sprinkler System, Automatic		7.1.4.2, A.7.1.4.2	
FINISH, Interior, Floor	Testing & Classification		10.1.2, 10.2.8.2	
FINISH, Interior, Floor	Use of		10.2.7, A.10.2.7.2,	
FINISH, Interior, Floor	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		10.2.2.2, A.10.2.2.2	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		[-30.3.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		31.3.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-12.3.3.5-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-38.3.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.6.3.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-16.3.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-22.3.3.3-], [-22.4.4.8.2-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		23.3.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-14.3.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-18.4.1-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		19.3.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		[-28.3.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		29.3.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		40.3.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Parking Structures		[-36.3.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		42.8.3.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		[-32.2.3.3.3-], [-	
FINISH, Interior, Floor, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		33.3.3.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Furnishings	A		42.3.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Furnishings	Acceptance Criteria & Reports	803	Chapter 10, 10.1, 10.2,	
FINISH, Interior, Materials	Foam Plastic	#805.2#		
FINISH, Interior, Materials	Foam Plastic Insulation		801.2.2, 2603.8, 2604	
FINISH, Interior, Materials	Light-Transmitting Plastics		2603.4	
FINISH, Interior, Means of Egress	Corridor Protection, Exit Access		2606	
FINISH, Interior, Means of Egress	Exit & Exit Enclosures		Table 803.5, 804.4	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Airport Terminal Buildings		Table 803.5	7.1.4, A.7.1.4.1,
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.3.3-]
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.3.3
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.3.3-]
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.3.3
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	806.3	Table 803.4	[-12.3.3-]
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	806.3	Table 803.4	[-12.3.3-]

FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing	13.3.3	[#20.1.3.8#]
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing	13.3.3	[#20.1.3.8#]
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New	[-38.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing	39.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Churches		
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing	17.6.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New	[-16.6.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing	17.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New	[-16.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New	[-22.3.3-], [-22.4.4.8-]	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing	23.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New	[-14.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing	15.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Fuel dispensing areas, inside buildings		30.1.6.2
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New	[-18.3.3-], [-18.4.3.6-],	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	19.3.3, A.19.3.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		416.2.1, 416.3.1
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	29.3.3, A.29.3.3.4	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New	[-28.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses	26.3.2	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New	[-36.3.3-]	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing	37.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities		[-42.2.6.5.2-]
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Occupant Protection Objective	24.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Parking Structures	42.8.3.3	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New	[-32.3.3.3-], [-32.4.3.1-],	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.4.3.1	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)		Table 803.5
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Special Amusement Building	411.8	[-12.4.7.8-], 13.4.7.8
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Special Industrial Occupancies	8.6.9.2.1	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Special Structures	11.2.3.3, 11.3.3.3,	
FINISH, Interior, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		Table 803.5
FINISH, Interior, Wall	A	803	42.3.3
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Cellular or Foamed Plastic		10.2.2.1
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Decorative Materials	[#806.2#]	803
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Definitions		10.2.4.3
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Exits		3.3.120.1, 3.3.120.3
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Expanded Vinyl Wall or Ceiling Coverings		7.1.4.1, A.7.1.4.1
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Fire-Retardant Coatings		[#10.2.4.2#], A.10.2.4.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Furnishings	[#806.2#]	803
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Interior		10.2.6, A.10.2.6
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Light-Transmitting Plastics		10.2.2.1
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Sprinkler System, Automatic		10.2.4.4, A.10.2.4.4
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Testing & Classification		10.1.2, 10.2.8.1
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Textile Wall Materials		10.2.3, A.10.2.3
FINISH, Interior, Wall	Trim & Incidental Finish		[#10.2.4.1#], 12.7.4.3.4
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		10.2.5
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		[-30.3.3.2-]
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		31.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-12.3.3.2-], [-12.3.3.3-], [-
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		13.3.3.2, 13.3.3.3,
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		[-38.3.3.2-]
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		39.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		17.6.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		[-16.6.3.3.2-]
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		17.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-16.3.3.2-]
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-22.3.3.2-], [-22.4.4.8.1-]
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		23.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		[-14.3.3.2-]
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		15.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-18.3.3.2-], [-18.4.3.6.2-
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		19.3.3.2, A.19.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		[-28.3.3.2-]
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		29.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		40.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		26.3.2.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		[-36.3.3.2-]
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		37.3.3.2, [#37.3.3.2.1#]
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Parking Structures		24.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		42.8.3.3.2
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		[-32.2.3.3.2-], [-
FINISH, Interior, Wall, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		33.2.3.3, 33.3.3.3.2
FINISHED PRODUCTS	A see PRODUCTS, Finished		42.3.3.2
FINISHES, Flammable	Application of flammable finishes		[-2009.6-]
FINISHES, Flammable	Automobile Undercoating		[e+401.19+a]
FINISHES, Flammable	Definition		[-1508-], [e-1508-a]
FINISHES, Flammable	Dipping Operations		[-1502-], [-1502.1-]
FINISHES, Flammable	Electrostatic Apparatus		[-1505-], [e-1505-a]
FINISHES, Flammable			[-1506-], [e-1506-a]

FINISHES, Flammable	Fire Protection	[-1504.6-]	416.4		
FINISHES, Flammable	Flammable finishes (Use Chapter 15 - undeleted)	[e--Chapter 15--g]			
FINISHES, Flammable	Floor Surfacing & Finishing Operations	[-1510-], [e-1510-g]			
FINISHES, Flammable	General	[-1501-]			
FINISHES, Flammable	Indoor Manufacturing of Reinforced Plastics	[-1511-], [e-1511-g]			
FINISHES, Flammable	Organic Peroxides & Dual Component Coatings	[-1509-], [e-1509-g]			
FINISHES, Flammable	Permits	[e-1501.2-g]			
FINISHES, Flammable	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[-1504.6.4-]			29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FINISHES, Flammable	Powder Coating	[-1507-], [e-1507-g]			
FINISHES, Flammable	Protection of Operations	[-1503-], [e-1503-g]			
FINISHES, Flammable	Scope	[e#1501.1#g]			
FINISHES, Flammable	Spray Finishing	[-1504-]			
FINISHES, Flammable	Treated				12.6
FINISHES, Flammable	Ventilation	[-1504.2-]			
FINISHES, Flammable, Application of	Solvent Extraction				44.2
FINISHES, Flammable, Application of	Spraying, Dipping, & Coating Using Flammable or Combustible				[#43.1#]
FINISHES, Flammable, Application of	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy		416		
FINISHES, Flammable, Application of, Occupancy	AEROSOL Products, Buildings for				[-61.4.2.1.2-]
FIRE	Cooking, Definition				3.3.53
FIRE	Definition	202			3.3.80, 3.3.84
FIRE	DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire			4.7, A.4.7	[-5.3.3 (2)-], 10.6, A.10.6
FIRE	Exposure, Definition			3.3.67, A.3.3.67	3.4.7*, A.3.4.7
FIRE	FIREWORKS, Facilities				65.11.4.4.1
FIRE	GENERAL PRECAUTIONS AGAINST	Chapter 3, [-1404-], [-			
FIRE	INVESTIGATION by State Fire Marshal				[-1.7.9.1-]
FIRE	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages				30.1.6.3, 30.3.2.6,
FIRE	Obstructions	[-503.4-]			
FIRE	Open				[-5.3.3 (4)-], 10.11
FIRE	Performance-based Design Option			[-5.6.3.1-], [-5.6.3.2-], [-	
FIRE	Property Protection				[-4.1.4-], A.4.1.4.2.2,
FIRE	Recreational, Definition	[-302.1-]			3.3.167
FIRE	Safety from				
FIRE	Single Source Assumption			4.3.1	[-4.2.1-], A.4.2.1
FIRE	Unwanted, Definition	202			
FIRE & DUST Explosions from the Manufacturing, Processing, & Handling	Standard for Prevention of				NFPA 654-2000
FIRE & DUST Explosions in Agricultural & Food Processing Facilities	Standard for Prevention of				NFPA 61-2002
FIRE ALARM & DETECTION SYSTEMS	A see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems, Fire				
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	AEROSOL Products, Buildings for				[-61.4.6.5-]
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection				21.3.6.9
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	DEFINITION	902.1			3.3.198.8
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,				[#13.7.2.8.1#],
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection				65.11.5.3,
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Fire Alarm				NFPA 101,
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	SYSTEMS, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	907	907.3		
FIRE Area	Definition	902.1			13.7.1.4.8.1 to
FIRE Area	Flammable & Combustible Liquids, Definition				3.3.11.8
FIRE Barrier	A see BARRIER, Fire				
FIRE Barrier	AEROSOL Products, Buildings for				[-61.4.2.1-]
FIRE Barrier	FEATURES, Fire Protection			8.3	12.7
FIRE Barrier	FIREWORKS, Facilities				65.11.4.4
FIRE Barrier	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Control Areas				[-60.2.1.3.1-]
FIRE Barrier	HAZARDS, Protection from	706		8.2.2.3, 8.3, A.8.3, 8.3.1	12.3, 12.7, 12.9.3,
FIRE Barrier	PROTECTIVES, Opening				12.7.4, A.12.7.4.2
FIRE Chief	Definition	202			
FIRE Classifications	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures		1505		
FIRE Code Official	Definition	202			
FIRE Command Center / Station	Alarm annunciation at				13.7.1.4.14.3
FIRE Command Center / Station	Fire Protection Systems	[-509-], [+SECTION	403.7, 403.8, 911		
FIRE Command Center / Station	High-Rise Buildings		403.8		
FIRE Compartments	A			8.2.2, 8.2.2.3	
FIRE Compartments	Definition			3.3.35.1, A.3.3.35.1, see	3.3.44.1*, A.3.3.44.1
FIRE Compartments	Horizontal Exit			7.2.4.2	
FIRE Compartments, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies			[-22.2.4.2-], 23.2.4.2,	
FIRE Conditions	Performance Design Criteria				[-5.2.2.1-], A.5.2.2.1
FIRE Control	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use				[-66.2.4.5-], [-66.5.8-]
FIRE Control	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities				[-42.2.7.5-], [-42.3.7-]
FIRE Control	REFUELING, Marine Fueling				[-42.3.7-]
FIRE Curtain or Water Curtain, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.4.5.7.6.2, 13.4.5.7.6.3	
FIRE Dampers	A see DAMPERS, Fire				
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Communication, High-Rise Buildings		403.7		
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Connections, see FIRE DEPARTMENT Connections				
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Hazardous Materials Liaison				[-60.1.11-]
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Hose Connection	903.3.7, 912	see STANDPIPES		20.15.7.6
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Master Key, Definition	[-502.1-]			
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Notification, see EMERGENCY FORCES NOTIFICATION				
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Obstruction of Operations				[-1.8.3-]
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Operations				
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	A				[-1.1.1 (7)-], 5.3.3 (5),
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Access		402.15		18.2



FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply				3.3.87	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Access Road, Definition			16.1.4, 16.1.5,	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Access Road, see FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access				
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Access to Equipment	510			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Aircraft Fuel Servicing			[-42.4.2.1.6-]	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Aircraft Hangars			21.1.2	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Airport Terminal Buildings			21.2.2.2	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection,			21.3.2.2	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Automobile Wrecking Yards			22.3	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Aviation Facilities	[-1103.4-]			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Barricades			18.2.3.2.1, 18.2.3.2.4	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Construction & demolition sites	[-1410.1-]		16.3.7	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Doors for	[-504.2-], [-2301.3-], [-			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Fire Protection Equipment, Access to	510			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Fireworks Facilities			13.1.4	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	FIREWORKS, Site Requirements			65.11.6, A.65.11.6.1	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	FIREWORKS, Site Requirements			65.11.6.1	[1124:7.6.1]
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Processing			[-66.5.3.3.4-],	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Forest Products, Storage of			31.3.4.3.2, 31.3.5.3.3,	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Gated Subdivisions			10.12.2	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	General			[#18.1#]	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Heliports, Rooftop			21.3.3.3, 21.3.5	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-42.3.7.3-]	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs			10.16.2	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			20.15.7.5	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	SUBDIVISION, Gated			10.12.2	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Tire Rebuilding & Tire Storage	[-2506-]			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Water Supplies & Fire Hydrants			[-18.3-]	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply	Wildland Fire Prone Areas			[-17.3.7-]	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	A	[-503-], [-Appendix D-]		18.2.2, 18.2.3, 22.3,	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Access to Building			18.2.2.2	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Additional Requirements			18.2.2.3	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	AUTOMOBILE, Wrecking Yards			22.3	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Aviation Facilities	[-1103.4-]			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	BARRICADES			18.2.3.2.1, 18.2.3.2.4	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Bridges	[-503.2.6-]		18.2.2.5.5	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Building Openings & Roofs	[-504-]			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Closure of Accessways			18.2.3.2	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Dead Ends			18.2.2.5.4	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Definition	[-502.1-]		3.3.87	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Dimensions			18.2.2.5.1	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	General			18.2.3.1	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Grade			18.2.2.5.6	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	High-piled Storage	[-2306.6-]			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Latches			18.2.3.2.4	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Locks			18.2.3.2.4	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Lumber Yards	[-1903.6-], [-1909.3-]			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Marking			18.2.2.5.7	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Multiple Access Roads			18.2.2.4	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Obstruction & Control	[-503.4-]		18.2.3	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Required Access			18.2.2.1	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Specifications			18.2.2.5	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Surface			18.2.2.5.2	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Tents, Canopies, Membrane Structures	2403.8.1			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road / Fire Lanes	Turning Radius			18.2.2.5.3	
FIRE DEPARTMENT Connections	Fire Protection Systems	912			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Connections	Inspection	[-912.6-]			
FIRE DEPARTMENT Liaison	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use			[-60.1.11-]	
FIRE Detection System & Alarm Service, Automatic	see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems	[#907.2.8.2#]	[#907.2.8.2#]	13.7.3.5	
FIRE District	A		[-APPENDIX D-]		
FIRE District	Canopies		[-D102.2.8-1]		
FIRE DOOR Assembly	AEROSOL Products, Buildings for			[-61.4.2.1.2-]	
FIRE DOOR Assembly	DEFINITION	202		3.3.84	[80:1.4]
FIRE DOOR Assembly	FIBER, Combustible, Storage Room or Building			[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4(4)-]	
FIRE DOOR Assembly	FIREWORKS, Facilities			65.11.4.4.1, 65.11.8.6	
FIRE DOOR Assembly	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Inside Liquid			[-66.4.4.2.2-], [-Table	
FIRE DOOR Assembly	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages			30.1.6.3, 30.3.2.6,	
FIRE DOOR Assembly	see DOOR, FIRE, Assembly				
Fire Doors & Fire Windows	FEATURES, Fire Protection			8.3.3.1, 8.3.3.2,	12.4, 12.7.3 NFPA 80-1999
FIRE Drill	A see DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire				
FIRE Escape Ladders	see LADDERS, Fire Escape				
FIRE Escape Stairs	see STAIRS, Fire Escape				
FIRE Exit Hardware	see HARDWARE, Fire Exit				
FIRE Exposure	Definition			3.3.67, A.3.3.67	3.4.7*, A.3.4.7
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS Code	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations				29-313
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	A see FIRE Extinguishing Equipment, Fire Extinguishers,	906	906	9.7.4.1, A.9.7.4.1	13.6, [-Table 13.6.1.2-],
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling			[-61.4.6.3-]	NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Aircraft Fuel Servicing			[-42.4.5.13-], A.42.4.5.13	[30B:4.6.3], 29-313,
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Airport Terminal Buildings			21.2.6.6	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection			21.3.6.10	[418:7.1], NFPA 10,
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Asphalt Kettles	[-303.5-]			

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Automobile Wrecking Yards		22.6	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages		30.3.2.2	[30A:9.2.5.2], 29-313,
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Aviation Facilities	[-1105-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	BUILDING, Under Construction	[-1415-]	16.3.9, A.16.3.9	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Cabinets	[e-906.8-a]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Classification, Ratings, & Performance		3.3.32, 13.6.2,	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Combustible Fibers	[-2903.6-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	COMBUSTIBLE Liquids	[-3406.2.7-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Commercial Cooking Equipment	904.11.5	[+13.6.1.2.6+], 50.4.12,	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Concession Stands		10.16.5	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations			29-313
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Conspicuous location	[e-906.5-a]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Contents, Marking of		13.6.4, A.13.6.4	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	CONTENTS, Ordinary Hazard		13.6.6.1.3	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES, Extinguishing		50.4.12, A.50.4.12.1	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Cooking grease fires	[e-906.4-a]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Cylinders		13.6.6.8.5.4 to	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Dispensing	[-2205.5-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Distribution of		13.6.6, A.13.6.6	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Dry Cleaning Plants	[-1208.4-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Extinguishers selected & distributed for		13.6.5.2, 13.6.6.1 to	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Fire Protection Systems	906, [#906.1#]	13.6	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1415-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Fireworks Facilities		65.11.5.2	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use		[66.4.9-], [-66.5.9.2.1-],	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Flammable Finishes	[-1504.6.4-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Flammable Liquid	[-3406.2.7-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Forest Products, Storage of		31.3.6.3.3, 31.3.6.3.4,	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	GARAGE, Automotive Repair		30.3.2.2	[30A:9.2.5.2], 29-313,
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Container		[-69.3.4.5-], [-69.5.5-], [-	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	General requirements	[e-906.2-a]	#906.1#]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Halogenated Agent		13.6.5.1.1, A.13.6.5.1.1	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Hangers and brackets	[e-906.7-a]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Height above floor	[e-906.9-a]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Heliports		21.3.6.10	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Hot Work Operations		41.3.3.2(J), 41.4.4.1	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Identification of Contents		13.6.4, A.13.6.4	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems		13.6.6.8, A.13.6.6.8	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Inspection, Testing & Maintenance		13.6.6.8, A.13.6.6.8	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	KETTLES, Tar		16.7.1.6	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Light (low) hazard occupancies		13.6.6.1.3	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,		[66.4.9-], [-66.5.9.2.1-],	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	LP Gas systems & containers		[-69.3.4.5-], [-69.5.5-], [-	[58:6.2.4]
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Lumber Yards	[-1904.2-], [-1908.8-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Maintenance		13.6.6.8, A.13.6.6.8	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Marinas & Boatyards		28.1.6.1, 28.1.8.3.1	29-313, NFPA 10-2002,
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Marking		13.6.6.8.1.3,	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Membrane Structures, Temporary		25.1.6.3, 25.1.12.3,	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Minimum Number of Fire Extinguishers	11.10.3	#13.6.6.1.1#]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities		[-42.2.7.5.2-], [-42.3.7.1-	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Ordinary hazard contents		13.6.6.1.3	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Oxidizer Storage		[-70.2.4.9.4-],	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Parade Floats		10.18.3	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Powered Industrial Trucks	[-309.4-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Recharging		13.6.6.8.4*	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations		13.6.6.8.1.1,	[10:6.4.1.1]
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Repair Garages		[-42.4.5.13-],	[407:5.13.1],
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Required. Delete table		30.3.2.2	[30A:9.2.5.2]
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Safeguards During Construction	3309	[-Table 13.6.1.2-]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Selection & Distribution		13.6.5.2, 13.6.6.1 to	NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Selection of		13.6.5, A.13.6.5	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Size and distribution	[e-906.3-a]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs		10.16.5, 10.16.10.4	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Special Structures		Table 13.6.1.2	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Spray Application Operations		[-43.1.7.4-]	29-313, NFPA 10-2002,
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary		25.1.6.3, 25.1.12.3,	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	906, [#906.1#]	13.6	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection, Where Required		#13.6.1.2*#]	NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	SYSTEMS, LP GAS		[-69.3.4.5-], [-69.5.5-], [-	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Tampering with		10.8	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Tar Kettles		16.7.1.6	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Temporary Structures	[+3103.10+]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	[-2404.8.12-]	11.11.5	25.1.6.3, 25.1.12.3,
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Testing		13.6.6.8, A.13.6.6.8	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Training		28.7.3	#20.8.2.3#]
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Unobstructed and unobscured	[e-906.6-a]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Waste Disposal Sites		19.1.4	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Wheeled units	[e-906.10-a]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	Where Required		#13.6.1.2*#]	NFPA 10-2002

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Buildings Under Construction	Buildings Under Construction	[-1415-]	16.3.9, A.16.3.9	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Buildings Under Construction	Each floor stairway		[-16.3.9.3-]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Buildings Under Construction	Self propelled equipment		[-16.3.9.4-]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Buildings Under Construction	Suitability, distribution & Maintenance		[-16.3.9.1-]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Buildings Under Construction	Toolhouse, Store Room, Shanty		16.3.9.2	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	All Occupancies, except Storage Use Groups S-1 & S-2		[+13.6.1.2.1+]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies		[+13.6.1.2.3+]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, (Group B Medical), New		[-Table 13.6.1.2-]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-Table 13.6.1.2-]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-2), New		[-Table 13.6.1.2-]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		[-Table 13.6.1.2-]	
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Aviation Facilities	[-1105-]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B), New		[-38.3.5-], [-38.7.2-]	[-Table 13.6.1.2-]
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		[-39.3.5#], [-39.7.2-]	[-Table 13.6.1.2-], [-Table 13.6.1.2-]
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies			[-Table 13.6.1.2-]
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New		[-22.3.5.4-], [-22.7.1.4-]	20.7.2.1.4, Table
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.3.5.4, 23.7.1.4,	20.7.2.1.4, Table
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Educational Occupancy (GROUP E)			Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Exposition Facilities, Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5),	906	[-12.7.4.3.9 (5)-]	Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Exposition Facilities, Assembly Occupancies, Existing	906	[-13.7.4.3.9 (5)-]	Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Group F Factory	[e#906.1.2#e]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Group R-1 Bed & Breakfast Establishments as required in	[+906.1.1+]		[+13.6.1.2.5+]
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New		[-18.3.5.7-]	[+13.6.1.2.2+], Table
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3.5.7	[+13.6.1.2.2+], Table
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New		[-28.3.5.7-]	Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.3.5.7	Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy), (Group F)	[+906.1.2+]		
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts		[+26.3.5.5+]	Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New		[-36.3.5.3-], [-36.7.2-]	Table 13.6.1.2, 20.12.2.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.3.5.3, [-37.7.2-]	Table 13.6.1.2, 20.12.2.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings			Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.3.5.6-]	Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.3.5.6	Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Staff Locations within Detention & Correctional Occupancies			[+13.6.1.2.4+]
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			Table 13.6.1.2
FIRE Extinguishing Agent	Dry Chemical, Definition	902.1		
FIRE Extinguishing Agent	Halogenated Agent			13.6.5.1.1, 70.2.4.9.4.2,
FIRE Extinguishing Agent	Wet Chemical	904.5		
FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES, Extinguishing	[e-904.11.5-e]		50.4*, [-50.4.1-]
FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING		11.11.5	25.2.5
FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Temporary		11.10.3	25.6.3
FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT	see EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing			
FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishers, Portable	MARKING of contents			13.6.4, A.13.6.4
FIRE EXTINGUISHING System for Laboratory Fume Hoods & Spray	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Dispensing & Use			[-60.5.10.1.3-]
FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, Alternative	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Alternative			
FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, Types	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Types			
FIRE EXTINGUISHMENT REQUIREMENTS	see REQUIREMENTS, Fire Extinguishment			
FIRE FIGHTERS	Hazards to	[-507-]		
FIRE FIGHTERS	Pitfalls	[-507.3-1]		
FIRE FIGHTERS	Safety	[-101.3-1]		
FIRE FIGHTERS	Standby			1.7.13, 10.16.4,
FIRE FIGHTERS' Emergency Operations	ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING		9.4.3, 9.4.3.1	11.3.1, 11.3.1.1,
FIRE FLOW REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS	see REQUIREMENTS, Fire Flow for Buildings			
FIRE HAZARDS	GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING		11.11.4.1, 11.11.4.2	25.1.5, 25.2.4
FIRE HAZARDS	MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Temporary		11.10.1.2, 11.10.2.2	25.6.2
FIRE HAZARDS	see HAZARDS, Fire			
FIRE HYDRANTS	see HYDRANTS, Fire			
FIRE INVESTIGATIONS	see INVESTIGATIONS, Fire			
FIRE LANE	Definition	[-502.1-]		
FIRE LANE	Marking			18.2.2.5.7
FIRE MARSHAL	Approval		[+105.3.1.2+]	
FIRE MARSHAL	Training Council, Duties, Members			29-298a
FIRE MARSHAL, Local - One fire marshal for several municipalities	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			29-301
FIRE MARSHAL, Local - to Enforce Regulations	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			29-326
FIRE MODELS	see MODELS, Fire			
FIRE Partition	A see PARTITION, Fire			
FIRE Personnel	Standby			1.7.13, 10.16.4,
FIRE POINT	A			[-43.4.1.2-], [-66.4.1.1.2
FIRE POINT	Definition	[-3402.1-]		3.3.88, [-43.4.1.2-], [-
FIRE PREVENTION	Administration CSBC		[#101.4.6#]	
FIRE PREVENTION	Hot Work Operations Precautions			41.3
FIRE PROTECTION	AEROSOL Products			[-61.4.6-]
FIRE PROTECTION	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection			21.3.6
FIRE PROTECTION	Assumptions			[-4.2-], A.4.2.2, A.4.2.3
FIRE PROTECTION	BUILDING, Vacant Premises		[e+117.2.2+e]	[+10.14.2.2+]
FIRE PROTECTION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Exhaust			[-63.2.15.1.3-]
FIRE PROTECTION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Cabinets			[-63.2.14.1.6-]
FIRE PROTECTION	CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire			16.3, [-16.3.5.1-]
FIRE PROTECTION	Dry Cleaning	[-1208-]		



FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	PERMIT	105.3			[-13.1.1.1-]	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage				[-70.3.4.6-], [-70.3.5.5-], [-	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	PREMISES, Vacant				10.14.2, A.10.14.2.1	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	RECORDS				13.3.3.4, 13.6.6.8.2.1	[25:4.3.1], [25:4.3.2],
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	ROOMS, Spray				[-43.1.7-], A.43.1.7	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic				25.1.6*, A.25.1.6	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	see SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment					
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	SPRAY APPLICATION Operations				[-43.1.7-], [-43.3.3-],	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	SPRAY APPLICATION Room				[-43.1.7-], A.43.1.7	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	STRUCTURE, Membrane				25.1.6*, A.25.1.6	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	903	903	9.7.1	13.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	905	905		13.2	NFPA 14-2003
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	SYSTEMS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP)				[-69.5.5-], [-69.6.1.9-]	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	TAMPERING	[-901.8-]			10.8, 17.3.8	53a-117a
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES				25.1.6*, A.25.1.6	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems & Equipment	WATER Supply	[-508-]			13.5, [-13.5.1-], [-13.5.2*-]	
FIRE PROTECTION Systems, Where Required	see SYSTEMS, Fire Protection, Where Required					
FIRE PROTECTION, Fixed	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages				30.1.5	[30A:7.3.5.1],
FIRE PROTECTION, Fixed	REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements				[-42.2.6.4-]	[30A:7.3.5.1],
FIRE PUMPS	A	105.7.4, 913			11.9.5 (8), 13.4,	
FIRE PUMPS	Approvals				13.4.1.5*, A.13.4.1.5	
FIRE PUMPS	Area Emergency Lighting				13.4.2.3, 13.4.2.4	
FIRE PUMPS	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)				13.4.3, 13.4.5, A.13.4.3,	
FIRE PUMPS	Battery Systems				13.4.4.3	
FIRE PUMPS	Component Replacement				13.4.9	[20:11.5]
FIRE PUMPS	Components				[-13.4.5-]	
FIRE PUMPS	Controllers				13.4.5, A.13.4.5.1.2,	
FIRE PUMPS	Electric fire pumps, standby power			[e+2702.2.20+g]		
FIRE PUMPS	Equipment Protection				[-13.4.2*-]	
FIRE PUMPS	Equipment Protection				13.4.2*	[20:2.7.1], [20:2.7.1.1],
FIRE PUMPS	Field Acceptance Tests				13.4.6	[20:11.2], [20:11.2.1],
FIRE PUMPS	Fire Protection Systems	913			13.4	
FIRE PUMPS	Foam Extinguishing Systems				21.3.6.4.1	
FIRE PUMPS	Fuel Supply Tank				13.4.4.4	
FIRE PUMPS	General				13.4.1	
FIRE PUMPS	Inspection				13.4.4, 13.4.6 to 13.4.9,	
FIRE PUMPS	LIGHTING				13.4.2.3, 13.4.2.4	
FIRE PUMPS	LIGHTING, Emergency				13.4.2.4	
FIRE PUMPS	Maintenance				13.4.4, 13.4.6 to 13.4.9,	
FIRE PUMPS	Manuals, Special Tools, & Spare Parts				[-13.4.7-]	
FIRE PUMPS	Manuals, Special Tools, & Spare Parts				13.4.7	[20:11.3.1], [20:11.3.2],
FIRE PUMPS	Periodic Inspection, Testing, & Maintenance				13.4.8	[20:11.4]
FIRE PUMPS	Permit Requirements				[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
FIRE PUMPS	Pump room environmental conditions	[-913.5.4-]				
FIRE PUMPS	Standby Power	[C+913.2.1+3]	2702.2.14, 2702.2.15,	[+9.7.1.6+]		
FIRE PUMPS	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Foam				21.3.6.4.1	
FIRE PUMPS	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	913			13.4	
FIRE PUMPS	Testing				13.4.4, 13.4.6 to 13.4.9,	
FIRE PUMPS	Valve Supervision				[-13.4.3*-], [-A.13.4.3-]	
FIRE RECORDS	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-104.6.3-]				
FIRE Reporting Requirements	OCCUPANT Responsibilities				10.7.1.3, A.10.7.1.3	
FIRE Reporting Requirements	OWNER, Responsibilities of				10.7.1.3, A.10.7.1.3	
FIRE Reporting Requirements	see REQUIREMENTS, Fire Reporting					
FIRE RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION	see CONSTRUCTION, Fire Resistance Rated					
FIRE RESISTANCE RATING	see RATING, Fire Resistance					
FIRE RESISTANCE, Calculated	see RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated					
FIRE RESISTANT	ASSEMBLIES				12.3	
FIRE RESISTANT	TANK				[-42.2.3.4.2-]	
FIRE RESISTANT Assemblies	Fire Protection Features	The design &			[#12.3.1#]	
FIRE RESISTANT Assemblies	Fire Protection Features	Maintenance of Fire-			12.3.2	
FIRE RETARDANT	Definition				3.3.89	
FIRE RETARDANT COATINGS	see COATINGS, Fire Retardant					NFPA 703-2000
FIRE RETARDANT Impregnated Wood & Fire Retardant Coatings for						
FIRE RETARDANT Treated Wood	see WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated					
FIRE SAFETY & EVACUATION PLANS	Emergency Planning & Preparedness	[-404-]				
FIRE SAFETY & EVACUATION PLANS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[-404-]				
FIRE SAFETY Code	see CODE, Fire Safety					
FIRE SAFETY During Construction, Alteration & Demolition Operations	ASBESTOS REMOVAL				16.8	
FIRE SAFETY During Construction, Alteration & Demolition Operations	DEMOLITION		3303		16.5	
FIRE SAFETY During Construction, Alteration & Demolition Operations	EQUIPMENT, Heating, Temporary	[-1403-]		11.10.7	16.2.1, [-69.3.3.3.3-], [-	29-329, 29-330, 29-331,
FIRE SAFETY During Construction, Alteration & Demolition Operations	FIRE PROTECTION				16.3	
FIRE SAFETY During Construction, Alteration & Demolition Operations	KETTLES, Tar				16.7	
FIRE SAFETY During Construction, Alteration & Demolition Operations	PROCESSES & HAZARD				16.2	
FIRE SAFETY During Construction, Alteration & Demolition Operations	see CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire					
FIRE SAFETY During Construction, Alteration & Demolition Operations	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	[-1414-]	3312		[-16.4.2.4-], [-16.4.3.2-],	
FIRE SAFETY FUNCTIONS		907.11				
FIRE SAFETY Plan	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers				[-20.7.2.2-], [-21.7.2.2-]	20.6.2.2.2
FIRE SAFETY Plan	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies				[-18.7.2.2-], [-19.7.2.2-]	20.4.2.2.2
FIRE SAFETY Requirements	see REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety					



FIRE SAFETY, General	Any person who deliberately, or through negligence, sets fire to		10.1.4	
FIRE SAFETY, General	It shall be a violation of this Code for any person to willfully		10.7.4	
FIRE SAFETY, General	No person shall deliberately or maliciously turn in an alarm of		10.7.3	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Notification of unauthorized discharge of hazardous materials		10.7.2	
FIRE SAFETY, General	The AHJ shall have the authority to prohibit any or all open		10.1.5	
FIRE SAFETY, General	A		Chapter 10, [-10.1.2*], [-	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Access to Structures or Areas		10.12*	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Application		10.1.1	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Building Evacuation		[-10.5 -]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Changes of Occupancy	4.6.11	[#10.3.4.1#]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Combustible Vegetation, including Natural Cut Christmas Trees		[#10.15.1#]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Contents & Furnishings.		[+10.20+]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Draperies, Curtains & Hanging Decorations		[+10.20.1+]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Emergency Egress & Relocation Drills	4.7.1	[#10.6.1#]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Emergency Plans		10.9, [#10.9.1#],	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Exterior Vegetation		10.15.10	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Fire Drills		10.6*	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Fire Protection Markings		10.13	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Fire Reporting		10.7.1	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Fundamental Requirements		10.1	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Internal Combustion Power Sources		10.16.10	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Life Safety Code		10.1.2*	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Maintenance & Testing		10.4	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Mattresses		[+10.20.4+]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	No Smoking Signs		10.10.1	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Occupancy		10.3, 10.3.4*	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Open Fires, Incinerators, & Commercial Fireplaces		[-10.11-]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Outside Storage		10.17	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Owner / Occupant Responsibilities		10.2	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Parade Floats		10.18	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Powered Industrial Trucks		10.19	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Premises Identification		[#10.13.1#]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Record Maintenance & Retention		[#10.2.5#]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Reporting of Fires & Other Emergencies		10.7	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Shaftways to Be Marked		[#10.13.2#]	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Smoking		10.10	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs		10.16	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs, AHJ		10.16.2	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs, Permits		10.16.1	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Stairway Marking	7.2.2.5.4.1, 7.2.2.5.4.2,	10.13.3*, A.10.13.3	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Storage, Outside		10.17	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Tampering with Fire Safety Equipment		10.8	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Upholstered Furniture		[+10.20.2+], [+10.20.3+],	
FIRE SAFETY, General	Vacant Buildings & Premises		10.14	
FIRE SAFETY, General, Drills	A written record of each drill shall be completed by the person	4.7.6	10.6.7	
FIRE SAFETY, General, Drills	Competency		10.6.3	
FIRE SAFETY, General, Drills	Drill Frequency	4.7.2	[#10.6.2*#]	
FIRE SAFETY, General, Drills	Orderly Evacuation	4.7.3	10.6.4	
FIRE SAFETY, General, Drills	Relocation Area	4.7.5	10.6.6	
FIRE SAFETY, General, Drills	Simulated Conditions	4.7.4	10.6.5*	
FIRE SCENARIOS	ASSUMPTIONS		[-4.2.2.2-], [-4.2.3-],	
FIRE SCENARIOS	DEFINITION	3.3.80.1	3.4.10	
FIRE SCENARIOS	see SCENARIOS, Fire			
FIRE Separation Distance	A			
FIRE Separation Distance	Exterior Walls			
FIRE Separation Distance, Horizontal	Combustible Projections			
FIRE SERVICE	Features	[-CHAPTER 5-]		
FIRE SERVICE	Information Transfer to			
FIRE SERVICE	Mains, Private		[-5.1.9-], A.5.1.9	
FIRE SERVICE MAINS, Private	A		13.5.1, 13.5.4	
FIRE SERVICE MAINS, Private	Inspection		13.5.1, 13.5.4	
FIRE SERVICE MAINS, Private	Maintenance		13.5.4	
FIRE SERVICE MAINS, Private	Owner, Responsibilities of		13.5.4	
FIRE SERVICE MAINS, Private	Testing		13.5.4.1	
FIRE SHUTTER Assemblies	see ASSEMBLIES, Fire Shutter		13.5.4	
FIRE SOURCE, Single			[-4.2.1-], A.4.2.1	
FIRE SPRINKLER Systems	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations			29-315
FIRE Standby Personnel	see FIREFIGHTERS, Standby			
FIRE Stations	Sprinkler System, Automatic for		1.7.13, 10.16.4,	
FIRE TEST STANDARDS	see STANDARDS, FireTest		13.3.2.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
FIRE WALL	A see WALL, Fire			
FIRE WALLS & FIRE BARRIER WALLS	Test Standard			NFPA 221-2000
FIRE WATCH	A			
FIRE WATCH	Construction / Demolition Sites	[-1404.5-]	9.6.1.7, A.9.6.1.7,	16.5.4
FIRE WATCH	Definition	202	3.3.81, A.3.3.81	3.3.90
FIRE WATCH	Fire Protection Impairments	[-901.7-]		
FIRE WATCH	GRANDSTANDS			25.1.8, A.25.1.8
FIRE WATCH	Hot Work Operations	[-2604.2-]		41.2.2.5, 41.2.2.6,
FIRE WATCH	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic			25.1.8, A.25.1.8

NFPA 505, Fire Safety

FIRE WATCH	Tents, Membrane Structures, Grandstands, & Folding /			25.1.8, A.25.1.8	
FIRE WINDOW Assemblies	see ASSEMBLIES, Fire Window				
FIRE, Class A	Definition			3.3.80.1	
FIRE, Class A	Extinguishers for Ordinary Combustibles			13.6.5.2.1.1, 13.6.6.1.2.1	
FIRE, Class B	Definition			3.3.80.2	
FIRE, Class B	Extinguishers for Flammable Liquids			13.6.5.2.1.2,	
FIRE, Class C	Definition			3.3.80.3	
FIRE, Class C	Extinguishers for Energized Electrical Equipment			13.6.5.2.1.3,	
FIRE, Class D	Definition			3.3.80.4	
FIRE, Class D	Extinguishers for Combustible Metals			13.6.5.2.1.4,	
FIRE, Class K	Definition			3.3.80.5	
FIRE, Class K	Extinguishers for Cooking Oils			13.6.5.2.1.5, 13.6.5.3,	
FIRE, Open	A			[-5.3.3 (4)-], 10.11, see	
FIRE, Open	Automobile Wrecking Yards			22.8	
FIRE, Open	Permit Requirements			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
FIRE, Open	Wildland Fire Prone Areas			[-17.3.4.7-], A.17.3.4.7.1	
FIRE, Recreational	DEFINITION	[-302.1-]		3.3.81, 3.3.167	
FIRE, Single Source	ASSUMPTIONS		4.3.1	[-4.2.1*-], A.4.2.1	
FIREBLOCKING	Chimneys		717.2.5, 2111.13,		
FIREBLOCKING	Roof Construction		717.2		
FIREBLOCKING	Stairway Construction		716.2.4		
FIREBLOCKING	Wood Construction		717.2, 717.2.1, 717.2.7,	8.3.5.6.3 (1), A.8.3.5.6.3	12.7.5.6.3, A.12.7.5.6.3
FIREBLOCKING	Wood Stairs		717.2.4		
FIREBREAKS					[-17.3.7-]
FIRE HEATERS	see HEATERS, Fired				
FIRE FIGHTING ACCESS	A see FIRE DEPARTMENT Access				
FIRE FIGHTING ACCESS	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection			21.3.5	[418:3.5]
FIRE FIGHTING ACCESS	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based			21.3.3.3	[418:2.3.1], [418:2.3.2]
FIREPLACES	Commercial			[-10.11-]	
FIREPLACES	Factory-built		2111.14.1		
FIREPLACES	Mechanical		see FIREPLACES		
FIREPLACES	Outdoor				[-5.3.3 (4), -17.3.4.8-], [-
FIREPLACES, Masonry	A		2101.3.1, 2111		
FIREPLACES, Masonry	Combustibles		2111.11, 2111.12		
FIREPLACES, Masonry	General Provisions		2111		
FIREPLACES, Masonry	Hearth Extension		2111.9, 2111.10		
FIREPLACES, Masonry	Steel Units		2111.6		
FIRE S & Dust Explosions in Agricultural & Food Processing Facilities	Prevention of				NFPA 61-2002
FIRE S & Explosions in Wood Processing & Woodworking Facilities	Standard for Prevention of				NFPA 664-2002
FIRE S & OTHER EMERGENCIES, Reporting of	Reports				10.7, A.10.7.1.3
FIRE STOP SYSTEM, Through Penetrations	A		712.3.1.2, 712.4.1.2		
FIRE STOP SYSTEM, Through Penetrations	Fire-rated horizontal assemblies		712.3.1.2, 712.4.1.2		
FIRE STOP SYSTEM, Through Penetrations	Fire-rated walls		712.3.1.2, 712.4.1.2		
FIRE STOPPING	Openings			8.3.5.1 to 8.3.5.3,	
FIRE STOPPING	Penetrations			8.3.5.1 to 8.3.5.3,	
FIRE STOPPING	Systems & Devices			8.3.5.1 to 8.3.5.3,	
FIREWORKS	A	[-Chapter 33-]	307.3, Table 414.5.1,	12.7.5.1, 12.7.5.6.2	[1124:3.3]
FIREWORKS	A see EXPLOSIVES & Fireworks			3.3.50*, 3.3.91, 3.3.91.1,	
FIREWORKS	Annex Notes			[-Chapter 65-], [-Table	
FIREWORKS	Connecticut Codes & Regulations			A.3.3.91.1, A.3.3.50,	
FIREWORKS	Consumer, see FIREWORKS, Consumer				29-357
FIREWORKS	Definition	[-3302.1-]		3.3.155*, A.3.3.155	[1124:3.3]
FIREWORKS	Display Fireworks	[-3308-]		65.2	NFPA 1123, NFPA 1124
FIREWORKS	Expense of Transportation & Storage of Seized Fireworks				29-363
FIREWORKS	Fitness, Certificate of			see Certificate of fitness	
FIREWORKS	Manufacturing			65.5	NFPA 1124
FIREWORKS	Prepackaged Fireworks Merchandise			65.11.10.3.4,	
FIREWORKS	WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE, Use of Flammable Materials			[-17.3.4.4-]	
FIREWORKS & Pyrotechnic Articles	Manufacture, Transportation, Storage, & Retail Sales of				NFPA 1124-2003
FIREWORKS & Special Effects Code	Connecticut Codes & Regulations				29-357
FIREWORKS, Consumer	DEFINITION			3.3.47, 3.3.91.1*	[1124:3.3]
FIREWORKS, Consumer	Display or storage distance from entrances & Exits			[+20.12.2.4.2+]	
FIREWORKS, Consumer	MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New			65.11, A.65.11	
FIREWORKS, Consumer	MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing			65.11, A.65.11	
FIREWORKS, Consumer	Referenced Standard			[+20.12.2.4.3+]	NFPA 1124
FIREWORKS, Consumer	Retail sales area, Definition			3.3.11.3, see also	[1124:3.3]
FIREWORKS, Consumer	Storage and Display of Consumer Fireworks			[+20.12.2.4+]	
FIREWORKS, Consumer	Visual Supervision			[+20.12.2.4.1+]	
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Construction	Buildings & Structures			65.11.4.1	Chapter 25, [1124:7.4.1]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Construction	Construction			65.11.4	
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Construction	Construction Materials			65.11.4.2	NFPA 256, [1124:7.4.2]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Construction	Multiple Tenant Buildings			65.11.4.3	[1124:7.4.3.1],
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Construction	Openings or penetrations			#[65.11.4.4.2#]	
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Construction	Storage Rooms			65.11.4.4	NFPA 13, [1124:7.4.4],
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations	Display & Handling			65.11.12.4	[1124:7.12.4.1],
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations	Distances from Entrances & Exits			65.11.12.2	[1124:7.12.2.1],
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations	General			65.11.12.1	[1124:7.12.1.1],
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations	Housekeeping			65.11.12.5	[1124:7.12.5.1],
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations	Operations			65.11.12	

FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations	Security	65.11.12.3	[1124:7.12.3.1],
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations	Training	65.11.12.6	[1124:7.12.6]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations	Under the Influence	65.11.12.7	[1124:7.12.7]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	A	65.11	
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Applicability	65.11.1	NFPA 1124, [1124:7.1.2]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Consumer Fireworks	65.11.2.2	[1124:7.2.2]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Display Fireworks & Pyrotechnic Articles	65.11.2.1	[1124:7.2.1]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Exempt Amounts	65.11.1.3	NFPA 13, [1124:7.1.3.1],
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	General Requirements for Retail Sales	65.11.2	
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Life Safety	[#65.11.2.6#]	[1124:7.2.6], NFPA 101
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Mercantile Occupancy (GROUP M)	65.11, A.65.11	
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Noncomplying Fireworks	[#65.11.2.5#]	[1124:7.2.5]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Pest Control Devices	65.11.2.4	[1124:7.2.4]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Prohibited Explosive Devices	65.11.2.3	[1124:7.2.3]
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Retail Sales	[#65.11.1.5#]	
FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage	Staff Training	65.11.12.6, A.65.11.12.6	
FIREWORKS, Display	Construction, handling & use	[#65.2.1#]	
FIREWORKS, Display	Damage from		
FIREWORKS, Display	Explosives & Fireworks & Model Rocketry	[-3301.2.4.2-]	
FIREWORKS, Display	Flame Effects Before An Audience	[-3308-]	65.2
FIREWORKS, Display	Inspection		65.4
FIREWORKS, Display	Permits	[-3308.5.3-], [-3308.9-]	NFPA 160
FIREWORKS, Display	Proximate Audience		65.2.3, 65.3.3, 65.4.2
FIREWORKS, Display	Pyrotechnics Before a Proximate Audience	[-3308.2.2-]	1.12.19
FIREWORKS, Display	Referenced Standard		
FIREWORKS, Display	Storage		65.3
FIREWORKS, Display	Storage and Display of Consumer Fireworks	[+20.12.2.4.3+]	NFPA 1126, NFPA 1123
FIREWORKS, Facilities	ASSEMBLIES, Fire Door	[#65.2.2#]	NFPA 1124
FIREWORKS, Facilities	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	[+20.12.2.4+]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	65.11.4.4.1	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	BARRIER, Fire	65.11.5.3	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	65.11.5.3	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	DOOR	65.11.4.4	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS	65.11.11.4	[1124:7.11.4.1],
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Evacuation	65.11.4.4.1, 65.11.8.6	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	EXIT	65.11.11.1	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Fire	65.11.8.2, A.65.11.8.2	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Fire Barriers	65.11.8, 65.11.9,	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Fire Department Access & Water Supply	65.11.4.4.1	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Fire Door Assembly	65.11.4.4	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable	65.11.6, A.65.11.6.1	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	HAZARDS, Separation	65.11.4.4.1, 65.11.8.6	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	65.11.5.2	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Housekeeping	65.11.7	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	LIGHTING, Emergency	65.11.11.2	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	MEANS OF EGRESS	65.11.12.5, A.65.11.12.5	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Open Flame Devices & Pyrotechnics	65.11.9.2	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Opening Protectives	65.11.8, 65.11.9,	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Portable Fire Extinguishers	65.11.11.2.3	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	PROTECTIVES, Opening	65.11.4.4.1, 65.11.4.4.2	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Separation of Hazards	65.11.7	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Signs	65.11.6.5, 65.11.9.1	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Smoke Control Systems	65.11.5.4	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Smoking	65.11.6.5	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Sprinkler System, Automatic	65.11.4.4, 65.11.5.1	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Storage	65.11.4.4	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	STORAGE Facility	65.11.4.4.1	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	65.11.4.4, 65.11.5.1	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	65.11.5	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	SYSTEMS, Smoke Control	65.11.5.4	
FIREWORKS, Facilities	Window	65.11.4.4.1, 65.11.11.3,	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Equipment	Electrical Equipment & Systems	65.11.11.1	[1124:7.11.1],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Equipment	Heating Sources	65.11.11.2	[1124:7.11.2.1],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Equipment	Portable Generators	65.11.11.3	[1124:7.11.3.1],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Exit Signs & Emergency Lighting	Approved	[#65.11.9.1.1#]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Exit Signs & Emergency Lighting	Emergency Lighting	65.11.9.2,	NFPA 101,
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Exit Signs & Emergency Lighting	Exit Signs	65.11.9.1	NFPA 101®,
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Exit Signs & Emergency Lighting	Exit Signs & Emergency Lighting	65.11.9	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Exit Signs & Emergency Lighting	Illumination	[#65.11.9.2.1#]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection	Automatic Sprinkler System	65.11.5.1	NFPA 13, [1124:7.5.1.1],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection	Fire Alarm System	[#65.11.5.3.1#]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection	Fire Alarms	65.11.5.3	NFPA 101®,
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment	65.11.5	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection	Location	65.11.5.2.3	NFPA 10,
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection	Minimum Number	65.11.5.2.2	[1124:7.5.2.2],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection	Portable Fire Extinguishers	65.11.5.2	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection	Smoke Control	65.11.5.4	NFPA 204,
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection	Specification	65.11.5.2.1	NFPA 10, [1124:7.5.2]
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Aisle Arrangements	65.11.8.5.3	[1124:7.8.5.3.1],

FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Aisle Width		65.11.8.5.1	[1124:7.8.5.1.1],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Aisles		65.11.8.5	[1124:7.8.5]
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Doors & Doorways		65.11.8.6	[1124:7.8.6],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Egress Travel Distance		65.11.8.4	[1124:7.8.4.1],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Exit		65.11.8, 65.11.9,	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Fire Safety & Evacuation Plan		65.11.8.2	[1124:7.8.2.1],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	General		[#65.11.8.1#]	NFPA 101®,
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Means of Egress		65.11.8, 65.11.9,	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Minimum Clear Width		65.11.8.5.2	[1124:7.8.5.2]
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Minimum number of exits		[#65.11.8.3.1#]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Number of Exits		65.11.8.3	NFPA 101,
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Panic hardware		[#65.11.8.6.4#]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Stores & bulk merchandising retail buildings		[#65.11.8.1.1#]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Means of Egress	Tents & membrane structures		[#65.11.8.1.2#]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales	A		65.11.3.2, 65.11.8.2,	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales	Aisles		65.11.8.5, A.65.11.8.5.3	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales	Canopies		65.11.3.1, 65.11.4.1	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales	Construction		65.11.4	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales	Life Safety		[#65.11.2.6#]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales	Referenced Standard		[+20.12.2.4.3+]	NFPA 1124
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales	Storage and Display of Consumer Fireworks		[+20.12.2.4+]	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales	Tents & Other Membrane Structures			
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales Displays	Covered Fuses		65.11.10.4	[1124:7.10.4],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales Displays	Flame Breaks		65.11.10.3	[1124:7.10.3.1],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales Displays	General		65.11.10.1	[1124:7.10.1]
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales Displays	Height of Sales Displays		65.11.10.2	[1124:7.10.2],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales Displays	Retail Sales Displays		65.11.10*	
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales Displays	Sales in Stores		65.11.10.5	[1124:7.10.5],
FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales Displays	Shelving		65.11.10.3.8	[1124:7.10.3.8.1],
FIREWORKS, Manufacturing	Manufacture, transportation, or storage		[#65.1#]	
FIREWORKS, Manufacturing	Permits		65.5.2	1.12.19.
FIREWORKS, Separation Distances	A		65.11.7	
FIREWORKS, Separation Distances	Existing Facilities		65.11.7.1.2	[1124:7.7.1.2]
FIREWORKS, Separation Distances	New Facilities		65.11.7.1.1	[1124:7.7.1.1]
FIREWORKS, Separation Distances	Other Separation Distances		65.11.7.3	[1124:7.7.3.1],
FIREWORKS, Separation Distances	Permanent Facilities		65.11.7.1	
FIREWORKS, Separation Distances	Temporary Facilities		65.11.7.2	[1124:7.7.2]
FIREWORKS, Site Requirements	Clearance to Combustibles		65.11.6.2	[1124:7.6.2]
FIREWORKS, Site Requirements	Fire Department Access		65.11.6.1	[1124:7.6.1]
FIREWORKS, Site Requirements	Fireworks Discharge		65.11.6.4	[1124:7.6.4.1],
FIREWORKS, Site Requirements	No Smoking Signs		65.11.6.5	[1124:7.6.5.1],
FIREWORKS, Site Requirements	Parking		65.11.6.3	[1124:7.6.3]
FIREWORKS, Site Requirements	Site Requirements		65.11.6, A.65.11.6.0	
FIRST GRADE	see SPECIAL Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Warrant of	[+419.1.1+]		
FITNESS	COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES, Extinguishing		[-4.5.5-]	
Fixed Baffle Hoods with Water Wash			[-50.4.4.8-], [-50.4.4.9-]	[96:10.2.7], [96:10.2.8]
Fixed Fire Protection	see FIRE PROTECTION, Fixed			
FIXED-TEMPERATURE DETECTORS	A see DETECTORs, Fixed Temperature		3.3.61.2*, A.3.3.61.2	[72:3.3]
Fixtures	Lighting		[-43.1.4.4-]	
Fixtures	Plumbing	Table 2902.1		
FLAME BREAKS	Definition		3.3.92	[1124:3.3]
FLAME BREAKS	DEFINITION		3.3.92	[1124:3.3]
FLAME BREAKS	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales Displays		65.11.10.3	[1124:7.10.3.1],
FLAME DETECTION SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Flame Detection			
FLAME EFFECTS BEFORE AN AUDIENCE	Explosives & Fireworks & Model Rocketry			
FLAME RESISTANCE Requirements	see REQUIREMENTS, Flame Resistance		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	NFPA 160-2001
FLAME RETARDANT	Artificial vegetation	804.4		
FLAME RETARDANT	Decorations	805.1		
FLAME RETARDANT	Tents, Air-supported, Air-inflated & Tensioned Membrane	2404.2	11.11.2	
FLAME RETARDANT Requirements	see REQUIREMENTS, Flame Retardant			
FLAME SPREAD	A			
FLAME SPREAD	Definition		802, Table 803.5	3.3.84, A.3.3.84
FLAME SPREAD	Rating, DEFINITION			
FLAMES, Open	A	[-308-], 804.3, [-1104.6-],		
FLAMES, Open	Aircraft Fuel Servicing			
FLAMES, Open	Candles	105.6.32, 308, 804.3		
FLAMES, Open	Precautions Against Fire	[-308-]		
FLAMES, Open, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[-308.3-]		20.1.4
FLAMES, Open, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E)		[-14.7.5, -15.7.5-]	
FLAMMABLE	Cryogenic Fluids, see FLUID, Flammable Cryogenic			
FLAMMABLE	Finishes, see FINISH, Flammable			
FLAMMABLE	Fumes, see FUMES, Flammable			
FLAMMABLE	Gas, see GAS, Flammable			
FLAMMABLE	LIQUID, see Liquids, Flammable & Combustible			
FLAMMABLE	Materials, see MATERIAL, Flammable			
FLAMMABLE	Solids, see SOLID, Flammable			
FLAMMABLE	Substances, see SUBSTANCE, Flammable			
FLAMMABLE	Vapors, see VAPOR, Flammable			
FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS			[-66.2.2.2.6-], [-66.5.9.4-]





FLOOR	Covering, Carpet	804.1, 804.2		
FLOOR	Elevation, Means of Egress	[#1008.1.4#]	[#1008.1.4#]	
FLOOR	Exit Passageway		7.2.6.5	
FLOOR	Fire-Resistance Ratings		Table A.8.2.1.2	
FLOOR	Level at Doors	[#1008.1.4#]		
FLOOR	Opening Enclosures, see also Vertical Opening Protection		8.6.5, A.8.6.5	
FLOOR	Opening Protection, Interior Walls	704	see VERTICAL	8.6.5, A.8.6.5
FLOOR	Penetrations	701	712	[-4.4.5-]
FLOOR	see also FINISH, Interior, Floor			
FLOOR	Sheathing		2304.7, 2308.8.6	
FLOOR	Surface, Means of Egress		1003.4	
FLOOR	Threshold Level at Doors			7.2.1.3
FLOOR	Draftstopping		717.3	
FLOOR / CEILING Assemblies	A			7.3.1.2, 36.1.4.2.2,
FLOOR AREA, Gross	Definition	1002.1		3.3.16.2.1, A.3.3.16.2.1
FLOOR AREA, Gross	A			7.3.1.2, A.7.3.1.2
FLOOR AREA, Net	Definition	1002.1		3.3.16.2.2
FLOOR AREA, Net	Draftstopping		717.3	3.3.97.1, A.3.3.97.1
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION	Fire Resistance		706.3, 711	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION	Live Loads		1607.2, 1610	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION	Materials		Chapter 6	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION	Penetration of Fire Resistant Assemblies		711.5, 712	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, Wood	Beams & Girders		2304.11.2.4, 2308.7	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, Wood	Bridging / Blocking		2308.8.5, 2308.10.6	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, Wood	Diaphragms		2305.2	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, Wood	Fastening Schedule		2304.9.1	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, Wood	Framing		602.4.2, 2304.4	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, Wood	Glass		2409	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, Wood	Joists		2308.8	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, Wood	Roof Framing		2304.4, see FLOOR	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, Wood	Sheathing		2304.7	
FLOOR DIAGRAM	EMERGENCY Instructions for Guests / Residents			[#20.8.2.4.1*#]
FLOOR DIAGRAM	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings &			[+20.9.2.1.1+]
FLOOR DIAGRAM, Occupancy	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New			[#20.8.2.4.1*#]
FLOOR DIAGRAM, Occupancy	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			[#20.8.2.4.1*#]
FLOOR DIAGRAM, Occupancy	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			[#20.8.2.4.1*#]
FLOOR DIAGRAM, Occupancy	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			[#20.8.2.4.1*#]
FLOOR FINISH, Interior	A see FINISH, Interior, Floor			
FLOOR FIRE DOOR Assemblies	Definition			3.3.16.1.1, 8.3.3.4
FLOOR LOADS	Certificate of Occupancy		[#110.1#]	
FLOOR LOADS	Combination		1605	
FLOOR LOADS	Live		1607	
FLOOR LOADS	Live, Construction Documents		1603.1.1	
FLOOR LOADS	Occupancy		Table 1607.1	
FLOOR LOADS	Posting		1603.1.1	
FLOOR LOADS	see also LOADS, Floor			
FLOOR LOADS	Signs			
FLOOR LOADS	Soil Pressures		1610	
FLOOR LOADS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		Table 1607.1	
FLOOR OPENING	Enclosures, Fire Barriers			8.6.5, A.8.6.5 see also
FLOOR OPENING	Protection, ESCALATORS & MOVING WALKS		[#707.2#]	
FLOOR OPENING	Shafts, Fire-Resistance-Rated Construction	[-704-]		
FLOOR PROXIMITY Egress Path Marking	Means of Egress, Marking			7.10.1.7, A.7.10.1.7
FLOOR PROXIMITY Exit Signs	Means of Egress	[+1011.1.1+]	[+1011.1.1+]	7.10.1.6, A.7.10.1.6
FLOOR, Surfacing & Finishing Operations	Flammable Finishes	[-1510-]		
FLOOR, Surfacing & Finishing Operations	Ventilation	1510.3		
FLOORS & SIDEWALKS	Glass		2409	
FLOW CONTROL, Excess	see VALVE, Excess Flow Control			
FLOW RATE	Portable Tanks	[-3704.2.2.7.5-], [-Table		
FLOW TIME	Definition			3.3.88
FLUE SPACE	Longitudinal, Definition			
FLUE SPACE	Transverse, Definition	[-2302.1-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	A see also MATERIAL, Hazardous	[-Chapter 30-], [-Chapter	Table 307.7, Table	[-60.1.5.1 (1) (b)-], [-
FLUID, Cryogenic	Corrosion Protection	[-3205.1.2.5-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	Definition	[-3202-], [-3202.1-]		3.3.57
FLUID, Cryogenic	Dispensing Area			[-63.4.13.2.3-]
FLUID, Cryogenic	Filling	[-3205.4-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	Flammable, Definition	[-3202.1-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	General Provisions	[-3201-], [-3203-]		[-63.1-]
FLUID, Cryogenic	Handling	[-3205.5-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		Table 414.5.1, Table	
FLUID, Cryogenic	Indoor Storage	[-3204.2-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	Indoor Use	[-3205.2-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	Leaks			
FLUID, Cryogenic	Marking	[-3203.4-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	Outdoor Storage	[-3204.3-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	Outdoor Use	[-3205.3-]		
FLUID, Cryogenic	Permit	105.6.11, Table 105.6.11		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
FLUID, Cryogenic	Pipes & Piping			[-63.2.12-], [-63.3.1.2.4-],

FLUID, Cryogenic	Requirements	[-3203-]			
FLUID, Cryogenic	Security	[-3203.5-]			
FLUID, Cryogenic	Use & Handling	[-3205-]			
FLUID, Cryogenic	Weight & Volume Equivalents	[-Appendix G-]			
FLUID, Cryogenic, Containers & Systems	Definition	[-3202.1-]		3.3.51.4	
FLUID, Cryogenic, Containers & Systems	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems			[-63.4.12.1.4-]	
FLUID, Cryogenic, Containers & Systems	Lighting			[-63.4.11-]	
FLUID, Cryogenic, Containers & Systems	Marking	[-3203.4-]		[-63.2.13.6-], [-63.4.4-]	
FLUID, Cryogenic, Containers & Systems	Signs			[-63.4.4.1.3-]	
FLUIDIZED BED	Definition	[-1502.1-]			
FLUIDS, Motor Vehicle	Definition			3.3.135, [-22.9-]	
FLY GALLERIES	Definition		3.3.89		
FOAM	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)				
FOAM FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Foam				
FOAM PLASTIC INSULATION	A see INSULATION, Foam Plastic				
FOAM PLASTICS	see PLASTICS, Foam				
FOAM Systems, Low, Medium & High Expansion	see FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, Standards				NFPA 11-2002, NFPA 16-2003
FOAM Water Sprinkler & Foam Water Spray Systems	see FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, Standards				
FOGGING, Thermal Insecticidal	see FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING				
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	A				
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	[-Chapter 24-]		[-Chapter 25-], [-25.1-], [-25.1.7	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Bleachers, Tents, & Membrane Structures			25.4	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Compliance	1024.1.1			
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES				
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Definition	1002.1		25.1.11, [-50.2.1.9-],	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS		see Seating	[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing			25.1.7	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Folding & Telescopic Seating		11.11.5	25.1.6*, A.25.1.6	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Grandstands			25.4	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Guards & Railings			25.3	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Inspection			[-12.4.9.3.1-], [-	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Maintenance & Operation			25.4.2	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Permanent Membrane Structures			25.4.3	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Seating			[-12.7.10-], [-12.7.10.1-]	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	STRUCTURE, Membrane			25.5, 25.6	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Tents			25.4	
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES			25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING	Testing			25.2	
FOLDING PARTITIONS	see PARTITIONS, Folding			25.4	
FOOD COURT	A see COURT, Food	402.2		25.4.3	
FOOD COURT	Definition		3.3.37.2		
FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS	A see COOKING Equipment / Facilities, and Operations, Food				
FOOTINGS & FOUNDATIONS	A				
FOOTINGS & FOUNDATIONS	Concrete	1805, 1910.4.3.2			
FOOTINGS & FOUNDATIONS	Depth of Footings	1805.4			
FOOTINGS & FOUNDATIONS	Design Dead Load	[#1805.2#]			
FOOTINGS & FOUNDATIONS	Footling Design	1805.4.1.1			
FOOTINGS & FOUNDATIONS	Frost Protection	1801.2, 1805.4.1			
FOOTINGS & FOUNDATIONS	Inspection	[#1805.2.1#]			
FOOTINGS & FOUNDATIONS	Soils & Foundations on or adjacent to slopes	109.3.1			
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	A	1805			
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Application			[-Chapter 31-], 30.3	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Combustible Waste			31.3.2.1, 31.3.3.1,	[230:11.2.1],
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Courts or Yards			31.3.2.2.1, A.31.3.2.2.1	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Detection Systems			[-Chapter 31-]	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Electrical Equipment & Systems			31.3.3.2.1 (2), 31.3.4.2	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	EXPOSURE Protection			31.3.2.2.8	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Extinguishing Equipment			31.3.2.3, 31.3.3.4,	[230:11.2.3],
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply			31.3.2.2.7 (B), 31.3.3.2.1	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Fire Detection & Extinguishment			31.3.4.3.2, 31.3.5.3.3,	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			31.3.2.4	[230:11.2.4]
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Fire Hydrants			31.3.6.3.3, 31.3.6.3.4,	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Forest Products			[-A.31.3.3.2.2-], [-	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	General			31.3	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Heating Equipment			31.1, 31.3.2, 31.3.3.2,	NFPA 664,
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Hot Work Operations			31.3.2.2.9, 31.3.2.2.10	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Housekeeping			31.3.2.2.13	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Ignition sources			[-A.31.3.2.2.1-], [-	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Incinerator			31.3.2.2, A.31.3.2.2	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Log Yard Protection			31.3.2.2.11,	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Motor Vehicle			31.3.7.3	[230:11.7.3.1],
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Open Yard Storage			31.3.2.2.7, A.31.3.2.2.7	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Operational Fire Prevention			31.3.3.3, 31.3.4.3	[230:11.3.3.1],
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Outdoor Storage			31.3.2.2	[230:11.2.2.1],
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Outside Storage of Logs			[-Chapter 31-]	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Outside Storage of Lumber & Wood Panels — Retail &			31.3.7	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Outside Storage of Lumber & Wood Panels — Wood			31.3.3	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Outside Storage of Ties, Poles, & Posts — Pressure-Treating			31.3.4	
				31.3.5	

FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Outside Storage of Wood Chips & Hogged Material		31.3.6	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Permits		31.2	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Pile Protection		31.3.6.3	[230:11.6.3.1],
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Portable Fire Extinguishers		31.3.6.3.3, 31.3.6.3.4,	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Protection for Exposures		31.3.2.3, 31.3.3.4,	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Signs		31.3.2.2.2	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Smoking		31.3.2.2.2	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	The storage of forest products shall comply with NFPA		31.3.1	[230:11.1.2]
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Tie Yard Protection		31.3.5.3	[230:11.5.3.1],
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Waste, Combustible		31.3.2.2.1, A.31.3.2.2.1	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Water Supplies		31.3.3.2.2, 31.3.4.3.1,	
FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of	Yards or Courts		[Chapter 31-]	
FORMULAS				
FOUNDATION	Adobe, MASONRY	2109.8.4.3		
FOUNDATION	Basement Floor & Wall Loads	1610		
FOUNDATION	Brick	1805.5		
FOUNDATION	Corrosion Protection			
FOUNDATION	Footing Design			
FOUNDATION	Pier	1801.2, 1805.4.1		
FOUNDATION	Pile (see FOUNDATION, Pile)	1808, 1808.2, 1812		
FOUNDATION	Required for Wood Buildings	1808, 1808.2		
FOUNDATION	Rodent Proofing	2308.6		
FOUNDATION	Seismic Provisions	[Appendix F-]		
FOUNDATION	Soils Investigation (see SOILS)	1808.2.23, 1910.4.3.1		
FOUNDATION	Special Inspections	1802.2.1, 1802.4		
FOUNDATION	Structural Design	1704.4, 1704.8, 1704.9		
FOUNDATION	Wall	Chapter 18		
FOUNDATION	Waterproofing & Dampproofing	1805.5		
FOUNDATION	Wood	1807		
FOUNDATION	Wood Building Requirements	1805.4.6, 2308.3.3.1		
FOUNDATION, Pier	A	2308.6		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Allowable stresses	1808, 1808.2, 1812		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Alternative load test procedure for friction piles	[+1808.2.3.1.3+]		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Corrosion protection	[+1808.2.3.1.6+]		
FOUNDATION, Pier	General	[+1808.2.3.1.9+]		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Inspection	[+1808.2.3.1.1+]		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Installation	1704.8, 1808.2		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Load tests	[+1808.2.3.1.7+]		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Materials	[+1808.2.3.1.5+],		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Minimum reinforcing	[+1808.2.3.1.2+]		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Pile diameter	[+1808.2.3.1.4+]		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Records	[+1808.2.3.1.8+]		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Seismic	[+1808.2.3.1.10+]		
FOUNDATION, Pier	Small diameter grouted piles	1808.2.23		
FOUNDATION, Pile	A	[+1808.2.3.1+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Allowable stresses	1808		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Alternative load test procedure for friction piles	[+1808.2.3.1.3+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Base Piles, Enlarged Concrete	[+1808.2.3.1.6+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Caisson			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Composite			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Concrete, Cast-in-Place			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Concrete, Precast			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Concrete-filled Steel Pipe & Tube			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Corrosion protection	[+1808.2.3.1.9+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Drilled or Augered Uncased			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Driven			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Foundations	1808, 1808.2, 1812		
FOUNDATION, Pile	General	[+1808.2.3.1.1+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Inspection	1704.8, 1808.2		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Installation	[+1808.2.3.1.7+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Load	1808, 1811		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Load tests	[+1808.2.3.1.5+],		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Materials	[+1808.2.3.1.2+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Minimum reinforcing	[+1808.2.3.1.4+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Pile diameter	[+1808.2.3.1.8+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Pile Load, Allowable			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Records	[+1808.2.3.1.10+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Seismic	1808.2.23		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Seismic Design	1809.2.2.2.1 -		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Small diameter grouted piles	[+1808.2.3.1+]		
FOUNDATION, Pile	Steel, Structural			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Steel-cased			
FOUNDATION, Pile	Timber			
FOUNDATION, Walls	Concrete	1805.5		
FOUNDATION, Walls	Masonry	1805.5		
FOUNDATION, Walls	Retaining Wall Guards	[e+1806.2+g]		
FOUNDATION, Walls	Soils & Foundations			
FOUNDATIONS & SOILS Investigations		1802		
FOUNDATIONS, Footings & Foundations	Frost protection	[e#1805.2.1#g]		

FOYERS & LOBBIES	Assembly Occupancy	1024.4	see Vestibules	
FOYERS & LOBBIES	Auditorium	1024.4		
FOYERS & LOBBIES	Covered Mall	402.1		
FRAMING	EXTERIOR WALL, WOOD CONSTRUCTION	2308.9		
FRAMING	ROOF CONSTRUCTION, WOOD	2304.10.3, 2308.10		
FRAMING	Wall, Wood Construction	2304.3, 2308.9.2		
FRATERNITIES	Classification	310		
FREE EGRESS, Use Condition I	A see USE Condition I, Free Egress			
FROST PROTECTION	see FOOTINGS & Foundations	#1805.2.1#		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	A	[-Chapter 16-]		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	Combustible Waste	[-1605-]		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	Definitions	[-1602-]		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	Ethylene Gas	[-1603-]		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	Ethylene Generators	[-1606-]		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	General	[-1601-]		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	Sources of Ignition	[-1604-]		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	Warning Signs	[-1607-]		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	Heating	[-1604.5-]		
FRUIT & CROP RIPENING	Permit	105.6.19		
FUEL	Compressed Gas		[-42.2.5.3.5-], [-42.2.7.3-]	
FUEL	Emergency			29-319
FUEL	Limit Switch, Definition	[-3402.1-]		
FUEL	Piping, Industrial Ovens	[-2104-]		
FUEL	Systems, Airport		[-42.4.3-], A.42.4.3.3.1	
FUEL	Tanks		see Tanks, storage	
FUEL	Transfer Nozzles	[-1106.3.3-] [-2206.7.6-]		
FUEL Delivery Nozzles	A		[-42.2.5.6-], [-42.2.7.11.4-]	
FUEL DISPENSING Areas, Inside Buildings	Decorative Materials		30.1.6, 30.3.1, 42.2.6.5,	
FUEL DISPENSING Areas, Inside Buildings	Dispensing Area		30.1.6.2	
FUEL DISPENSING Areas, Inside Buildings	Furnishings		30.1.6, 30.3.1, 42.2.6.5,	
FUEL DISPENSING Areas, Inside Buildings	Interior Finish		30.1.6.2	
FUEL DISPENSING Areas, Inside Buildings	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages		30.1.6	[30A:7.3.6.1], NFPA 220,
FUEL DISPENSING Areas, Inside Buildings	Opening Protectives		30.1.6.3	
FUEL DISPENSING Areas, Inside Buildings	REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements		[-42.2.6.5-]	[30A:7.3.6.1],
FUEL DISPENSING Stations	see MOTOR Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			
FUEL DISPENSING Systems & Devices	GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG)		[-42.3.11-], [-42.5.1-],	
FUEL DISPENSING Systems & Devices	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP)		[-42.3.11-], [-42.5.2-], [-	
FUEL DISPENSING Systems & Devices	LIQUID, Flammable		[-42.2.5-]	
FUEL DISPENSING Systems & Devices	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities		[-42.2.5-], [-42.3.4-], [-	
FUEL DISPENSING Systems & Devices	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Design		[-42.4.2.6-]	[407:4.3.16.1],
FUEL DISPENSING Systems & Devices	REFUELING, Automotive, Fuel Dispensing Systems		[-42.2.5-]	
FUEL DISPENSING Systems & Devices	see MOTOR Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems &		[-42.2.5-], [-42.3.4-], [-	
FUEL FIRED APPLIANCES	see APPLIANCES, Fuel Fired			
FUEL GAS	Administration CSBC	#101.4.2#		
FUEL GAS	Building Services & Systems	+601.1.1+		
FUEL LOAD	see LOADS, Fuel			
FUEL OIL Storage & Handling	Flammable & Combustible Liquid Storage & Handling	601.1.2	3.3.131.1, A.3.3.131.1	3.4.11*, A.3.4.11
FUEL Pumps	Aircraft Fueling			29-316, 29-317, NFPA
FUEL Pumps	Remote / Submersible		[-42.4.5.2.4-], [-	
FUEL Pumps	Rooftop Heliports		[-42.2.5.4-]	
FUEL Servicing	Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT Fuel Servicing		[-42.4.4.3-]	
FUEL Servicing	Automotive			
FUEL Shutoff Stations, Emergency	A		see Motor vehicle fuel	
FUEL Shutoff Stations, Emergency	Signs		[-42.4.4.4-], [-42.4.5.3-]	
FUEL, Vehicular	Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)		[-42.4.4.4.3-]	
FUEL, Vehicular	LP Gas		[-42.2.13-], [-42.3.11-], [-	
FUELED EQUIPMENT	Precautions Against Fire	[-313-]	30.2.9.6, 42.2.13,	
FUELING & DEFUELING	Aviation Facilities	[-1106.5-]		
FUELING & DEFUELING	Heliport		[-42.4.4-]	
FUELING & DEFUELING	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2210.4-]	[-42.3-]	
FUELING & DEFUELING	SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs		10.16.10.2	
FUELING & DEFUELING	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based		21.3.3.6	[418:2.6], [418:2.6.1],
FUELING & DEFUELING	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop		[-42.4.4.2-]	[407:4.5.2.1],
FUELING & DEFUELING	Definition	[-3402.1-]		
FUELS, Alternative	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities		[-42.2.13-], [-42.3.11-], [-	
FUELS, Alternative	Motor Vehicle, see Compressed Gas Systems, LP Gas Systems			
FUELS, Alternative	Refueling		[-42.5-]	
FUELS, Alternative	Tank		[-42.3.11.3-],	
FUGITIVE EMISSIONS	Definition		3.3.98	[30:1.6]
FUME HOODS	Laboratory		[-60.5.10.1.3-], [-	
FUMES, Flammable	Definition	[-2702.1-]	3.3.95	
FUMES, Flammable	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems		53.10.2, 53.11,	
FUMES, Flammable	see also GAS, Flammable		[-60.4.2.5-]	
FUMIGANT	Definition			
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	A	[-1702.1-]		
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Breathing Apparatus	[-Chapter 17-], [-1702.1-]		
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Cleanup	[-1703.3.2-]		
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Definitions	[-1703.6-] [-1702-], [-1702.1-]		

FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Fire Safety Requirements	[-1703-]			
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	General	[-1701-]			
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Notification	[-1703.3-]			
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Permit	105.6.20			
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Sealing of Buildings	[-1703.5-]			
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Warning Signs	[-1703.3.1-]			
FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Watch Personnel	[-1703.3.3-]			
FUNDAMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	CODE		4.5, A.4.5.4		[-4.4-], A.4.4.4
FUNDAMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	FIRE SAFETY, General				10.1
FUNDAMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	Means of Egress, see Requirements, General, Means of Egress				[-4.4.3-]
FUNDAMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	Occupant Notification				[-4.4.4-]
FUNDAMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	REQUIREMENTS, General				[-4.4-]
FUNDAMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	see REQUIREMENTS, Fundamental				
FUNDAMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	Vertical Openings				[-4.4.5-]
FURNACE	Class A, Definition	[-2102.1-]			
FURNACE	Class B, Definition	[-2102.1-]			
FURNACE	Class C, Definition	[-2102.1-]			
FURNACE	Class D, Definition	[-2102.1-]			
FURNACE	Controls				51.3
FURNACE	Rooms, Means of Egress		1014.3	7.12	
FURNISHINGS	A	Chapter 8, 803	Chapter 8	10.2.4.5, 10.3, 40.3.3,	12.5, 12.6
FURNISHINGS	Acoustical Ceiling Systems		803.9		
FURNISHINGS	AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings				[-20.7.5.1-], [-21.7.5.1-],
FURNISHINGS	Ambulatory Health Care Centers				#21.2.3.2#, A.21.2.3.2
FURNISHINGS	Application		803.4, 804.4		20.6.2.5
FURNISHINGS	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	803.2		[-12.7.3-], A.12.7.3.3	#20.1.3.8#, 20.1.4.3,
FURNISHINGS	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing			[-13.7.3-], A.13.7.3.3	#20.1.3.8#, 20.1.4.3,
FURNISHINGS	Atriums		404.7		
FURNISHINGS	Day Care Homes, Operating Features				20.3.3.2.4
FURNISHINGS	DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New			[-16.7.4-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,
FURNISHINGS	DAY CARE Occupancies, Existing			[-17.7.4-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,
FURNISHINGS	Decorative Materials	803, 805, 806	801.1.2, 805		
FURNISHINGS	Decorative Vegetation	[-804-]			
FURNISHINGS	Definition			3.3.36, 3.3.152.8.3	
FURNISHINGS	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3),			10.3.1, [-22.4.4.13-], [-	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4
FURNISHINGS	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing			10.3.1, [-23.7.4-], [-	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4
FURNISHINGS	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New			10.3.1, 10.3.5, 10.3.6, [-	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,
FURNISHINGS	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing			10.3.1, 10.3.5, 10.3.6, [-	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,
FURNISHINGS	Fire Protection Features				12.6
FURNISHINGS	Floor Finish		804		
FURNISHINGS	Foam Plastic Insulation		2603.4		
FURNISHINGS	Foam Plastic Trim		805.3		
FURNISHINGS	Fuel Dispensing Areas, Inside Buildings				30.1.6.2
FURNISHINGS	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			[-18.7.5-], [-18.7.5.1-], [-	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,
FURNISHINGS	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing			[-19.7.5-], [-18.7.5.1-], [-	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,
FURNISHINGS	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			10.3.1, [-28.3.3.4-],	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
FURNISHINGS	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			10.3.1, [-29.3.3.4-],	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
FURNISHINGS	Interior Finish	803			
FURNISHINGS	Light-Transmitting Plastics		2606		
FURNISHINGS	Means of Egress			7.1.10.2	14.4.2
FURNISHINGS	MEANS OF EGRESS			7.1.10.2, 7.1.10.2.1	14.4.2
FURNISHINGS	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities				[-42.2.6.5.2-]
FURNISHINGS	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4),			[-32.7.5-], [-32.7.5.1-],	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
FURNISHINGS	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing			[-33.7.5-], A.33.7.5	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
FURNISHINGS	Wall & Ceiling Finishes		803		
FURNISHINGS & CONTENTS	Draperies, Curtains & Hanging Decorations				[+10.20.1+]
FURNISHINGS & CONTENTS	Mattresses				[+10.20.4+]
FURNISHINGS, Contents, Decorations & Treated Finishes	Fire Protection Features				12.6
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Airport Terminal Buildings				#21.2.3.2#, A.21.2.3.2
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.7.5-], A.20.7.5.1	
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-21.7.5-], A.21.7.5.1	
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	803.2		[-12.7.3-], A.12.7.3.3	#20.1.3.8#, 20.1.4.3,
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			[-13.7.3-], A.13.7.3.3	#20.1.3.8#, 20.1.4.3,
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	DAY CARE Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New			[-16.7.4-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			[-17.7.4-], [-17.7.4.2-]	20.3.3.2.3.4,
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.4.4.13-], [-22.7.4-],	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			[-23.7.4-], A.23.7.4	20.7.2.4, A.20.7.2.4
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.7.4-]	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			[-15.7.4-]	20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2,
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.7.5-], A.18.7.5.1	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-19.7.5-], A.19.7.5.1	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-28.3.3.4-], A.28.3.3.4	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			[-29.3.3.4-], A.29.3.3.4	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities				[-42.2.6.5.2-]
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.7.5-], [-32.7.5.1-],	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			[-33.7.5-], A.33.7.5	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
FURNISHINGS, Occupancy	Special Industrial Occupancies			8.6.9.2.1	
FURNITURE, Upholstered	Classification	803.7.1			
FURNITURE, Upholstered	CONTENTS & FURNISHINGS				[+10.20.2+], [+10.20.3+]



FURNITURE, Upholstered			[+10.20.2+], [+10.20.3+]	
FURNITURE, Upholstered			[+10.20.2+], [+10.20.3+]	
FUSES, Covered			65.11.10.4	
FUSES, Covered			3.3.55, A.3.3.55	[1124:3.3]
FUSIBLE LINKS				
<b>G</b>				
GALLERIES	A		7.5.3.1, 7.5.3.2, 12.2.4.8	
GALLERIES	Alternating Tread Devices	1014.6.1		
GALLERIES	Definition		3.3.89	
GALLERIES	Fly		[-12.4.5.8-]	
GALLERIES	Guards / Railings		[-#13.2.11.1#]	
GALLERIES	Stages	410.3.2, 1014.6		
GALLERIES	Stairs		[-12.2.2.3.2-], 13.2.2.3.2	
GALLERIES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-#13.2.11.1#]	
GALLERIES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancy, Means of Egress	1014.6.1, 1024.5		
GALLON	Definition			3.3.99 [58:1.7]
GARAGE	Attached	302.1.1, 406.2.9		
GARAGE	Definition			3.3.100 [5000:3.3]
GARAGE	Private	302.3.3, 406.1, 406.1.2		
GARAGE	Sprinkler System, Automatic			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
GARAGE	Truck Repair			see GARAGE, Repair
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	A see also GARAGE, Repair	406.2, 406.6		[-Chapter 29-]
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Accessible Provisions	1105.1.1, 1109		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Barriers, vehicle			
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Beneath other Occupancies	406.2.7, 508		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Classification			
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Construction Type	406.3.3, Table 503,		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Enclosed, Garage, Automobile Parking, Enclosed	406.4		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Floor Surface	406.6.4		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Gas-detection System	406.6.6, 908.5		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	General			29.1
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Guards	406.2.3		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Heating	406.2.8		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Height, clear			
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Mixed separation			
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Occupancy Separation	302.3, Table 302.3.3 (c),		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Occupancy Separation Private Garage	302.3.2		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Occupant Load	Table 1004.1.2		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Open	406.3	[-18.3.7.2 (4)-], [-28.3.5.6-	[-13.3.2.12.6-], [-
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Referenced Standard		42.8	[-#29.1.1#]
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.9		NFPA 88A
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Underground	405		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Vehicle Barriers	406.2.4, 1607.7.3		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking	Ventilation	406.6.3		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Enclosed	A	406.4		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Enclosed	Building Area	508.2, 508.3		[-#29.1.1#]
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Enclosed	Definition			3.3.138.20.2 [88:3.3]
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Enclosed	Ventilation	406.4.2		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	406		
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Open	Area & height			
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Open	Construction type			
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Open	Heights & areas			
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Open	Stairs & exits			
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Open	Standpipes			
GARAGE, Automobile Parking, Open	Ventilation			
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	A	[-2211-]	406.6	[+30.2+], 30.3, A.30.2.8
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Cleaning	[-2211.2.1-]		
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Combustible Waste			30.3.2.4 [30A:9.2.6.1],
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Construction			30.2.3 [30A:7.4.2]
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Definition	[-2202.1-]		3.3.138.21
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Doors			30.3.2.6 [30A:9.2.8]
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Drainage Systems			30.2.5 NFPA 253, [30A:7.4.4],
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Emergency Alarm	[-908.5-9]		
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Exhaust Systems			30.2.8.4
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Extinguishing Equipment			30.2.7, 30.3.2.3
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			30.2.7, 30.3.2.2, 30.3.2.3
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Flammable Gas Detection System	[-2211.7.2-]	406.6.6.3, 908.5	
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems		406.6.5	
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Heat-Producing Appliances			30.2.8, A.30.2.8 [30A:7.5.1], [30A:7.5.2],
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Housekeeping			30.2.9, A.30.2.9 [30A:7.6.1], [30A:7.6.2],
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	LP Gas Cargo Vehicles in			30.3.2.5 [30A:9.2.7]
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	LP Gas Fueled Vehicles			[-69.6.2.2.3-]
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	LP Gas Systems on Vehicles			[-42.5.2.7-]
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Major Repair Garage, Definition			[-69.3.4.6-]
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Means of Egress			3.3.138.21.1
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Minor Repair Garage, Definition			30.2.4 [30A:7.4.3]
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	[-2211-]		3.3.138.21.2
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Occupancy Separation	406.6.2		[+30.2+]
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Permit Requirements			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]

GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Pits			30.2.6, 30.2.8.3	[30A:7.4.5.1],
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Portable Fire Extinguishers			30.3.2.2	[30A:9.2.5.2], 29-313,
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Smoking			30.3.2.1	[30A:9.2.5.1]
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Sources of Ignition	[-2211.3-]			
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.8.1	903.2.8.1		
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Sub-floor work areas			30.2.7	[30A:7.4.6], 29-315,
GARAGE, Automotive Repair	Ventilation	[-2211.4.3-], [-2211.7.1-]	406.6.3	30.2.6, 30.2.8.3	[30A:7.4.5.1],
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	A	[-Chapter 22-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Compressed Natural Gas Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2208-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Definitions	[-2202-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Dispensing Operations	[-2204-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Flammable & Combustible Liquid Motor Fuel Dispensing	[-2206-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	General	[-2201-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Hydrogen Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2209-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2207-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Location of Dispensing Devices	[-2203-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2210-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Operational Requirements	[-2205-]			
GARAGE, Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing & Repair	Repair Garages	[-2211-]			
GARAGE, Truck & Bus	Live Load		1607.6		
GARAGE, Truck & Bus	Sprinkler System, Automatic		903.2.9.1		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
GARAGING	A	[-3811-]			
GARAGING	LPG Tank Vehicles	[-3811.3-]			
GARAGING	Tank Vehicles	[-3406.6.1-], [-3811.3-]			
GARAGING	Tank Vehicles for Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-3406.6.3-]			
GAS	Cabinets, see GAS Cabinets				
GAS	Continuous Gas Detection System, Definition			3.3.198.5	[55:3.3]
GAS	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.101.6*, 3.3.101.7,	
GAS	Detection System, see GAS Detection System				
GAS	Equipment Utilizing Gas & Related Gas Piping				
GAS	Hot Work	[-2605-]			
GAS	Inert, Definition			[-66.5.3.7.4-]	
GAS	Irritant, see GAS, Irritant			[-63.1.3.1 (2) (e)-]	
GAS	Manufacturer / Producer, Definition				
GAS	Nonflammable			[-63.1.3.1 (1) (b)-]	
GAS	Nonflammable, Definition			3.3.101.11	[55:1.4]
GAS	Other, Definition			3.3.101.12	[55:3.3]
GAS	Oxidizing, see GAS, Oxidizing				
GAS	Ozone-Gas Generating Equipment			[-Annex G-]	
GAS	Permit Amounts for			[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-], [-	
GAS	Scavenged, Definition			3.3.101.15	
GAS	Simple Asphyxiant, Definition			3.3.101.16	
GAS	Toxic			[-60.1.5.1 (2) (a)-], [-	
GAS	Turbines			11.7.1	
GAS	Welding & Other Hot Work	[-2605-]			
GAS Cabinets	A see also CABINETS, Gas	[-1803.3.5-], [-1803.10.2-]		[-63.2.14-], [-63.3.8.4.1-]	
GAS Cabinets	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS			[-63.2.14-]	
GAS Cabinets	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.102*, A.3.3.102	[55:3.3]
GAS Cabinets	Doors, Self Closing			[-63.2.14.1.3-]	
GAS Cabinets	Hazardous Material Storage Cabinets			[-60.1.21-], [-60.2.2.2.2-]	
GAS Cabinets	Hazardous Materials Identification			[-60.1.14.2.3-]	
GAS Cabinets	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems			[-63.2.14.1.4-]	
GAS Cabinets	Ozone			G.4.2	
GAS Cabinets	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)			[-63.2.14.1.5-]	
GAS DETECTION SYSTEMS	GASES, Toxic & Highly Toxic			[-63.3.8.3.2.1-], [-	[55:7.9.3.2.1.1],
GAS DETECTION SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Gas Detection				
GAS EQUIPMENT & PIPING CODE	Connecticut Codes & Regulations				29-329, Effective Date
GAS Fired	Heating Appliances, see HEATING Equipment & Appliances			11.5.1.4	
GAS Fired	Vehicles, see MOTOR Vehicles				
GAS Fueled	Heating Appliances, see HEATING Equipment & Appliances			3.3.103	[55:3.3]
GAS Fueled	Permit	105.6.27			
GAS Fueled	Vehicles, see MOTOR vehicles	[-314.4-], [-2404.18-]			
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Alternate Location & Protection of Storage			[-69.5.4.3-]	[58:5.4.3]
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Application			[-69.5.1-]	[58:5.1.1.1.1], [58:5.1.1.2]
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Fire Protection			[-69.5.5-]	[58:5.5]
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	General Location of Cylinders			[-69.5.2.1-]	[58:5.2.1.1], [58:5.2.1.2],
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	General Provisions for Cylinders, Equipment, Piping, &			[-69.5.2-]	
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Location of Storage Outside of Buildings			[-69.5.4.1-]	[58:5.4.1], [58:5.4.1.1],
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Protection of Cylinders			[-69.5.4.2-]	[58:5.4.2.1], [58:5.4.2.2]
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Protection of Valves on Cylinders in Storage			[-69.5.2.2-]	[58:5.2.2]
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Storage Outside of Buildings			[-69.5.4-]	
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Storage Within Buildings			[-69.5.3-]	
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Storage Within Buildings Frequented by the Public & in			[-69.5.3.1-]	[58:5.3.1], [58:5.3.1.1],
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Storage Within Buildings Not Frequented by the Public & in			[-69.5.3.2-]	[58:5.3.2.1], [58:5.3.2.2]
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Storage Within Residential Buildings			[-69.5.3.4-]	[58:5.3.4]
GAS LP, Storage of Cylinders Awaiting Use, Resale, or Exchange	Storage Within Special Buildings or Rooms			[-69.5.3.3-]	[58:5.3.3.1], [58:5.3.3.2],
GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation	Application			[-69.6.2.1-]	[58:6.6.1]
GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation	Fire Extinguishers			[-69.6.1.9-]	[58:6.2.4]
GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation	LP Gas Containers			[-69.6.1-]	

GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation	Parking				
GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation	Parking & Garaging Vehicles Used to Carry LP Gas Cargo				
GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation	Transportation of Cylinders				
GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation	Vehicular Transportation of LP-Gas				
GAS Room	A	[-2703.8.4-], [-3704.2.2.6-]			
GAS Room	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Rooms				
GAS Room	CONSTRUCTION				
GAS Room	Definition	[-2702.1-]			
GAS Room	EXHAUST SYSTEMS				
GAS Room	HAZARDS, Separation				
GAS Room	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[-2703.8.4.1-]			
GAS Room	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)				
GAS, Compressed	A	[-Chapter 30-]			
GAS, Compressed	A see also GAS, Compressed, Hazardous Materials,	[-Chapter 30-]	307.2, 415.9.7.2.2,		
GAS, Compressed	Air				
GAS, Compressed	Annex Notes				
GAS, Compressed	Clearance from Combustibles & Vegetation				
GAS, Compressed	Container, see GAS, Compressed, Container				
GAS, Compressed	Containers				
GAS, Compressed	Containers, Cylinders & Tanks				
GAS, Compressed	Containers, Cylinders & Tanks Containing Residual Gas				
GAS, Compressed	Containers, Cylinders & Tanks Exposed to Fire				
GAS, Compressed	Control for Explosion				
GAS, Compressed	Cryogenic Fluids	[-3002.1-]			
GAS, Compressed	Cylinders				
GAS, Compressed	Defective Containers, Cylinders & Tanks				
GAS, Compressed	Definition	[-3002-], [-3002.1-]			
GAS, Compressed	Design & Construction				
GAS, Compressed	Detached Storage				
GAS, Compressed	Detection Systems				
GAS, Compressed	Electrically Powered Heating Devices				
GAS, Compressed	Exposure to Chemicals				
GAS, Compressed	Exposure to Electrical Circuits				
GAS, Compressed	Fail-Safe Design				
GAS, Compressed	Falling Objects				
GAS, Compressed	Flammable & Combustible Liquids				
GAS, Compressed	Fuel				
GAS, Compressed	General Requirements	[-3001-], [-3003-]			
GAS, Compressed	Handling of Containers, Cylinders & Tanks Removed from				
GAS, Compressed	Hazardous Materials				
GAS, Compressed	Highly Toxic & Toxic	[-3704-]			
GAS, Compressed	Identification				
GAS, Compressed	Incompatible Materials				
GAS, Compressed	Label Maintenance				
GAS, Compressed	Labeling Requirements				
GAS, Compressed	Leaking Systems				
GAS, Compressed	Leaks, Damage or Corrosion				
GAS, Compressed	Ledges, Platforms & Elevators				
GAS, Compressed	Location				
GAS, Compressed	LP Gas, see LP Gas Containers Portable	[-3006-]			
GAS, Compressed	Marking	[-3003.2-]			
GAS, Compressed	Medical Gas & Systems	[-Chapter 30-], [-3006-]	307.2, 415.9.7.2.2,		
GAS, Compressed	Not Otherwise Regulated	[-3007-]			
GAS, Compressed	Physical Protection				
GAS, Compressed	Pipes & Piping				
GAS, Compressed	Piping Systems				
GAS, Compressed	Pressure Relief Devices				
GAS, Compressed	Requirements	[-3003-]			
GAS, Compressed	Securing of Compressed Gas Containers, Cylinders & Tanks				
GAS, Compressed	Security of Areas				
GAS, Compressed	Separation from Hazardous Conditions				
GAS, Compressed	Service & Repair				
GAS, Compressed	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems				
GAS, Compressed	Stationary Compressed Gas Containers, Cylinders & Tanks				
GAS, Compressed	Storage	[-3004-]			
GAS, Compressed	Surfaces				
GAS, Compressed	System, Definition				
GAS, Compressed	Tank	[-3003.1-], [-3003.2.2-]			
GAS, Compressed	Temperature Extremes				
GAS, Compressed	Transfer from				
GAS, Compressed	Unauthorized Use				
GAS, Compressed	Use & Handling	[-3005-]			
GAS, Compressed	Valve Outlet Caps or Plugs				
GAS, Compressed	Valve Protection				
GAS, Compressed	Valve Protective Caps				
GAS, Compressed	Valves				
GAS, Compressed	Ventilation system				
GAS, Compressed	Waste & Refuse				
GAS, Compressed	Wiring	[-3003.6-]			

GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG)	A	[-3001.1-]		A.42.5.1.2.1	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG)	Bulk Storage			[-42.3.11-], [-42.5.1-],	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG)	Fuel dispensing systems & devices			[-63.2.12-], [-63.3.3.1.6-]	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG)	Venting			30.2.9.6, 42.3.11, 42.5.1,	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Compressed			3.3.51.3, 3.3.101.1,	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Definition				29-329, 29-329-3, 1992
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Hazardous Materials Standards			3.3.101.1.2	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	In solution, Definition			[-63.3.3.1.11-]	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Inflation, use for			[-63.3.8.4-]	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Leaking			3.3.101.1.3	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Liquefied, Definition			[-63.1.3.3-], [-63.1.3.4-]	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Mixtures				
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	[-2208-]		3.3.101.1.4	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Nonliquefied, Definition			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Permits			[-60.2.3.1.1-], [-	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Specific Occupancies, Storage & Use in			[-63.2.5.1-]	
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Temperature Protection				
GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel	Vehicle	[-2208-]			
GAS, Compressed, Container	Boat Storage	[-3002.1-]		28.1.8.1.5 (2), [-63.3.1.1-	
GAS, Compressed, Container	Cylinders, Tanks	[-3003.1-]		[-63.3.1.2-], [-63.4-]	
GAS, Compressed, Container	Definition	[-3002.1-], [-3003.1-]		[-63.3.1.1-]	
GAS, Compressed, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)			[-63.3.8.6.2-], [-	
GAS, Compressed, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)				
GAS, Corrosive	A			[-60.1.5.1 (2) (a)-], [-	
GAS, Corrosive	Definition			3.3.101.2	[55:3.3]
GAS, Corrosive	Distance to Exposures			[-63.3.4.2-]	[55:7.5.2], [55:7.5.2.1],
GAS, Corrosive	General			[-63.3.4.1-]	[55:7.5.1]
GAS, Corrosive	Permit Amounts for			[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-] to [-	
GAS, Corrosive	Use of Corrosive Gases			[-63.3.4.3-]	[55:7.5.3]
GAS, Ethylene	Fruit & Crop Ripening	[-1603-]			
GAS, Ethylene	Generators	[-1606-]			
GAS, Flammable	A	[-Chapter 35-]		[-60.1.5.1 (1)-], [-Table	
GAS, Flammable	Aerosol Products and			[-61.4.5-]	
GAS, Flammable	Buildings Under Construction			16.2.3, A.16.2.3.1.2,	
GAS, Flammable	Definition	[-3502-], [-3502.1-]	406.6.6.3, 908.5	3.3.101.3*, A.3.3.101.3	[55:3.3]
GAS, Flammable	Detection System, Repair Garage				
GAS, Flammable	Distance to Exposures			[-63.3.5.2-]	[55:7.6.2], [55:7.6.2.1],
GAS, Flammable	Electrical			[-63.3.5.4-]	[55:7.6.4], NFPA 70
GAS, Flammable	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1406-]			
GAS, Flammable	General Requirements	[-3501-], [-3503-]			
GAS, Flammable	GRANDSTANDS			25.1.4	
GAS, Flammable	Ignition Source Control			[-63.3.5.3-]	[55:7.6.3]
GAS, Flammable	Liquefied Gas, Definition			3.3.101.4 see also Gas,	[55:3.3]
GAS, Flammable	No Smoking or Open Flame			[-63.3.5.3.2-]	[55:7.6.3.2]
GAS, Flammable	Permits			[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-] to [-	
GAS, Flammable	Refrigerants			53.8.3	
GAS, Flammable	Requirements	[-3503-]			
GAS, Flammable	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic			25.1.4	
GAS, Flammable	Specific Occupancies, Storage & Use in			[-60.2.3.1.5-], [-	
GAS, Flammable	Static Producing Equipment			[-63.3.5.3.1-]	[55:7.6.3.1]
GAS, Flammable	Storage	[-1406.1-], [-3504-]			
GAS, Flammable	STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies			[-60.2.3.1.5-], [-	
GAS, Flammable	Storage, Use & Handling			[-63.3.5.1-]	[55:7.6.1.1], [55:7.6.1.2]
GAS, Flammable	Tents, Canopies, Membrane Structures, Grandstands, & Use	[-1406.1-], [-3505-]		25.1.4	
GAS, Flammable or Combustible	A see also HAZARDS, Protection from				
GAS, Flammable or Combustible	Exposition Facilities			[-12.7.4.5-], [-13.7.4.5-]	
GAS, Flammable or Combustible	Special Hazard Protection		415.7.2	8.7.3, A.8.7.3.2	
GAS, Highly Toxic & Toxic	A see also GAS, Compressed, Highly Toxic	[-3704-]			
GAS, Highly Toxic & Toxic	Definition			[-60.1.5.1 (2) (a)-], [-	
GAS, Highly Toxic & Toxic	Ozone-Gas Generating Equipment			3.3.101.5	[55:3.3]
GAS, Highly Toxic & Toxic	Permit Amounts for			[-Annex G-]	
GAS, Highly Toxic & Toxic	Refrigerant			[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-] to [-	
GAS, Highly Toxic & Toxic	Specific Occupancies, Storage & Use in			53.8.2	
GAS, Irritant	Definition			[-60.2.3.1.1-], [-	
GAS, Irritant	Irritant, see also GAS, Compressed			3.3.101.7	[55:3.3]
GAS, Liquefied	A			[-63.1.3.1 (2) (e)-]	
GAS, Liquefied	Definition			[-Table 60.2.2.1(b)-]	
GAS, Liquefied	Flammable, Definition, see also Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)			3.3.101.8	[30:1.6]
GAS, Liquefied Natural (LNG)	Definition			3.3.101.4	[55:3.3]
GAS, Liquefied Natural (LNG)	Liquefied Petroleum & Natural Gases			3.3.101.9*, A.3.3.101.9	[57:1.6]
GAS, Liquefied Natural (LNG)	Vehicular fuel systems			[-69.8-]	
GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Cargo Vehicles	Parking Structures			[-42.2.13-], [-42.3.11-], [-	
GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Cargo Vehicles	Repair Garage			[-69.6.2-]	29-329, 29-329-3, 1996
GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Container	A			[-69.6.2.2.3-]	
GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Container	ASME, see ASME Containers or Tanks			[-10.11.8-], 69.2, A.69.2	
GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Container	Boat Storage				
GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Container	Definition			28.1.8.1.5 (2)	
GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Container	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			3.3.51.6	[58:1.6]
				[-69.5.5-], [-69.6.1.9-]	











GLASS	Material Requirements	2103.5		
GLASS	Materials	Chapter 24		
GLASS	Non wired	715.4.4		
GLASS	Opening Protectives	715.4		
GLASS	Railings	2407		
GLASS	Replacement	2401.2, [-3405-]		
GLASS	Safety	715.3.6.4, 2406		
GLASS	Skylights	2405		
GLASS	Sloped	2405		
GLASS	Snow Loads	2404		
GLASS	Supports	2403.2		
GLASS	Swimming Pool	2406.3		
GLASS	Testing	1714.5, 2406, 2406.1,		
GLASS	Veneer	1405.11		
GLASS	Vertical	2404.1		
GLASS	Wind Loads	2404, 2404.1		
GLASS	Window	1405.12		
GLASS	Wired	715.4.3		
GLASS BLOCK	A	2110		
GLASS BLOCK	Atrium Enclosure	404.5		
GLASS BLOCK	Fire Resistance	2110.1.1		
GLASS BLOCK	Hazardous Locations	2406, 2406.3.1		
GLASS BLOCK	Material Requirements	2103.5		
GLASS BLOCK	Mortar			
GLASS BLOCK	Opening Protectives	2110.1.1		
GLASS BLOCK	Reinforcements	2110.7		
GLASS BLOCK	Wind Load	2110.3.1		
GLASS FIBER REINFORCED PLASTICS	see PLASTICS, Glas Fiber Reinforced			
GLAZING	A	Chapter 24		
GLAZING	Athletic Facilities	2408		
GLAZING	Light Transmitting Plastic	2608		
GLAZING	Rated	715.2		
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Code		4.1, A.4.1	
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Compliance Options			[-4.3-]
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Definition		3.3.94	
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Fire Safety		4.1, A.4.1	
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Fire Spread & Explosions			[-4.1.4.2.2*], A.4.1.4.2.1
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	General Requirements			[-4.1-], [-4.1.1-], A.4.1
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Goals			[-4.1.1*]
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Objectives			[-4.1.2*]
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Performance-based Design Option		[-5.1.2-]	
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Prevention of Ignition			[-4.1.4.2.1*]
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Property Protection			[-4.1.4-], [-4.1.4.1-]
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Public Welfare			[-4.1.5-], [-4.1.5.1-],
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	REQUIREMENTS, General			[-4.1-]
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Safety			[-4.1.3*]
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Safety During Building Use, see Requirements, General, Safety			[-4.1.3.2-], [-4.1.3.2.1*],
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Safety from fire			[-4.1.3.1-], [-4.1.3.1.1*],
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Safety from hazardous materials			[-4.1.3.3.1-]
GOALS & OBJECTIVES	Structural Integrity			[-4.1.4.2.3-]
GRADE PLANE				[-4.1*]
GRADING & FILL	A	502		
GRADING & FILL	Excavation, Grading & Fill+B10268	[-APPENDIX J-]		
GRADING & FILL	Soils & Foundations	1803		
GRAIN STORAGE ELEVATORS	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	1803		
GRANDSTANDS		415.7.1.5		7.2.11.1 (2), 42.7, A.42.7
GRANDSTANDS	A	1024.1.1		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
GRANDSTANDS	Accessibility	1108.2		
GRANDSTANDS	Aisles			
GRANDSTANDS	BLEACHERS			25.3
GRANDSTANDS	Communication Systems			25.1.7
GRANDSTANDS	Cooking Equipment / Facilities			25.1.11, [-50.2.1.9-],
GRANDSTANDS	Definition	1002.1	1002	3.3.95, A.3.3.95
GRANDSTANDS	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS			25.1.7
GRANDSTANDS	Electrical Equipment & Systems			25.1.9, 25.1.10.2
GRANDSTANDS	EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing			25.1.6*, A.25.1.6
GRANDSTANDS	Exit Signs		1011	
GRANDSTANDS	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			11.11.5
GRANDSTANDS	Fire Watch			25.1.6*, A.25.1.6
GRANDSTANDS	Flammable Gas			25.1.8, A.25.1.8
GRANDSTANDS	Flammable Liquid			25.1.4
GRANDSTANDS	Folding & Telescopic Seating			25.1.4
GRANDSTANDS	GAS, Flammable			25.3, 25.4
GRANDSTANDS	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Container			25.1.4
GRANDSTANDS	General			25.1.4.1, 25.1.10.1.4
GRANDSTANDS	GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING			25.1
GRANDSTANDS	Guards & Railings		1024.1.1	25.3
GRANDSTANDS	Handrail		1024.1.1	[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6
GRANDSTANDS	Heating Equipment & Appliances			25.1.10

GRANDSTANDS	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy		[-12.7.9-], [-12.7.10-], [-	25.3.6	
GRANDSTANDS	LIQUID, Flammable			25.1.4	
GRANDSTANDS	Live Load	Table 1607.1			
GRANDSTANDS	LP Gas Container			25.1.4.1, 25.1.10.1.4	
GRANDSTANDS	Maintenance of		[-12.7.9-], [-12.7.10-], [-	25.3.6	
GRANDSTANDS	Means of Egress	2403.12		25.1.3	
GRANDSTANDS	Occupant Load	1024.5			
GRANDSTANDS	Permanent Membrane Structures	1004			
GRANDSTANDS	Permits			25.5, 25.6	
GRANDSTANDS	Portable			25.1.2	
GRANDSTANDS	Seating		[-12.4.8.4, 13.4.8.4		
GRANDSTANDS	Spaces Underneath		[-12.4.8.2, 13.4.8.2		
GRANDSTANDS	Sprinkler System, Automatic		[-12.4.8.5, 13.4.8.5		
GRANDSTANDS	STRUCTURE, Membrane			25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
GRANDSTANDS	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic			25.3	
GRANDSTANDS	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment			25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
GRANDSTANDS	Tents			25.1.6*, A.25.1.6	
GRANDSTANDS	Testing			25.2	
GRANDSTANDS	Wood			25.3.6	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Applicability		[-12.4.8.3, 13.4.8.3		
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Construction, Location, Protection, & Maintenance			[#25.1.5.1#]	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Cooking			[#25.1.1#]	NFPA 101, NFPA 102
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Electric Heaters			25.1.11	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Electrical Installations			25.1.10.2	[102:10.2.2.1],
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Fire Extinguishing Equipment			25.1.9	[102:10.1.1],
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Fire Hazards		11.11.5	25.2.5	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Fired Heaters		11.11.4.1, 11.11.4.2	25.1.5, 25.2.4	[102:9.2.1], [102:9.2.2],
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Fire-Extinguishing Equipment			25.1.10.1	[102:10.2.1.1],
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Fireworks, sparklers, fountains, or unauthorized open flames			25.1.6*	[102:9.3.1], [102:9.3.2],
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Flame Resistance			[#25.1.5.5#]	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Flammable Liquids & Gases		11.11.2.1, 11.11.2.2,	25.2.2	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	General			25.1.4	[102:9.1.1], [102:9.1.2],
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Generators		11.11.1.2, 11.11.1.3, [-	25.2.1, 25.3.1	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Grandstands			25.1.12	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Guards & Railings			25.3	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Heaters		[-12.4.8.6.1-], [-	25.3.5	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Heating Devices			[#25.1.10.2.3#]	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Location & Spacing			25.1.10	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Maintenance of Outdoor Grandstands		11.11.3.1, 11.11.3.2,	25.2.3	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Means of Egress		[-12.7.9.1-], [-12.7.9.2-], [-	25.3.6	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Permits			25.1.3	[102:3.1.2]
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Spaces Underneath Grandstands			25.1.2	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Special Requirements - Portable Grandstands		[-12.4.8.5-]	25.3.4	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Special Requirements - Wood Grandstands		[-12.4.8.4.1-], [-	25.3.3	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent		[-12.4.8.3.1-], [-12.4.8.3.2-	25.3.2	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary			25.5	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Tent fabric			25.6	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	Tents			[#25.2.2.1#]	
GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING SEATING,	TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	ICC 300		25.2	
GRANDSTANDS, Inspection, Testing & Maintenance, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.7.9-], [-12.7.10-]	25.2, 25.3	
GRANDSTANDS, Inspection, Testing & Maintenance, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing		[-13.7.9-]	25.3.6	
GRANDSTANDS, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	[-Chapter 24-]	[-12.4.8-], [-12.7.10-]	25.1.7	
GRANDSTANDS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	[-Chapter 24-]	[-12.4.8-], [-12.7.10-]	25.1.7	
GRANDSTANDS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4.8, [-13.7.9-]	25.1.7	
GREENHOUSES	Area	Table 503			
GREENHOUSES	Classification of	312.1			
GREENHOUSES	Deflections	Table 1604.3			
GREENHOUSES	Light Transmitting Plastic	2606.11			
GREENHOUSES	Membranes	[#3102.1#]			
GREENHOUSES	Plastic	2606.11			
GREENHOUSES	Roof Live Load	1607.11.2.1			
GREENHOUSES	Sloped Glazing	2405			
GRIDIRONS	A				
GRIDIRONS	Alternating Tread Devices	1014.6.1		[-12.2.4.8-], [-12.4.5.8-], [-	
GRIDIRONS	Definition			3.3.96	
GRIDIRONS	Stairs			[-12.2.2.3.2-], 13.2.2.3.2	
GRILLES, SECURITY, Horizontal-sliding or Vertical-rolling	DOOR	1008.1.3.3		7.2.1.14	[+14.4.1.1+]
GRILLES, SECURITY, Horizontal-sliding or Vertical-rolling	MEANS OF EGRESS	1008.1.3.3		7.2.1.14	[+14.4.1.1+]
GRINDING ROOMS	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)	415.7.1.2			
GROSS FLOOR AREA	A see FLOOR Area, Gross				
GROSS LEASABLE AREA	A see BUILDING, Covered Mall	402		A.7.3.1.2	
GROSS LEASABLE AREA	Definition			3.3.16.3, A.7.3.1.2	
GROUND KETTLES	Definition				3.3.105
GROUNDING	A see BONDING & GROUNDING				
GROUNDING	Cryogenic Fluid Containers & Systems				[-63.4.7.3-]
GROUNDING	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities				[-42.3.6.4-], [-42.3.10.7
GROUNDING	Spray Application Operations				[-43.1.4.5-], A.43.1.4.5
GROUNDING	Towers	3108.5			
GROUP A, Assembly Occupancies	see Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	303			





GYPSUM	Sheathing	2304.6.1, 2306.4.5.1.6,		
GYPSUM	Showers & Water Closets	2509		
GYPSUM	Stucco	2510		
GYPSUM	Veneer Base	2507.2		
GYPSUM	Veneer Plaster	2507.2		
GYPSUM	Vertical & Horizontal Assemblies	2504		
GYPSUM	Vertical Gypsum Board Diaphragms	2504, Table 2306.4.5		
GYPSUM	Wallboard	Table 2506.2		
GYPSUM	Water Closets	2509		
GYPSUM	Water-resistant Backing Board	2506.2, 2509.1.2		
<b>H</b>				
HALLWAYS	Occupant Protection Objective		24.2.6	
HALLWAYS	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.2.6	
HALOGENATED FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Halogenated			
HALOGENATED AGENT	EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing			13.6.5.1.1, 70.2.4.9.4.2,
HALOGENATED AGENT	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			13.6.5.1.1, A.13.6.5.1.1
HALOGENATED AGENT	FIRE Extinguishing Agent			13.6.5.1.1, 70.2.4.9.4.2,
HALON 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems	see FIRE Extinguishing Systems, Halon 1301			Table 13.8, [-66.5.9.3.4-] NFPA 12A-2004
HANDLING	Aerosol Products			[-61.4.6.5-]
HANDLING	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use &			[-63.4.13.2.4-]
HANDLING	Cryogenic			
HANDLING	Definition	[-3205.5-]		
HANDLING	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.106
HANDRAILS	A	[#1009.11#], 1012,		
HANDRAILS	Aisles		[-12.2.5.6.3-], [-	
HANDRAILS	Aisles in Assembly	1024.9		
HANDRAILS	Alternating Tread Devices	1009.10		
HANDRAILS	Balconies	1012.1		
HANDRAILS	Bleachers		[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6	
HANDRAILS	Boxes		[#13.2.11.1#]	
HANDRAILS	Definition	1002.1		3.3.99, 3.3.102
HANDRAILS	Equipment Platform	505.5.3		
HANDRAILS	Fire Escape Stairs		7.2.8.5	
HANDRAILS	Galleries		[#13.2.11.1#]	
HANDRAILS	Glass	2406.3, 2407		
HANDRAILS	Grandstands, Reviewing Stands, & Bleachers	1024.1.1		[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6
HANDRAILS	Graspability	1009.11.3		
HANDRAILS	Guards	1012		
HANDRAILS	Intermediate handrails	[c#1009.11.2#e]	[c#1009.11.2#e]	
HANDRAILS	Loads	1607.7		
HANDRAILS	Means of Egress	1009, [#1009.11#],	[#1009.11#], 1012,	[-5.3.2 (2)-], 7.1.8,
HANDRAILS	Mechanical Equipment		1012.5	
HANDRAILS	Opening Limitations		1012.3	
HANDRAILS	Plastic		2606.5	
HANDRAILS	Projection		1009.11.5	
HANDRAILS	Ramps		1010.8, 1010.10	7.2.5.4
HANDRAILS	Residential		1012.2	
HANDRAILS	Reviewing Stands			[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6
HANDRAILS	Screen Porches		1012.4	
HANDRAILS	Seating, Folding & telescopic			
HANDRAILS	Stairs		[#1009.11#]	7.2.2.2.3.2 (3) to (6),
HANDRAILS	Structural Design		1607.7	
HANDRAILS	System, Definition		1002.1	
HANDRAILS	Walkway, site work		3306.2	
HANDRAILS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.11.1-], [-12.4.8.6-],
HANDRAILS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			[#13.2.11.1#], 13.4.8.6,
HANDRAILS, Occupancy	Automobile Parking Garage		406.2.3	
HANDRAILS, Occupancy	Parking Garage		406.2.3	
HANGARS	A see AIRCRAFT Hangars			[#21.1#]
HANGING DECORATIONS	see DECORATIONS, Hanging			[+10.20.1+]
HARDWARE, Fire Exit	Definition	1002.1		3.3.103.1
HARDWARE, Fire Exit	Doors		1008.1.9	7.2.1.7
HARDWARE, Fire Exit, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A 1-5), New			[-12.2.2.2.3-]
HARDWARE, Fire Exit, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.2.2.3
HARDWARE, Fire Exit, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.2.2.2
HARDWARE, Fire Exit, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.2.2.2-]
HARDWARE, Fire Exit, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.2.2.2.2-]
HARDWARE, Fire Exit, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.2.2.2
HARDWARE, Fire Exit, Occupancy	Special Locking Arrangements			
HARDWARE, Panic	Definition	1002.1	1008.1.9	3.3.103.2
HARDWARE, Panic	Doors		1008.1.9	7.2.1.7, 7.2.1.7.1
HARDWARE, Panic, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.2.2.3-]
HARDWARE, Panic, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.2.2.3
HARDWARE, Panic, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.2.2.2
HARDWARE, Panic, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.2.2.2-]
HARDWARE, Panic, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		1008.1.9	[-14.2.2.2.2-]
HARDWARE, Panic, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.2.2.2
HARDWOOD	Fastening		2304.9	
HARDWOOD	Quality		2301.4.7	
HARDWOOD	Thermal barriers		2603.4	

HARDWOOD	Veneer		1404.3.2	
HAY	A	[-2903.4-]		
HAY	Combustible Waste	[-304.1.1-]		
HAY	Storage	[-2404.5-], [-2903.4-]		
HAZARD CATEGORIES	Emergency Planning & Preparedness	[-Appendix E-]		
HAZARD COMMUNICATION	Hazardous Materials Inventory Statement	[-407-]		
HAZARD COMMUNICATION	Hazardous Materials Management Plan	[-407.5-]		Annex D
HAZARD COMMUNICATION	Identification Signs	[-407.6-]		Annex D
HAZARD COMMUNICATION	Training	[-2703.5-], [-2703.6-], [-407.4-]		
HAZARD OF CONTENTS	A		6.2, A.6.2	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS	Classification		6.2.2, A.6.2.2.1 to	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS	Definitions			3.3.107
HAZARD OF CONTENTS	High-Rise Buildings		11.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS	Occupant Protection Objective		24.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS	Special Hazard Protection		8.7, A.8.7	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS	Special Structures		11.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.1.2.6-], [-20.1.2.7-], [-	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.1.2.6, 21.1.2.7, 21.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.1.5-]	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.1.5-]	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.1.5-]	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.6.1.5-]	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.1.5, 17.6.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.1.5-], [-16.6.1.5-]	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.2.6-], [-22.1.2.7-], [-	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1.2.6, 23.1.2.7, 23.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.1.5-]	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.1.2.8-], [-18.1.2.9-], [-	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.1.2.8, 19.1.2.9, 19.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.1.5-]	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.1.5-]	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.1.5	
HAZARD OF CONTENTS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.1.5	
HAZARD RANKING / RATING	Definition	[-Appendix F-]		
HAZARD SEPARATION	Aerosol Products			3.3.108*, A.3.3.108
HAZARD SEPARATION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS			[-61.6.2.6-], [-61.6.3.1-], [-
HAZARD SEPARATION	Definition			[-63.2.14.3-], [-
HAZARD SEPARATION	Gas Rooms			3.3.174
HAZARD SEPARATION	Hazardous Material Storage & Use			[-63.2.3.4-]
HAZARD SEPARATION	OXIDIZERS, Liquid & Solid			[-60.1.20-], [-60.3.5-]
HAZARD SEPARATION	Spray Application Booths			[-70.2.4.3.2-]
HAZARD STORAGE	Group S-1, Moderate			[-43.1.3.3-]
HAZARD STORAGE	Group S-2, Low	311.2		
HAZARD, Determination of	Existing Structures	311.3		
HAZARDOUS AREAS	Definition	[+[-3406.1.1+]		
HAZARDOUS AREAS	Detection Systems		3.3.16.4	
HAZARDOUS AREAS	Isolated, Automatic sprinklers		9.6.2.11	
HAZARDOUS AREAS	Smoke Partitions Enclosing		[c#9.7.1.2#᠑]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	A		8.4.2 (3)	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[c#13.3.2.1.2#᠑]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-20.3.5.1-]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		21.3.5.1	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		[-30.3.2.1-]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		31.3.2.1	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-12.2.5.2-]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		13.2.5.2	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Day Care, Existing		[#39.3.2.1*#]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[c#17.3.2.1#᠑]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-22.3.2.1-], [-22.3.2.2-], [-	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Educational, Existing		23.3.2.1, A.23.3.2.1	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[c#15.3.2.1#᠑]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-18.3.2.1-], A.18.3.2.1	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		19.3.2.1, [#19.3.2.1.5#]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		[-28.3.2.2-]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Hotel & Motel Occupancies, Existing		29.3.2.2	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		[#Table 29.3.2.2.2#]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[#37.3.2.1.1#]	
HAZARDOUS AREAS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		[-32.2.3.2-], A.32.2.3.2.1	
			33.2.3.2, [#33.3.3.2.2#]	

HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL REACTION	Definition		3.3.112	[30:1.6]
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS	Definitions			29-336
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS CODE	Connecticut Codes & Regulations			29-337
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Bulk Oxygen Systems at Consumers Sites			29-337, NFPA 50-1996
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Design & Installation of Oxygen Fuel Gas Systems for Welding,			29-337, NFPA 51-1992
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Fire Prevention in Use of Cutting & Welding Processes			29-337, NFPA 51B-1994
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals			29-337, NFPA 45-1996
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Gaseous Hydrogen Systems at Consumer Sites			29-337, NFPA 50A-1994
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Health Care Facilities			29-337, NFPA 99-1996
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Liquefied Hydrogen Systems at Consumer Sites			29-337, NFPA 50B-1994
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Part 107, Subpart B, Parts 171 through 178, inclusive, & Part			49 C.F.R.
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Storage of Liquid & Solid Oxidizers			29-337, NFPA 430-1995
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS Standards	Storage, Use, & Handling of Compressed & Liquefied Gases in			29-337, NFPA 55-1993
HAZARDOUS COMMODITIES	Storage, Arrangement, Protection, & Quantities of		[36.4.5.3], 37.4.5.3	
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	A see also MATERIALS, Hazardous			
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Applicability of Sections	Quantities Not		
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Applicability of Sections	Quantities Exceeding the		
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Applicability of Sections	Limited Applicability of		
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	AUTOMOBILE, Wrecking Yards			22.9
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	CLASSIFICATION			[-60.1.5-], [-63.1.3-],
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	CONTROL AREAS & QUANTITY LIMITS			[-60.2-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	CYLINDER			[-60.1.25.2-], [-60.3.6.2-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Definition			3.3.130.2*, A.3.3.130.2, [-
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	DESIGN Fire Scenario			[-5.4.4*-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	GAS, Compressed			[-60.1.14.2.2-], [-
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	HAZARDS, Multiple			[-60.1.5.3-], A.60.1.5.3
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	IGNITION SOURCES			[-60.1.12-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	MANAGEMENT PLAN			[-60.1.8.1-], A.60.1.6.1.1,
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	MATERIAL, Explosive			[-60.1.5.1 (1) (c)-], [-
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Means of Egress, Maintenance			[-60.3.4-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	NOTIFICATION of Unauthorized Discharge			10.7.2
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN, Criteria			[-5.2.2.3*-], A.5.2.2.3
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN, Option			[-5.1.12-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Personnel training			
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	PIPES & PIPING			[-60.3.8-], A.60.3.8.4
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	PROPERTY Protection			[-4.1.4.2.4-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	PROTECTION			[-60.1.12-] to [-60.1.23-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	RECORDS			[-60.1.9.3-], [-60.1.8-],
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Removal from Vacant Premises			
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Requirements			
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	SAFETY			[-4.1.3.3-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	STORAGE & USE			[-60.1.3.2-], [-60.3-] to [-
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies			[-60.2.3-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	STORAGE Lockers			[-66.4.4.1-], [-66.4.6-],
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	STORAGE, Cabinets			[-60.1.21-], [-60.2.2.2.2-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	STORAGE, Products & Materials			[-60.1.6-], [-60.3-], [-60.4-
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Supervision of Alarm, Detection, & Automatic Fire-Extinguishing			[-60.4.5-], [-60.5.5-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	System Design			[-60.5.8-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Systems, Equipment & Processes			[-60.1.13-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS & Groups H-1, H-2, H-3, H-4 & H-5	TANK			[-60.1.25.2-], [-60.3.6.2-],
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Inventory Statement	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy			
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Standards	Hazard Communication			
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Areas	see STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials			
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Areas	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS			Annex D
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Areas	Floor Construction			[-60.1.17-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Areas	Lighting			[-60.5.7-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Areas	Protection of, Motor vehicle			[-60.5.6-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Construction Requirements	General Requirements for Storage & Use of Hazardous			[-60.1.16-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Construction Requirements	Protection Level 1			[-60.3-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Construction Requirements	Protection Level 2			[-60.3.2.1-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Construction Requirements	Protection Level 3			[-60.3.2.2-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Construction Requirements	Protection Level 4			[-60.3.2.3-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Construction Requirements	Protection Level 5			[-60.3.2.4-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Construction Requirements	Special Construction Requirements for Buildings Containing			[-60.3.2.5-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	BARRIER, Fire			[-60.3.2*-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	Classification of Weather Protection as an Indoor Versus			[-60.2.1.3.1-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	Construction Features & Equipment Affecting Application of			[-60.2.2.2.1-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	Control Areas & Quantity Limits			[-60.2.1.2-], [-60.2.2.2-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	Design & Number			[-60.2-], [-60.2.1-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	Fire Barriers			[-60.2.1.3-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	General Quantity Limits for Indoor & Outdoor Storage & Use			[-60.2.1.3.1-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	Hazardous Materials Storage Cabinets			[-60.2.1.1-], [-60.2.2.1-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	Indoor Control Areas			[-60.2.2.2.2-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	Maximum Allowable Quantities per Control Area			[-60.2.1.3.1-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Control Areas	Outdoor Control Areas			[-60.2.2-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Dispensing & Use, Indoor	A			[-60.2.1.3.2-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Dispensing & Use, Indoor	Closed Systems			[-60.5.10-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Dispensing & Use, Indoor	Explosion Control			[-60.5.10.2-]
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Dispensing & Use, Indoor	Fire Extinguishing System for Laboratory Fume Hoods & Spray			[-60.5.10.1.4-], [-
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Dispensing & Use, Indoor				[-60.5.10.1.3-], [-

Chapter 14

NFPA 704

NFPA 13















HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire, Occupancy	[-18.7.1.4-] to [-18.7.1.7-]	20.4.2.1, 20.6.2.1,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Elevators	[-18.5.3-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Emergency Control	[-18.3.4.4-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Emergency Forces Notification	[-18.3.4.3.2-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Emergency Lighting	[-18.2.9-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-18.7.1-], [-18.7.2.2-]	#10.9.1#, 20.4.2.1,	NFPA 99-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Escalators & Moving Walks	[-18.5.3-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy	[-18.7.1-], A. 18.7.1.4	20.4.2.1, 20.4.2.2.1.2,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Exit	[-18.7.3-], A. 18.2.4.4	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Exit Access	[-18.2.3.4-], [-18.2.3.5-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Exit Discharge	[-18.2.7-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	EXIT Occupancy	[-18.7.3-], A. 18.2.4.4	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Exit Passageways	[-18.2.2.7-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Exit Travel Distance	[-18.2.6-], [-18.4.3.4-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Exits, Maintenance of	[-18.7.3-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Exits, Number of	[-18.2.4-], A. 18.2.4.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	[-18.3.5-], A. 18.3.5		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Fire Drill		20.4.2.1, 20.6.2.1,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Fire Escape Ladders	[-18.2.2.8-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Furnishings	[-18.7.5-], A. 18.7.5.1	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	General Requirements	[-18.1-], A. 18.1		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Hazard of Contents, Classification	[-18.1.2.8-], [-18.1.2.9-], [-18.3.2.1-], A. 18.3.2.1		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Hazardous Areas			
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Hazardous Materials, Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.5-], [-Table	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Hazards, Protection from	[-18.3.2-], [-18.4.3.5-], [-18.5.2-], A. 18.5.2.2		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	[-18.3.2.6-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Heliports	[-18.2.2.2.8-], [-18.4.2-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	High-Rise Buildings	[-18.1.2.5-], [-18.2.2.5-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Horizontal Exits			
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Hospitals	308		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Improvement Operations	[-18.1.1.4.7-], [-18.7.9-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Incinerators	[-18.5.4-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Inspection	[-18.3.3-], [-18.4.3.6-],	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	[-18.7.3-], [-18.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Interior Finish	[-18.3.3-], [-18.4.3.6-],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Interior Floor Finish	[-18.4.1-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	[-18.3.3.2-], [-18.4.3.6.2-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Laboratories	[-18.3.2.2-], A. 18.3.2.2	[-26.2-]	NFPA 99
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Latches	[-18.2.2.2.4 (2)-],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Laundry Chutes	[-18.5.4-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Limited Access Buildings / Structures	[-18.4.1-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Locks & Locking Devices	[-18.2.2.2.4 (2)-],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Maintenance & Testing	[-18.7.3-], [-18.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Manual Fire Alarm Boxes / Stations	[-18.7.2.3.3, A. 9.6.2.6	A.20.4.2.2.1 (2),	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Means of Egress		[-Table 14.8.1.2-],	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement	[-18.2.5-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Means of Egress, Capacity	[-18.2.3-], [-18.4.3.3-],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Means of Egress, Components	[-18.2.2-], A. 18.2.2		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Means of Egress, Illumination	[-18.2.8-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Means of Egress, Marking	[-18.2.10-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Means of Egress, Requirements	[-18.1.2.4-] to [-18.1.2.7-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Medical Gas & Systems	[-18.3.2.4-]		NFPA 99-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Modernization	[-18.1.1.4-], [-18.4.3-],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Multiple Occupancies	[-18.1.2-], A. 18.1.2.2,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Number of Exits	[-18.2.4-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Occupancy Fire Safety	[-18.7-], A. 18.7	#20.4#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Occupant Load	[-18.1.7-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Occupant Load Factor	[-#Table 7.3.1.2#]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Occupant Notification	[-18.3.4.3-], [-18.3.4.3.1-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Openings	[-18.3.1-], [-18.3.6.5-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Operating Features	[-18.7-], A. 18.7	#20.4#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Outside Doors	[-18.3.8-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Outside Windows	[-18.3.8-], A. 18.3.8		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Penetrations / Openings	[-18.3.1-], [-18.3.6.5-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[-18.3.5.7-]	Table 13.6.1.2,	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Protection from Hazards	[-18.3-], [-18.3.2-], [-18.2.2.6-], [-18.2.3.4-], [-18.1.1.4-], [-18.4.3-],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Renovation & Rehabilitation	[-18.1.1.4.7-], [-18.7.9-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Repair Operations	[-18.6-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Reserved			
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Rubbish Chutes	[-18.5.4-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Self-Closing	[-18.3.6.3.9-], [-		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Signs		20.4.2.4 (1), 20.6.2.4 (1)	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Smoke Barriers	[-18.3.7-], [-20.3.7-],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Smoke Compartments	[-18.1.1.4.6-], [-		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Smoke Control Systems	[-18.7.7-], A. 18.7.7		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Smoke Dampers	[-18.3.7.4 (2)-], 19.3.7.3		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	[-18.3.4.5.3-], [-18.3.6.1		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Smokeproof Enclosures	[-18.2.2.4-]		



HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Smoking	[-18.7.4-], [-20.7.4-], [-20.4.2.4*, 20.6.2.4,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Space Heaters	[-18.7.8-]	29-318
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Special Provisions	[-18.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[-18.3.6.1 (1)-], [-18.3.6.1	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Staff Training, fire procedures of	[-18.7.1.8-], [-18.7.2-],	20.4.2.1.2, 20.4.2.1.7,
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Stairs	[-18.2.2.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	[-18.3.5.1-], [-18.3.5.2-], [-18.3.2.8-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Testing	[-18.7.6-], [-19.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Transfer Grilles	[-18.3.6.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Utilities	[-18.5.1-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[-18.3.1-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	Wall Construction	[-18.3.1-], [-18.3.6.2-], [-20.1-], A.20.1	20.6.6, A.20.6
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY	A see also Health Care, Ambulatory, Occupancies, Existing, Classification of Occupancy	6.1.6, 18.1.2.3, 19.1.2.3,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY	Definition	3.3.152.1, 6.1.6.1,	3.3.138.1*, A.3.3.138.1
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY	Existing, see Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY	New, see Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, (Group B		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	A see Health Care, Ambulatory, Occupancies (GROUP B		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Additions	[-Chapter 20-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Alarm Initiation	[-20.1.1.4.1-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Alarm Systems	[-20.3.4.2-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Alterations, see also CONSTRUCTION	[-20.3.4-]	13.7.2.25, 13.7.2.26
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Annunciation	[-20.1.1.4.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Application	[-20.3.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Atriums	[-20.1.1-], A.20.1.1.1.6,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Battery Systems, Location of	[-20.3.7.4-]	52.3.3.4
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Bedding	[-20.7.5-], A.20.7.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Building Services & Systems	[-20.5-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Building Spaces, Subdivision of	[-20.3.7-], A.20.3.7.9	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Changes of Occupancy	[-20.1.1.4.2-]	Table 10.15.1
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Christmas Tree Provisions		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Chutes, Laundry / Rubbish	[-20.5.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Classification of Occupancy	[-20.1.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Communication Systems	[-20.3.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Construction, Minimum Requirements	[-20.1.1.4.4-], [-20.1.6-], [-20.1.1.4.2-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Conversions	[-20.5.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Conveyors	[-20.3.2.4-], [-20.3.2.5-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	[-20.2.3.2-], [-20.3.6-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Corridor	[-20.7.5.1-], A.20.7.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Curtains	[-20.7.5-], A.20.7.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Decorations	[-20.3.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Detection Systems	[-20.1.1.4.1.2-], [-20.7.1.4-] to [-20.7.1.7-	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Doors	[-20.2.9-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	[-20.5.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Electrical Systems, Essential	[-20.3.4.5-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Elevators	[-20.3.4.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Emergency Control	[-20.2.9-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Emergency Forces Notification	[-20.7.1-], [-20.7.2-],	10.9.1#, 20.6.2.1,
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Emergency Lighting	[-20.5.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-20.7.1-], A.20.7.1.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Escalators	[-20.7.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Evacuation	[-20.2.7-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Exit	[-20.2.6-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Exit Discharge	[-20.7.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Exit Travel Distance	[-20.2.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Exits, Maintenance of	[-20.3.5-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Exits, Number of	[-20.7.5-], A.20.7.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Extinguishment Requirements	[-20.1-], A.20.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Furnishings		20.6.6#
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	General Requirements	[-20.1.2.6-], [-20.1.2.7-], [-20.3.5.1-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Group B Medical included in Health Care, Ambulatory		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Hazard of Contents, Classification		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Hazardous Areas		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		60.2.3.5-1
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Hazards, Protection from	[-20.3.2-], [-20.3.5.1-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Heating Devices, Portable Space	[-20.7.8-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	[-20.5.2-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Improvement Operations	[-20.1.1.4.4-], [-20.7.9-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Incinerator	[-20.5.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Inspection	[-20.3.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Interior Finish	[-20.3.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Laboratories	[-20.3.2.2-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Laundry Chutes	[-20.5.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Maintenance	[-20.7.3-], [-20.7.6-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement	[-20.2.5-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Means of Egress, Capacity	[-20.2.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Means of Egress, Components	[-20.2.2-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Means of Egress, Illumination	[-20.2.8-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Means of Egress, Marking	[-20.2.10-]	

HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Means of Egress, Requirements	[-20.1.2.3-] to [-20.1.2.5-	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Modernization	[-20.1.1.4.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Moving Walks	[-20.5.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Multiple Occupancies	[-20.1.2-], A.20.1.2.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Notification	[-20.3.4.3-], [-20.3.4.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Number of Exits	[-20.2.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Occupant Load	[-20.1.7-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Occupant Notification	[-20.3.4.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Openings / Penetrations	[-20.3.1-], [-20.3.6.2-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Operating Features	[-20.7-], A.20.7	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Penetrations / Openings	[-20.3.1-], [-20.3.6.2-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[-20.3.5.3-]	Table 13.6.1.2
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Protection	[-20.3-], [-20.3.5.1-],	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Protection from Hazards	[-20.3.2-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Renovation & Rehabilitation	[-20.1.1.4.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Repair Operations	[-20.1.1.4.4-], [-20.7.9-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Reserved	[-20.6-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Rubbish Chutes	[-20.5.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Self-Closing	[-20.3.7.1 (3)-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Smoke Compartments	[-20.2.4.3-], [-20.2.4.4-], [-	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Smoke Control & Systems	[-20.7.7-], A.20.7.7	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Smoking	[-20.7.4-], A.20.7.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Special Provisions	[-20.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[-20.3.5-], [-20.3.6.2.2-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Staff, Procedure in Fire	[-20.7.1-], [-20.7.2-],	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Testing	[-20.7.6-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Utilities	[-20.5.1-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[-20.3.1-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	A see Health Care, Ambulatory, Occupancies, Existing	Chapter 21, 21.1, [-	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Access-controlled Egress Doors	[+21.2.2.2.1+]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Additions, Conversions, Modernizations, Renovation, &	[-21.1.1.4-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Alarm Initiation	21.3.4.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Alarm Systems	21.3.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Alterations, see also CONSTRUCTION	21.1.1.4.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Annunciation	21.3.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Application	21.1.1, A.21.1.1.1.6,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Battery Systems, Location of		52.3.3.4
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Bedding	[-21.7.5-], A.21.7.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Building Services & Systems	21.5	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Building Spaces, Subdivision of	21.3.7, A.21.3.7.9	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Changes of Occupancy	21.1.1.4.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Chutes, Laundry / Rubbish	21.5.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Classification of Occupancy	21.1.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Communication Systems	21.3.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Construction	21.1.1.4.4, 21.1.6, [-	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Conversions	21.1.1.4.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Conveyors	21.5.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	21.3.2.4, 21.3.2.5	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Corridor	21.2.3.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Curtains	[-21.7.5.1-], A.21.7.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Decorations	[-21.7.5-], A.21.7.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Detection Systems	21.3.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Doors	21.1.1.4.1.2,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	[-21.7.1.4-] to [-27.7.1.7-	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Electrical Systems, Essential	21.2.9	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Elevators	21.5.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Emergency Control	21.3.4.5	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Emergency Forces Notification	21.3.4.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Emergency Lighting	21.2.9, [#21.2.9.1#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-21.7.1-], [-21.7.2-],	#10.9.1#, 20.6.2.1,
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Escalators	21.5.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Evacuation	[-21.7.1-], A.21.7.1.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Exit	[-21.7.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Exit Discharge	21.2.7	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	21.2.6	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Exits, Maintenance of	[-21.7.3-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Exits, Number of	21.2.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	21.3.5	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Furnishings	[-21.7.5-], A.21.7.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	General Requirements	21.1, A.21.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Group B Medical included in Health Care, Ambulatory		#20.6#
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	21.1.2.6, 21.1.2.7, 21.1.5	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Hazardous Areas	21.3.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.5-]
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Hazards, Protection from	21.3.2, 21.3.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Heating Devices, Portable Space	[-21.7.8-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	21.5.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Improvement Operations	21.1.1.4.4, [-21.7.9-]	

HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Incinerator	21.5.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Inspection	21.3.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Interior Finish	21.3.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Laboratories	21.3.2.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Laundry Chutes	21.5.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Maintenance	[-21.7.3-], [-21.7.6-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement	19.2.5, 21.2.5	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Means of Egress, Capacity	21.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Means of Egress, Components	21.2.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination	21.2.8	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Means of Egress, Marking	21.2.10	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements	21.1.2.3 to 21.1.2.5, 21.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Means of Egress, Single Means	[+21.2.9.1.1+]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Modernization	21.1.1.4.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Moving Walks	21.5.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	21.1.2, A.21.1.2.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Notification	21.3.4.3, 21.3.4.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Number of Exits	21.2.4, [#21.2.4.1#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Occupant Load	21.1.7	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Occupant Notification	21.3.4.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Openings / Penetrations	21.3.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Operating Features	[-21.7-], A.21.7	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Penetrations / Openings	21.3.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Portable Fire Extinguishers	21.3.5.3	Table 13.6.1.2, 29-313, NFPA 10-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Protection	21.3, A.21.3.7.9	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Protection from Hazards	21.3.2, 21.3.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Renovation & Rehabilitation	21.1.1.4.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Repair Operations	21.1.1.4.4, [-21.7.9-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Reserved	21.6	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Rubbish Chutes	21.5.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Self-Closing	21.2.2.3, 21.2.2.4,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Single Means of Egress	[+21.2.9.1.1+]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Smoke Compartments	21.3.7.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Smoke Control & Systems	[-21.7.7-], A.21.7.7	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Smoking	[-21.7.4-], A.21.7.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Special Provisions	21.4	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Sprinkler System, Automatic	21.3.5	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Staff, Procedure in Fire	[-21.7.1-], [-21.7.2-],	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Testing	[-21.7.6-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Two Exits, Remote	[#21.2.4.1#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Utilities	21.5.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of	21.3.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	A see also Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies	Chapter 19, [-19.3.5.7-]	#20.4#, A.20.4
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Accumulation Space	19.2.2.5.1.1, 19.3.7.4.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Additions	[-19.1.1.4-], [-19.1.1.4.1-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Aisles	19.2.3.4, 19.2.3.5	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Initiation	19.3.4.2, A.19.3.4.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems	19.3.4, A.19.3.4.2,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices	19.2.2.9	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Alternative requirements of 19.3.6.5.1 shall not apply	[#19.3.6.5.2#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Anesthetizing locations	19.3.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation	19.3.4, A.19.3.4.2,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Applicability to Existing Buildings or Portions	[#19.1.1.1.1*#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Application	19.1.1, A.19.1.1	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Areas of Refuge	19.2.2.10	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)		20.4.2.2.1.2, 20.4.2.2.2,
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Atriums	19.3.7.1 (3)	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Battery Systems, Location of		52.3.3.4
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Bedding	[-19.7.5-], A.19.7.5.1	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Building Services & Systems	19.5, A.19.5.2.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Building Spaces, Subdivision of	19.3.7, A.19.3.7.3(2)	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Changes of Occupancy	19.1.1.4.5	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy	6.1.5, 19.1.4, 20.1.4,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Clinics		304
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &		[-66.4.5.3-] [30:4.5.3]
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Communication Systems	19.3.4, A.19.3.4.2,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Construction Operations	[-19.1.1.4-], [-19.1.1.4.7-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Construction, Minimum Requirements	19.1.1.4.7, 19.1.6, [-	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Conversions	[-19.1.1.4-], [-19.1.1.4.5-]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Conveyors	19.5.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	19.3.2.5, A.19.3.2.5.2	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Corridor Doors	19.3.6.3, A.19.3.6.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Corridors	19.2.3.4, 19.2.3.5,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Curtains	19.3.5.6, A.19.3.5.6	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Dead End Corridors	[#19.2.5.10*#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Decorations	[-19.7.5-], A.19.7.5.1	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Definition	3.3.152.7, 6.1.5.1,	3.3.138.11*,
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems	19.3.4, A.19.3.4.2,	13.7.2.5, 13.7.2.6,

HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Doors	19.2.2.2, 19.2.2.5.3,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire, Occupancy	[-19.7.1.4-] to [-19.7.1.7-	20.4.2.1, 20.6.2.1,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Elevators	19.5.3		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Control	19.3.4.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting	19.2.9, [#19.2.9.1#]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-19.7.1-], [-19.7.2.2-]	19.5.3	NFPA 99-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Escalators & Moving Walks			
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Evacuation	[-19.7.1-], A.19.7.1.4	20.4.2.1, 20.4.2.2.1.2,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Existing dead-end corridors	19.2.6		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit	[-19.7.3-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Discharge	19.2.7		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Passageways	19.2.2.7		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	19.2.6		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Maintenance of	[-19.7.3-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Number of	19.2.4, A.19.2.4.3		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	19.3.5, A.19.3.5		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Drill		20.4.2.1, 20.6.2.1,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders	19.2.2.8		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable, Occupancy	19.3.5.7	[+13.6.1.2.2+], Table	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Firestopping	19.1.6.8		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Furnishings	[-19.7.5-], A.19.7.5.1	20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements	19.1, A.19.1		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	19.1.2.8, 19.1.2.9, 19.1.5		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Areas	19.3.2.1, [#19.3.2.1.5#],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Materials, Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.5-], [-Table	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hazards, Protection from	19.3.2		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Heating Devices, Portable Space	[-19.7.8-]		29-318
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	19.5.2, A.19.5.2.2		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exit	19.1.2.5, 19.2.2.5,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exits, Door openings	19.2.2.2.5.4#]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hospitals		308	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Improvement Operations	19.1.1.4.7, [-19.7.9-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Incinerators	19.5.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	19.3.3, [-19.7.3-], [-	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Interior Finish	19.3.3, A.19.3.3.2		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Interior Floor Finish	19.3.3.3		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	19.3.3.2, A.19.3.3.2		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Laboratories	19.3.2.2, A.19.3.2.2	[-26.2-]	NFPA 99
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Latches	19.2.2.2.2 to 19.2.2.2.5,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Laundry / Rubbish Chutes	19.5.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Limited Access Buildings / Structures	19.4.1		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Linen chutes	19.5.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Locks	19.2.2.2.2 to 19.2.2.2.5,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Locks and Bars	[e#19.1.1.1.5#]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Maintenance	[-19.7.3-], [-19.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Manual Fire Alarm Boxes / Stations	[-19.7.2.3.3-], A.9.6.2.6	A.20.4.2.2.1 (2),	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress		[-Table 14.8.1.2-],	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement	19.2.5, A.19.2.5.10		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Capacity	19.2.3, A.19.2.3.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Components	19.2.2, A.19.2.2		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination	19.2.8		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Marking	19.2.10		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements	19.1.2.4 to 19.1.2.7,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Medical Gas & Systems	19.3.2.4		NFPA 99-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Modernization	[-19.1.1.4-],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	19.1.2, A.19.1.2.2,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Number of Exits	19.2.4, A.19.2.4.3		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Fire Safety	[-19.7-], A.19.7	19.2.4#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load	19.1.7		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load Factor	19.3.4.3, 19.3.4.3.1,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Notification	19.3.1, 19.3.6.5,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Openings	[-19.7-], A.19.7	19.2.4#]	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Operating Features	19.3.8		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Outside Doors	19.3.8		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Outside Windows	19.3.1, 19.3.6.5,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Penetrations / Openings	19.3.5.7	Table 13.6.1.2,	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Portable Fire Extinguishers	19.3, 19.3.2, A.19.3		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Protection from Hazards	19.2.2.6, 19.2.3.2,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Ramps	[-19.1.1.4-],		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Renovation & Rehabilitation	19.1.1.4.7, [-19.7.9-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Repair Operations	19.1.1.4.7, [-19.7.9-]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Requirements of this chapter shall apply	19.6		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Reserved	19.5.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Rubbish Chutes	19.2.2.2.6 to 19.2.2.2.9,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Self-Closing		20.4.2.4 (1), 20.6.2.4 (1)	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Signs			
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Single Means of Egress	[+19.2.9.2+]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Barriers	19.3.7, 21.3.7.5 to		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Compartments	19.1.1.4.6, 19.3.6.1,		

HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Control Systems		[-19.7.7-], A.19.7.7		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Smoke Dampers		19.3.7.3 (2), 20.3.7.6,		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Smokeproof Enclosures		19.2.2.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Smoking		[-19.7.4-], [-20.7.4-], [-	20.4.2.4*, 20.6.2.4,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable, Occupancy		[-19.7.8-]	11.5.3, 20.4.2.6,	29-318
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Special Provisions		19.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Sprinkler System, Automatic		19.1.1.4.6.4, 19.2.3.3,	[-13.3.2.8-], [-13.3.2.9-],	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Staff Training, procedure in fire		[-19.7.1-], [-19.7.2-],	20.4.2.1.2, 20.4.2.1.7,	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Stairs		19.2.2.3		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy		19.1.1.4.6.4, 19.2.3.3,	[-13.3.2.8-], [-13.3.2.9-],	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Testing		[-19.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Transfer Grilles		19.3.6.4		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Two Exits		#[19.2.4.1#]		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Utilities		19.5.1		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of		19.3.1		
HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	Wall Construction		19.3.6.2, A.19.3.6.2		
HEALTH HAZARD MATERIALS	see MATERIALS, Health Hazard				
HEAT & SMOKE VENTS	Factory Occupancies, (Group F)	415.6, 910, 910.2			
HEAT DETECTORS	A see DETECTOR, Heat				
HEAT OF COMBUSTION, Chemical	Definition			3.3.29	[30B:3.3]
HEAT RELEASE RATE (HRR)	Definition		3.3.106, A.3.3.106		
HEATERS, Electric	Heating Equipment		11.9.5.2, 11.10.7.2,	25.1.10.2	
HEATERS, Electric	Membrane Structures, Permanent		11.9.5.2		
HEATERS, Electric	Membrane Structures, Temporary		11.10.7.2		
HEATERS, Electric	Tents & Other Membrane Structures		11.11.6.2		
HEATERS, Fuel Fired	Heating Equipment		11.9.5.1, 11.10.7.1,		
HEATERS, Fuel Fired	Membrane Structures, Permanent		11.9.5.1		
HEATERS, Fuel Fired	Membrane Structures, Temporary		11.10.7.1		
HEATERS, Fuel Fired	Tents & Other Membrane Structures		11.11.6.1		
HEATING	A see Mechanical				
HEATING	Aircraft Hangars	412.2.4			
HEATING	Fruit & Crop Ripening	[-1604.5-]			
HEATING	Fuel Fired Appliances	603.5			
HEATING	Garages, Parking		406.2.8		
HEATING	Garages, Repair		406.6.5		
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	A	[-1403-]			
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Aerosol Products, Buildings for			[-61.4.4-]	[30B:4.4], NFPA 31,
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Aircraft			[-42.4.5.5-]	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Building Services & Fire Protection Equipment	603.5, [-3405.3.3]		11.5, 11.5.1	[31:1.1.1], [31:1.1.3],
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.3.1.5.7-]	[55:7.1.5.7]
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Electric Heaters		11.9.5.2, 11.10.7.2,	25.1.10.2	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Escape Blocked By			20.5.2.5.3	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Fired Heaters		11.9.5.1, 11.10.7.1,		
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Fireworks Facilities			65.11.11.2	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Forest Products, Storage of			31.3.2.2.9, 31.3.2.2.10	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG)			[-69.3.3.2.8-], [-	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Gas-Fired			11.5.1.4	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Gas-Fueled			3.3.103, see Heating	[55:3.3]
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	GRANDSTANDS			25.1.10	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	HEATERS, Electric		11.9.5.2, 11.10.7.2,	25.1.10.2	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Installation			11.5, A.11.5.1.3	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Kerosene burners			11.5.2	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	LP Gas			[-69.3.3.2.8-], [-	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Occupancy use			#[11.5.2.2#]	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Oil & Gas Fueled			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Oil Stoves			11.5.2	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Oxidizer Storage			[-70.2.4.7-]	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Permits			11.5.1.6	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Portable Electric Heater			11.5.3	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Portable Space Heaters, see SPACE Heating Devices, Portable		[-18.7.8-], [-19.7.8-], [-	11.5.3, 20.4.2.6,	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Primary safety control			#[11.5.2.1#]	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Residential-type		[-31.3.2.1.1.1+]		
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic			25.1.10	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Spray Application Operations			[-43.3.5.4-]	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	STRUCTURE, Membrane			25.1.10	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Temporary			16.2.1, [-69.3.3.3.3-], [-	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Tents, Membrane Structures, Grandstands, & Folding /			25.1.10	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Unvented Fuel-Fired	603.4	[-16.5.2.2-], 17.5.2.2,	20.2.3.4, 20.3.2.1,	
HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	Vents			11.5.4	
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings			21.2.3.4, 21.2.4,	
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals			21.2.4	[415:4.2.2], [415:4.2.3],
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages		406.6.5	30.2.8, A.30.2.8	[30A:7.5.1], [30A:7.5.2],
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Chapter 6		11.2	
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	Commercial Cooking Equipment		9.2.3	#[11.2.3#]	
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Ventilation			[-63.2.13-], [-63.2.15-], [-	
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	DAMPER, Smoke		8.5.4.4.1, 8.5.4.4.2	12.9.5.3	
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	FLUID, Cryogenic, Containers & Systems			[-63.4.12.1.4-]	
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	GARAGE, Automotive Repair	406.6.5		30.2.8, A.30.2.8	[30A:7.5.1], [30A:7.5.2],
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) Systems	GAS Cabinets			[-63.2.14.1.4-]	





HIGH HAZARD	Definitions		3.3.107.1
HIGH HAZARD	Performance-based Design Option		[-5.1.12-]
HIGH HAZARD	STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	42.3.4.3.4	20.15.1.4, A.20.15.1.4
HIGH HAZARD Contents Occupancies	A see also MATERIAL, Hazardous	307, 415	7.11, A.7.11.1
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Classification	307	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Combustible Liquids	415.7.2	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Control Area	414.2	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Conveyors	415.7.1.3	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Corrosives	Table 414.2.4, 414.3	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Cryogenic Fluids	Table 414.5.1, Table	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Definition	202	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Detached Buildings	[-2703.8.2-]	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Dispensing, Use & Handling	414.7.2	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Dry cleaning (see DRY CLEANING)		
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Emergency Alarm Systems	908.1	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Exceptions	307.9	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Exempt	307.9	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Explosives	Table 414.5.1, Table	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Factory Industrial F-1, Moderate Hazard Occupancy	306.2	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Factory Industrial F-2, Low Hazard Occupancy	306.3	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Fire Alarm, Manual	901.7.3	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Flammable Liquids	415.7.2	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Flammable Solids		
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Grinding Rooms	415.7.1.2	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Group H-1	307.3	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Group H-2	307.4	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Group H-3	307.5, 415.8	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Group H-4	307.6, 415.8	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Group H-5	307.7, 415.9	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Health Hazard Materials	415.2, Table 414.2.4,	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Height	415.4, 415.5	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	High Hazard Level 1 Contents, Detonation Hazard of		[-60.3.2.1-], A.60.3.2.1
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	High Hazard Level 2 Contents, Deflagration Hazard of		[-60.3.2.2-], A.60.3.2.2.2
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)	40.1.4.1(3), 40.3.4.3.4,	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Interior Finishes	416.2.1, 416.3.1	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Irritants	Table 414.2.4, Table	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Liquid, Highly Toxic & Toxic	415.8.3, 908.3	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Location on Property	415.3	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Means of Egress, Special Provisions	415.7.4	7.11, A.7.11.1
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Multiple Hazards	307.8	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Organic Peroxides	Table 415.3.2,	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Oxidizers, Liquid & Solid	414.5.4, 415.5.1, 415.6	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Permit Drawings & Specifications		
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Pyrophoric Materials	415.4.1, 415.5.1	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Sensitizers	Table 415.9	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Separation from Other Occupancies	Table 415.3.1,	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Solids, Highly Toxic & Toxic	415.8.3, Table 415.9,	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	415	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Special Provisions H-2, H-3	415.4, 415.5	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Sprinkler System, Automatic	415.5.2, 415.7.2.4,	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Standby Power System	2702.2.9 - 2702.2.12	NFPA 110-2002
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Storage & Dispensing	414.1, 414.5, 414.6	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	42.3.4.3.4	20.15.1.4, A.20.15.1.4
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Tank Protection	415.7.2.2, 415.7.2.3	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Unstable Materials	Table 414.2.4, Table	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Use / Occupancy	307	
HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	Water-Reactive Materials	Table 414.5.1.2, Table	
HIGH PILED COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE	see STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	[-Chapter 23--3]	
HIGH PILED STORAGE AREA	see STORAGE Area, High Piled		
HIGH POWERED ROCKETRY	see ROCKET, Model		
HIGH-HAZARD GROUP H-3	Consumer fireworks, Class 1.4G	[-#202#3]	
HIGHLY TOXIC & TOXIC COMPRESSED GASES	see GAS, Compressed, Highly Toxic & Toxic		
HIGHLY TOXIC & TOXIC MATERIALS, Solids & Liquids	see MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids		3.3.130.4*, [-60.1.5.1 (2)]
HIGHLY TOXIC Gas	see GAS, Highly Toxic & Toxic		
HIGHLY TOXIC Liquid	see LIQUID, Highly Toxic		
HIGHLY VOLATILE Liquid	see LIQUID, Highly Volatile		
HIGH-RISE BUILDINGS	see BUILDING, High Rise		
HIGHWAY	Definition	[-3302.1-]	
HISTORIC BUILDINGS	see BUILDING, Historic		
HISTORIC STRUCTURES EXEMPTION	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[+104.10.3+]	
HOGGED MATERIAL	see MATERIAL, Hogged		
HOISTWAYS	see ELEVATORS & Conveying Systems		
HOME, Manufactured	A see also One & Two Family Dwellings	[-G501-]	
HOME, Manufactured	Flood Resistant	[-G501-]	
HOME, Manufactured, Sites	Manufactured Home & Recreational Vehicle Sites		[-27.1-]
HOOD	Commercial Cooking		50.2.1.3 (2), 50.2.2.1,
HOOD	Cooking Exhaust	IMC 507	50.5
HOOD	Definition	602.1	
HOOD	Laboratory Fume		[-60.5.10.1.3-], [-

HORIZONTAL Assemblies	see ASSEMBLIES, Horizontal			
HORIZONTAL Exit	see EXIT, Horizontal			
HOSE	A			
HOSE	Aircraft Fueling	[-2207.5.2-], [-2210.3.3-]		
HOSE	Conductive	[-1106-]		
HOSE	Connections for Standpipes	[-1106.5.2.1-]		
HOSE	Connections, Fire Department	905.3.4.1, 905.4, 905.5, 903.3.7, 912	905.1, 905.4, 905.6	20.15.7.6
HOSE	Dispensing	[-1106.3.3-], 2206.7.5-]		
HOSE	Inspection	[-2609.7-]		
HOSE	Protection	[-1106.7-], [-3406.6.1.11-]		
HOSE	System	904.8.4, 904.9.3, [-		
HOSE	Threads	903.3.6		
HOSPITAL	Accumulation Space			
HOSPITAL	Changes of Occupancy			
HOSPITAL	Definition			
HOSPITAL	Means of Egress, Capacity			
HOSPITAL	see also Health Care Occupancies		308	
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Arc Welding Equipment			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Area, Definition	[-2602.1-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Automobile Wrecking Yards			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Cutting	[-2605-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Cylinders			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Definition	[-2602.1-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Demolition Sites			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Electric Arc	[-2606-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Equipment, Definition	[-2602.1-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishing			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Exhibits			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Extinguishing Equipment			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Fire Prevention Precautions			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Fire Protection			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Fire Watch	[-2604.2-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Flammable & Combustible Liquids, Storage, Handling, & Use			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Forest Products, Storage of			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Gas	[-2605-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	General			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Hot Tapping			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Hot Work Operator			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Hot Work Permit			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Control of Ignition			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, Management			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Mutual Responsibility			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Non Permissible Areas			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Permissible Areas			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Permit Authorizing Individual			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Permits	105.6.12, 105.6.24		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Permits, Definition	[-2602.1-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Portable Fire Extinguishers			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Program, Definition	[-2602.1-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Public Exhibitions & Demonstrations			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Requirements	[-2603-], [-2604-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Responsibility for Hot Work			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Scope			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	see WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Site			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Spray Application Operations			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Steel		1704.3.1	
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Supervision			
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Tire Storage Yards	[-2504.2-]		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Warning Signs	1503.2.7		
HOT WORK OPERATIONS	Welding Equipment			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	A			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Alarm Initiation			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Alarm Systems			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Alternating Tread Devices			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Annunciation			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Application			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Areas of Refuge			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Building Services			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Building Spaces, Subdivision of			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Christmas Tree Provisions			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Classification of Occupancy			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Common Path of Egress Travel			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Communication Systems			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Conceal Space Draftstopping			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Conveyors			
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Corridor Doors			

HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Corridors	[-28.3.6-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Decorations	[-28.3.3.4-], A.28.3.3.4	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Definitions	3.3.113, 6.1.8.1.3,	3.3.138.13*,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Detection / Alarm / Communication Systems	[-28.3.4-], [-28.3.4.1-],	13.7.2.9, 13.7.2.10,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Doors	[-28.2.2.2-], [-28.3.6.2-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Dormitory	3.3.48, 6.1.8.1.4,	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Drills/ Emergency Egress / Fire	[-28.7.1.2-], [-28.7.3-],	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors	[-28.5.3-], A.28.5.3.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Emergency Forces Notification	[-28.3.4.3.6-],	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Emergency Instructions for Guests / Residents	[-28.7.4-], A.28.7.4.1,	20.8.2.4, A.20.8.2.4.1
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Emergency Lighting	[-28.2.9-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Emergency Organization	[-28.7.1-], A.28.7.1.1,	20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	[-28.7.1-], A.28.7.1.1,	20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Escalators & Moving Walks	[-28.5.3-], A.28.5.3.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Exit Discharge	[-28.2.7-], A.28.2.7-1.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Exit Passageways	[-28.2.2.7-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Exit Travel Distance	[-28.2.6-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Exits, Horizontal	[-28.2.2.5-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Exits, Number of	[-28.2.4-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	[-28.3.5-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Fire Drill		20.8.2.1, A.20.8.2.1.1,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Fire Escape Ladders	[-28.2.2.10-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Floor Diagram		[-20.8.2.4.1*#]
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Furnishings	[-28.3.3.4-], A.28.3.3.4	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	General Requirements	[-28.1-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Hazard of Contents, Classification	[-28.1.5-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Hazardous Areas	[-28.3.2.2-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.6-], [-Table
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Hazards, Protection from	[-28.3.2-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	[-28.5.2-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	High-Rise Buildings	[-28.4.1-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Horizontal Exit	[-28.2.2.5-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Hotel	3.3.113, 6.1.8.1.3,	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Hotel Guest Room Accessibility	1107.6.1, [-3409.7.7	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Incinerator	[-28.5.4-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Inspection	[-28.3.3-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Interior Finish	[-28.3.3-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Interior Floor Finish	[-28.3.3.3-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	[-28.3.3.2-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Latches	[-28.2.2.2.2-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Laundry Chutes	[-28.5.4-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Locks	[-28.2.2.2.2-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement	[-28.2.5-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Means of Egress, Capacity	[-28.2.3, A.28.2.3.3	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Means of Egress, Components	[-28.2.2-], A.28.2.2.12.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Means of Egress, Illumination	[-28.2.8-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Means of Egress, Marking	[-28.2.10-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Means of Egress, Occupant Load		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Means of Egress, Requirements	[-28.2-], A.28.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Multiple Occupancies	[-28.1.2-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Multiple Occupancies, Classrooms	[-14.1.2.3-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Notification	[-28.3.4.3-], A.28.3.4.3	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Number of Exits	[-28.2.4-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Occupancy Fire Safety		[-20.8#]
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Occupant Load	[-28.1.7-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Occupant Load Factor	[-#Table 7.3.1.2#]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Occupant Notification	[-28.3.4.3.1-] to [-	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Operating Features	[-28.7-], A.28.7	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[-28.3.5.7-], 29.3.5.7	Table 13.6.1.2
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Protection from Hazards	[-28.3-], [-28.3.2-],	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Ramps	[-28.2.2.6-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Reserved	[-28.6-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Residents / Guests, Emergency Instructions for	[-28.7.4-], A.28.7.4.1,	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Revolving Doors	[-28.2.2.2.3-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Rubbish / Laundry Chutes, Incinerators	[-28.5.4-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Rubbish Chutes	[-28.5.4-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Smoke Alarms		13.7.2.9.3*, 13.7.2.10.2,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Smoke Compartments	[-28.3.7-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	[-28.3.4.4-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Smokeproof Enclosures	[-28.2.2.4-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Special Provisions	[-28.4-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[-28.3.5-]	[-13.3.2.12-], [-13.3.2.13-]
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Staff Training, emergency organization & duties	[-28.7.1-], [-28.7.2-],	20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Stairs	[-28.2.2.3-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	[-28.3.5.1-], [-28.3.5.2-], [-	[-13.3.2.12-], [-13.3.2.13-]
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Transfer Grilles	[-28.3.6.7-], [-#29.3.6.7#]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Utilities	[-28.5.1-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[-28.3.1-]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	Wall Construction	[-28.3.6.1-], 29.3.6.1	

HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	A	Chapter 29, [-29.1.1.2-],	#20.8#, A.20.8
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Access-controlled Egress Doors	[+29.2.2.2.3.1+]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Initiation	29.3.4.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems	29.3.4, A.29.3.4.3.6	13.7.2.9, 13.7.2.10,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices	29.2.2.11	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation	29.3.4, A.29.3.4.3.6,	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Applicability to Existing Buildings or Portions	#[29.1.1.1#]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Application	29.1.1, #[29.1.1.1#]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Areas described in Table 29.3.2.2.2 shall be protected as	#[29.3.2.2.2#]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Areas of Refuge	29.2.2.12, A.29.2.2.12.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Building Services	29.5	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Building Spaces, Subdivision of	29.3.7	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Buildings of four stories or less protected throughout by an	#[29.2.4.2#]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy	29.1.4	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Common Path of Egress Travel	29.2.5.3, 29.2.5.4	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Communication Systems	29.3.4, A.29.3.4.3.6	13.7.2.9, 13.7.2.10,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Concealed Space Draftstopping	8.6.10, 29.3.5.4	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Conveyors	29.5.3	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Corridor Doors	29.3.6.2 to 29.3.6.5	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Corridor Smoke Detection System	[+29.3.4.4.1+]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Corridors	29.3.6, 29.3.6.1	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Dead-end Corridors	#[29.2.5.5#]	1016.3
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Decorations	29.3.3.4, A.29.3.3.4	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Definitions	3.3.113, 6.1.8.1.3,	3.3.138.13",
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Detection	#[29.3.4.4#]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Detection / Alarm / Communication Systems	29.3.4, 29.3.4.1,	13.7.2.9, 13.7.2.10,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Doors	29.2.2.2, 29.3.6.2 to	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Dormitory	3.3.48, 6.1.8.1.4,	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire, Occupancy	[-29.7.1.2-], [-29.7.3-],	20.8.2.1, #[20.8.2.3#],
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Each hotel, motel or inn shall install such equipment	#[29.3.4.3.3#]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Elevators	29.5.3	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Instructions for Guests / Residents	[-29.7.4-], A.29.7.4.1,	20.8.2.4, A.20.8.2.4.1
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting	29.2.9	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy	[-29.7.1-], A.29.7.1.1,	20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Escalators & Moving Walks	29.2.2.8, 29.5.3,	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exit Discharge	29.2.7, A.29.2.7.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exit Passageways	29.2.2.7	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	29.2.6	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Horizontal	29.2.2.5	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Number of	29.2.4	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	29.3.5, A.29.3.5.3	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Fire Drill		20.8.2.1, A.20.8.2.1.1,
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders	29.2.2.10	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Stairs	29.2.2.9	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Floor Diagram		#[20.8.2.4.1#]
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Furnishings / Decorations	29.3.3.4, A.29.3.3.4	20.8.2.5, A.20.8.2.5.1
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements	29.1	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	29.1.5	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Area Protection	29.3.2.2, [#Table	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.6-], [-Table
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hazards, Protection from	29.3.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	29.5.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	High-Rise Buildings	#[29.3.5.1#], 29.4.1	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exit	29.2.2.5	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hotel	3.3.113, 6.1.8.1.3,	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Hotel Guest Room ACCESSIBILITY		1107.6.1, [-3409.7.7
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Incinerators	29.5.4	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Inspection	29.3.3	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Interior Finish	29.3.3, A.29.3.3.4	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Interior Floor Finish	29.3.3.3	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	29.3.3.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Latches	29.2.2.2.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Laundry Chutes	29.5.4	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Locks	29.2.2.2.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Louvers	#[29.3.6.7#]	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement	29.2.5	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Capacity	29.2.3	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Components	29.2.2, A.29.2.2.12.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination	29.2.8	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Marking	29.2.10	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Occupant Load		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements	29.2, A.29.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies	29.1.2	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies, Classrooms	15.1.2.3	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Notification	29.3.4.3, A.29.3.4.3.6	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Number of Exits	29.2.4	
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Fire Safety		#[20.8#]
HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load	29.1.7	







INCIDENTAL OCCUPANCY	see OCCUPANCY, Incidental	302.1.1, Table 302.1.1	
INCIDENTAL USE	see USE, Incidental		
INCIDENTAL USE AREAS	Construction, Fire Resistance Rated	[+Section 704+],	
INCIDENTAL USE AREAS	see USE AREA, Incidental		
INCINERATOR	A	603.8, 1014.3	9.5 [-5.3.3 (4)-], 10.11, [-#11.6.1.4#]
INCINERATOR	Access room		
INCINERATOR	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment	Chapter 6	Chapter 9, 9.5 11.6
INCINERATOR	Chute doors		11.6.1.3
INCINERATOR	Decorative Materials		40.5.4
INCINERATOR	Enclosure		9.5.1.1 11.6.1
INCINERATOR	Forest Products, Storage of		31.3.2.2.11,
INCINERATOR	Furnishings		40.5.4
INCINERATOR	Inlet openings		[#11.6.1.2#]
INCINERATOR	Inspection		11.6.2
INCINERATOR	Installation		9.5.2 11.6.2 NFPA 82-1999
INCINERATOR	Interior Finish		40.5.4
INCINERATOR	Maintenance		9.5.2 11.6.2 NFPA 82-1999
INCINERATOR	Testing		11.6.2
INCINERATOR	Walls & partitions		11.6.2 [#11.6.1.1#]
INCINERATOR	Wildland Fire Prone Areas		[-17.3.4.8-], [-17.3.4.9-]
INCINERATOR Rooms	Exit	1014.3	
INCINERATOR Rooms	Sprinkler System, Automatic	707.12, 903.2.10.2	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.5.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.5.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.5.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.5.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.5.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.5.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.5.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.5.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies, (Group F)		40.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.5.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.5.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.6.4-]
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.6.4
INCINERATOR, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.5.4
INCINERATORS & Waste & Linen Handling Systems & Equipment	Standard		NFPA 82-1999
INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS	A see MATERIAL, Incompatible		
INDEPENDENT REVIEW	Performance Criteria		[-5.1.4-], A.5.1.4 [-1.15-], [-5.1.5-], A.1.15,
INDOOR STORAGE	see STORAGE, Indoor		
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	A	109, 306	Chapter 40 [#20.14#]
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Aircraft Servicing Hangars, Provisions for		40.6, A.40.6
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Alarm Initiation		40.3.4.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Alarm Systems		40.3.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Alternating Tread Devices		40.2.2.12
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Ancillary Facilities, Means of Egress, Arrangement		40.2.5.1
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Annunciation		40.3.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Applicability to Existing Buildings or Portions		[#40.1.1.1#]
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Application		40.1.1, [#40.1.1.1#]
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Areas of Refuge		29-292
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Building Services & Systems		40.5
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Classification of Occupancy		6.1.12, 40.1.4,
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Communication Systems		40.3.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Conveyors		40.5.3
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Corridors		40.3.6
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Dead End Distance Increase	1016.3	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Definition	202	3.3.152.8, 3.3.152.8.1,
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Detection / Alarm / Communication Systems		40.3.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Doors		40.2.2.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors		40.5.3
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Emergency Lighting		40.2.9, A.40.2.9
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Escalators & Moving Walks		40.2.2.8, 40.5.3
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Exit Discharge		40.2.7
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Exit Passageways		40.2.2.7
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Exit Travel Distance		40.2.6
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Exits, Horizontal		40.2.2.5, 40.6.1.3,
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Exits, Number of		40.2.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements		[#40.4#]

INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	F-1 Moderate Hazard Occupancy, HIGH HAZARD	306.2	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	F-2 Low Hazard Occupancy, HIGH HAZARD OCCUPANCY	306.3	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Fire Escape Ladders		40.2.2.10
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Fire Escape Stairs		40.2.2.9
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Fire Extinguishers, Portable	[e#906.1.2#s]	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	General		40.1.4.1(1)
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	General Requirements		40.1
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Hazard of Contents, Classification		40.1.5
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Hazards, Protection from		40.3.2, A.40.3.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Heat & Smoke Vents	910.2	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems		40.5.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	High Hazard		40.1.4.1(3), 40.3.4.3.4,
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	High-Rise Buildings		[#40.4#]
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Horizontal Exit		40.2.2.5, 40.6.1.3,
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Incinerator		40.5.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Inspection		40.3.3
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Interior Floor Finish		40.3.3.3
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish		40.3.3.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Latches		40.2.2.2.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Laundry Chutes		40.5.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Locks		40.2.2.2.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Low & Ordinary Hazard Industrial Occupancies existing prior to		[+40.2.4.1.3+]
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Low Hazard Occupancy	306.3	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	LP Gas Use in		
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Means of Egress, Arrangement		[#40.2.5#], A.40.2.5.5.1,
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Means of Egress, Capacity		40.2.3
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Means of Egress, Components		40.2.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Means of Egress, Illumination		40.2.8
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Means of Egress, Marking		40.2.10
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Means of Egress, Number		[#40.2.4.1#], 40.2.4.1.1,
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Means of Egress, Occupant Load		
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Means of Egress, Requirements		40.2, 40.6.1, 40.6.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Moderate Hazard Occupancy	306.2	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities		see Motor vehicle fuel
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Moving Walks		40.2.2.8
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Multiple Occupancies		40.1.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Notification		40.3.4.3
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Number of Exits		40.2.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Occupancy Fire Safety		
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Occupant Load		40.1.7, A.40.1.7
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Occupant Load Factor		[#Table 7.3.1.2#]
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Occupant Notification		40.3.4.3
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[+906.1.2+]	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Protection from Hazards		40.3, 40.3.2, A.40.3.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Ramps		40.2.2.6
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Rubbish Chutes		40.5.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Single Means of Egress		[#40.2.4.1.2#],
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Slide Escapes		40.2.2.11
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Smoke & Heat Vents	910.2	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Smokeproof Enclosures		40.2.2.4
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Special Provisions for Aircraft Servicing Hangers		40.6
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Special Provisions: High Rise Buildings		[#40.4#]
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Spiral Stairs		40.2.2.3.2
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.3	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Stairs		40.2.2.13, [#40.3.5#],
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Travel Distance Increase		40.2.2.3, 40.2.2.3.3
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Use / Occupancy	1015.1, 1015.2	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Utilities	306	
INDUSTRIAL (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)	Utilities		40.5.1
INDUSTRIAL Ovens & Furnaces	see OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial		
INDUSTRIAL Trucks	see TRUCKS, Industrial		
INDUSTRIAL, Powered Truck	see TRUCKS, Powered Industrial		
INERT GAS	see GAS, Inert		
INFORMATION	Proprietary, Definition		3.3.161
INFORMATION Transfer to	Fire Service		[-5.1.9-], A.5.1.9
INHABITED BUILDING	Definition	[-3302.1-]	
INITIATING DEVICE CIRCUIT	Definition	902.1	
INPUT DATA	Specifications		3.3.120
INPUT DATA	Specifications, Definition		[-5.4.2.1-] to [-5.4.2.3-], [-5.5.3-], [-5.7.7-]
INSECTICIDAL FOGGING, FUMIGATION & THERMAL	A see FUMIGATION & THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING		3.4.13
INSIDE LIQUID STORAGE AREA	A see LIQUID Storage Areas, Inside		
INSIDE ROOMS	see ROOMS, Inside		
INSPECTION	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-104.6.2-], 106	
INSPECTION	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling	109	
INSPECTION	Aircraft Fuel Servicing		[-1.7.5-]
INSPECTION	Alternatives, Test of		[-61.7.6-]
INSPECTION	Amusements		[-42.4.5.16-], [-42.4.5.17-], 1.4.7
INSPECTION	Approval Required	109.6, 1704.1	
INSPECTION	Atrium Buildings	909.3	
			29-313, NFPA 10-2002
			[#20.14#]
			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
			[72:3.3]
			29-292-7e
			[30B:8.6.1], [30B:8.6.2],
			29-136c





INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	904.4	10.1.2, 10.2.8	13.3.3, 13.3.3.5, 13.2.3	
INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose				
INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	Fire Hydrants	[-508.5.2-]			
INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	Fire Pumps			13.4.4, 13.4.6 to 13.4.9, 13.6.6.8, 13.6.6.8.2, 13.5.4	[10:6.2.1], [10:6.2.4.1],
INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, Maintenance &		13.6.6.8.2	11.8.1, 11.8.2	
INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	Private Fire Service Mains				
INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	Smoke Control				
INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	SPRAY-APPLIED FIRE RESISTANT MATERIALS				
INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	Sprinkler System, Automatic	904.4		13.3.3, 13.3.3.5, 13.2.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002 NFPA 14-2003
INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems	Standpipe System				
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.3.3-]		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.3.3		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.3.3-]		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.3.3		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings as Board & Care Occupancies		[-32.4.3.1-], 33.4.3.1		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.3.3-], [-12.4.7.8-], [-13.3.3, 13.4.7.8, [-	13.7.3.2.6.1, 13.7.3.2.7,	NFPA 72-2002
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-38.3.3-]		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		39.3.3		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing				
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.3.3, [-17.7.3-],	20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,	
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.6.3.3-], [-16.7.3-],	20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,	
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.3.3, [-17.7.3-],	20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,	
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.3.3-], [-16.7.3-],	20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,	
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.3.3-], [-22.4.4.8-]		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.3.3		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies				
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.3.3-], [-14.7.3-],	20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1	
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.3.3, [-15.7.3-],	20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1	
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I-2), New		[-18.3.3-], [-18.4.3.6-],	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3.3, A.19.3.3.2	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.3.3-]		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.3.3		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.3.3		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.3.2		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.3.3-]		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.3.3		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.3.3		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.3.3		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.2.3.3-], [-32.3.3.3-], [-		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.2.3.3, 33.3.3.3,		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Special Amusement Buildings		[-12.4.7.8-], 13.4.7.8		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Special Structures		11.2.3.3, 11.3.3.3,		
INSPECTION, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.3.3		
INSPECTION, Special	A	109.3.9, 1704.13		9.8	
INSPECTION, Special	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment			9.8	
INSPECTION, Special	Definition			3.3.206	
INSPECTION, Special	Fabricator approval	[c#1704.2.2#s]			
INSPECTION, Special	Foundation	1704.4, 1704.8, 1704.9			
INSPECTION, Special	Seismic Resistance	1707			
INSPECTION, Special	Structural Tests & Special Inspections	1704, 1707			
INSPECTION, Special	Third party	109.4			
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	A	[-3305.2.2-]			
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling		4.6.13, A.4.6.13.2	[-4.5.8-], 10.4, A.4.5.8.2, [-61.7.6-]	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Alarms & Alarm Systems	904.4.2, 901.5, [-901.6-]		13.7.3.2.6.1, 13.7.3.2.7, 1.4.7	NFPA 72-2002
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Alternatives, Test of				
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Annunciation		9.6.1.3, 9.6.1.6, 9.6.1.9,		NFPA 72-2002
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Detection Systems			13.7.4.4	NFPA 72-2002
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Emergency Command Center			11.9.6	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Emergency Lighting		7.9.3, 7.10.9.2		
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Emergency Plans			10.9.2.2	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Exit Signs		7.10.9	[#14.15.1#]	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Fire Alarm & Detection			[#13.7.4.4.1#]	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Fire Alarm System	907.20.5, 907.2.10.4,			NFPA 72-2002
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			13.6.6.8, A.13.6.6.8	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Fire Hydrants	[-508.5.2-], 901.5			
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment	[-901.6-], [-903.5-], [-	9.8	[-5.1.10-], [#13.1.1#], 13.4.4, 13.4.6 to 13.4.9,	NFPA 20
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Fire Pumps				
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Fire-resistant Materials	703.2			
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Foamed Plastics		10.3.7, A.10.3.7		
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	General Fire Safety Requirements		4.6.12.4, 4.6.13,	10.4	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Glass	1714.5, 2406, 2406.1,			
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Interior Finish		10.2.7, A.10.2.7.2,		
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Maintenance & Testing			13.7.4.4	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Means of Egress, Marking		7.10.9		
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Occupancy Fire Safety			[+20.12.2.3.3+]	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Portable Fire Extinguishers			13.6.6.8, A.13.6.6.8	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Private Fire Service Mains			13.5.4	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Records			13.1.5	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Refrigeration, Mechanical			53.5, 53.11.5, 53.15	

INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Roof Tile	1715.2		
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Seismic	1708		
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Smoke Control Systems	909.3	9.3.1, A.9.3.1	11.8.1, 11.8.2
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Smoke Dampers			12.9.5.4
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Smokeproof Enclosure Ventilation Equipment		7.2.3.13	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Soils	1802		
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Sprinkler System, Automatic	904.4	9.7.5	13.3.3, 13.3.3.5, [+13.3.3.2.1+]
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Sprinkler System, Automatic, 13D			29-315, NFPA 13-2002,
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Standpipe & Hose Systems		9.7.5	13.2.3
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Structural Elements & Building Assemblies, Fire Resistance of	Chapter 17	8.2.3.1, A.8.2.3.1	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose			
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	[-901.6-], [-907.20-], [-		[-13.2.2.5.1-], [14:9.4.3]
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Textile Wall / Ceiling Materials		12.7.4.3.4	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Water-Based Fire Protection Systems			
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Wiring, Temporary			11.1.6.5
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.7.3-], [-20.7.6-]	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.7.3-], [-21.7.6-]	
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A 1-5), New		[-12.3.3-], [-12.4.7.8-], [-	13.7.3.2.6.1, 13.7.3.2.7, NFPA 72-2002
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	Grandstands		[-12.7.9-], [-12.7.10-], [-	25.3.6
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.7.3-], [-18.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3
INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-19.7.3-], [-19.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3
INSPECTIONS by Local Fire Marshal	Reports			29-292-7e, 29-305, 29-
INSTALLATION	BARRIER, Smoke		8.5.4.4.1, 8.5.4.4.2	12.9.5.3
INSTALLATION	Building Services & Systems	#604.1#		
INSTALLATION	CHUTES, Laundry		9.5.2	11.6.2
INSTALLATION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Pressure			[-63.4.3.4-]
INSTALLATION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage			[-63.4.12.1.1-]
INSTALLATION	COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES, General Requirements			50.6.1.2
INSTALLATION	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems			13.7.4.1
INSTALLATION	Fuel Fired Appliances	603.1		
INSTALLATION	Heating Equipment			11.5, A.11.5.1.3
INSTALLATION	INCINERATOR		9.5.2	11.6.2
INSTALLATION	LP Gas Container			[-69.3.2.1-], [-69.3.2.4-], [-
INSTALLATION	LP Gas Systems			[-69.3-], A.69.3
INSTALLATION	Mechanical Refrigeration			53.5
INSTALLATION	Pier & Pile Foundations		[+1808.2.3.1.7+]	
INSTALLATION	RUBBISH Chutes		9.5.2	11.6.2
INSTALLATION	Smoke Alarms	907.2.8.3		
INSTALLATION	Tank	[-2703.2.4-], [-3404.2.7-]		
INSTALLATION	Wall Coverings, EXTERIOR WALLS	1405		
INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE	Rubbish Chutes, Laundry Chutes, & Incinerators		9.5.2	11.6.2
INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical			53.5
INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection			53.11.5
INSTALLATION of Containers	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LP) & Liquefied Natural (LNG),			[-69.3.2.1-], [-69.3.2.4-], [-
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I)	Child care		#308.3.1#	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I)	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Occupancy			[-69.3.3.6-]
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I)	Group I-1		#308.2#	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I)	Group I-2		#308.3#	407
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I)	Group I-3		#308.4#	408
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I)	Group I-4 Day Care Facilities		#308.5#	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I)	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,			[-66.4.5.5-]
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I)	Use / Occupancy	202	308	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-1)	Emergency Egress, Escape & Rescue		1025	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-1)	Fire Alarm		907.2.6, 907.2.6.1	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-1)	Fire Detection System, Automatic		407.2.1, 407.2.3, 407.6	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-1)	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage			[-66.4.5.5-]
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-1)	LP Gas Use in			[-69.3.3.6-]
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-1)	Parking near	[-3406.6.2.1-], [-3811.2.1-]		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-1)	Sprinkler System, Automatic		903.2.5, 903.3.2	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-1)	USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	202	#308.2#	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-1)	Visible Alarms		907.9.1.3	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Accessibility		1107.5.2	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Child Care Facility	e#202#e		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Combustible Decorations		805.1	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Corridor width		1016.2	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Exterior exit stair		1022.2	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Fire Alarm & Detection		907.2.6	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Fire Detection System, Automatic		407.2.1, 407.2.3, 407.6	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage			[-66.4.5.5-]
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Horizontal Exit		1021.1	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	LP Gas Use in			[-69.3.3.6-]
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Occupancy Classification			
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Openings in Smoke B+B1030 barriers		909.5.2, 709.5	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Parking near	[-3406.6.2.1-], [-3811.2.1-]		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems			
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	+401.7+	407	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Sprinkler System, Automatic		903.2.5, 903.3.2	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	Suites		1013.2	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-2)	USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	202	#308.3#	407
				29-315, NFPA 13-2002

INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Emergency Power	408.4.2, 2702.2.16		NFPA 110-2002
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Exit Sign Exemption	1011.1		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Fire Alarm	907.2.6		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Fire Detection System, Automatic	407.2.1, 407.2.3, 407.6		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage		[66.4.5.5-1]	[30:4.5.4]
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Horizontal Exit	408.2, 1021.1		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I)	[#308.4#], 408		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Latches	408.4		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Locks	408.4		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	LP Gas Use in		[69.3.3.6-1]	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Openings in Smoke Barriers	909.5.2		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Parking near	[-3406.6.2.1-], [-3811.2.1-]		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Risers, Stair	1009.10		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+401.8+]		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.5		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	Standby Power System			NFPA 110-2002
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-3)	USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	202	[#308.4#], 408	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	Alternative compliance for small group homes	[c#202#3]		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	Corridor Rating	1016.1		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	Fire Alarm	907.2.6		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	Fire Detection System, Automatic	407.2.1, 407.2.3, 407.6		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage		[66.4.5.5-]	[30:4.5.4]
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	LP Gas Use in		[69.3.3.6-1]	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	Means of Egress - Emergency Escape & Rescue	[+1025.1.2+]	[+1025.1.2+]	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	Parking near	[-3406.6.2.1-], [-3811.2.1-]		
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.5		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4)	USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	202	[#308.5#]	
INSTITUTIONAL Occupancies (Group I-4), Day Care Facilities	Attic	719.3.1		
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Cold storage	2603.3, 2603.5		
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Concealed	719.2		
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Duct insulation	719.1		
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Exposed	719.3		
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Foam Plastic, see INSULATION, Foam Plastic	2603		
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Openings / Penetrations	712.3.4	8.3.5.3	
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Pipes & Piping			
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Roof	719.5		
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Roof Coverings	1508		
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Thermal	719		
INSULATION & COVERINGS	Wall insulation	2303.1.5.2		
INSULATION, Foam Plastic	Decorative Materials	2603.4		
INSULATION, Foam Plastic	Furnishings	2603.4		
INSULATION, Foam Plastic	Interior Finish	2603.4		
INSULATION, Foam Plastic	Plastic	2603		
INSULATION, Foam Plastic	Thermal Barrier	2603.5.2		
INSULATION, Foam Plastic	Wall, Exterior	2603.4.1.4, 2603.5		
INSULATION, Urea-formaldehyde	Thermal & Sound Insulating Materials	[+719.1.1+]		
INTERFERENCE with Enforcement	ADMINISTRATION			
INTERFERENCE with Enforcement	CODE			
INTERIOR ENVIRONMENT	see ENVIRONMENT, Interior			
INTERIOR FINISH	see FINISH, Interior			
INTERNAL COMBUSTION POWER SOURCES	General Fire Safety Part V			
INTERNATIONAL Building Code		IBC-2003		
INTERNATIONAL Energy Conservation Code		IECC-2003		
INTERNATIONAL Existing Building Code		IEBC-2003		
INTERNATIONAL Mechanical Code		IMC-2003		
INTERNATIONAL Plumbing Code		IPC-2003		
INTERPRETATIONS	ADMINISTRATION			
INTERPRETATIONS	CODE			
INVESTIGATION by State Fire Marshal	Amusement Ride Accidents	[#104.1#]		
INVESTIGATION by State Fire Marshal	Explosion			29-136
INVESTIGATION by State Fire Marshal	Fire			
INVESTIGATION by State Fire Marshal	Origin of fires or explosions. Order to remove combustible			29-310
INVESTIGATION by State Fire Marshal	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-302
INVESTIGATIONS, Fire	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-104.10-]		
INVESTIGATIONS, Fire	Warrant requirements. Reports to Insurance Commissioner			29-311
IRRITANT	Definition	202		
IRRITANT	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)	Table 414.2.4, Table		
IRRITANT GAS	A see GAS, Irritant			
ISO-BUTANE	A see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS			
ISOLATED STORAGE	A see STORAGE, Isolated			
J				
JALOUSIES	Glass	2403.5		
JOINT SYSTEMS	Fire Resistance	713		
JOINTS	BARRIER, Smoke		8.5.6.1, 8.5.6.2, 8.5.6.3,	12.9.7
JOINTS	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use &			[63.4.13.1.2.1-]
JOINTS	Fire Partitions			[55:8.13.1.2.2]
JOINTS	Smoke Barriers		8.5.6, 18.3.7.11,	
JOINTS	Smoke Partitions		8.4.2 (2), 8.4.5, 8.4.5.1,	12.8.5
JOINTS	Steel	2206		

JURISDICTION	Definition			
<b>K</b>				
KEROSENE BURNERS	Heating Equipment			3.3.122
KETTLES	Ground (Definition)			11.5.2
KETTLES	Organic Coatings, see ORGANIC Coatings or Asphalt			3.3.105
KETTLES	Patch (Definition)			3.3.148
KETTLES	Tar			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
KETTLES, Roofing	Construction			16.7.4
KETTLES, Roofing	Doors			16.7.3.6
KETTLES, Roofing	Inspection			16.7.3
KETTLES, Roofing	Maintenance			16.7.3
KETTLES, Roofing	Testing			16.7.3
KETTLES, Tar	A see ASPHALT (TAR) KETTLES			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
KETTLES, Tar	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition			16.7
KETTLES, Tar	Fuel System			16.7.2
KETTLES, Tar	Maintenance			16.7.3
KETTLES, Tar	Portable Fire Extinguishers			16.7.1.6
KETTLES, Tar	Use with LP Gas			16.7.2, 16.7.4.2.6
KEY	A see also LOCKS / LATCHES			20.7.2.5
KEY BOX	A			
KEY BOX	Definition	[-506-]		
KEY BOX	Maintenance	[-502.1-]		
KEY BOX	Required	[-506.2-]		
KEY, Master	Fire Department	[-506.1-]		
KEYS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New	[-502.1-]		
KEYS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			
KINDERGARTEN	see SPECIAL Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Mercantile Occupancies			
KIOSKS	Commercial Cooking			
KITCHEN HOODS	USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC			
KITCHENS in Group R-1 Bed & Breakfast establishments				
<b>L</b>				
LABELED	Definition			
LABORATORIES	Classification of			
LABORATORIES	Fume hoods			
LABORATORIES	Hazardous Materials			
LABORATORIES	Incidental use			
LABORATORIES	Live Load			
LABORATORIES	Special Hazard Protection			
LABORATORIES	Using chemicals			
LABORATORIES	Ventilating Systems			
LABORATORIES, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			
LABORATORIES, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			
LABORATORIES, Occupancy	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			
LABORATORIES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			
LABORATORIES, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy			
LABORATORIES, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy –			
LABORATORIES, Using Chemicals	Fire Protection for			
LABORATORIES, Using Chemicals	General			
LABORATORIES, Using Chemicals	Laboratories in Health Care Occupancies			
LABORATORIES, Using Chemicals	Permits			
LADDERS, Fire Escape	A			
LADDERS, Fire Escape	Access			
LADDERS, Fire Escape	Construction / Installation			
LADDERS, Fire Escape	Exit Access			
LADDERS, Fire Escape	Performance-based Design Option			
LADDERS, Fire Escape	Special Structures			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			
LADDERS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			

LANDINGS	Areas of Refuge		7.2.12.2.3	
LANDINGS	Doors	1008.1.5		
LANDINGS	Occupant Protection Objective		24.2.5.4	
LANDINGS	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.2.5.4	
LANDINGS	Ramp	1010.6	7.2.5.3.2	
LANDINGS	Stair	1009.4, [-3403.4-]	7.2.2.3.1.2, 7.2.2.3.2,	
LANDINGS	Stairway Construction			
LATCHES	A	1008.1.8.3		14.5.2, A.14.5.2
LATCHES	Delayed Egress Locks	#1008.1.8.6#		
LATCHES	Doors			
LATCHES	Emergency Power for			
LATCHES	Fire Apparatus Access Roads or Fire Lanes			18.2.3.2.4
LATCHES	Remote Release		[-22.2.11.7-] to [-	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies			
LATCHES, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings			
LATCHES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.2.2.3 to 13.2.2.2.5	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B), New		[-38.2.2.2.2-], [-	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.2.2.2 to 39.2.2.2.4,	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New		[-16.2.2.2.4-], [-	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.2.2.3 to 17.2.2.2.5,	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	408.4	[-22.2.11.11-],	#20.7.2.1.1#, 20.7.2.5
LATCHES, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.11.6 to 23.2.11.8	#20.7.2.1.1#, 20.7.2.5
LATCHES, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.2.2.2, 15.2.2.2.3	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New		18.2.2.2.4 (2),	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.2.2.2 to 19.2.2.2.5,	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New		[-28.2.2.2.2-]	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.2.2.2	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)		40.2.2.2.2	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts		26.2.3.3 to 26.2.3.5	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New		[-36.2.2.2.2-], [-	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.2.2.2, 37.2.2.2.4,	
LATCHES, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings, (Group R-3, IRC)		24.2.4.4, 24.2.4.5,	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New		[-32.2.5.4-] to [-	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.2.2.5.4 to 33.2.2.5.8,	
LATCHES, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.2.2.2	20.15.7.5.4
LAUNDRY		304, Table 302.1.1		
LAUNDRY CHUTES	A see CHUTES, Laundry or Rubbish	707.13, 903.2.12.2		NFPA 82-1999
LEAD ACID BATTERY SYSTEM, Stationary	Location & Occupancy Separation			52.3.3
LEAD-ACID BATTERY SYSTEM	A see BATTERY SYSTEM, Lead Acid			
LEAKS	Compressed Gases			
LEAKS	Cryogenic Fluids			
LEAKS	Explosive Materials			
LEAKS	Flammable & Combustible Liquids		[-1405.6-], [-2205.2.3-], [-	
LEAKS	Highly toxic & Toxic materials		[-3704.2.2.4-], [-	
LEAKS	Reporting		[-3404.2.7.10-]	
LEAKS	Vehicle Fuel Systems			
LEASE PLAN	Approval, Occupancy Fire Safety			[+20.12.2.3.1.1+]
LEASE PLAN	Covered Mall Buildings, Occupancy Fire Safety			[+20.12.2.3.1+]
LEASE PLAN	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies			[+20.12.2.3.1+],
LEASE PLAN	Revisions, Occupancy Fire Safety			[+20.12.2.3.1.2+]
LEGAL	A see LIABILITY			
LEGAL	Federal & State Authority	102.2		
LEGAL	Liability	104.8		
LEGAL	Notice of Violation	113.2, 115.3		
LEGAL	Registered Design Professional	106.1, [-106.3.4-]		
LEGAL	Right of Entry	#104.6#		
LEGAL	Unsafe Buildings or Systems	115		
LEGAL	Violation Penalties	#113.4#		
LEGITIMATE STAGE	A see STAGE, Legitimate		[-12.4.5.3.2-]	
LEVEL OF EXIT DISCHARGE	A see MEANS OF EGRESS			
LEVEL OF EXIT DISCHARGE	Definition	1002.1	3.3.64.1	
LIABILITY	Administration			1.9
LIABILITY	Authority Having Jurisdiction			1.9
LIABILITY	Building Owner			29-391
LIABILITY	Code			1.9
LIABILITY	For Issuing Permits			
LIABILITY	Inspection	104.8		
LIABILITY	Legal	104.8		
LIBRARIES	Classification, Other than school	305.1		
LIBRARIES	Classification, School	303.1		
LICENSE	Denial, Suspension or Revocation.			29-364
LICENSE	Fees			29-365
LICENSE	License & Permit Verification. Records of Disposition of			29-345
LICENSE	Licensure of Building Officials. Continuing Educational			29-262
LIFE SAFETY	A			[-4.1.3-], A.4.1.3, see
LIFE SAFETY	Appropriateness of Safeguards			[-4.4.2-]
LIFE SAFETY	Authority Having Jurisdiction, role of, see AUTHORITY HAVING			
LIFE SAFETY	Building Use, Safety During			[-4.1.3.2-], [-5.4.5-],
LIFE SAFETY	Code			10.1.2*, A.10.1.2





LIMITED ACCESS Buildings / Structures	see BUILDINGS, Limited Access				
LIMITED ACCESS Buildings / Structures	Special Structures & High-Rise Buildings				
LIMITED AREA SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Automatic Sprinklers,	#903.3.5.1.1#	#903.3.5.1.1#		
LIMITED CARE FACILITIES	A see also Health Care Occupancies				3.3.138.15*
LIMITED CARE FACILITIES	Accumulation Space				
LIMITED CARE FACILITIES	Changes of Occupancy				
LIMITED CARE FACILITIES	Corridors				
LIMITED CARE FACILITIES	Definition				
LIMITED COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL	Definition				
LIMITED USE, LIMITED ACCESS ELEVATORS	A see ELEVATORS, Limited Use, Limited Access				
LIMITS	Dead End				
LIMITS	Exit Travel Distance				
LIMITS	Permissible exposure limit (PEL), Definition				
LIMITS	Short-term exposure limit (STEL), Definition				
LINE-TYPE DETECTORS	A see DETECTORS, Line Type				
LINTEL	Adobe				
LINTEL	Fire Resistance				
LINTEL	Masonry				
LINTEL	Masonry, Wood Support				
LIQUEFIED GAS	see GAS, Liquefied				
LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (LNG)	DEFINITION				
LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (LNG)	see GAS, Liquefied Natural				
LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (LNG)	see GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG)				
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM & NATURAL GASES (LP)	see GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG)				
LIQUID	A see also LIQUID, Combustible; LIQUID, Flammable;				
LIQUID	Cryogenic, see LIQUID, Cryogenic				
LIQUID	Dry Cleaning, Classification				
LIQUID	Incidental Use or Storage, Definition				
LIQUID	Stable, Definition				
LIQUID	Transfer, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural Gases				
LIQUID, Combustible	A				
LIQUID, Combustible	A see also LIQUID, Flammable, Hazards, Protection from				
LIQUID, Combustible	Alternative Fire Extinguishing Systems				
LIQUID, Combustible	Classification				
LIQUID, Combustible	Classified Locations				
LIQUID, Combustible	Compressed Gas				
LIQUID, Combustible	Connecticut Codes & Regulations				
LIQUID, Combustible	Containers, see CONTAINERS				
LIQUID, Combustible	Containment Pallets				
LIQUID, Combustible	Definition				
LIQUID, Combustible	Dispensing, Use, Mixing & Handling				
LIQUID, Combustible	Exposition Facilities				
LIQUID, Combustible	Fire Area, Definition				
LIQUID, Combustible	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition				
LIQUID, Combustible	General Requirements				
LIQUID, Combustible	Handling				
LIQUID, Combustible	Hazardous Materials in Buildings Under Construction				
LIQUID, Combustible	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)				
LIQUID, Combustible	Indoor Storage				
LIQUID, Combustible	Leaks				
LIQUID, Combustible	Liquids Containers, see CONTAINERS				
LIQUID, Combustible	Mixing				
LIQUID, Combustible	Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages				
LIQUID, Combustible	Permit				
LIQUID, Combustible	Pipes & Piping				
LIQUID, Combustible	Piping Systems				
LIQUID, Combustible	Portable Fire Extinguisher				
LIQUID, Combustible	Remote Emergency Shutoff Device				
LIQUID, Combustible	Secondary Containment				
LIQUID, Combustible	Special Hazard Protection				
LIQUID, Combustible	Special Operations				
LIQUID, Combustible	Specific Occupancies, Storage & Use in				
LIQUID, Combustible	Spill Control				
LIQUID, Combustible	Spray Areas				
LIQUID, Combustible	Storage				
LIQUID, Combustible	Tank Abandonment				
LIQUID, Combustible	Use				
LIQUID, Combustible	Waste Control				
LIQUID, Combustible	Wholesale & Resale Use				
LIQUID, Combustible, Storage, Handling, & Use	Electrical (NFPA 70)				
LIQUID, Combustible, Storage, Handling, & Use	Elevator Recall & Maintenance				
LIQUID, Combustible, Storage, Handling, & Use	Emergency & Standby Power				
LIQUID, Combustible, Storage, Handling, & Use	Fuel Fired Appliances				
LIQUID, Combustible, Storage, Handling, & Use	Fuel Oil Storage & Handling (NFPA 31)				
LIQUID, Combustible, Storage, Handling, & Use	Industrial Trucks				
LIQUID, Combustible, Storage, Handling, & Use	Lead-Acid Batteries				
LIQUID, Combustible, Storage, Handling, & Use	Mechanical Refrigeration				
LIQUID, Combustible, Storage, Handling, & Use	Storage & Handling (NFPA 30 & 30A)				
LIQUID, Corrosive	A see also MATERIAL, Hazardous				

LIQUID, Corrosive	Definition		3.3.54*, A.3.3.54	
LIQUID, Corrosive	Permit Amounts		[-Table 1.12.19 (c)-], [-	
LIQUID, Corrosive	Secondary Containment		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-	
LIQUID, Cryogenic	A		[-Table 60.2.2.1 (a)-], [-	
LIQUID, Cryogenic	Definition		3.3.125.2	[30:1.6]
LIQUID, Flammable	A see also LIQUID, Combustible, Hazards, protection from	[-2206-], [-2404.17-], [-	[-60.1.5.1 (1)-], [-Table	
LIQUID, Flammable	Aerosol Products and		[-61.4.5-]	
LIQUID, Flammable	Aisles	[-2206-], [-2404.17-], [-	[-42.2.3-], [-42.3.2-], [-	
LIQUID, Flammable	Alternative Fire Extinguishing Systems	[-3404.3.7.5.1-], [-		
LIQUID, Flammable	Automotive Fuel Servicing, Storage Requirements		[-42.2.3-], A.42.2.3	
LIQUID, Flammable	Buildings Under Construction		16.2.3, A.16.2.3.1.2,	
LIQUID, Flammable	Classification	[-3402.1-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Classified Locations	[-3403.1.1-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Cleaning Solvents	[-1104.3-]	[-43.1.8.7-]	
LIQUID, Flammable	Compressed Gas		[-43.1.6.3.1-], [-43.1.6.5-	
LIQUID, Flammable	Connecticut Codes & Regulations			29-320
LIQUID, Flammable	Construction & Demolition Operations	[-1405-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Containment Pallets	[-3404.4.3-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Definition	[-3402-], [-3402.1-]	3.3.125.3	[30:1.7]
LIQUID, Flammable	Dipping & Coating Processes		[-43.4-], A.43.4	
LIQUID, Flammable	Dispensing	[-3405-], [-3405.3-], [-		
LIQUID, Flammable	Distribution systems		[-43.1.6.4-], [-43.1.6.5-],	
LIQUID, Flammable	Exposition Facilities		[-12.7.4.5-], [-13.7.4.5-]	
LIQUID, Flammable	Fire area, Definition		3.3.11.8	[30:1.6]
LIQUID, Flammable	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1405-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Fires		see Class B fires	
LIQUID, Flammable	Fuel Dispensing Systems & Devices		[-42.2.5-]	
LIQUID, Flammable	General Requirements	[-3403-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	GRANDSTANDS		25.1.4	
LIQUID, Flammable	Handling	[-3405-], [-3405.3-], [-		
LIQUID, Flammable	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		415.7.2	
LIQUID, Flammable	HPM FLAMMABLE LIQUID, Definition	[-1802.1-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Indoor Storage	[-3404.3.3-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Labeling & Signage	[-3403.5-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Leaks	[-1405.6-], [- 2205.2.3-], [-		
LIQUID, Flammable	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, General		[-66.1.6.2-]	[30:1.7.3.2]
LIQUID, Flammable	Marinas & Boatyards, Use & Storage at		28.1.8.1.3, 28.1.8.1.4,	
LIQUID, Flammable	Mixing	[-3405-], [-3405.3-], [-		
LIQUID, Flammable	Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	[-2206-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Storage		[-42.3.2-]	
LIQUID, Flammable	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems &		[-42.2.5-]	
LIQUID, Flammable	Permits		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-	
LIQUID, Flammable	Pipes & Piping Systems		[-43.1.6.4-], [-66.3-], [-	
LIQUID, Flammable	Portable fire extinguisher	[-3406.2.7-]		29-313, NFPA 10-2002
LIQUID, Flammable	Remote Emergency Shutoff Device	[-3406.5.4.5-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic		25.1.4	
LIQUID, Flammable	Secondary Containment		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-	
LIQUID, Flammable	Solvent Extraction		[-Chapter 44-]	
LIQUID, Flammable	Special Hazard Protection		8.7.3, A.8.7.3.2	
LIQUID, Flammable	Special Operations	[-3406-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Specific Occupancies, Storage & Use in		[-60.2.3.1.6-], [-	
LIQUID, Flammable	Spill Control	[-3403.4-], [-3404.3.7.3-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Spray Applications		see Spray applications,	
LIQUID, Flammable	Spray Areas		[-43.1.6.2-], [-43.1.6.3-]	
LIQUID, Flammable	Storage	[-3404-]	[-Chapter 66-]	
LIQUID, Flammable	STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies		[-60.2.3.1.6-], [-	
LIQUID, Flammable	STRUCTURE, Membrane		25.1.4	
LIQUID, Flammable	Tank Abandonment	[-3404.2.13-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Tents, Canopies, Membrane Structures, Grandstands, &		25.1.4	
LIQUID, Flammable	Use	[-3405-], [-3405.3-], [-		
LIQUID, Flammable	Waste Control	[-3406.3.3-]		
LIQUID, Flammable	Wholesale & Resale Use	[-3404.3.6-]		
LIQUID, Flammable, Storage, Handling, & Use	Electrical (NFPA 70)	605	IMC 101.2.4	
LIQUID, Flammable, Storage, Handling, & Use	Elevator Recall & Maintenance	607	529	CGS 29-192
LIQUID, Flammable, Storage, Handling, & Use	Emergency & Standby Power	604		NFPA 110-2002
LIQUID, Flammable, Storage, Handling, & Use	Fuel Fired Appliances	603	IMC 1001	
LIQUID, Flammable, Storage, Handling, & Use	Fuel Oil Storage & Handling (NFPA 31)	601.1.2	IMC 101.2.3, IMC 1301	29-316, 29-317
LIQUID, Flammable, Storage, Handling, & Use	Industrial Trucks			
LIQUID, Flammable, Storage, Handling, & Use	Lead-Acid Batteries	608, 609		
LIQUID, Flammable, Storage, Handling, & Use	Mechanical Refrigeration	606	IMC 1101	
LIQUID, Flammable, Storage, Handling, & Use	Storage & Handling (NFPA 30 & 30A)			CGS 29-320
LIQUID, Highly Toxic & Toxic	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		415.8.3, 908.3	
LIQUID, Highly Volatile	Definition	202		
LIQUID, Pyrophoric	A		3.3.125.4	[30:1.6]
LIQUID, Pyrophoric	Definition		[-60.1.5.1 (1) (h)-], [-	
LIQUID, Pyrophoric	OUTDOOR		3.3.164	
LIQUID, Pyrophoric	Permit Amounts for		[-71.2-]	
LIQUID, Pyrophoric	Secondary Containment		[-Table 1.12.19 (d)-]	
LIQUID, Storage	Areras, see STORAGE Areas, Liquid		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-	



LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Piping Systems	Piping Systems		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Piping Systems	Scope		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Piping Systems	Tightness of Piping		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Solvent Distillation Units	Equipment		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Solvent Distillation Units	Liquid Storage		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Solvent Distillation Units	Location		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Solvent Distillation Units	Scope		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Solvent Distillation Units	Solvent Distillation Units		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Solvent Distillation Units	Solvents		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Allowable Quantities & Storage Heights		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Assembly Occupancies, Buildings Containing More than Three		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Basement Storage Areas		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Basic Requirements		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Container & Portable Tank Storage	[-3404.3-], [-Table	
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Design & Construction Requirements		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Design, Construction, & Capacity of Containers		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Design, Construction, & Capacity of Storage Cabinets		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Design, Construction, & Operation of Inside Liquid Storage		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Fire Resistance Ratings		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	General		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	General Provisions		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	General Storage Requirements		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Liquids & Ordinary Combustible Storage		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Liquids in Plastic Containers		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Mixed Liquid Storage		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Office, Educational, & Institutional Occupancies, & Day Care		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Openings		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Operations		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Palletized, Solid Pile, or Rack Storage		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Portable Tanks	[-2206.2.5-]	
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Requirements for Liquid Storage Areas in Other Occupancies		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Scope		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container & Portable	Separation & Aisles		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	A		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Aisles		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Basement		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Business Occupancy (GROUP B)		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Canopies		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Educational Occupancy (GROUP E)		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Electrical Equipment & Systems		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Electricity, Static		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Emergency Plans & Preparedness		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Exhaust Systems		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Fire Control		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Fire Hydrants		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Hot Work Operations		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Ignition Sources		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Ignition, Spontaneous		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Inspection		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I)		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Maintenance		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Mercantile Occupancy (GROUP M)		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	One & Two Family Dwellings		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Outdoor Storage	[-3404.4-]	
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Portable Fire Extinguishers		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Records		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Smoking		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Staff Training		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Storage Cabinets Marking		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Tank Storage Facilities, Extinguishing Equipment		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Testing		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Warehouse Storage Hazard Separation		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Water Spray Systems		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use	Water Supplies		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Change of Service of Underground Tanks		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Closure of Storage Tanks		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Control of Ignition Sources		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Control of Spills from Aboveground Tanks		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Design & Construction of Tanks		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Disposal of Tanks		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Documentation		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Electrical Installations		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Emergency Planning & Training		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Emergency Response Identification		
LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank	Exhaust Ventilation Systems		
			[-66.3-]
			[-66.3.1-]
			[-66.3.2.2-]
			[-66.5.7.2-]
			[-66.5.7.5-]
			[-66.5.7.4-]
			[-66.5.7.1-]
			[-66.5.7-]
			[-66.5.7.3-]
			[-66.4.4.4-]
			[-66.4.5.4-]
			[-66.4.5.2.5-]
			[-66.4.5.2.2-]
			[-66.4-]
			[-66.4.4.2-]
			[-66.4.2-]
			[-66.4.3-]
			[-66.4.4-]
			[-66.4.4.2.1-]
			[-66.4.1-], [-66.4.5.2.1-]
			[-66.4.1.2-]
			[-66.4.4.3-]
			[-66.4.5.2.8-]
			[-66.4.5.2.3-]
			[-66.4.5.2.6-]
			[-66.4.5.5-]
			[-66.4.4.2.1-]
			[-66.4.4.5-]
			[-66.4.5.2.4-]
			[-66.4-], [-66.4.4.3.9-],
			[-66.4.5-]
			[-66.4.1.1-], [-66.4.4.1-], [-
			[-66.4.5.2.7-]
			[-66.2.4.3.1 (1)-], [-
			[-66.4.5.2.7-], [-
			[-66.4.5.4-]
			[-66.4.4.3.5-], [-
			[-66.4.5.5-]
			[-66.4.7.5-]
			[-66.4.5.5-]
			[-66.2.4.3.5-], [-
			[-66.2.4.3.1 (9)-], [-
			[-66.2.4.6-], [-66.5.8.4-], [-
			[-66.2.2.2.5-], [-
			[-66.2.4.5-], [-66.5.8-]
			[-66.4.8.4-], [-66.5.9.3.2-]
			[-66.4.8-], [-66.4.9-], [-
			[-66.2.2.2.5-], [-
			[-66.2.4.3.1 (6)-], [-
			[-66.2.4.3-], [-66.4.10-], [-
			[-66.2.4.3.1 (7)-], [-66.5.6
			[-66.2.4.7-], [-66.2.5-], [-
			[-66.4.5.5-]
			[-66.2.4.7-], [-66.2.5-], [-
			[-66.4.5.6-]
			[-66.4.5.3-]
			[-66.4.7-]
			[-66.4.9-], [-66.5.9.2.1-],
			[-66.2.5.6-], A.66.2.5.6
			[-66.4.5.3-]
			[-66.2.4.3.1 (5)-], [-
			[-66.2.4.6.2-], [-66.5.9.5-]
			[-66.4.3.5-]
			[-66.2.4.5-]
			[-66.2.4.7-], [-66.2.5-], [-
			[-66.4.5.2-], [-66.4.5.2.7-]
			[-66.4.8.3-], [-66.5.9.3.3-]
			[-66.4.8.2.7-], [-66.4.8.4-]
			[-66.2.5.5.9-]
			[-66.2.5.4.1-]
			[-66.2.4.3-]
			[-66.2.3.2.3-], [-
			[-66.2.2-]
			[-66.2.5.5.6-]
			[-66.2.5.5.7-]
			[-66.2.4.3.5-]
			[-66.2.4.6-]
			[-66.2.5.2.1-]
			[-66.2.2.2.5-]
			[30:3.1.1], [[30:3.1.2]
			[30:3.2.2]
			[30:5.11.2], UL 2208
			[30:5.11.5]
			[30:5.11.4]
			[30:5.11.1]
			[30:5.11.3]
			[30:4.4.4.1], [30:4.4.4.2],
			[30:4.5.4]
			[30:4.5.2.5]
			[30:4.5.2.2], NFPA 230
			[30:4.4.2.1], NFPA 251,
			ASTM F 852, ASTM F
			[30:4.3.1], [30:4.3.2],
			[30:4.1.1], [30:4.5.2.1],
			[30:4.1.2.1], [30:4.1.2.2]
			[30:4.4.3.1], [30:4.4.3.2],
			[30:4.5.2.8]
			[30:4.5.2.3]
			[30:4.5.2.6]
			[30:4.5.5], [30:4.5.5.1],
			[30:4.4.5.1], [30:4.4.5.2]
			[30:4.5.2.4]
			[30:4.1.1.2], [30:4.4.1],
			[30:4.5.2.7]
			[30:4.5.4]
			[30:4.5.4]
			[30:4.5.4]
			[30:4.5.6.1], [30:4.5.6.2],
			[30:4.5.3]
			[30:4.7.1], [30:4.7.1.1],
			29-313, NFPA 10-2002
			[30:4.5.3]
			[30:2.6.5.9]
			[30:2.6.4.1]
			[30:2.5.3.1], [30:2.5.3.2],
			[30:2.3.2.3]
			[30:2.6.5.6]
			[30:2.6.5.7]
			[30:2.5.3.5]
			[30:2.5.6.1], [30:2.5.6.2],
			NFPA 704, [30:2.6.2.1]
			[30:2.2.7.5]





LOADS, Earthquake	General	1614		
LOADS, Earthquake	Minimum Design Lateral Force & Related Effects	1617		
LOADS, Earthquake	Site Ground Motion	1615, [#1615.1#]		
LOADS, Earthquake	Soil Structure Interaction Effects	1619		
LOADS, Flood	Establishment of flood hazard areas.	1612.3#]		
LOADS, Flood	Structural Design	1612		
LOADS, Floor	Certificate of Occupancy	[#110.1#]	Loads, Floor	
LOADS, Floor	Combination	1605		
LOADS, Floor	Live	1607		
LOADS, Floor	Live, Construction Documents	1603.1.1		
LOADS, Floor	Occupancy	Table 1607.1		
LOADS, Floor	Posting	1603.1.1		
LOADS, Floor	Signs			
LOADS, Floor	Soil Pressures	1610		
LOADS, Floor	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	Table 1607.1		
LOADS, Fuel	Definition		3.3.131.1, A.3.3.131.1	3.4.11*, A.3.4.11
LOADS, Glass Window	Snow, Seismic & Dead Loads	2404		
LOADS, Impact	A	1607.8		
LOADS, Impact	Glass	2406.1, 2408.2		
LOADS, Live	A	1603.3, 1607		
LOADS, Live	Attic	Table 1607.1		
LOADS, Live	Awnings	1607.11.2.4		
LOADS, Live	Balconies	Table 1607.1		
LOADS, Live	Bed & Breakfast Establishments, (Group R-1)	[+1607.3.1+]		
LOADS, Live	Bleachers	Table 1607.1		
LOADS, Live	Combinations	1605		
LOADS, Live	Deflections	Table 1604.3		
LOADS, Live	Floor Construction	1607, 1607.2, 1610		
LOADS, Live	Grandstands	Table 1607.1		
LOADS, Live	Gymnasiums	Table 1607.1		
LOADS, Live	Laboratories	Table 1607.1		
LOADS, Live	Load Combinations	1605		
LOADS, Live	Posted, Construction Documents	1603.3		
LOADS, Live	Reviewing Stands	Table 1607.1		
LOADS, Live	Roof Construction	1607.11.2		
LOADS, Live	Structural Design	1607		
LOADS, Live	Truck & Bus Garage	1607.6		
LOADS, Live	Uniform, Canopies	1607.11.2.4		
LOADS, Live	Uniform, Eaves	1607.11.2.5		
LOADS, Rain	Roof Construction	1611		
LOADS, Rain	Structural Design	1611		
LOADS, Seismic	A	1603.1.5, 1613 - 1623		
LOADS, Seismic	Parapet, Exterior Wall			
LOADS, Snow	A	1608		
LOADS, Snow	Flat Roof Snow Loads	[#1608.3#]		
LOADS, Snow	Glass	2404		
LOADS, Snow	Ground Snow Loads	[# 1608.2#]		
LOADS, Snow	Roof Construction	1603.1.3		
LOADS, Snow	Sloped Roof Snow Loads	[#1608.4#]		
LOADS, Snow	Snowdrift, Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures	1608.8		
LOADS, Snow	Structural Design	1608		
LOADS, Soil, Lateral		1610		
LOADS, Special	Construction Documents	1603.1.6		
LOADS, Structural Design	Dead Loads	1606		
LOADS, Structural Design	Flood Loads	1612		
LOADS, Structural Design	Live Loads	1607		
LOADS, Structural Design	Load Combinations	1605		
LOADS, Structural Design	Rain Loads	1611		
LOADS, Structural Design	Snow Loads	1608		
LOADS, Structural Design	Soil Lateral Load	1610		
LOADS, Structural Design	Wind Loads	1609		
LOADS, Wind	A	1603.1.4, 1609		
LOADS, Wind	Anchorage	1609.1.3		
LOADS, Wind	Basic wind speed.	[#1609.3#]		
LOADS, Wind	Construction Documents	1603.1.4		
LOADS, Wind	Exposure Category	1609.4		
LOADS, Wind	Glass	2404, 2404.1		
LOADS, Wind	Glass Block	2110.3.1		
LOADS, Wind	Roof Coverings	1504.1, 1609.7,		
LOADS, Wind	Structural Design	1609		
LOADS, Wind	Towers	3108.4.2		
LOADS, Wind	Wind Provisions, Wood	2306.2		
LOADS, Wind	Wind Resistance, Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures	1504.1, 1609.7		
LOADS, Wind	Wind Uplift, Roof Construction, Wood	2308.10.1		
LOADS, Wind	Wind-borne Debris	1609.1.4		
LOADS, Wind	Wind-Borne Debris Region	[e#1609.2#s]		
LOBBY	Assembly Occupancy	1024.4		
LOBBY	Elevator	707.14.1	7.2.13.3, 7.4.1.6	14.9.1.6
LOBBY	Elevator Lobby Doors		3.3.47.1	

LOBBY	Elevator Lobby Doors, Definition		7.2.13.4, 7.2.13.5	
LOCAL AUTHORITIES	see AUTHORITIES, Local			
LOCAL BUILDING OFFICIAL	see BUILDING OFFICIAL, Local			
LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL	see FIRE MARSHAL, Local			
LOCAL REGULATIONS	see REGULATIONS, Local			
LOCATION	Compressed Gas			[-69.5.2.1-]
LOCATION	Controls for Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems		9.6.6	13.7.1.4.13
LOCATION	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.1.6, 17.6.1.6	
LOCATION	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.1.6-], [-16.6.1.6-]	
LOCATION	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		[#Table 17.1.6#]	
LOCATION	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems			13.7.4.3
LOCATION	Dispensing Devices	[-2203-], [-2203.1-]		
LOCATION	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		415.3	
LOCATION	Industrial Ovens & Furnaces	[-2103-]		51.2
LOCATION	Liquefied Petroleum & Natural Gases Containers	[-3804-]		
LOCATION	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas) Containers			[-69.3.2.2-], A.69.3.2.2.7,
LOCATION	LP Gas Container			
LOCATION	Means of Egress	[+1011.1.1.1+]	[+1011.1.1.1+]	
LOCATION	Ozone-Gas Generating Equipment	[-3705.3-]		
LOCATION	Spray Rooms			[-43.1.2-], A.43.1.2.1
LOCATION	Tents & Other Membrane Structures	2403.8.3		
LOCATION	Towers		3108.2	
LOCATION	Vents, Elevators & Conveying Systems		[# 3004.2#]	
LOCATION, Classified	Combustible Liquids	[-3403.1.2-]		
LOCATION, Classified	Flammable Liquid	[-3403.1.1-]		
LOCKS	A		1008.1.8.3	14.5.2, A.14.5.2
LOCKS	Delayed Egress Locks, see LOCK, Delayed Egress		[#1008.1.8.6#]	[#7.2.1.6.1#]
LOCKS	Doors			
LOCKS	Emergency Power for			
LOCKS	Fire Apparatus Access Roads or Fire Lanes			18.2.3.2.4
LOCKS	Remote Release			[+22.7.2.1.1.1.2+]
LOCKS	Standpipe & Hose Systems		905.7.2	
LOCKS & LATCHES	Doors, see also LOCKS		1008.1.8.3	
LOCKS & LATCHES	Means of Egress	1008.1.8		7.2.1.5, 7.2.1.6,
LOCKS & LATCHES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.2.2.3 to 17.2.2.2.5,
LOCKS & LATCHES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.2.2.3-] to [-
LOCKS, Delayed Egress	A	907.2.15, [#1008.1.8.6#]		[#7.2.1.6.1#], A.7.2.1.6.1
LOCKS, Delayed Egress	Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			[#33.2.2.5.6.1#]
LOCKS, Delayed Egress	Identification Signs			7.2.1.6.1 (4), A.7.2.1.6.1
LOCKS, Delayed Egress	Latches		[#1008.1.8.6#]	
LOCKS, Delayed Egress	Locks		[#1008.1.8.6#]	
LOCKS, Delayed Egress	Means of Egress	[#1008.1.8.6#]	[#1008.1.8.6#]	
LOCKS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, (Group B Medical), New			
LOCKS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			
LOCKS, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-2), New			
LOCKS, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			
LOCKS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			
LOCKS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.2.2.3 to 13.2.2.2.5
LOCKS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B), New			[-38.2.2.2.2-],
LOCKS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.2.2.2 to 39.2.2.2.4,
LOCKS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New			[-16.2.2.2.4-],
LOCKS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.2.2.3 to 17.2.2.2.5,
LOCKS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	408.4		[-22.2.11.11-],
LOCKS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.11.6 to 23.2.11.8
LOCKS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, (Group E), New			
LOCKS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.2.2.2, 15.2.2.2.3
LOCKS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			[-18.2.2.2.4-],
LOCKS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.2.2.2.2 to 19.2.2.2.5,
LOCKS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing, Locks & Bars			[e#19.3.2.1.5#s]
LOCKS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			[-28.2.2.2.2-]
LOCKS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.2.2.2.2
LOCKS, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)			40.2.2.2.2
LOCKS, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts			26.2.3.3 to 26.2.3.5
LOCKS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New			[-36.2.2.2.2-], [-
LOCKS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.2.2.2.2, 37.2.2.2.4,
LOCKS, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings, (Group R-3, I-4), New			24.2.4.4, 24.2.4.5,
LOCKS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New			[-32.2.2.5.4-] to [-
LOCKS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.2.2.5.4 to 33.2.2.5.8,
LOCKS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.2.2.2.2
LOCKS, Remote Release, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New			[-22.2.11.7-] to [-
LOCKS, Remote Release, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.11.7, 23.2.11.8,
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	A			Chapter 26
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Access-controlled Egress Doors			[+26.2.3.7+]
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Alarm Initiation			26.3.3.2
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Alarm Systems			26.3.3, 26.3.3.1,
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Annunciation			26.3.3, 26.3.3.5,
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Applicability to Existing Buildings or Portions			[#26.1.1.1*#]
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Application			26.1.1, A.26.1.1.1
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Automatic sprinklers			[e#26.3.5.1#s]

NFPA 14-2003

LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Building Services & Systems	26.5		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1	
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Classification of Occupancy	26.1.4		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Communication Systems	26.3.3, 26.3.3.1,	13.7.2.13	
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Conveyors	26.5.3		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Definition	3.3.132, 6.1.8.1.2,	3.3.138.16	
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Detection Systems	26.3.3, 26.3.3.1,	13.7.2.13	
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems	26.3.3, 26.3.3.1,	13.7.2.13	
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Doors	26.2.3 to 26.2.8		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors	26.5.3		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Escalators & Moving Walks	26.5.3		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Existing Buildings	[#26.1.1.1*#]		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Extinguishing Equipment	26.3.5, A.26.3.5.3.3		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Extinguishment Requirements	26.3.5, A.26.3.5.3.3		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	General Requirements	26.1, A.26.1.1.1		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Hazard of Contents, Classification	26.1.5		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.6-], [-Table	
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	26.5.2		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Inspection	26.3.2		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Interior Finish	26.3.2		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Interior stair connects the street floor with the story next above	[#26.2.2.2#]		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	26.3.2.2		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Latches	26.2.3.3 to 26.2.3.5		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Locks	26.2.3.3 to 26.2.3.5		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Means of Escape, Illumination	[+26.2.4+]		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Means of Escape, Primary	26.2.1.1		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Means of Escape, Requirements	26.2		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Means of Escape, Secondary			
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Multiple Occupancies	26.1.2		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Notification	26.3.3.3, A.26.3.3.3.1		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Number of Exits	26.2.1		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Occupancy Fire Safety		20.10	
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Occupant Load	26.1.7		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Occupant Notification	26.3.3.3, A.26.3.3.3.1		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Operating Features (undeleted)		20.10	
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[+26.3.5.5+]	Table 13.6.1.2	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Protection	26.3, A.26.3		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Reserved	26.4		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Separation of Sleeping Rooms	26.3.4		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Smoke Alarms	26.3.3.5.1, [#26.3.3.5.3#]	13.7.2.13.2,	
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[+26.3.5.4+]	[-13.3.2.16-],	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Stairs	26.2.2, 26.2.2.4		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	[#903.2.7#]	[c#26.3.5.1#], 26.3.5.2],	[-13.3.2.16-],
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Two or Fewer Stories in Height	[+26.3.1.1.4+]		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Utilities	26.5.1		
LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts	Vertical Openings, Protection of	26.3.1, A.26.3.1.2		
LOG STORAGE AREAS	see STORAGE Areas, Log			
LOOSE HOUSE BUILDING	see BUILDING, Loose House			
LOOSELY HANGING FABRICS & FILMS	Occupancy Fire Safety		[+10.20.1+],	
LOW HAZARD CONTENTS	see CONTENTS, Low Hazard			
LOW HAZARD Occupancy	see OCCUPANCY, Low Hazard			
LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (LEL)	Definition			
LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT (LFL)	Definition			
LOW-PRESSURE TANK	Definition			
LP GAS	A see GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural			
LP GAS	APPLIANCES, Heat Producing		[-Chapter 69-]	
LP GAS	FUEL, Vehicular		[-69.3.3.2.5-]	
LP GAS	HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES		30.2.9.6, 42.2.13,	
LP GAS	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems &		[-69.3.3.2.8-], [-	
LP GAS	PIPING, Valves & Fittings		[-42.3.11-], [-42.5.2-], [-	
LP GAS	VALVE		[-69.2.3-], [-69.3.2.9-], [-	
LP GAS	VENTING		[-69.2.3-], [-69.3.2.6-], [-	
LP GAS Appliances, Use of Cooking Equipment & Facilities	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-69.4.4-]	
LP GAS Appliances, Use of Cooking Equipment & Facilities	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing		[-69.3.3.7-], [-69.3.3.8.4-]	
LP GAS Cargo Vehicles in	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages		[-69.3.3.8.4-]	
LP GAS Cargo Vehicles in	GARAGE, Automotive Repair		[-69.6.2.2.3-]	
LP GAS Container	BUILDING		[-69.6.2.2.3-]	
LP GAS Container	D O T		[-69.3.3.2-], [-69.5.2.1.3-]	
LP GAS Container	DEFINITION		[-69.2.1.2-], [-69.2.1.4-], [-	
LP GAS Container	FIRE PROTECTION		3.3.51.6	[58:1.6]
LP GAS Container	GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation		[-69.6.1.9-]	
LP GAS Container	GRANDSTANDS		[-69.6.1-]	
LP GAS Container	INSTALLATION		25.1.4.1, 25.1.10.1.4	
LP GAS Container	LOCATION		[-69.3.2.1-], [-69.3.2.4-], [-	
LP GAS Container	MARKING		[-69.3.2.2-], A.69.3.2.2.7,	
LP GAS Container	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic		[-69.2.1.2-], [-69.2.1.14-],	
LP GAS Container	STORAGE, Boat		25.1.4.1, 25.1.10.1.4	
LP GAS Container	STRUCTURE, Membrane		28.1.8.1.5 (2)	
LP GAS Container	TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	2404.16	25.1.4.1, 25.1.10.1.4	
LP GAS Container			25.1.4.1, 25.1.10.1.4	





MAINTENANCE	DAMPER, Smoke			12.9.5.4	
MAINTENANCE	Design Features, Performance Criteria		[-5.1.7-], A.5.1.7		
MAINTENANCE	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS			13.7.3.2.6.1, 13.7.3.2.7,	
MAINTENANCE	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, Alarm, Electrical			13.7.4.4.1#	
MAINTENANCE	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans		[#2702.3#]		
MAINTENANCE	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			10.9.2.2	
MAINTENANCE	FIRE PUMPS			13.6.6.8, A.13.6.6.8	
MAINTENANCE	FIRE SERVICE MAINS, Private			13.4.4, 13.4.6 to 13.4.9,	
MAINTENANCE	Fundamental Requirements		4.5.7	13.5.4	
MAINTENANCE	Grandstands			25.3.6	
MAINTENANCE	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Signs			[-60.1.14.1.3-]	
MAINTENANCE	Hazardous Materials, Storage & Use			[-60.1.25-], [-60.3.4-]	
MAINTENANCE	INCINERATOR		9.5.2	11.6.2	NFPA 82-1999
MAINTENANCE	KETTLES, Roofing			16.7.3	
MAINTENANCE	KETTLES, Tar			16.7.3	
MAINTENANCE	Key Box		[-506.2-]		
MAINTENANCE	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, Means of Egress		1027	[-66.2.4.7-], [-66.2.5-], [-Chapter 20	
MAINTENANCE	Motor Fuel Dispensing Devices			[-42.2.5.3.6-], [-	
MAINTENANCE	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Outdoor Grandstands			[-42.2.5.3.6-], [-	
MAINTENANCE	Performance-Based Design Features			[+20.1.4.12+]	
MAINTENANCE	Permanent		11.9.4	[-5.1.10-], A.5.1.10	
MAINTENANCE	REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular			[-42.5.1.9-]	[52:6.16.1], [52:6.16.2]
MAINTENANCE	Roofing Kettles			16.7.3	
MAINTENANCE	RUBBISH Chutes		9.5.2	11.6.2	NFPA 82-1999
MAINTENANCE	STRUCTURE, Membrane			25.5.4, 25.6.6	
MAINTENANCE	Structures, Existing		[-3409.2-]		
MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose		9.7.5	13.2.3	
MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment		[-909.21-]	[-5.1.10-], [#13.1.1#],	
MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers,			13.6.6.8.3*	[10:6.3.1], [10:6.3.1.4],
MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS, Smoke Control			13.6.6.8.3*	
MAINTENANCE	Tank		[-2003.9-], [-3404.2.12-]	11.8.1, 11.8.2	
MAINTENANCE	TANK Vehicle, Refueling from			[-42.2.7.12.1-]	
MAINTENANCE	Temporary		11.10.6		
MAINTENANCE	VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing, CNG & LNG			[-42.5.1.9-], A.42.5.1.9	
MAINTENANCE	Wildland Fire Prone Areas			[-17.3.9-]	
MAINTENANCE	WIRING, Temporary			11.1.6.5	
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	Air Inflated Structure		11.9.4, 11.10.6		
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	Air Supported Structure		11.9.4, 11.10.6		
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			[-66.2.4.7-], [-66.2.5-], [-	
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	Folding & Telescopic Seating		[-12.7.10-]	25.4.3	
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	Membrane Structures, Permanent		11.9.4, 11.9.4.1, 11.9.4.2	25.5.4, 25.6.6	
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	Membrane Structures, Temporary		11.10.6	25.5.4, 25.6.6	
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	Reviewing Stands		[-12.7.10-], [-13.7.9-]		
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	Seating, Folding & Telescopic		[-12.7.10.1-], [-12.7.10.2-]	[+20.1.4.13+],	
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION	Tensioned-Membrane Structures		11.9.4, 11.10.6		
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION of Folding & Telescopic Seating	FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING		[-12.7.10.1-], [-12.7.10.2-]	25.4.3	
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION of Folding & Telescopic Seating shall be	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies			[+20.1.4.13+],	
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.7.9-], [-12.7.10-]		
MAINTENANCE & OPERATION, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-13.7.9-], [-13.7.10-]		
MAINTENANCE & TESTING	BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT			11.7.4	
MAINTENANCE & TESTING	FIRE SAFETY, General			10.4	
MAINTENANCE & TESTING	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE			13.7.4.4	
MAINTENANCE & TESTING	REQUIREMENTS, General			[-4.5.8-]	
MAINTENANCE & TESTING	SYSTEMS, Alarm			13.7.4.4.1#	
MAINTENANCE & TESTING, Occupancy	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New		[-18.7.3-], [-18.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
MAINTENANCE of Exits, Occupancy	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers		[-20.7.3.1-], [-21.7.3.1-]	20.6.2.3	
MAINTENANCE of Exits, Occupancy	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies		[-18.7.3.1-], [-19.7.3.1-], [-	20.4.2.3	
MAINTENANCE of NFPA 13D Systems	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic,			[+13.3.3.2.1+]	
MAINTENANCE of Outdoor Grandstands	GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING		[-12.7.9.1-], [-12.7.9.2-], [-	25.3.6	
MAINTENANCE of Outdoor Grandstands	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies			[+20.1.4.12+]	
MAINTENANCE, Fire Protection Features	Non Required, Removal, Unsafe	Existing Features		10.4.2#	
MAINTENANCE, Fire Protection Features	Non Required, Removal, Visible	Existing Features		10.4.3#	
MAINTENANCE, Fire Protection Features	Required, Maintenance, Continuous			10.4.1#	
MAINTENANCE, Fire Protection Systems & Equipment	Non Required, Removal, Unsafe	Existing Features		10.4.2#	
MAINTENANCE, Fire Protection Systems & Equipment	Non Required, Removal, Visible	Existing Features		10.4.3#	
MAINTENANCE, Fire Protection Systems & Equipment	Required, Maintenance, Continuous			10.4.1#	
MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	DAY CARE HOMES, Existing			20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,	
MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	DAY CARE HOMES, New			20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,	
MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New			20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1	
MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	Exits		[-18.7.3-], [-19.7.3-], [-		
MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing		[-19.7.3-], [-19.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
MAINTENANCE, Occupancy	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies			[+20.12.2.3.3+]	
MAJOR REPAIR GARAGE, Definition	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages			3.3.138.21.1	
MAJOR REPAIR GARAGE, Definition	GARAGE, Automotive Repair			3.3.138.21.1	
MAKE-UP AIR	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Excess Amounts			[-60.4.2.6-]	
MAKE-UP AIR	SPRAY APPLICATION Using Flammable or Combustible			[-43.1.5.3-]	[33:5.3]

MALL	Definition		3.3.133	
MALL BUILDING	see BUILDING, Mall			
MALL BUILDING, Covered	see BUILDING, Covered Mall			
MANAGEMENT	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage Facility, Management Plan	[-3305.2.1-]		[-60.1.8.1-], A.60.1.6.1.1, 41.2.2.1*
MANAGEMENT	HOT WORK OPERATIONS			[51B:2.1], [51B:2.1.1], [-66.5.8-]
MANAGEMENT of Fire Hazards	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE			[30:5.12.1], [30:5.12.2], [-66.2.4.4-]
MANAGEMENT of Fire Hazards	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE. Storage, Tank			[30:2.5.4]
MANAGEMENT PLAN	Hazardous Materials	[-407.6-], [-2701.5.1-]		[-60.1.8.1-], A.60.1.6.1.1,
MANAGERS	Crowd		[-12.7.5-], [-13.7.5-]	20.1.4.5*, A.20.1.4.5
MANIFOLDS	Cylinders	[-2609.4-]		
MANIFOLDS	Identification	[-2609.5-]		
MANIFOLDS	Piping	[-2609-]		
MANUAL	Fire Alarm Boxes, see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication			
MANUAL	Pull Stations, see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication			
MANUAL EXTINGUISHING FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT	see also FIRE Extinguishers, Portable		9.7.4	20.7.2.1.4, 66.4.9,
MANUAL FIRE ALARM BOXES	AIRPORT			21.2.6.3.1
MANUAL FIRE ALARM BOXES	CONSTRUCTION Sites			[-16.3.6-]
MANUAL FIRE ALARM BOXES	DEFINITION	902.1		3.3.127
MANUAL FIRE ALARM BOXES	HELIPORTS, Rooftop			21.3.6.9
MANUALS, Special Tools, & Spare Parts	Fire Protection Systems, Fire Pumps			13.4.7
MANUALS, Special Tools, & Spare Parts	FIRE PUMPS			[-13.4.7-]
MANUFACTURED HOME	see HOME, Manufactured			
MANUFACTURED HOME & RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SITES	A			[-Chapter 27-]
MANUFACTURED HOME & RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SITES	Manufactured Home Sites			[-27.1-]
MANUFACTURED HOME & RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SITES	Recreational Vehicle Parks & Campgrounds			[-27.2-]
MANUFACTURED HOUSING	see HOUSING, Manufactured			
MANUFACTURING	FIREWORKS			65.5
MANUFACTURING	PLASTIC, Glass Fiber Reinforced	[-1511-]		NFPA 1124
MANUFACTURING FACILITIES	Aerosols	[-2807-]		
MANUFACTURING FACILITIES	Retail Display Area	[-2807.1-]		
MANUFACTURING OF REINFORCED PLASTICS, Indoor	Flammable Finishes	[-1511-]		[-43.3-], A.43.3
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	A			[-Chapter 28-], [-28.1-],
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Boatyards, & Other Recreational Marine Facilities			28.1, A.28.1
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Conditions on Individual Boats			28.1.9
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Construction & Operation			[303:6.1.1], [303:6.1.2], NFPA 303
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Construction, Repair, & Lay Up of Vessels			[312:1.2], [312:1.1]
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Detection Systems			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Dry Storage			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Extinguishing Equipment			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Fire Detectors			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			[303:4.10.1], [303:4.10.2]
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Fire Hydrants			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Fire Protection			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Fire Standpipe Systems			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Fixed Fire Extinguishment Systems			[303:4.4.1], [303:4.4.2], [303:4.3.1], [303:4.3.2],
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Flammable Liquid Use & Storage			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	General			28.1.8.1.3, 28.1.8.1.4,
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Hydrants & Water Supplies			28.1.8.1
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Lighting			[303:5.2.1.1], NFPA 13, NFPA 14,
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Marinas			28.1.6.4
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Marine Terminals, Piers & Wharves			28.1.7.3, A.28.1.7.3
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	No Requirement			28.1.4
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Open Flame Devices			28.2
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Portable Fire Extinguishers			28.1.5
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Private, Non-commercial Docking Facilities			28.1.8.1.3
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Signs			[303:5.1.1], [303:5.1.2],
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Standpipe & Hose Systems			28.1.6.1, 28.1.8.3.1
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Support Facilities & Structures			28.1.2
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose			28.1.9.4, 28.1.9.5
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment			NFPA 14-2003
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Water Supplies			[303:1.1.1]
MARINAS & BOATYARDS	Wet Storage & Berthing			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS, Dry Storage	Battery Storage			
MARINAS & BOATYARDS, Dry Storage	Indoors			28.1.6.3
MARINAS & BOATYARDS, Dry Storage	In-Out Dry Storage & Rack Storage			28.1.3
MARINE	Fueling			28.1.6.3
MARINE	Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2210-]		28.1.6, 28.1.8.3.1,
MARINE	Terminals			28.1.3.1, 28.1.6.2.4,
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	A	[-2210-]		28.1.7
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	Bonding & Grounding			[303:5.1.1], [303:5.1.2],
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	Definition	[-2201.2-]		28.1.8.4
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	Fire Department Access			[303:5.2.2.1],
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	Fire Extinguishers, Portable			28.1.8.3
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	Fire Protection	[-2210.6-]		[42.3-]
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	Fueling	[-2210.4-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	General	[-2210.1-]		28.2, A.28.2
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	Grounding			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
MARINE MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING FACILITIES	Motor Fuel Dispensing & Repair Garages	[-2210-]		[-42.3.6.4-], [-



MASONRY	Lateral Support	2106.2, 2109.4, 2304.12
MASONRY	Lintel	2104.1.5
MASONRY	Materials	Chapter 21, 2103
MASONRY	Parapet Walls	2109.5.5
MASONRY	Penetrations	712, 712.3.1
MASONRY	Quality Assurance	2105
MASONRY	Reinforcements	2103.11
MASONRY	Rodent Proofing	[-Appendix F-]
MASONRY	Roof Anchorage	1604.8.1, 2106.2,
MASONRY	Rubble Stone	2102
MASONRY	Running Bond	2109.6.5
MASONRY	Seismic Provisions	2106
MASONRY	Solid	2104.1.2.3, 2109.6.2.1
MASONRY	Stack Bond	2109.6.5.2
MASONRY	Stone	2103.3, 2109.8
MASONRY	Strength Design	2108
MASONRY	Structural Design	Chapter 21
MASONRY	Support	2304.12
MASONRY	Surface Bonding	2103.8
MASONRY	Test Procedures	1711, 2105.2.2.2
MASONRY	Thickness	2109.5
MASONRY	Veneer	2101.2.6, 2308.11.2
MASONRY	Waterproofing	1807
MASONRY	Weepholes	2104.1.8
MASONRY	Wetting Brick	2104.5
MASONRY	Working Stress Design	2107
MASONRY	Wythe Definition	2102.1
MASONRY Concrete	Construction	2104
MASONRY Concrete	Design	2101.2
MASONRY Concrete	Fire Resistance, Calculated	721.3
MASONRY Concrete	Surface Bonding	2109.2.3
MASONRY Concrete	Testing	1714, 2105.2.2.1.2
MASONRY Concrete	Wood Support	2104.1.6, 2304.12
MASONRY Concrete	Wood Support Lintel	2304.12
MASONRY Construction	A	2104, 2109.8.4
MASONRY Construction	Cold Weather	2104.3
MASONRY Construction	Diaphragms	2109.2.1.3
MASONRY Construction	Documents	2101.3
MASONRY Construction	Hot Weather	2104.4
MASONRY Fireplaces	Combustibles	2111.11, 2111.12
MASONRY Fireplaces	Fireplaces	2101.3.1, 2111
MASONRY Fireplaces	General Provisions	2111
MASONRY Fireplaces	Hearth Extension	2111.9, 2111.10
MASONRY Fireplaces	Steel Units	2111.6
MASONRY Head Joint	Bonding pattern	2109.6.5
MASONRY Head Joint	Thickness	2104.1.2.1
MASONRY Header, (Bonder)	A	2109.6.2
MASONRY Header, (Bonder)	Definition	2102
MASONRY Wall	A	2106, 2109.2, 2109.4,
MASONRY Wall	Anchorage	1604.8.2, 2109.7
MASONRY Wall	Cavity Wall	2109.4.2
MASONRY Wall	Composite	2102.1
MASONRY Wall	Hollow	2102.1
MASONRY Wall	Intersecting	2109.7.2
MASONRY Wall	Lateral Stability	2109.2
MASONRY Wall	Shear	2106.1.1, 2109.2.1.2
MASONRY Wall	Tie	2104.1.3, 2109.6.3
MASONRY Wall	Wood Contact	2304.11.2.3, 2304.11.2.4
MASONRY Wall not part of the lateral-force-resisting system	Seismic Design - Masonry	[-2106.3.1-],
MASONRY Working Stress Design	ACI 530-02/ASCE 5-02/TMS 402-02, Section 2.1.10.6.1.1, Lap	[-2107.2.3-]
<b>Master Index, Additions</b>	<a href="mailto:800.iggyk@gmail.com">800.iggyk@gmail.com</a>	
MATERIAL	A	2506
MATERIAL	Aggregate Plaster, Exposed	2513
MATERIAL	Alternative	104.11
MATERIAL	Aluminum see ALUMINUM	
MATERIAL	Canopies	3105.3
MATERIAL	Ceramic Tile, see TILE, Ceramic	
MATERIAL	Combustible, see MATERIAL, Combustible	
MATERIAL	Compatible, see MATERIAL, Compatible	
MATERIAL	Concrete, see CONCRETE	
MATERIAL	Corrosive, see MATERIAL, Corrosive	
MATERIAL	Decorations	806
MATERIAL	Explosive, see MATERIAL, Explosive	
MATERIAL	Exterior Walls	1404
MATERIAL	Fire Walls	705.3
MATERIAL	Floor Construction	Chapter 6
MATERIAL	Girders	Chapter 6
MATERIAL	Glass, see GLASS	
MATERIAL	Grout	712.3.1, 712.4.1,

MATERIAL	Gypsum, see GYPSUM			
MATERIAL	Hardboard	1404.3.2, 2303.1.6		
MATERIAL	Hardwood, see HARDWOOD			
MATERIAL	Hazardous, see MATERIAL, Hazardous			
MATERIAL	Health Hazard, see HEALTH Hazard Material			
MATERIAL	Lath, Metal or Wire	Chapter 25		
MATERIAL	Limited-combustible, see MATERIAL, Limited-combustible			
MATERIAL	Lumber, see LUMBER			
MATERIAL	Masonry, see MASONRY			
MATERIAL	Metal, see METAL			
MATERIAL	Mortar, see MORTAR			
MATERIAL	Partitions			
MATERIAL	Perlite	Table 720.1 (1), Table		
MATERIAL	Permit Amounts for			[-Table 1.12.19 (c)-], [-
MATERIAL	Physical hazard			see Physical hazard]
MATERIAL	Pier & Pile Foundations	[+1808.2.3.1.2+]		
MATERIAL	Plastic, see PLASTIC			
MATERIAL	Phosphoric, see MATERIAL, Phosphoric			
MATERIAL	Plywood, see PLYWOOD			
MATERIAL	Preservative Treated Wood, see WOOD, Preservative Treated			
MATERIAL	Pyrophoric, see MATERIAL, Pyrophoric			
MATERIAL	Reinforced Concrete, see CONCRETE, Reinforced			
MATERIAL	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures	1506		
MATERIAL	Roof Construction	Chapter 6		
MATERIAL	Secondary Containment			[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
MATERIAL	Shaft Enclosure	707.3		
MATERIAL	Smoke Barriers			
MATERIAL	Solids & Liquids, Definition			3.3.130.8
MATERIAL	Steel, see STEEL			
MATERIAL	Storage of			31.3.6, A.31.3.6
MATERIAL	Structural	2205		
MATERIAL	Stucco	2512		
MATERIAL	Terra Cotta	1405.8		
MATERIAL	Testing, see TESTING	1715		
MATERIAL	Timber, see TIMBER			
MATERIAL	Trusses	Chapter 6		
MATERIAL	Wall, Exterior	704.4, 1406		
MATERIAL	Weathered-membrane, Definition		3.3.135.4	
MATERIAL	Wood, see WOOD			
MATERIAL	see STANDARDS, Material & Test			
MATERIAL & TEST STANDARDS				
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)	A			[-43.2.9-], [-60.1.8.3-]
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)	Aerosols	[-2801.3-]		
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.131
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage Facility, Management Plan			[-60.1.8.3-]
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)	Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings			[-43.2.9-]
MATERIAL, Combustible	Combustible, Definition		3.3.135.1	3.3.36
MATERIAL, Combustible	Definition		3.3.135.1	3.3.36
MATERIAL, Combustible	High-piled Stock or Rack Storage	413.1, 910.2.3		
MATERIAL, Combustible	In Concealed Spaces	413.2, 717.5		
MATERIAL, Combustible	In Type I & Type II	603, 804.4		
MATERIAL, Combustible	On Exterior Side of Exterior Wall	1406		
MATERIAL, Combustible	see STORAGE			
MATERIAL, Combustible	Spray Applications, see also SPRAY Areas, Spray Booths			[-Chapter 43-]
MATERIAL, Combustible, Definition	MATERIAL, Combustible		3.3.135.1	3.3.36
MATERIAL, Compatible	Compatible, Definition			3.3.130.1
MATERIAL, Corrosive	A	[-Chapter 31-]		[-Chapter 64-]
MATERIAL, Corrosive	Definitions	[-3102-]		
MATERIAL, Corrosive	General	[-3101-]		
MATERIAL, Corrosive	General Requirements	[-3103-]		[-64.1-]
MATERIAL, Corrosive	Requirements	[-3103-]		
MATERIAL, Corrosive	Storage	[-3104-]		[-Chapter 64-]
MATERIAL, Corrosive	Storage, Indoor	[-3104.1-]		
MATERIAL, Corrosive	Storage, Outdoor	[-3104.2-]		[-64.2-]
MATERIAL, Corrosive	Use	[-3105-]		
MATERIAL, Corrosive	Use, Indoor	[-3105.1-]		
MATERIAL, Corrosive	Use, Outdoor	[-3105.2-]		
MATERIAL, Cryogenic		[-Chapter 32-]		
MATERIAL, Decorative	A	[-804-], 805, 806	801.1.2, 805	
MATERIAL, Decorative	Acoustical Ceiling Systems		803.9	
MATERIAL, Decorative	AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings			[-#21.2.3.2#], A.21.2.3.2
MATERIAL, Decorative	Application		803.4, 804.4	
MATERIAL, Decorative	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	[-804-], 805		[-#20.1.3.8#],
MATERIAL, Decorative	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing			[-#20.1.3.8#],
MATERIAL, Decorative	Atriums		404.7	
MATERIAL, Decorative	Christmas Trees			10.15, Table 10.15.1,
MATERIAL, Decorative	Definition			[-60.2.3.3-], [-Table
MATERIAL, Decorative	Definition	802		3.3.152.8.3
MATERIAL, Decorative	Flame spread	[c#806.1#9]		
MATERIAL, Decorative	Floor Finish		804	

OSHA 29 CFR

[33:14.9]

[430:1.5]

Chapter 60



MATERIAL, Decorative	Foam Plastic Insulation	2603.4	
MATERIAL, Decorative	Foam Plastic Trim	805.3	
MATERIAL, Decorative	FUEL DISPENSING Areas, Inside Buildings		30.1.6.2
MATERIAL, Decorative	Furnishings	803, [-804-], 805, 806	801.1.2, 805
MATERIAL, Decorative	General	801	
MATERIAL, Decorative	Interior Finish	[-804-]805, 806	801.1.2, 805
MATERIAL, Decorative	Light-Transmitting Plastics		2606
MATERIAL, Decorative	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities		[-42.2.6.5.2-]
MATERIAL, Decorative	PARADE FLOATS		10.18.2
MATERIAL, Decorative	Personnel training	[-407.4-]	
MATERIAL, Decorative	Removal from Vacant Premises	[-311.4-]	
MATERIAL, Decorative	Requirements	[-2703-]	
MATERIAL, Decorative	Vegetation	[-804-]	
MATERIAL, Decorative	Wall & Ceiling Finishes		803
MATERIAL, Explosive	A, see also FIREWORKS, Hazardous Materials	[-1407-], [-Chapter 33-]	Table 414.5.1, Table
MATERIAL, Explosive	Assembly Occupancy Furnishings or Decorations		[-60.1.5.1 (1) (c)-], [-20.1.4.3.3]
MATERIAL, Explosive	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations, Manufacture or Storage		29-352
MATERIAL, Explosive	Definition	[-3302.1-]	3.3.78*, A.3.3.78
MATERIAL, Explosive	Detached Storage		[-Table 60.4.8-]
MATERIAL, Explosive	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1407-]	
MATERIAL, Explosive	For Repairs or Alterations		[-4.5.6.3-]
MATERIAL, Explosive	Hazardous Materials, Storage & Use	[-1407-]	[-60.1.5.1 (1) (c)-], [-
MATERIAL, Explosive	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		Table 414.5.1, Table
MATERIAL, Explosive	Illegal Possession		29-348
MATERIAL, Explosive	Leaks		
MATERIAL, Explosive	Permits		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
MATERIAL, Explosive	Storage & Handling	[-3304-]	
MATERIAL, Explosive	Substances Used for Repairs or Alterations		4.6.11.3
MATERIAL, Explosive	Wildland Fire Prone Areas		[-4.5.6.3-]
MATERIAL, Explosive, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-17.3.4.3-]
MATERIAL, Explosive, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing		20.1.4.3.3
MATERIAL, Fill	Fill		20.1.4.3.3
MATERIAL, Flame Resistant	Interior Finish, Decorative Materials & Furnishings	[#805.1.2#]	1803.5
MATERIAL, Flammable	Definition	202	
MATERIAL, Flammable	For Repairs or Alterations		[-4.5.6.3-]
MATERIAL, Flammable	Spray Applications		[-Chapter 43-], see also
MATERIAL, Flammable	Wildland Fire Prone Areas		[-17.3.4-], A.17.3.4.6.1,
MATERIAL, Hazardous	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Spill Control & Containment		[-60.4.6.2.3-]
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	A see also MATERIAL, Hazardous	[-Chapter 37-], [-3703-]	3.3.130.4*, [-60.1.5.1 (2)]
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Definitions	[-3702-]	
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Emergency Alarm	[e-908.3-a]	
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	General	[-3701-]	[-68.1-]
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Highly Toxic & Toxic Compressed Gases	[-3704-]	Chapter 60
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Highly Toxic & Toxic Solids & Liquids		3.3.130.4*, [-60.1.5.1 (2)]
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Indoor Storage		[-68.2-]
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Leaks	[-3704.2.2.4-], [-	3.3.130.4*, [-60.1.5.1 (2)]
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Materials	[-3703-]	[-68.3-]
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Outdoor Storage		
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Ozone Gas Generators	[-3705-]	
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Permit Amounts for		[-Table 1.12.19 (c)-], [-
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Secondary Containment		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Storage		[-Chapter 68-]
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids	Supply Piping for		[-60.3.8.4-], A.60.3.8.4
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids, Storage	Deluge Systems		[-68.3.4-]
MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids, Storage	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment		[-68.3.4-]
MATERIAL, Hogged	Definition	[-1902.1-]	
MATERIAL, Hogged	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		
MATERIAL, Hogged	Storage of		31.3.6, A.31.3.6
MATERIAL, Incompatible	A	[-2703.9.8-], [-	
MATERIAL, Incompatible	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Occupancy		
MATERIAL, Incompatible	DEFINITION	[-2702.1-]	[-63.2.1.1.1-]
MATERIAL, Incompatible	Definition	[-2702.1-]	3.3.130.5
MATERIAL, Incompatible	GASES, Compressed		3.3.130.5
MATERIAL, Incompatible	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Spill Control & Containment		[-63.3.1.5.2-]
MATERIAL, Limited-combustible	Definition		[-60.4.6.3.3-]
MATERIAL, Noncombustible	Definition	703.4	3.3.135.2, A.3.3.135.2
MATERIAL, Plosophoric	Plosophoric, Definition		3.3.124*, A.3.3.124
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	A	[-3302.1-]	3.3.130.6
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	Definitions	[-Chapter 41-]	307.4, Table 307.7 (1)
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	General	[-4102-], [-4102.1-]	[-Chapter 71-]
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	General Requirements	[-4101-]	[-71.1-]
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	Pyrotechnic Articles	[-4103-]	Chapter 60
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	Secondary Containment		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	Silane Gas		[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	Storage, Indoor	[-4104.1-]	[-71.1-]
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	Storage, Outdoor	[-4104.2-]	[-71.2-]
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	Use	[-4105-]	Chapter 60
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric, Occupancy	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		415.4.1, 415.5.1
MATERIAL, Pyrophoric, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		



MAXIMUM Height of Storage	OXIDIZERS, Liquid & Solid								
MEANS OF APPEAL	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[+SECTION 112+]						[430:4.2.7.1],
MEANS OF EGRESS	A see also specific components, e.g Alternating Tread Devices,	Chapter 10, [-1411-], [-	Chapter 10		7.2, A.7.2				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Acceptability, Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP				[-32.1.4-]				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Access / Egress Routes, see Assembly Occupancies								
MEANS OF EGRESS	Accessible, see MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible								
MEANS OF EGRESS	Administration	1001	1001					14.1	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Aerosol Products, Buildings for							[-61.4.2.2-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	AEROSOL Products, Operation & Maintenance							[-61.7.1-]	[30B:8.1], NFPA 101
MEANS OF EGRESS	Airport Traffic Control Tower		412.1.3						
MEANS OF EGRESS	AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings							[#21.2.5#], A.21.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Alarms on				7.1.9				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Alternating Tread Devices, see ALTERNATING Tread Devices								
MEANS OF EGRESS	Application				7.1.1, A.7.1.1			[#14.1#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Area of Refuge				[-7.2.12.3.2-]				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Areas of Refuge	1007	1007						
MEANS OF EGRESS	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages							30.2.4	[30A:7.4.3]
MEANS OF EGRESS	Balconies		704.2, 1013.5, 1015.3					14.8.1.6, 14.9.1.1	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Bleachers		1024.1.1						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Bleachers, Footboards	1024.1.1							
MEANS OF EGRESS	Boiler Rooms				7.2.11.1 (4), 7.12				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Buildings Under Construction							10.3.3, 16.1.3, 16.3.7.5,	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Capacity, see MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity								
MEANS OF EGRESS	Ceiling Height	[e#1003.2#s]	1003.2, [e#1003.2#s]						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Changes in Level							[-5.3.2 (1)-], 7.1.7,	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Common Path of Travel, see MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel								
MEANS OF EGRESS	Components, General	1001	1001						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Components, see MEANS OF EGRESS, Components								
MEANS OF EGRESS	Construction Documents		106.1.2						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Continuity	1018	1018						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Decorations				7.1.10.2			14.4.2	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Definition	1002, 1002.1	1002		3.3.136, A.3.3.136			3.3.132*, A.3.3.132	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Designed & Maintained				[#7.1.5.1#]				
MEANS OF EGRESS	DOOR	1008	1008, 1008.1					14.5, A.14.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Doors, see DOOR								
MEANS OF EGRESS	Elevation Changes in		1003.5		7.1.6.2				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Elevators, Escalators & Moving Walks	1003.7, 1026.2	1003.2.7						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Emergency Escape & Rescue, see MEANS OF EGRESS,	1025	1025						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Enclosures	[#1019.1#]							
MEANS OF EGRESS	Enclosures Under Stairways		1019.1.2						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Existing Buildings	[-1026-]							
MEANS OF EGRESS	EXIT	1005, 1017	1017		7.1.3.2.1			14.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS	EXIT Access	1013	1013					[#14.2#], [-14.10.1-],	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Exit Access Corridors				7.1.3.1			[#14.2#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Exit Components		1018.4						
MEANS OF EGRESS	EXIT Discharge	1023	1023		7.7			14.11	
MEANS OF EGRESS	EXIT Passageway	1020	1020, 1020.1		7.2.6, A.7.2.6			14.7*, A.14.7	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1411-]							
MEANS OF EGRESS	Fireworks Facilities							65.11.8, 65.11.9,	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Floor Elevation	[#1008.1.4#]							
MEANS OF EGRESS	Floor Surface		1003.4						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Free standing objects	[e#1003.3.2#s]	[e#1003.3.2#s]						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Fundamental Requirements				4.5.3				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Furnace Rooms				7.12				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Furnishings / Decoration				7.1.10.2, 7.1.10.2.1			14.4.2	
MEANS OF EGRESS	GARAGE, Automotive Repair							30.2.4	[30A:7.4.3]
MEANS OF EGRESS	GATES	[-503.5-], [-503.6-], 1008,	1008, 1008.2					14.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Gates, see GATES		1008.2						
MEANS OF EGRESS	General	[#1001.1#], 1003	1003		7.1, A.7.1				
MEANS OF EGRESS	GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING		1024.5					25.1.3	[102:3.1.2]
MEANS OF EGRESS	Guards, see GUARDS	1012	1012, 1021.1		[-5.3.2 (2)-], 7.1.8,				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Handrails, see HANDRAILS	1009, [#1009.11#],	1009						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Hazardous Material Storage & Use							[-60.3.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Headroom		1009.2, 1010.5.2		7.1.5, [+7.1.5.1.4+],				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Heliports, Rooftop							21.3.4.4, A.21.3.4.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Helistops		1018.1.2						
MEANS OF EGRESS	High Hazard Occupancies, Special Provisions				7.11, A.7.11.1				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Horizontal Exits	1021	1021						
MEANS OF EGRESS	Horizontal Exits,								
MEANS OF EGRESS	Horizontal-sliding or Vertical-rolling Security Grilles or Doors		1008.1.3.3		7.2.1.14			[+14.4.1.1+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Identification, Testing & Maintenance							[#14.15#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Illumination, see MEANS OF EGRESS Illumination								
MEANS OF EGRESS	Impediments to Egress				7.1.9			[#14.4.3#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Interior Finish				40.2, 40.6.1, 40.6.2				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Level of Exit Discharge, Definition	1002.1			3.3.64.1				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Level, Changes in				[-5.3.2 (1)-], 7.1.7,				
MEANS OF EGRESS	LIGHTING, Emergency	1006	1006		7.9			14.13	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Maintenance, Reliability	1027			7.1.10.1			[#14.4.1*#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	MARKING	1011	1011		7.1			[-5.3.4 (12)-], 14.14, [-	

MEANS OF EGRESS	MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	1018	1018	7.4, 7.4.1.4	14.9	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Means of Egress, Reliability				14.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Means of Escape, Secondary				[#14.15#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Mechanical Equipment Rooms, Boiler Rooms & Furnace Rooms			7.12		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Mezzanine					
MEANS OF EGRESS	Minimum Dimensions	[#1025.2.1#]	[#1025.2.1#]			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Minimum Width		1005.2		14.8.3.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Mirrors	[e+1003.9+g]	[e+1003.9+g]			
MEANS OF EGRESS	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages				30.1.3, 42.2.6.2	[30A:7.3.3]
MEANS OF EGRESS	Moving Walks		1003.7, 3005.2	7.2.7, 8.6.3 (3), 8.6.8.5,		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Obstructions					
MEANS OF EGRESS	Occupancies	1004.9				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Outside Stairs, see STAIR, Outside					
MEANS OF EGRESS	Performance-based Design Option			[5.3.2-1]	[5.3.4-1]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Platform Lifts	[#1007.5#]				
MEANS OF EGRESS	Platforms		410.5.4, 1014.6			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Projections from the Ceiling			[7.1.5.1.3+]		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Protruding Objects		1003.3			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Ramps, see RAMP					
MEANS OF EGRESS	Refrigerated Rooms or Spaces		1014.5			
MEANS OF EGRESS	REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements					
MEANS OF EGRESS	Reliability					
MEANS OF EGRESS	Remoteness, see MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	1014.2	1014.2	7.1.10, A.7.1.10.1	14.3, 14.4, A.14.4.1	[30A:7.3.3]
MEANS OF EGRESS	Repair Garages			7.5.1.3		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Requirements	1003.1, 1014			30.2.4	[30A:7.4.3]
MEANS OF EGRESS	Requirements of 7.2.2.1.1 shall not apply to aisle			[#7.2.2.1.2#]		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Residential Aircraft Hangars		412.3.3			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Seat Stability	[#1024.12#]	[#1024.12#]			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Seating at Tables		1013.4			
MEANS OF EGRESS	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic				25.1.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Security devices	[e+1003.8+g]	[e+1003.8+g]	[e+7.1.9.1+g]	[+14.4.3.1+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	see DOORS, Access-Controlled Egress			[#7.2.1.6.1#]		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Separation			7.1.3, A.7.1.3.2.1,	[#14.3.1#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	SIGNS	1011			14.14.2 to 14.14.6,	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Sliding doors in Detention & Correction				[#14.5.1.1.1#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Slip Resistance Walking Surface			7.1.6.4, A.7.1.6.4		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Special Provisions for Occupancies with High Hazard Contents			7.11		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Stages & Platforms		410.5.4, 1014.6			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Stairs, see STAIR					
MEANS OF EGRESS	STRUCTURE, Membrane				25.1.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS	STRUCTURES, Existing, Additions, Alterations, & Repairs		[e+3403.5+g]			
MEANS OF EGRESS	STRUCTURES, Existing, Compliance Alternatives		[e+3410.1.1+g]			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Temporary Structures		3103.4			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Tents, Membrane Structures, Grandstands, & Folding /	2403.12			25.1.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS	TURNSTILES	1008	1008		14.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Unobstructed			4.5.3.2	[4.4.3.1-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS	Values		[3410.6.11-]			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Vertical Exit Enclosures Required	1019	1019, [#1019.1#]			
MEANS OF EGRESS	Walking Surfaces			7.1.6, A.7.1.6.4		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Width		1005.1, [#Table]	7.3.2		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Width, Minimum			7.3.4, A.7.3.4.1.1		
MEANS OF EGRESS	Window Well Openings, Emergency		1025			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	A see also MEANS OF EGRESS, Exit Access	1007, [e+1007.1+g]	1007	7.4.1.3, 7.5.4, A.7.5.4.1		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Accessibility	1007, [+1011.1.2+]	1007, 1007.1, 2702.2.5		14.10.4, A.14.10.4.1	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Area of refuge				[#14.10.4.4#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Continuity				[#14.10.4.3#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Definition	1002.1		3.3.136.1		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Elevators			7.5.4.5, 7.5.4.7, 9.4.1,	[#14.10.4.5#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Exits	1007, [+1011.1.2+]	1007, 1007.1,		14.10.4, A.14.10.4.1	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Horizontal Exit			7.5.4.6		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Mobility Impaired					
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Smoke Barriers			7.5.4.6	[#14.10.4.6#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Stairs			7.5.4.4		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Standby Power	604.2.5				
MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible	Story			7.5.4.7		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	A	1015	1015	7.5, 7.5.1.1, A.7.5	14.10, A.14.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Access not permitted				[#14.10.2.1#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Access through accessory rooms			7.5.1.6	[#14.10.1.6#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Accessible Means of Egress			7.5.4.1	14.10.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Accessible, see MEANS OF EGRESS, Accessible					
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Arrangement, see MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	1015	1015		14.10, A.14.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Balcony, porch, gallery				[#14.10.3.1#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Common path of travel			7.5.1.1.4	[#14.10.1.1.4#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Dead ends			7.5.1.5	[#14.10.1.5#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Exit access, exterior ways of			7.5.3		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Exterior Ways of Exit Access			7.5.3.1	14.10.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Impediments to Egress			7.5.2, 7.5.2.1, 7.5.2.2,	[#14.10.2#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Interlocking or scissor stairs			7.5.1.4.2	[#14.10.1.4.2#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Intervening rooms			7.5.1.2.1	[#14.10.1.2.1#]	

NFPA 110-2002

MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Remoteness	1014.2, 1014.2.1,	1014, 1014.2.1, 1014.2.2	7.5.1.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement	Single exits			7.5.1.1.3	#14.10.1.1.3#
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.2.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Ancillary Facilities, INDUSTRIAL (FACTORY-INDUSTRIAL			40.2.5.1	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.2.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.5-], A.12.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.5, A.13.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			[-38.2.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.5, A.39.2.5.2,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing			17.6.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New			[-16.6.2.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.2.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.5, A.23.2.5.2	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.2.5-], A.14.2.5.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.2.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.2.5, A.19.2.5.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-28.2.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			#40.2.5#, A.40.2.5.5.1,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			[-36.2.5-], A.36.2.5.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.2.5, A.37.2.5.2,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Parking Structures			42.8.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.3.2.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.3.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Special Structures			11.2.2.5, 11.3.2.5,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Arrangement, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.2.5	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	A		1005.2	7.3, A.7.3.1.2,	14.8, A.14.8.1.2,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Balanced Egress Capacity	[+1005.1.1+]	[+1005.1.1+]		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Capacity from a Point of Convergence			7.3.1.5	14.8.1.5
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Communicating Spaces			8.6.6 (6)	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Egress Capacity			7.3.3.1, 7.3.3.2	14.8.3
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Egress Capacity from Balconies & Mezzanines			7.3.1.6	14.8.1.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Egress Width	1005	1005		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	EGRESS WIDTH PER OCCUPANT SERVED		#TABLE 1005.1#		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Exits Serving More than One Story			7.3.1.4	14.8.1.4
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCES PER OCCUPANT	#Table 1004.1.2#			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Measurement of Means of Egress			7.3.2, 7.3.2.1, 7.3.2.2	14.8.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Minimum Width			7.3.4, A.7.3.4.1.1	#14.8.3.3.1#,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Occupant Load	1004, 1004.1	1004, 1004.1	7.3.1, #Table 7.3.1.2#	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Occupant Load Factor			7.3.1.2	#14.8.1.2#
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Occupant Load Increases			7.3.1.3.1, 7.3.1.3.2	14.8.1.3
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Occupant Load, see Means of Egress, Occupant Load				14.8.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Performance-based Design Option			[-5.3.2 (8)-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Sufficient Capacity for Occupant Load			7.3.1.1	14.8.1.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	Width				
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity	WIDTH PER OCCUPANT SERVED		#TABLE 1005.1#		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.2.3-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.2.3-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.3-], A.12.2.3.2,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.3, A.13.2.3.2,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			[-38.2.3-], A.38.2.3.2	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.3-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.2.3-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.2.3-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.2.3-], [-18.2.3.6-] to [-	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.2.3, A.19.2.3.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-28.2.3-], A.28.2.3-]3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			40.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			[-36.2.3-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Parking Structures			42.8.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.3.2.3-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.3.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Special Structures			11.2.2.3, 11.3.2.3,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Capacity, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.2.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Common Path of Travel, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings			[-30.2.5.3-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Common Path of Travel, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			#13.2.5.1.1#	





MEANS OF EGRESS, Exit Passageway	Width		7.2.6.4	(#14.7.4#)	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Exit Signs	see EXIT Signs				
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	A			14.12	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	A	1006, [#1006.1#] [+1006.2.1+]	1006, [#1006.1#], [+1006.2.1+]	4.5.3.4, 7.8, [-7.9.3-], [-4.4.3.2.3-], [-5.3.4 (10)-]	NFPA 110-2002
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Arrangement				
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Battery operated lights			(#14.12.2.2#)	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Emergency Power	#1006.3#	#1006.3#		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	General			7.8.1.1, 7.8.1.2,	14.12.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Illumination Required		#1006.1#		(#14.12.1.5#)
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Location & Illumination	[+1011.1.1.1+]			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Performance-based Design Option			[-5.3.2 (10)-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Photoluminescent Signs			7.10.7.2, A.7.10.7.2	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Power Source			7.10.4, A.7.10.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Signs			7.10.1.5 to 7.10.1.8,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination	Sources of Illumination			7.8.2, A.7.8.2.1	14.12.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.8-], [-12.4.7.5-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.8, 13.4.7.6	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			[-38.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing			17.6.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.8-], [-16.6.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-28.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			40.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			[-36.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Parking Structures			42.8.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.3.2.8-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.3.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Special Structures			11.2.2.8, 11.3.2.8,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.2.8	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Illumination, Occupancy	Utility & Miscellaneous Occupancy (Group U)		1011.2		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	A			7.10, A.7.10	[-4.5.3.4-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	A see SIGNS				14.14
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Accessible Exits		[+1011.1.2+]		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Aisles			[-12.2.5.6.8-],	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Awareness of Egress System			4.5.3.3	[-4.4.3.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Directional Signs & Indicators			7.10.2, 7.10.6.2,	(#14.14.2#)
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Elevator Signs			7.10.8.4, A.7.10.8.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Emergency illumination			[e#7.9.2.1#e]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Existing Exemption			7.10.1.4	14.14.1.4
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Exit Access			7.10.1.5.1, 7.10.1.5.2	14.14.1.5
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Exit Access, Marking of			7.10.1.5, A.7.10.1.5.2	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Exit Discharge			7.7.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Exit Signs	1011	1011		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Exit Stair Door Tactile Signage			7.10.1.3	14.14.1.3
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Exits			7.10.1.2	14.14.1.2*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Floor Proximity Egress Path Marking			7.10.1.7	(#14.14.1.7#)
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Floor Proximity Egress Path Marking, see MEANS OF			7.10.1.7, A.7.10.1.7	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Floor Proximity Exit Signs			7.10.1.6	(#14.14.1.6#)
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Floor Proximity Exit Signs, see MEANS OF EGRESS, Floor	[+1011.1.1+]	[+1011.1.1+]	7.10.1.6, A.7.10.1.6	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	General				14.14.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Identification - Testing & Maintenance.				(#14.15#)
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Illumination of Signs			7.10.1.5 to 7.10.1.8,	14.14.5
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Illumination of Signs, see Means of Egress, Signs, Illumination				14.14.5
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Inspection Exit Signs				(#14.15.1#)
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Location & Illumination		[+1011.1.1.1+]		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Marking	1011	1011	7.1	[-5.3.4 (12)-], [-14.14-], [-
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Mounting Location			7.10.1.9	14.14.1.9
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	No Exit Signs			7.10.8.3, A.7.10.8.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Performance-based Design Option			[-5.3.2 (12)-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Power Source			7.10.4	(#14.14.4#)
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Sign Legend			7.10.3, 7.10.3.1, 7.10.3.2	14.14.3*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Signage, Accessible	1007	1007		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Signs	1011			14.14.2 to 14.14.6,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Stairs			7.2.2.5.4, 7.7.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Tactile Signage, Exit Stair Door			7.10.1.3, 7.10.1.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Testing & Maintenance			7.10.9	

MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Testing Battery-operated Emergency			[#14.15.2#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Visibility		7.10.1.8, A.7.10.1.8	14.14.1.8
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	Where Required		7.10.1.1	[#14.14.1.1#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.2.10-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Special Amusement Building, Existing		13.4.7.7, A.13.4.7.7.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Special Amusement Building, New	411.7	[-12.4.7.7-], A.12.4.7.7.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Special Structures		11.2.2.10, 11.3.2.10,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.10	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	Accessible means		7.4.1.3	[#14.9.1.3#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	Applicability			[+14.9.1.6.1+]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	Balconies		7.4.1.1	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	Means of Egress	1018	7.4, 7.4.1.4	14.9
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	Mezzanine		7.4.1.1, 12.2.4.5 to	14.8.1.6, 14.9.1.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	Minimum Number		7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.2	[#14.9.1.1#], [#14.9.1.2#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	Provisions of 7.4.1.6 shall not apply to buildings for which a		[+7.4.1.6.1+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	Single Exit	[#1018.2#]	[#1018.2#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits	Story		7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.2, 7.4.1.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.2.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.2.4-], A.12.2.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.4, A.13.2.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.4, 17.6.2.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.2.4-], [-16.6.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.4, A.23.2.4.1,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		[#15.2.4#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.4, A.19.2.4.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.2.4, [#40.2.4.1#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.2.1	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		[#37.2.4#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing, Exit access required by		[+37.2.4.2+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing, Exits shall comply with the		[+37.2.4.1+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing, Single exit shall be permitted		[+37.2.4.6+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing, Single Means of Egress to		[+37.2.4.5+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing, Single Means of Egress,		[+37.2.4.3+],	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.2.2.1	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.2.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.2.4-]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.4	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy –	[+420.5.2+]		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Special Structures		11.2.2.4, 11.3.2.4,	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Number of Exits, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.4, [#42.2.4.1#],	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Aircraft Servicing Hangars		40.6.1, 40.6.2	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Aircraft Storage Hangars		42.6.	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Airport Terminal Buildings			[#21.2.5#], A.21.2.5
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.1.2.3-] to [-20.1.2.5-	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.1.2.3 to 21.1.2.5, 21.2	

MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Anchor Store	402.4.3.1		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.2-], A.30.2.2.2.2.1, 31.2, A.31.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			[-32.4.2-], 33.4.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings as Board & Care Occupancies			[-12.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	1024	1024, [#1024.2#], Table	13.2, A.13.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			[-38.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			39.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Churches	1024		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Covered Mall Buildings	402.4		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2, [-17.7.3.2-], [-16.2-], [-16.7.3.2-], [-22.1.2.2-] to [-22.1.2.5-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New	[+1025.1.2+]		23.1.2.2, 23.1.2.4,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-14.2-], [-14.7.3-], [-Table 14.8.1.2-], [-15.2, [-15.7.3-], A.15.2, [-Table 14.8.1.2-], [-
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing	[+1025.1.1+]	[#308.5.2#]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing	[+1025.1.1+]	[-14.2-], [-14.7.3-], [-Table 14.8.1.2-], [-15.2, [-15.7.3-], A.15.2, [-Table 14.8.1.2-], [-	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Group R-1 Bed & Breakfast Establishments	[+1016.1.1+]	[+1016.1.1+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.1.2.4-] to [-18.1.2.7-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.1.2.4 to 19.1.2.7, [-Table 14.8.1.2-], [-28.2-], A.28.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			29.2, A.29.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			40.2, 40.6.1, 40.6.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			[-36.4.4.3-], 37.4.4.3,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Mall Buildings			[-36.2-], [-36.4.4.3-], [-37.2, 37.4.4.3, 37.4.5.2, 42.8.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New	[+1017.3+]	[+1017.3+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Parking Structures			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New	[+1016.1.1+]	[+1016.1.1+]	[-32.1.4-], [-32.3.2-], [-33.1.4, 33.3.2, 33.4.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy		[+407.12.5+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy –		[+420.5+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Special Structures			11.2.2, 11.3.2, 11.4.2,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.2, [#42.2.5.1#], 42.6,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load	Number by Table 1004.1.2	[c#1004.1.2#9]	[c#1004.1.2#9]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load	Occupant load factor			[c#Table 7.3.1.2#9]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings / Houses			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Business Occupancy (GROUP B)			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Dormitories			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Hotels			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Mall Buildings			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancy (GROUP M)			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Occupant Load, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Ramps	see RAMPS			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Reliability	Means of Egress			14.4
MEANS OF EGRESS, Reliability	Open Space within the exit enclosure shall not be used for any			[+14.4.1.3+]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Reliability	Security devices			[+14.4.3.1+]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Separation	A			7.1.3, A.7.1.3.2.1,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Separation	Area of Refuge			7.2.12.3.4, A.7.2.12.3.4
MEANS OF EGRESS, Separation	Exit			7.1.3.2, [#7.1.3.2.1#],
MEANS OF EGRESS, Separation	Exit Access Corridors			7.1.3.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Separation	Stairs			7.2.2.6.3
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Externally Illuminated	Level of Illumination			7.10.6.3
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Externally Illuminated	see Means of Egress, Signs, Externally Illuminated			14.14.6.3*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Externally Illuminated	Size & Location of Directional Indicator			14.14.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Externally Illuminated	Size of Signs			7.10.6.2.1, 7.10.6.2.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Illumination	Continuous Illumination			7.10.6.1.1, 7.10.6.1.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Illumination	General			7.10.5.2.1], 7.10.5.2.2]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Illumination	Illumination			14.14.5.2*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Internally Illuminated	A			14.14.5.1*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Internally Illuminated	Listing			[#14.14.5.2.1#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Internally Illuminated	Photoluminescent Signs			14.14.6.4
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Special	A			7.10.7.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Special	Characters			14.14.6.4.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Special	No Exit			7.10.7.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Special	Sign Illumination			14.14.6.4.2*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Signs, Special	Special Signs			14.14.6.5
MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Features, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			14.14.6.5.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Features, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			14.14.6.5.2*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Features, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			14.14.6.5.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Features, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New	1008.1.9		[#14.14.6.5.1.2#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Features, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			A.31.2.11
MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Features, Occupancy	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)	415.7.4		17.2.11
MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Locking Arrangements	Access-Controlled Egress Doors			[-16.2.11-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Locking Arrangements	Delayed-Egress Locks			[-14.2.11-], A.14.2.11.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Locking Arrangements	Panic Hardware & Fire Exit Hardware			15.2.11, A.15.2.11.1
				7.2.1.6.2
				7.2.1.6.1
				[#14.5.3.2#]
				[#14.5.3.1#]
				[#14.5.3.3.3#]



MEANS OF EGRESS, Special Locking Arrangements	Special Locking Arrangements, see Means of Egress, Special			14.5.3
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs	see STAIRS			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Enclosed usable space			[#14.6.3.2#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Enclosures		7.2.2.5.1.1	14.6.1
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Exposures		7.2.2.5.2.1	14.6.2*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Floor level number			[#14.6.4.6#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Identification letter			[#14.6.4.4#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Inside stairs			[#14.6.1.2#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Signage			[#14.6.4.1#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Stairs, Enclosure & Protection			14.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Stairway Marking		7.2.2.5.4.1	14.6.4*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Terminus identification			[#14.6.4.7#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Upward travel			[#14.6.4.2#]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection	Usable Space		7.2.2.5.3	14.6.3*
MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairways	see STAIRWAYS			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	A		1015.1, 1024.7	7.6, A.7.6, Table A.7.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Aisles	1024.7		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Balconies		1015.3	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Common Path of Travel, Definition	1002.1	1013.3	3.3.34, A.3.3.34, 3.3.43*, A.3.3.43,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Exit Access Travel Distance	1015	1015	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Limitations			7.6.5, Table A.7.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Means of Egress		1015.1, 1024.7	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Measurement of Travel Distance to Exits		1015.1	7.6, A.7.6, Table A.7.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Outside Stairs			7.6.3
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Parking Structures			42.8.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Ramps			
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy – Stairs		[+420.5.3+]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance	Storage Occupancy, Increase		1015.2	7.6.2, A.7.6.2
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.2.6-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.2.6-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.6-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			[-38.2.6-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.6, 17.6.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.6-], [-16.6.2.6-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.2.6-], [-22.4.4.5-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.2.6-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Factory-industrial Occupancy, increase		1015.2	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.2.6-], [-18.4.3.4-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-28.2.6-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			40.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Mall	402		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Mall tenant space	402.4.4		
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			[-36.2.6-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.3.2.6-]
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.3.2.6
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Special Structures			11.2.2.6, 11.3.2.6,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			[#42.2.6#], 42.7.4.2,
MEANS OF EGRESS, Width	Balanced egress capacity	[e-1005.1.1-ə]	[e-1005.1.1-ə]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Width	Minimum required		[e#1005.1#ə]	
MEANS OF EGRESS, Width	Multiple means of egress	[e#1005.1.1#ə]	[e#1005.1.1#ə]	
MEANS OF ESCAPE	A			A.7.1.1
MEANS OF ESCAPE	Acceptability, Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP			[-5.3.4-], [#14.15#]
MEANS OF ESCAPE	Buildings Under Construction			[-32.1.4-]
MEANS OF ESCAPE	Convenience Openings			4.6.11.2, A.4.6.11.2
MEANS OF ESCAPE	Definition			A.8.6.8.2(4)
MEANS OF ESCAPE	DOOR			3.3.137
MEANS OF ESCAPE	Occupant Protection Objective			3.3.133
MEANS OF ESCAPE	Primary, Definition			[-4.5.6.2.2-]
MEANS OF ESCAPE	Secondary			24.2, A.24.2
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[#14.15#]
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			[-12.2.4.8-]
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing			13.2.4.8
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New			17.6.2
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses			[-16.6.2-]
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings			26.2, 26.2.1.1
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	Primary, Residential Board & Care Occupancies			24.2, 24.2.2.1.1,
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.1.4-], [-32.2.2-], [-
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.1.4, 33.2.2,
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Occupancy	Special Structures			A.11.2.2



MEANS OF ESCAPE, Primary	Definition			
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Primary, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.2.1.1	
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Primary, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.2.2.1.1, 24.2.2.2,	
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Primary, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New		[-32.2.2.2-], [-32.2.2.4-]	
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Primary, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.2.2.2, 33.2.2.4	
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Secondary, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses			
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Secondary, Occupancy	Means of Egress			[#14.15#]
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Secondary, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		A.32.2.2.3.1 (3),	
MEANS OF ESCAPE, Secondary, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies		1.5	1.5
MEASUREMENT	Units of			
MECHANICAL	Air Transfer Openings	706.10, 716.4		
MECHANICAL	Chimneys	see CHIMNEYS		
MECHANICAL	Code	IMC		
MECHANICAL	Factory-built Fireplace			
MECHANICAL	Fireplaces, see FIREPLACE			
MECHANICAL	Permit Required			
MECHANICAL	Room, Separation			
MECHANICAL	Seismic Attachment			
MECHANICAL	Seismic Inspection & Testing			
MECHANICAL	Smoke Control Systems			
MECHANICAL	Ventilation, see Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration, & Stocking Methods, Definition	1511.5	1203.1	
MECHANICAL	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations	[-2302.1-]		
Mechanical Amusement Ride & Device Code	Guards		1012.5	
MECHANICAL Equipment	On Roof			
MECHANICAL Equipment	Rooms		7.12, 9.4.5, A.9.4.5	
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	ACCESS			53.6
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	CLASSIFICATION			53.2
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	DEFINITION			53.3
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS			53.10.7, 53.12
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	INSTALLATION			53.5
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	NOTIFICATION of Refrigerant Discharges			53.16
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	PERMIT			53.4
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	REFRIGERATION, INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE			53.15
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms			53.1
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	Refrigeration, see REFRIGERATION Systems, Mechanical			
MECHANICAL Refrigeration	STORAGE			53.19
MECHANICAL Refrigeration, Treatment & Flaring Systems	Ammonia Refrigerant			
MECHANICAL Refrigeration, Treatment & Flaring Systems	Flammable Refrigerants			
MECHANICAL Refrigeration, Treatment & Flaring Systems	Flaring System Design Requirements			
MECHANICAL Systems	see SYSTEMS, Mechanical			
MEDICAL GAS SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Medical Gas			
MEMBRANE	Definition		3.3.138	
MEMBRANE	Greenhouses	[#3102.1#]		
MEMBRANE	Openings		8.3.5.6, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1)	12.7.5.6, A.12.7.5.6.3
MEMBRANE	Penetrations		8.3.5.6, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1)	12.7.5.6, A.12.7.5.6.3
MEMBRANE	Roof Coverings	1507.11, 1507.12,		
MEMBRANE Penetrations	FEATURES, Fire Protection		8.3.5.6.1, 8.3.5.6.2,	[#12.7.5.7.5#]
MEMBRANE Penetrations	PENETRATIONS		8.3.5.6, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1)	12.7.5.6, A.12.7.5.6.3
MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	see STRUCTURE, Membrane			
MENTAL HOSPITALS	Classification	[#308.3#]		
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M)	AEROSOL Products			[-61.4-], [-61.6-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M)	DEFINITION		3.3.152.9, 6.1.10.1,	3.3.138.17*,
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M)	FIREWORKS, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage			65.11, A.65.11
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M)	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use, Occupancy			[-60.2.3.3-], [-Table
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M)	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,			[-66.4.5.6-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M)	Occupancy Classification	202		[30:4.5.6.1], [30:4.5.6.2],
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M)	Open-air Operations, Definition		3.3.156	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	A	[-2806-]	[-Chapter 36-]	[-13.3.2.19-], [-13.3.2.20-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Additions		[-36.1.1.3-], 37.1.1.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Aerosol Products			[-61.4-], [-61.6-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Alarm Initiation		[-36.3.4.2-], [-36.4.4.4.2-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Alarm Systems		[-36.3.4-], [-36.3.4.1-], [-	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Alternating Tread Devices		[-36.2.2.11-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Annunciation		[-36.3.4-], [-36.4.4.4-], [-	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Application		[-36.1.1-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Areas of Refuge		[-36.2.2.12-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Building Services & Systems		[-36.5-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings		[-36.4.5-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Christmas Tree Provisions			Table 10.15.1
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Class A, Definition		[-36.1.4.2.1-], [-	3.3.138.17.1
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Class B, Definition		[-36.1.4.2.1-], [-	3.3.138.17.2
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Class C, Definition		[-36.1.4.2.1-], [-	3.3.138.17.3
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Classification of Occupancy		6.1.10, 36.1.4,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Combined, Parking Structures		[-36.1.2.2-], A.36.1.2.2.2	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Communication Systems		[-36.3.4-], [-36.4.4.4-], [-	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Construction, Minimum Requirements		[-36.4.5.1-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Conveyors		[-36.5.3-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Cooking Equipment / Facilities		[-36.7.3-]	

29-129, Effective Date



MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Storage and Display of Consumer Fireworks	[+20.12.2.4+]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	[-36.3.5.1-], [-36.3.5.2-], [-13.3.2.19-]	[-13.3.2.19-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Underground Buildings / Structures	[-36.4.1-], 37.4.1	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Use / Occupancy	309	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Utilities	[-36.5.1-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[-36.3.1-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	A	[-2806-]	[-13.3.2.19-], [-13.3.2.20-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Access-controlled Egress Doors	[#37.2.2.2.5#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Additions	[-36.1.1.3-], 37.1.1.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Aerosol Products		[-61.4-], [-61.6-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Initiation	37.3.4.2, 37.4.4.4.2,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems	37.3.4, 37.4.4.4, 37.4.5.4	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices	37.2.2.11	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation	37.3.4, 37.4.4.4, 37.4.5.4	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Application	37.1.1	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Areas of Refuge	37.2.2.12	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Building Services	37.5	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Building Services & Systems	37.5	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Buildings not complying with 37.2.6.1,	[#37.2.6.2#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings	37.4.5	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Class A, Definition	37.1.4.2.1, 37.1.4.2.2	3.3.138.17.1
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Class B, Definition	37.1.4.2.1, 37.1.4.2.2	3.3.138.17.2
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Class C, Definition	37.1.4.2.1, 37.1.4.2.2	3.3.138.17.3
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy	6.1.10, 37.1.4,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Combined, Parking Structures	37.1.2.2.A, 37.1.2.2.2 (4)	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Communication Systems	37.3.4, 37.4.4.4, 37.4.5.4	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Conveyors	37.5.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	[-37.7.3-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Corridors	[#37.3.6#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Dead-end Corridors	[#37.2.5.2*#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Definition	3.3.152.9, 6.1.10.1,	3.3.138.17*,
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Detection Systems	37.3.4, 37.4.4.4, 37.4.5.4	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems	37.3.4, 37.3.4.1,	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Display	[-2703.11-], [-3306.5-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Doors	37.2.2.2, A, 37.2.2.2.2	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire, Occupancy	[-37.7.1-]	20.12.2.1
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Elevators	37.5.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Elevators / Escalators / Conveyors	37.5.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Control	37.4.4.4.4	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting	37.2.9, 37.4.4.3.8	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Escalators & Moving Walks	37.2.2.8, 37.5.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Access, Single	[+37.2.4.2+]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Discharge	37.2.7, A, 37.2.7.2	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Passageway	37.2.2.7, 37.4.4.6,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	37.2.6	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Exits	[+37.2.4.1+]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Horizontal	37.2.2.5	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Exits, Number of	[#37.2.4#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	37.3.5, 37.4.5.5, [-37.7.2-]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems	[#907.2.7#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Barrier Separating Parking Structures	[#37.1.2.2.1#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Drill		20.12.2.1
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders	37.2.2.10	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Stairs	37.2.2.9	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Protection Systems	[#903.2.6#], [#907.2.7#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Fireworks, Consumer		65.11, A.65.11
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Flammable & Combustible Liquids		[-66.4.5.6-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements	37.1, A, 37.1.2.2.2 (4)	[30.4.5.6.1], [30.4.5.6.2],
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Hazard of Contents, Classification	37.1.5	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Areas	[#37.3.2.1.1#],	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.3-], [-Table
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Hazards, Protection from	37.3.2, A, 37.3.2.1,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning	37.5.2	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Height		
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exit	37.2.2.5	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Incinerator	37.5.4	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Inspection	37.3.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Interior Finish	37.3.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish Materials	37.3.3.2, [#37.3.3.2.1#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Kiosks	37.4.4.8, [c#37.4.4.8#9]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Latches	37.2.2.2.2, 37.2.2.2.4,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Laundry / Rubbish Chutes	37.5.4	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Limited Access / Underground Buildings	37.4.1	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Limited Access Structure	37.4.1	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Locks	37.2.2.2.2, 37.2.2.2.4,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Mall Buildings	37.4.4, A, 37.4.4	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Mall Buildings, Assembly & Mercantile Occupancies in	[-12.1.2.3-], 13.1.2.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Mall Buildings, Fire Alarm System	[#37.4.4.4.1#]	

MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Manual Alarm Pull Stations	907.3	37.3.4.2(1)	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress	[+1017.3+]		
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Arrangement		37.2.5, A.37.2.5.2,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Capacity		37.2.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Components		37.2.2	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Illumination		37.2.8	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Marking		37.2.10	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Occupant Load			[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Means of Egress, Requirements		37.2, 37.4.4.3, 37.4.5.2,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Mezzanine		37.1.4.2.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Moving Walks		37.2.2.8	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Multiple Occupancies		37.1.2, A.37.1.2.2.2 (4)	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	NFPA 1124			[+20.12.2.4.3+]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Notification		37.3.4.3, 37.4.4.4.3,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Number of Exits		[#37.2.4#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Occupancy Fire Safety			[#20.12#]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load		37.1.7	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Load Factor		[#Table 7.3.1.2#]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Occupant Notification		37.3.4.3.1,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Open-air Mercantile Operations		37.4.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Operating Features		[-37.7-]	20.12
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Portable Fire Extinguishers		37.3.5.3, [-37.7.2-]	Table 13.6.1.2, 20.12.2.2
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Protection		37.3	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Protection from Hazards		37.3.2, A.37.3.2.1,	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Ramps		37.2.2.6	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Reserved		37.6	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Revolving Doors		37.2.2.2.8	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Rubbish / Laundry Chutes, Incinerators		37.5.4	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Single Exit		[+37.2.4.6+]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Single Means of Egress		[+37.2.4.3+]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Small Arms			[-3306.5.1.3-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Smokeproof Enclosures		37.2.2.4	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Special Provisions		37.4, A.37.4	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Sprinkler System, Automatic		[#37.3.5.2#]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Staff Training			20.12.2
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Stairs		37.2.2.3	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Storage and Display of Consumer Fireworks			[+20.12.2.4+]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Storage, Arrangement, Protection of hazardous commodities		[e#37.4.5.3.1#s]	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy		37.3.5.1, 37.4.5.5	[-13.3.2.20-]
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Underground Buildings / Structures		[-36.4.1-], 37.4.1	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Use / Occupancy			309
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Utilities		37.5.1	
MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing	Vertical Openings, Protection of		37.3.1	
MERCANTILE Occupancy, Class A	DEFINITION			3.3.138.17.1
MERCANTILE Occupancy, Class B	DEFINITION			3.3.138.17.2
MERCANTILE Occupancy, Class C	DEFINITION			3.3.138.17.3
METAL, Combustible	Fires			see Class D fires,
MEZZANINE	A			10.13.3.7.1
MEZZANINE	Accessibility			[e+401.20+s]
MEZZANINE	Aircraft Servicing Hangars			[+1103.2.16+]
MEZZANINE	Aircraft Storage Hangars		40.6.2	
MEZZANINE	Building Heights & Areas		42.6.2	
MEZZANINE	Definition		505, 505.2	
MEZZANINE	Exit			3.3.141
MEZZANINE	Features of Fire Protection			3.3.134
MEZZANINE	Fire Barriers			[+8.6.9.3.3+]
MEZZANINE	Fire Protection Features			8.6.9
MEZZANINE	Height Modifications for			8.6.9
MEZZANINE	Means of Egress, Number of			7.4.1.1, 12.2.4.5 to
MEZZANINE	Open stairways between			14.8.1.6, 14.9.1.1
MEZZANINE	Stairs			A.7.6.2
MEZZANINE, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			[+8.6.9.3.4+]
MEZZANINE, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			[+8.6.9.3.5+]
MEZZANINE, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New			[-36.1.4.2.3-]
MEZZANINE, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.1.4.2.3
MILLS	Composite board			[-1905-]
MILLS	Plywood			[-1905-]
MILLS	Process			[-2006-]
MILLS	Veneer			[-1905-]
MINIMUM	Means of Egress, Capacity			7.3.4, A.7.3.4.1.1
MINOR REPAIR GARAGE	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages			3.3.138.21.2
MINOR REPAIR GARAGE	Definition			3.3.138.21.2
MINOR REPAIR GARAGE	GARAGE, Automotive Repair			3.3.138.21.2
MIRRORS	A			14.4.2.3
MIRRORS	On Exit Doors			1027.4
MISCELLANEOUS Occupancies, (Group U)	Definition			1008.1, 2406.3.1 (7)
MISREPRESENTATION, Effect of	Permits			202
MIXED CONSTRUCTION TYPES	see CONSTRUCTION Types, Mixed			
MIXED OCCUPANCY / USE	see OCCUPANCY / USE, Mixed			







MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Drainage Systems		30.1.4, 30.1.6.9,	[30A:7.3.4]
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Duct Systems		30.1.6.4, 42.2.6.5.4	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Exhaust Systems		30.1.6.7, 42.2.6.5.7,	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Extinguishing Equipment		30.1.5, 30.3.2.3,	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Fire Door Assembly		30.1.6.3, 30.3.2.6,	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment		30.1.5, 30.3.2.2,	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Fixed Fire Protection		30.1.5	[30A:7.3.5.1],
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Flammable & Combustible Liquid Motor Fuel Dispensing	[-2206-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Fuel Dispensing Areas Inside Buildings		30.1.6	[30A:7.3.6.1], NFPA 220,
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	GARAGE, Automotive Repair	[-2211-]	[+30.2+]	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	General	[-2201-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Hydrogen Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2209-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2207-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Location of Dispensing Devices	[-2203-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2210-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Means of Egress		30.1.3, 42.2.6.2	[30A:7.3.3]
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Motor Fuel Dispensing & Repair Facilities (Use Chapter 22 -	[e--Chapter 22--e]	#30.1#	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Occupancy Classification		30.1.2	[30A:7.3.1]
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Operational Requirements	[-2205-]	30.3	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Repair Garages	[-2211-]	[+30.2+]	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages	Scope	[e+2201.1+e]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages,	Basic Fire Control		30.3.2	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages,	Dispensing from a Tank		30.3.1	[30A:9.2.4],
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages,	Fire Suppression Systems		30.3.2.3	[30A:9.2.5.3]
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages, Repair	Application		30.2.1	NFPA 30A
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages, Repair	Occupancy Classification		30.2.2	[30A:7.4.1]
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Marine	Definition	[-2201.2-]	3.3.138.24.3	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Marine	Fire protection	[-2210.6-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Marine	Fueling	[-2210.4-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Marine	General	[-2210.1-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Marine	Nozzles	[-2210.3.3-]		
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Self Service	Aircraft Fueling			
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Self Service	Attended		[-42.4.5.22-]	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Self Service	Definition	[-2201.2-]	[-42.2.7.10-]	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Self Service	Unattended			
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Self Service		[-Chapter 11-]	[-42.2.5.3.8-], [-	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	Compressed Natural Gas			
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	Emergency Power Cutoff		[-42.2.5.3.5-], [-42.2.7.3-	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	Flammable Liquid		[-42.2.5.7-]	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	Inspection		[-42.2.5-]	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	LNG		[-42.2.5.3.6-], [-	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	LP Gas		[-42.3.11-], [-42.5.3-],	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	Maintenance		[-42.3.11-], [-42.5.2-], [-	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	Requirements for Dispensing Hose		[-42.2.5.3.6-], [-	
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	Requirements for Fuel Delivery Nozzles		[-42.2.5.5-]	[30A:6.5.1], [30A:6.5.2],
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	Requirements for Remote / Submersible Pumps		[-42.2.5.6-]	[30A:6.6.1], [30A:6.6.2],
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices	Testing		[-42.2.5.4-]	[30A:6.4], [30A:6.4.1],
MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices			[-42.2.5.3.6-], [-	
MOTOR VEHICLE Related Occupancies	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+401.6+]	406	
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1416-]		
MOVABLE RACKS	see RACKS, Movable			
MOVED STRUCTURES	see STRUCTURE, Moved			
MOVING PICTURE Theater Code	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			29-109, Effective Date
MOVING WALKS	A see ELEVATORS / Escalators/ Conveyors / Moving Walks			
MOVING WALKS	Exit Discharge		7.7.4	
MOVING WALKS	Means of Egress	1003.7, 3005.2	7.2.7, 8.6.3 (3), 8.6.8.5,	
MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies		13.2.2.8	
MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.2.8	
MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.2.8	
MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.2.2.8	
MOVING WALKS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.2.8	
MULTI PLUG ADAPTERS	Electrical Fire Safety		11.1.5.1	
MULTILEVEL PLAY STRUCTURES	see STRUCTURE, Multilevel Play			
MULTIPLE HAZARDS	see HAZARDS, Multiple			
MULTIPLE Occupancies	see OCCUPANCY, Multiple			
MULTIPLE SAFEGUARDS	see SAFEGUARDS, Multiple			
MULTIPLE STATION Alarm Device	Annunciation		9.6.2.10.1, 16.6.3.4.3	
MULTIPLE STATION Alarm Device	Definition	902.1	3.3.146	
MULTIPLE STATION Smoke Alarm	Definition	902.1, 907.3.2		
MULTIPLE STATION Smoke Alarm	Smoke Alarms		3.3.165.3	[13:3.10]
MULTIPLE STATION Smoke Alarm	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems			
MULTIPLE-ROW RACKS	see RACKS, Multiple-row			
MULTIPURPOSE ASSEMBLY Occupancies	Definition		3.3.152.2.1	
MUNICIPAL BOARD OF APPEALS	see BOARD OF APPEALS, Municipal			
MUNICIPAL BUILDING OFFICIAL	see BUILDING OFFICIAL, Municipal			
MURDER	Arson Murder			53a-54d
<b>N</b>				
NAILING Requirements		2304.9		
NATIONAL Electrical Code				NFPA 70-2005
NATIONAL Fire Alarm Code				NFPA 72-2002

				29-329, NFPA 54-1996
NATIONAL Fuel Gas Code				
NATURAL BARRICADES	Definition		3.3.15.2	[1124:3.3]
NATURAL GAS (CNG), Compressed	see GAS, Compressed Natural (CNG)			
NATURAL GAS FUEL GAS (NFPA 54 & 58)	see GAS, Natural, Fuel Gas			
NESTING	Definition	[-3002.1-]	3.3.136	[55:3.3]
NET FLOOR AREA	see FLOOR Area, Net			
NEW Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies	see Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, (Group B Medical),			
NEW Apartment Buildings	see Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-2), New			
NEW Assembly Occupancies	see Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			
NEW Buildings	see BUILDING, New			
NEW Business Occupancies	see Business Occupancies, (Group B), New			
NEW Construction	see CONSTRUCTION, New			
NEW Day-Care Occupancies	see Day Care Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New			
NEW Detention & Correctional Occupancies	see Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New			
NEW Educational Occupancies	see Educational Occupancies, (Group E), New			
NEW Health Care Occupancies	see Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			
NEW Hotels & Dormitories	see Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			
NEW Mercantile Occupancies	see Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New			
NEW Residential Board & Care Occupancies	see Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4),			
NFPA Official Definitions	Definitions			
NFPA Publications	Referenced Publications			
NITROCELLULOSE		[-2008.1-], [-2009.4-]		
NO EXIT	Marking of			
NO EXIT	Signs			
NO SMOKING	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport, Land Based			
NO SMOKING	Combustible Fibers			
NO SMOKING	FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling			
NO SMOKING	REFUSE			
NO SMOKING	Signs	[-310.3-], [-2208.8.1.2.6-]		
NO SMOKING	WASTE			
NO SMOKING Signs	FIRE SAFETY, General			
NO SMOKING Signs	FIREWORKS, Site Requirements			
NO SMOKING Signs	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Signs			
NO SMOKING Signs	SMOKING			
NONACCESSORY ASSEMBLY USE	USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC			
NONCOMBUSTIBLE BUILDING MATERIAL	Definition	[#303.1.1#]		
NONCOMBUSTIBLE BUILDING MATERIAL	see BUILDING Material, Noncombustible			
NORMAL TEMPERATURE & PRESSURE (NTP)	Definition	703.4	3.3.135.3	3.3.130.6 [102:2.2]
NORMAL TEMPERATURE & PRESSURE (NTP)	Permit	703.4	3.3.135.3	3.3.130.6 [102:2.2]
NOSING	Definition			
NOTICE of Meeting	ADMINISTRATION CSBC			
NOTICE of Meeting	Board of Appeals			
NOTICE of Penalties	Administration			
NOTICE of Violation	Legal			
NOTICE of Violation	Penalties			
NOTICE to Adjoining Property Owners	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			
NOTICE to Water Companies of the Presence or Elimination of Hazardous	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations			
NOTICES & ORDERS	ADMINISTRATION Part III			
NOTIFICATION	A see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems, Alarm			
NOTIFICATION of Inspection Results	ADMINISTRATION CSBC			
NOTIFICATION of Refrigerant Discharges	Mechanical Refrigeration			
NOTIFICATION of Unauthorized Discharge	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Release, Storage & Use			
NOZZLES	Fuel Delivery			
NOZZLES	Fuel Transfer			
NOZZLES	Marine Craft			
NOZZLES	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities			
NOZZLES	Requirements			
NOZZLES	Use			
NUISANCE ALARM	Definition			
NUMBER OF EXITS	see MEANS OF EGRESS, Number			
NURSING HOMES	Accumulation Space			
NURSING HOMES	Changes of Occupancy			
NURSING HOMES	Classification, see also Health Care Occupancies			
NURSING HOMES	Definition			
NURSING HOMES	Detection Systems			
NURSING HOMES	Means of Egress, Capacity of			
NURSING HOMES	Smoke Detection Systems			
NURSURIES	Plant			
O				
OBJECTIVES	A			
OBJECTIVES	Code			
OBJECTIVES	Compliance Options			
OBJECTIVES	Definition			
OBJECTIVES	General			
OBJECTIVES	GOALS & OBJECTIVES			
OBJECTIVES	Performance-Based Design			
OBJECTIVES	Property Protection			
OBJECTIVES	Public Welfare			
OBJECTIVES	Safety During Building Use			



OCCUPANCY / USE, Mixed	Values	[3410.6.16-]		
OCCUPANCY / USE, Mixed, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.1.2-]	
OCCUPANCY / USE, Mixed, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.1.2	
OCCUPANCY / USE, Mixed, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.6.1.2-]	
OCCUPANCY / USE, Mixed, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies		[-16.1.2.2-], 17.1.2.2	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	39.1.4.1 In home Group B occupancies		[e#6.1.11.2#3]	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Assembly Group A, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Buildings		Chapter 3, 302	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Business Group B, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Covered Mall Buildings		402	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Definition - Dormitory			[e#6.1.8.1.4#3]
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Educational Group E, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Factory Industrial Group F, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	High-Hazard Group H, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	HPM		415.9	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Incidental Use Areas	704	302.1	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Institutional Group I, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Mercantile Group M, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Miscellaneous Group U, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Mixed		302.3	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Mixed occupancy values		[3410.6.16-]	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Multiple occupancies			[e-#6.1.14#-3]
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Residential Group R, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	see also Assembly, Business, Correctional & Detention,	202.1		6.1, A.6.1
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Separated occupancies			[e-6.1.14.4.1-3]
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Special		Chapter 4	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION / USE GROUP	Storage Group S, Definition	202		
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	Alcohol-Based Hand-Rub Solutions			
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	AUDIBLE ANNOUNCEMENT IN ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCIES	[-408.2.2-]	[#13.3.4.3.4#]	[+20.4.2.7+], [#20.1.4.6.3*#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	CLASSIFICATION			[-20.3.3.1-]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	CLOTHING & PERSONAL EFFECTS			[#20.1.4.9#], [+20.12.2.3+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	Covered Mall			[+10.20.1+], [+10.20.1+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	CURTAIN			[+10.20.1+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	DRAPERIES			10.16.9, 13.7.1.4.11, [-20.3.3.2.1*-], [#20.6.2.1.1.2#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire		9.6.4	20.2.2, 20.3.2.4
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans			[#20.1.4.8.1.2#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	EVACUATION & RELOCATION PLAN, Occupancy			[-20.17-]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	Flexible, Open Plan Building			[+20.12.2.3.3+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	GROUPS OF SEATS Exceeding 14 in Balconies & Galleries			[+10.20.1+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	Historical Buildings			[#20.1.4.4.3#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE			[#20.1.4.2#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	LOOSELY HANGING FABRICS & FILMS			[-20.1.4.2.1-]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	MATERIALS NOT ON DISPLAY		[-12.7.4.2-], [-13.7.4.2-]	[+20.14.2.2+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	OPEN FLAME DEVICES & PYROTECHNICS, Occupancy		[-12.7.2-], [-13.7.2-]	[+22.7.2.1.1.1.2+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	PERMIT			[+20.7.2.1.1.1+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	Plan Updating			[-20.1.4.7-]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	REMOTE-CONTROL LOCKING & Unlocking of Occupied			[+20.1.4.12.1+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	REMOTE-CONTROL RELEASE of Egress Locking			[#20.4.2.1.4#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	SMOKING			[+20.7.2.1.1.1.1+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	The Owner shall provide for not less than Annual Inspection &			[+20.12.2.4.3+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	The provisions of 10.6, 10.9 & 20.4.2.1.2 through 20.4.2.2.3			[#20.6#], [#20.6.1#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	The remote location of a remote-control release used in a			[+20.6.2.7+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY	Total quantity of consumer fireworks on hand either displayed			[#20.6.1#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	A			[#20.6.2.5.1*#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Alcohol based hand rub solutions			20.6.2.1
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Application			[-20.7.2.2-], [-21.7.2.2-]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Draperies, curtains & other loosely hanging fabrics & films			20.6.2.5
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Evacuation & Relocation Plan & Fire Drills		[-20.7.1.1-], [-21.7.1.1-], [-	20.6.2.2
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Fire Safety Plan			20.6.2.3
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Furnishings, Bedding, & Decorations		[-20.7.5.1-], [-21.7.5.1-]	20.6.2.5
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Maintenance of Exits		[-20.7.3.1-], [-21.7.3.1-], [-	20.6.2.3
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Newly introduced mattresses shall meet the criteria specified			[#20.6.2.5.4#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Newly introduced upholstered furniture shall meet the criteria			[#20.6.2.5.3#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Operating Features			20.6.2*
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Permits			[+20.6.1.1+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	PortableSpace-Heating Devices		[-20.7.8-], [-21.7.8-]	20.6.2.6
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Procedure in Case of Fire			20.6.2.2
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Protection of Patient		[-20.7.2.1.1-], [-	20.6.2.2.1
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Smoking		[-20.7.4-], [-21.7.4-]	20.6.2.4
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	Staff Response		[-20.7.2.3.1-], [-	20.6.2.2.3
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings & Dormitories	A			[#20.6#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings & Dormitories	Application			[#20.9#], [#20.9.1#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings & Dormitories	Dormitories			[#20.9#], [#20.9.1#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings & Dormitories	Emergency Instructions for Residents of Apartments		[-30.7-], [-31.7-]	[#20.8#]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings & Dormitories	Floor diagram			20.9.2.1
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings & Dormitories	Fuel Fired Heaters		[-30.5.2.2-], 31.5.2.2	[+20.9.2.1.1+]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Apartment Buildings & Dormitories	Operating Features			20.9.2.2
				20.9.2

NFPA 909

1.12.19



OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	A	20.1, [#20.1#], [#20.1.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Application	[#20.1.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Assembly Occupancies, including Assembly Groups A-1, A-2, A-	[#20.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Audible Announcement shall be made,	[#13.3.4.3.4#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Biennial Inspection by a Professional	[#20.1.4.6.3*#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Clothing	[+20.1.4.12.2+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Combustible Contents	[#20.1.4.9#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Crowd Managers	[-20.1.4.3.5-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Detailed Seating Plans including the Occupant Load shall be	[-12.7.5.1-], [-12.7.5.2-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Drills	20.1.4.5*, A.20.1.4.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Every projection room shall be of permanent construction	[#20.1.4.8.3#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Flame Retardant Requirements	[-12.7.6.1-], [-12.7.6.2-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Foamed plastics	[#20.1.4.6*], A.20.1.4.6	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Food preparation facilities	[-12.4.6.4-], 13.4.6.4	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Food Service Operations	20.1.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Funishings, Decorations, & Scenery	[#20.1.2.2#], 20.1.2.4,	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Groups of Seats Exceeding 14 in Balconies & Galleries	[#20.1.4.1.3#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Instructions in Both Maintenance & Operation	[-20.1.4.1.1-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Maintenance & Operation of Folding & Telescopic Seating shall	[-12.7.3-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Maintenance of Outdoor Grandstands.	20.1.4.3, 20.1.4.4.4.5,	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Materials Not on Display	[#20.1.4.8.1.2#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Open Flame Devices & Pyrotechnics	[+20.1.4.13.1+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Operating Features	[+20.1.4.13+],	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Owner shall provide for not less than Annual Inspection &	[+20.1.4.12+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Permits	[#20.1.4.4.3#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Permits, Display / Exhibit Permits	[#20.1.4.2#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Permits, Open Flame Devices & Pyrotechnics	20.1.4	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Projection Room	[+20.1.4.12.1+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Seating	[-20.1.1.1-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Seating, Occupant Load Posting	[-20.1.4.4.1-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Seating, Seating plans	[-20.1.4.2.1-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Seating, Secured	[#20.1.4.10#], 20.1.4.11	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Seating, Unsecured	20.1.4.8	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Seats in Assembly Occupancies Accommodating More than 200	[-12.7.8.3.1-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Smoking	20.1.4.8.3	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Special Amusement Buildings	[#20.1.4.8.2.3#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Special Provisions for Food Service Operations	[-12.7.8.1.1-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Stage Standpipe System	[-12.7.8.2.1-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies	Where required by the Authority Having Jurisdiction, the owner	20.1.4.8.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Acoustical & Decorative Material	[#20.1.4.8.1.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Combustible Materials	[-12.7.7.1-], [-13.7.7.1-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Cooking & Food-warming Devices in Exhibit Booths	20.1.4.7, [#20.1.4.7.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Curtains, Drapes, & Decorations	20.1.3*	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Exhibit booth construction	[-12.7.1.1-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Exhibit Booths, Vehicles, Boats	20.1.4.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Exhibits	[+20.1.4.3.8+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	General	[+20.1.4.12.3+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Open Flame Devices	[-12.7.4.3.6-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Permits	[-12.7.4.3.10-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Plans	[#20.1.4.4.10#], 20.1.4.11	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Prohibited Items	[-12.7.4.3.9-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Special Circumstances	[#20.1.4.4.4.9#],	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Special Provisions for Exposition Facilities	[-12.7.4.3.5-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies	Vehicles	20.1.4.4.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	A	[#20.1.4.4.4.4#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	Alarm Initiation	[-12.7.4.3.7-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	Automatic Sprinklers	[-12.7.4.3.1-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	Exit Marking	[-12.7.4.1-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	Floor proximity exit signs	[-12.7.4.3.8-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	General	20.1.4.4.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	Illumination	[-12.7.4.3.11-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	Interior Finish	[-12.7.4.5.1-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	Smoke Detection	[-12.7.4.5.2-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	Special Amusement Buildings	[-12.7.4.1-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings	Temporary Water Supply	[-12.7.4.4-], [-13.7.4.4-], [-	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	A	20.1.3*	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	Application	[-12.4.7.5-], 13.4.7.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	Emergency Plan	12.4.7.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	Evacuation Capability Classification of Impractical	[#411.2#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	New Draperies, Curtains & other similar loosely Hanging	[-12.4.7.7.1-], 13.4.7.7.1,	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	New Mattresses	20.1.3.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	New Upholstered Furniture shall be Tested	20.1.3.2*, [#20.1.3.6#],	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	Operating Features	[#20.1.3.7.2#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	Permits	[-12.4.7.1-], 13.4.7.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Board & Care Occupancies	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, including Residential	[#20.1.3.1#], A.20.1.3.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies	A	[-12.4.7.5-], 13.4.7.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies	Application	[-12.4.7.8-], 13.4.7.8	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies	Business Occupancies, including Business Group B.	[-12.4.7.4-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies	Drills	20.1.3.4	
		20.1.3*	
		[-12.4.7.3-]	
		20.1.3.3	
		[#20.5.1#]	
		[#20.5.1#]	
		[-32.7.1.1-], [-33.7.1.1-], [-	
		20.5.2.1	
		[#20.5.2.3.6#]	
		[#20.5.2.5.1#]	
		[#20.5.2.5.2.3*#]	
		[#20.5.2.5.2.1#]	
		20.5.2	
		[+20.5.1.1+]	
		[#20.5#]	
		[#20.13#], [#20.13.1#]	
		[#20.13.1#]	
		[#20.13#]	
		[-38.7.1-], [-39.7.1-]	
		20.13.2.1	

NFPA 701,

1.12.19

1.12.19

OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies	Extinguisher Training	[-38.7.2-], [-39.7.2-]	20.13.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies	Operating Features		20.13.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies	Permits		[+20.13.1.1+]	1.12.19
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating Features	Emergency Egress & Relocation Drills		20.3.3.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating Features	Emergency Plans	[-16.7.2.1-], [-17.7.2.1-], [-16.7.1-], [-17.7.1-]	[#20.3.3.2.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating Features	Frequency		[#20.3.3.2.2.2#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating Features	Furnishings & Decorations		20.3.3.2.4	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating Features	Inspections	[-16.7.3.1-], [-17.7.3.1-], [-16.7.3.1-], [-17.7.3.1-], [-16.7.3.1-], [-17.7.3.1-]	20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2, 20.3.3.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating Features	Operating Features		[+20.3.3.2.1.1+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating Features	Plan components		[+20.3.3.2.1.3+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating Features	Review & updates		[+20.3.3.2.1.2+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Homes, Operating Features	Submitted		[#20.3#], [#20.3.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	A		20.3.1.4	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Adult Day-Care Occupancies	[-16.1.4.2.1-], [-16.1.4.2.1-], [-16.1.4.2.1-]	[#20.3.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Application		20.3.2.3	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Bathroom Doors	[-16.4.3.1-], 17.4.3.1, [-16.6.1.1.2-], 17.6.1.1.2, [-16.2.2.2.4-], [-16.2.2.2.4-], [-16.2.2.2.4-]	[-20.3.3.1-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Classification		20.3.2.2*, 20.3.2.3, [#20.3#], [#20.3.3#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Closet Doors		[-20.3.3.2.1*-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Day-Care Occupancies, including those considered Institutional		20.3.2.4	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Emergency Plans		20.3.1.3, 20.3.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Flexible Plan & Open Plan Buildings	[-16.1.4.1-], 17.1.4.1	[+20.3.1.5+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	General Requirements		20.3.1.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Permits	[-16.1.1.5-], 17.1.1.5	20.3.2.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Places of religious worship shall not be required to meet the	[-16.5.2.2-], 17.5.2.2	20.3.1.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Unvented fuel-fired room heaters	[-16.1.1.4-], 17.1.1.4	20.3.1.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Day Care Occupancies	Where a facility houses more than one age group or self-		[#20.7#], [#20.7.1#], [+20.7.2.1.1.1+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	A		[#20.7.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Any Remote-control Release used in a Means of Egress shall		20.7.2.1, A.20.7.2.1.2, 20.7.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Application	[-22.7.1.1-], [-23.7.1.1-], [-22.7.2-], [-23.7.2-]	[#20.7#], [#20.7.2.1.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Attendants, Evacuation Plan, & Fire Drills		20.7.2.4	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Combustible Personal Property	[-22.7.4.1-], [-23.7.4.1-]	20.7.2.3	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, including Institutional	[-22.7.3-], [-23.7.3-]	20.7.2.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Furnishings, Bedding, & Decorations	[-22.7.5-], [-23.7.5-]	[#20.7.2.4.4*#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Heat Producing Appliances		[#20.7.2.4.3#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Keys		20.7.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Newly Introduced Mattresses		20.7.2.6	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Newly Introduced Upholstered Furniture	[-22.7.6-], [-23.7.6-]	[+20.7.2.1.1.1.1+], [#20.8#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Operating Features		[+20.9.2.1.1+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Portable Space-Heating Devices		[#20.2.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Detention & Correctional Occupancies	Remote-control Locking & Unlocking of Occupied Rooms in Use		20.2.3.3.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Dormitories	Dormitories		20.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Dormitories	Drills in Dormitories. Emergency Egress & Relocation Drills		[#20.2.3.3.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	A		20.2.3.1, [#20.2.3.1.2#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Application	[-14.7.2.1-], [-15.7.2.1-], [-14.7.2.1-], [-15.7.2.1-]	[+20.2.3.1.4+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Clothing & Personal Effects shall not be Stored in Corridors, Delete 20.2.2 in its entirety & replace with the following:		20.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Delete 20.2.2 in its entirety & replace with the following:		20.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Draperies, Curtains & Other Similar Furnishings & Decorations		[#20.2.3.3.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Emergency Egress & Relocation Drills		20.2.3.3, A.20.2.3.3.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Emergency Evacuation Drills shall be conducted at different	[-14.4.3.1-], 15.4.3.1, [-14.7.4.1-], [-15.7.4.1-]	20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Flexible Plan & Open Plan Buildings	[-14.7.3.1-], [-15.7.3.1-], [-14.7.3.1-], [-15.7.3.1-]	20.2.3	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Furnishings & Decorations		[+20.2.3.1.5+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Inspection		[+20.2.1.1+]	1.12.19
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Operating Features		20.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Outdoor assembly areas		20.2.2.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Permits		20.2.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Room Locations.		20.2.2.3	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Rooms Normally Occupied by Preschool, Kindergarten or First-		20.2.3.4, 20.3.2.1, [#20.4#], [#20.4.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Rooms Normally Occupied by Second-grade Students	[-14.5.2.2-], 15.5.2.2	[#20.6.2.1.1.2#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Rooms or Areas Located on Floor Levels other than as	[-18.7-], [-19.7-], A. 18.7	[+20.4.2.7+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Educational Occupancies	Unvented Fuel-Fired Heating Equipment		[#20.6.2.1.1.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	A		[#20.4.1#], [#20.4.2.1.4#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	A Copy of the Plan required by 20.6.2.1.1.1 shall be Readily		[#20.4.2.5.1*#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Alcohol based hand rub solutions		20.4.2.1, 20.4.2.2.1.2, 20.4.2.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	All Employees shall be Periodically Instructed & Kept Informed		20.4.2.5, 20.6.2.5,	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Application		20.4.2.3	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Draperies, Curtains & Other Loosely Hanging Fabrics & Films	[-18.7.1.1-], [-19.7.1.1-], [-18.7.2.2-], [-19.7.2.2-]	[#20.4.2.5.5#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Evacuation & Relocation Plan & Fire Drills	[-18.7.5.1-], [-19.7.5.1-]	[#20.4.2.5.3#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Fire Safety Plan	[-18.7.3.1-], [-19.7.3.1-]	20.4.2*	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Furnishings, Bedding, & Decorations		[+20.4.1.1+]	1.12.19
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Maintenance of Exits		20.4.2.6	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Newly Introduced Mattresses		20.4.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Newly Introduced Upholstered Furniture		20.4.2.2.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Operating Features	[-18.7.2.1.1-], [-18.7.2.1.1-]	[#20.4.2.1.4#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Permits		20.4.2.4*, 20.6.2.4,	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Portable Space-Heating Devices	[-18.7.8-], [-19.7.8-]		
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Procedure in Case of Fire			
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Protection of Patient	[-18.7.2.1.1-], [-18.7.2.1.1-]		
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Provisions of 10.6, 10.9 & 20.4.2.1.2 through 20.4.2.2.3 shall			
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Smoking	[-18.7.4-], [-19.7.4-]		

OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	Staff Response	[-18.7.2.3.1-], [-	20.4.2.2.3	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, High Hazard Occupancies	Group H-5 Occupancies		[+20.14.2 Group H-5+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory	A, including Residential Bed & Breakfast (Group R-1)		[#20.8#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory	Emergency Duties	[-28.7.2-], [-29.7.2-]	20.8.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory	Emergency Instructions for Residents or Guests	[-28.7.4.1-], [-29.7.4.1-], [-	20.8.2.4, A.20.8.2.4.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory	Floor Diagram Reflecting the Actual Floor Arrangement, Exit &		[#20.8.2.4.1*#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory	Fuel Fired Heaters	[-28.5.2.2-], 29.5.2.2	20.8.2.6	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory	Furnishings & Decorations	[-28.3.3.4-], 29.3.3.4,	20.8.2.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory	Hotel Emergency Organization	[-28.7.1.1-], [-29.7.1.1-], [-	20.8.2.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory	Hotels, including Residential Group R-1 & Bed & Breakfast		[#20.8#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotel & Dormitory	Operating Features		20.8.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotels & Bed & Breakfast Establishments	A		[#20.8#], [#20.8.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotels & Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Application		[#20.8.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotels & Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Extinguisher Training (Drills in Dormitories)	28.7.3	[#20.8.2.3#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotels & Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Permits		[#20.8.1.1#]	1.12.19
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies	A		[#20.14#], [#20.14.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies	Application		[#20.14.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies	Emergency Response Team		[+20.14.2.3+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies	Factory Industrial Group F		20.14	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies	Group H-5 Occupancies		[+20.14.2 Group H-5+],	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies	Industrial Emergency Drills		[+20.14.2.4+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies	Industrial Occupancies, including Factory Industrial Groups F-1		[#20.14#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies	Permits		[+20.14.1.1+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Industrial Occupancies	Plans & Diagrams		[+20.14.2.1+],	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Lodging or Rooming Houses	A, including Residential Bed & Breakfast (Group R-1)		20.10	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Lodging or Rooming Houses	Application		20.10.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Lodging or Rooming Houses	Emergency Instructions		[+20.10.3+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Lodging or Rooming Houses	Lodging or Rooming Houses		20.10	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Lodging or Rooming Houses	Operating Feature, Fuel Fired Heaters	26.5.2.2	20.10.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	A		[#20.12#], [#20.12.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Application		[#20.12.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Approval, Occupancy Fire Safety		[+20.12.2.3.1.1+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Consumer Fireworks		[+20.12.2.4.1+],	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Covered Mall Buildings		[+20.12.2.3+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Drills	[-36.7.1-], [-37.7.1-]	20.12.2.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Extinguisher Training	[-36.7.2-], [-37.7.2-]	20.12.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Lease Plan		[+20.12.2.3.1+],	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Maintenance		[+20.12.2.3.3+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Operating Features		20.12.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Permits		[+20.12.1.1+]	1.12.19
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Revisions, Occupancy Fire Safety		[+20.12.2.3.1.1+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Storage & Display of Consumer Fireworks.		[+20.12.2.4+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Tenant Identification. Each Occupied Tenant Space, except		[+20.12.2.3.2+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies	Total Quantity of Consumer Fireworks on hand either Displayed		[+20.12.2.4.3+]	NFPA 1124
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, One & Two Family Dwellings	A		[-20.11-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, One & Two Family Dwellings	Application		[-20.11.1-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, One & Two Family Dwellings	Manufactured Housing		[-20.11.3-]	NFPA 501, Standard on
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, One & Two Family Dwellings	One & Two Family Dwellings & Manufactured Housing		[-20.11-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, One & Two Family Dwellings	Operating Feature, Fuel Fired Heaters	24.5.1.2	[-20.11.2-]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Residential	Residential Group R		[#20.9#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Residential Board & Care Occupancies	A		[#20.5#], 20.9, A.20.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Special Structures & High Rise	A		20.16	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Special Structures & High Rise	Application		20.16.1	NFPA 140
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Special Structures & High Rise	Compliance		[#20.16.1.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Special Structures & High Rise	Permits		[+20.16.1.1.1+]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Special Structures & High Rise	SPECIAL Provisions, Occupancy		20.15.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	A		[#20.15#], [#20.15.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Aisle Maintenance		20.15.1.3	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Application		[#20.15.1#]	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Automatic Sprinklers		20.15.2.1	NFPA 230, Standard for
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Bulk Storage Elevators		20.15.3	NFPA 61, NFPA 36,
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture Film Storage		20.15.6	NFPA 40
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Commodity Clearance		20.15.7.2	[230:5.2.2.1],
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Emergency Plan & Employee Training	[-36.4.5.6.1-], 37.4.5.6.1,	20.15.1.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Hazardous Commodities	[-36.4.5.3.1-], 37.4.5.3.1	20.15.2.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	High Hazard Commodities		20.15.1.4	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	High Piled Storage	[-Chapter 23-]	20.15.7	NFPA 13, NFPA 230
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Permits		[#20.15.1.1#]	1.12.19
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Plans & Specifications Submittal		20.15.1.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Record Storage		20.15.5	NFPA 232
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Rubber Tire Storage		20.15.4	NFPA 230
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Scope		20.15.7.1	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies	Special Provisions		20.15.2	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies, High Piled	Access Doors	[-Chapter 23-]	20.15.7.5	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies, High Piled	Fire Department Hose Connections	[-Chapter 23-]	20.15.7.6	
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies, High Piled	Smoking	[-Chapter 23-]	20.15.7.3	[230:4.5.1], [230:5.4.5.2]
OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies, High Piled	Storage Arrangement	[-Chapter 23-]	20.15.7.4	[230:7.3.2]
OCCUPANCY, Combined	Assembly (GROUP A) / Educational Occupancies (GROUP E)		[-14.1.2.2-], 15.1.2.2	
OCCUPANCY, Combined	Business (GROUP B) / Parking Structures		[-38.1.2.2-], 39.1.2.2,	





OCCUPANT LOAD Factor, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M)		[#Table 7.3.1.2#]
OCCUPANT LOAD Factor, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies		[#Table 7.3.1.2#]
OCCUPANT LOAD Factor, Occupancy	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)		[#Table 7.3.1.2#]
OCCUPANT LOAD Factor, Occupancy	Seating, Grandstands		
OCCUPANT LOAD, Assembly Occupancy Signs	SIGNS, Identification	1004.3	[-12.7.8.3-], [-13.7.8.3-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Assembly Occupancy Signs	SIGNS, Occupancy		[#20.1.4.8.3#]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-12.7.8.3-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[20.1.7-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Anchor Store	402.4.1.3	21.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.1.7-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.1.7-], [-12.7.8.3-],
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.1.7, A.13.1.7.1
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Posting in		[#20.1.4.8.3#]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Automobile Parking Garage	Table 1004.1.2	
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Bleachers	1004	
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.1.7-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Covered Mall Building	402.4.1	
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.1.7-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.7-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.1.7-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Food Court	402.4.1.4	
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Grandstands	1004	
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Gymnasiums	1004	
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.1.7-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.1.7-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Identification Signs		[-12.7.8.3-], [-13.7.8.3-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.1.7, A.40.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Mall Buildings		Fig 7.3.1.2 (a), Fig
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.1.7-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Resident Housing Area, Institutional I-3 Occupancy	1004.1.2	
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.1.4-]
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.1.4
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Reviewing Stands	1004, 1004.7	
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Special Structures		11.1.7
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		[#Table 7.3.1.2#], 42.1.7,
OCCUPANT LOAD, Occupancy	Tents & Other Membrane Structures	2404.14	
OCCUPANT Notification	A		9.6.3, A.9.6.3
OCCUPANT Notification	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS		[-4.4.4-], 13.7.1.4.10,
OCCUPANT Notification	Elevators		9.6.3.1
OCCUPANT Notification	Fire Protection Systems - Detection, Alarm & Communication		9.6.3.6.6
OCCUPANT Notification	Fundamental Requirements		4.5.4, A.4.5.4
OCCUPANT Notification	SYSTEMS, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification		13.7.1.4.10
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-4.4.4-], 13.7.1.4.10,
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-20.3.4.3-]
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		21.3.4.3
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		[-30.3.4.3.1-] to [-
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		31.3.4.3.1 to 31.4.3.4
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-12.3.4.3-]
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		13.3.4.3
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		[-38.3.4.3-]
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		39.3.4.3
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		17.3.4.3
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-16.3.4.3-]
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-22.3.4.3.1-],
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		23.3.4.3.1, A.23.3.4.3.1
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		[-14.3.4.3.1-],
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		15.3.4.3.1,
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-18.3.4.3.1-],
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		19.3.4.3.1, A.19.3.4.3.1
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		[-28.3.4.3.1-] to [-
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		29.3.4.3.1, 29.3.4.3.2
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		40.3.4.3
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Mall Buildings		26.3.3.3, A.26.3.3.3.1
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		9.6.3.6.4, [-36.4.4.3.1-
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		[-36.3.4.3.1-], [-
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		37.3.4.3.1,
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		[-32.2.3.4.2-], [-
OCCUPANT Notification, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		33.2.3.4.2, 33.3.3.4.4
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	A		42.3.4.3
			4.2.1



OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Application		24.1.1, A.24.1.1.1		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Balconies / Landings / Porches		24.2.5.4		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Building Services		24.5		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Classification of Occupancy		24.1.4		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Definition		3.3.50.1, 6.1.8.1.1,		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Detection / Alarm / Communication Systems		24.3.4		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Doors		24.2.2.3 (A), 24.2.4,		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Extinguishment Requirements		24.3.5, A.24.3.5		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	From structural Failure			[-5.2.2.8-]	
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	From untenable conditions			[-5.2.2.6-]	
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	General Requirements		24.1		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Hallways		24.2.6		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Hazard of Contents, Classification		24.1.5		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning		24.5.1		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Interior Finish		24.3.3		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Means of Escape, Requirements		24.2, A.24.2		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Multiple Occupancies		24.1.2		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	One & Two Family Dwelling units		Chapter 24		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Performance-based Design Option			[-5.2.2.6-], [-5.2.2.8-]	
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Protection		24.3, A.24.3.5		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Ramps		24.2.5		
OCCUPANT Protection, Objective	Stairs		24.2.5		
OCCUPANT Responsibilities	A				
OCCUPANT Responsibilities	Fire Reporting Requirements			10.2	
OCCUPANT Responsibilities	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic,			10.7.1.3, A.10.7.1.3	
OCCUPIABLE STORY	see STORY, Occupiable			13.3.3.3, A.13.3.3.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002,
OCCUPIED BUILDING			7.2.1.1.3.1		
OFFICE BUILDINGS	Classification of	304			
OFFICIAL RECORDS	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-104.6-]			
Oil Burner Approved Labs Code	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations				29-316
Oil Burning & Equipment Code	Connecticut Statutes & Regulations				29-317, NFPA 31-1992
OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT					
OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT, Piping & Storage	Building Services & Systems, see APPLIANCES, Fuel-fired	[-601.1.2+]	[-101.4.8+]	11.5.1.1, 11.5.1.7,	
OIL Stoves	Heating Equipment			11.5.2	
OIL-FUELED Heating Appliances	A see HEATING Equipment & Appliances				
ONE & TWO FAMILY DWELLINGS	see DWELLINGS, One & Two Family				
ONE & TWO FAMILY DWELLINGS, Lodging & Rooming House, Hotel &	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Storage & Use, Occupancy		International Residential	[-20.11-]	
ONE FAMILY DWELLING UNITS	Definition, see also DWELLINGS, One & Two Family			[-60.2.3.6-]	
OPEN BURNING & RECREATIONAL FIRES	A		3.3.50.2		
OPEN BURNING & RECREATIONAL FIRES	Automobile Wrecking Yards			[-5.3.3 (4)-], 10.11	
OPEN BURNING & RECREATIONAL FIRES	Definition	[-307-]		22.8	
OPEN BURNING & RECREATIONAL FIRES	Permit Requirements	[-307-]			
OPEN BURNING & RECREATIONAL FIRES	Precautions Against Fire	[-307-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
OPEN BURNING & RECREATIONAL FIRES	Wildland Fire Prone Areas				
OPEN FIRES	AUTOMOBILE, Wrecking Yards			[-17.3.4.7-], A.17.3.4.7.1	
OPEN FIRES	Open Fires, Incinerators, & Commercial Fireplaces			22.8	
OPEN FIRES	WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS			[-10.11.2-]	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	During that period of the year declared by the AHJ to be the			[-17.3.4.7-], A.17.3.4.7.1	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	Every commercial incinerator & commercial barbecue fireplace			[-10.11.5-]	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	For other than one- & two-family dwellings, no hibachi, gas-			[-10.11.8-]	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	On such occasions when the chief executive of the jurisdiction			[-10.11.7-]	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	Open fires & cooking fires shall be constantly attended by a			[-10.11.6-]	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	The AHJ shall have the authority to prohibit any or all open			[-10.11.3-]	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	Discontinuance The AHJ shall be authorized to require any fire			[-10.11.4-]	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	General Fire Safety Part V			[-10.11.9-]	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	Open Fires			[-10.11-]	
OPEN FIRES, INCINERATORS, & COMMERCIAL FIREPLACES	Permits Permits, where required, shall comply with			[-10.11.2-]	
OPEN FLAME DEVICES & PYROTECHNICS	Fireworks Facilities			[-10.11.1-]	
OPEN FLAME DEVICES & PYROTECHNICS	Marinas & Boatyards, use at			65.11.11.2.3	
OPEN FLAME DEVICES & PYROTECHNICS	Wildland Fire Prone Areas			28.1.8.1.3, 28.1.8.1.4	
OPEN FLAME DEVICES & PYROTECHNICS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[-308.3-], [-308.3.7-]	[-12.7.2-], [-12.7.4.3.8-], [-	[-17.3.4.6-], A.17.3.4.6.1	
OPEN FLAME DEVICES & PYROTECHNICS, Occupancy	Exposition Facilities Occupancies		[-12.7.4.3.8-], [-	[-#20.1.4.2#],	
OPEN FLAMES	see FLAMES, Open			20.1.4.4.8	
OPEN Parking Garage	see GARAGE, Open Parking				
OPEN Parking Structure	see STRUCTURE, Open Parking				
OPEN Plan Building	see BUILDING, Open Plan				
OPEN Stairways	see STAIRWAYS, Open				
OPEN Structures	see STRUCTURES, Open				
OPEN System	Definition			3.3.207.2*, A.3.3.207.2	
OPEN System	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Dispensing & Use			[-60.5.10.1-]	
OPEN System	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Outdoor Dispensing & Use			[-60.5.11.1-]	
OPEN Yards	see YARD, Open				
OPEN-AIR Mercantile Operations	see MERCANTILE, Open Air Operations				
OPEN-AIR Parking Facilities	see PARKING Facilities, Open-air				
OPEN-AIR Parking Structures	see STRUCTURE, Parking, Open Air				
OPENING PROTECTION	see PROTECTION, Opening				
OPENING PROTECTIVES	see PROTECTIVES, Opening				
OPENING, Floor	see FLOOR OPENING				
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Atriums		8.6.7		

OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Communicating Spaces		8.6.6	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Decorative Materials		40.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Definition			
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Duct Penetrations			
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Elevators			
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Fire Barriers			
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Fire Protection Features		8.6	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Fundamental Requirements		8.6	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Furnishings		40.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Interior Finish		40.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Service openings, closing devices for		8.6.8.4	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of	Shaft Enclosure			
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Convenience Openings	A		8.6.8	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Convenience Openings	Means of Escape		A.8.6.8.2 (4)	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Convenience Openings	Sprinkler System, Automatic	#707.2 (7#)		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.3.1-], A.12.3.1 (1)	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.3.1, A.13.3.1(1)	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.6.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.3.1-], [-22.4.4.6-],	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.3.1, A.23.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3.1, 19.3.6.5,	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.3.1, A.26.3.1.2	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.2.3.1-], [-32.3.3.1-]	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.2.3.1, 33.3.3.1	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Special Structures		11.2.3.1, 11.3.3.1,	
OPENING, Vertical, Protection of, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.3.1	
OPENINGS	AEROSOL Products, Buildings for			[-61.4.2.1-]
OPENINGS	BARRIER, Smoke	703	8.3.4.2, 8.5.3 to 8.5.5,	12.9.6
OPENINGS	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS	709		[-63.8.8.2.3-]
OPENINGS	DUCT SYSTEMS, Air Handling		8.3.5.7, 8.5.4, 22.4.4.3,	12.7.5.7, 12.9.5
OPENINGS	ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING		9.4.7	11.3.5
OPENINGS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container			[-66.4.4.2.1-]
OPENINGS	MEMBRANE		8.3.5.6, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1)	12.7.5.6, A.12.7.5.6.3
OPENINGS, Access	Attic	1209.2		
OPENINGS, Access	Crawl Space	1202.1		
OPENINGS, Access	Doors	711.3.2		
OPENINGS, Access	Fire Damper	716.4		
OPENINGS, Access	Fire Department	402.15		
OPENINGS, Access	Mechanical Appliances	1209.3		
OPENINGS, Access	Refuse & Laundry Chutes	707.13.3		
OPENINGS, Inlet	CHUTES, Laundry			[#11.6.1.2#]
OPENINGS, Inlet	INCINERATOR			[#11.6.1.2#]
OPENINGS, Inlet	RUBBISH Chutes			[#11.6.1.2#]
OPENINGS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.3.1-], [-20.3.6.2-]	
OPENINGS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.3.1	
OPENINGS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New		[-22.3.1-], [-22.4.4.3-], [-	
OPENINGS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.2.5.3, 23.3.1,	
OPENINGS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.3.1-], [-18.3.6.5-]	
OPENINGS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.3.1, 19.3.6.5,	
OPENINGS, Service	Closing devices for Elevators		8.6.8.4	
OPENINGS, Service	Closing devices for Vertical Openings		8.6.8.4	
OPENINGS, Service	Self-Closing			
OPENNESS	Features of Fire Protection		[#8.6.9.3#]	
OPERATING FEATURES	Temporary			
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.7-], A.20.7	20.6.2*
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.7-], A.21.7	20.6.2*
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		[-31.7-]	20.9.2
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.7-]	20.9.2
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.7-], A.12.7	20.1.4
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-13.7-], A.13.7	20.1.4
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.7-]	20.13.2

OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		[-39.7-]	20.13.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		[-17.7-], A.17.7	20.3.3.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.7-], A.16.7	20.3.3.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.7-], A.22.7	20.7.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-23.7-], A.23.7	20.7.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.7-], A.14.7.2.1,	20.2.3	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		[-15.7-], A.15.7.2.1,	20.2.3	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Emergency Instructions for Residents of Apartment Buildings		[-31.7-]		
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I-2), New		[-18.7-], A.18.7	#[20.4#], 20.4.2*	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-19.7-], A.19.7	#[20.4#], 20.4.2*	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.7-], A.28.7	20.8.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Hotel & Motel Occupancies, Existing		[-29.7-]	20.8.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts		26.5.2.2	20.10, 20.10.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Membrane Structures				
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.7-]	20.12.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		[-37.7-]	20.12	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings, Fuel fired heaters		24.5.1.2	[-20.11.2-]	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.7-], A.32.7		
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		[-33.7-]	20.5.2	
OPERATING FEATURES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		[-33.7-], A.33.7		
OPERATING OR PROCESS UNIT (Vessel)	A				
OPERATING OR PROCESS UNIT (Vessel)	Definition				
OPERATIONAL Requirements	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing & Repair Garages	[-2205-]		[-66.5.3.2-], A.66.5.3.2.3	[30:1.6]
OPERATIONAL Requirements	REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements			3.3.141	
OPERATIONS	Construction, see CONSTRUCTION Operations			30.3	
OPERATIONS	Definition			[-42.2.7-]	
OPERATIONS	Dipping & Coating	[-1505-]	4.6.11, A.4.6.11.1,	3.3.143	[30:1.6]
OPERATIONS	Dispensing	[-2204-]		[-43.4-], A.43.4	
OPERATIONS	Fire Department				
OPERATIONS	FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations			see also Access, fire-	
OPERATIONS	Flammable & Combustible Liquids			65.11.12	
OPERATIONS	Flammable Finishes, Dipping, Protection of	[e-1505-a]		[-66.5-], A.66.5	
OPERATIONS	Flammable Finishes, Protection of	[e-1503-a]			
OPERATIONS	Floor Finishes, Floor surfacing and finishing operations	[e-1510-a]			
OPERATIONS	Hot Work, see HOT WORK OPERATIONS				
OPERATIONS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE			[-Chapter 41-]	[30:4.5.2.9]
OPERATIONS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Operations			[-66.4.5.2.9-]	
OPERATIONS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Container			[-66.5-], A.66.5	
OPERATIONS	Process Transfer	[-3406.5-]		[-66.4.4.5-]	[30:4.4.5.1], [30:4.4.5.2]
OPERATIONS	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations				
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	Aerosol Products			[-42.4.5-]	
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	Fire Protection Systems	[-904.11.6-]		[-61.7-], A.61.7.3.3,	
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment (O & M) Manual				
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	ROOMS, Spray			[-5.1.8-], A.5.1.8	
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	SPRAY APPLICATION Room			[-43.1.8-], A.43.1.8	
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	SPRAY APPLICATION Using Flammable or Combustible			[-43.1.8-]	
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE (O&M) Manual	PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN			[-5.1.8*-]	
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE (O&M) Manual	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	[-904.11.6-]		[-5.1.8-], A.5.1.8	
OPERATIONS, Combustible Dust Producing	A	[-Chapter 13-]		40.1, [-60.3.2.2 (2)-], [-	NFPA 61, NFPA 69,
OPERATIONS, Combustible Dust Producing	Definition	[-1302.1-]	415.7.1	3.3.37*, A.3.3.37	[654:1.5]
OPERATIONS, Combustible Dust Producing	Explosion Protection	[-1304-]			
OPERATIONS, Combustible Dust Producing	General	[-1301-]			
OPERATIONS, Combustible Dust Producing	Permit	105.6.7			
OPERATIONS, Combustible Dust Producing	Precautions	[-1303-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
OPERATIONS, Food Service, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing				
OPERATIONS, Improvement, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, (Group B Medical), New			[-13.7.1-], [-13.7.4.3.9-],	
OPERATIONS, Improvement, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-20.1.1.4.4-], [-20.7.9-]	
OPERATIONS, Improvement, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			21.1.1.4.4, [-21.7.9-]	
OPERATIONS, Improvement, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-18.1.1.4.7-], [-18.7.9-]	
OPERATIONS, Improvement, Occupancy	Renovation, see also CONSTRUCTION			19.1.1.4.7, [-19.7.9-]	
OPTION 1 Existing Apartment & Dormitory	Existing Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			4.6.11, A.4.6.11.1,	
OPTION 2 Existing Apartment & Dormitory	Existing Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			31.1.1.1.1	
OPTION 3 Existing Apartment & Dormitory	Existing Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			31.1.1.1.1	
OPTION 4 Existing Apartment & Dormitory	Existing Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			31.1.1.1.1, [#31.3.5.6#]	
OPTIONS	Compliance Alternatives		[-3410-]	31.1.1.1.1	
ORDERS & NOTICES					
ORDINANCE ADOPTING CODE	Sample	109.2.2		[-4.3-]	
ORDINARY (Moderate) Hazard Occupancies	DEFINITION				
ORDINARY Hazard Contents	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			[-Annex C-]	[10:1.4]
ORDINARY Hazard Contents	see CONTENTS, Ordinary Hazard			3.3.32.3	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE	DEFINITION	[-3902-]		3.3.107.3*, A.3.3.107.3	[101:6.2]
ORGANIC PEROXIDE	Restricted, Indoor Storage & Use			13.6.6.1.3	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE	SMOKING				
ORGANIC PEROXIDE	SPRAY APPLICATION Operations			3.3.144	[432:1.5]
ORGANIC PEROXIDE	STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies			[-60.2.3.1.3-], [-	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE	STORAGE, Cutoff			[-70.3.4.5-]	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE	STORAGE, Segregated			[-43.2-], [-43.3.7.1-],	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)			[-60.2.3.1.3-], [-	
				[-70.3.3.2-], [-	
				[-70.3.3.1-], [-70.3.5-],	
				[-70.3.4.4-], A.70.3.4.4.2	

ORGANIC PEROXIDE Formulations	DEFINITION		3.3.144.1*, A.3.3.144.1	[432:1.5]
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Formulations	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES		[-70.3-]	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Formulations	STORAGE, Products & Materials	[-3904-], [-4004-]	[-43.2.4-], [-43.3.7.1-], [-	NFPA 432-2002
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Storage	HOUSEKEEPING & MAINTENANCE		[-70.3.4.7-], A.70.3.4.7.2	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Storage	HYDRANTS, Fire		[-70.3.4.6.3-]	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Storage	MARKING		[-70.3.4.1-], A.70.3.4.1.1	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Storage	SIGNS		[-70.3.4.5-]	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Storage	STAFF TRAINING		[-70.3.4.2-]	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Storage	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic		[-70.3.4.6.2-], [-	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Storage	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray		[-70.3.4.6.2-]	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Storage	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment		[-70.3.4.6-], [-70.3.5.5-], [-	
ORGANIC PEROXIDE Storage	WASTE, Combustible		[-70.3.4.7-], A.70.3.4.7.2	
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	General		[-43.2.2-]	[33:14.2]
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	Handling of Organic Peroxides		[-43.2.5-]	[33:14.5]
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	Material Safety Data Sheets		[-43.2.9-]	[33:14.9]
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	Mixing of Organic Peroxides with Promoters		[-43.2.6-]	[33:14.6]
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	Prevention of Contamination		[-43.2.3-]	[33:14.3], [33:14.3.1],
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	ROOMS, Spray		[-43.2-], A.43.2	
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	Scope		[-43.2.1*-]	[33:14.1]
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	Smoking		[-43.2.7-]	[33:14.7]
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	SPRAY APPLICATION Room		[-43.2-], A.43.2	
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	SPRAYING, DIPPING, & COATING Using Flammable or		[-43.2-]	
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	Storage of Organic Peroxides		[-43.2.4-]	NFPA 432, [33:14.4]
Organic Peroxides & Plural Component Coatings	Trained Personnel		[-43.2.8-]	[33:14.8]
ORGANIZATIONS	Referenced Standards	Chapter 35		
OSHA	Definition		3.3.145	[55:1.4]
OUT OF SERVICE	Fire Alarm System	[-901.7-]	9.6.1.7	
OUT OF SERVICE	Sprinkler System, Automatic		9.7.6.1	
OUT OF SERVICE	Tank	[-2703.2.6.1-], [-		
OUTDOOR	Assembly Areas		[+20.2.3.1.5+]	
OUTDOOR	Corrosive Solids & Liquids		[-64.2-]	
OUTDOOR	Cryogenic Fluid Containers		[-63.4.12.2-]	
OUTDOOR	Fireplaces		[-5.3.3 (4)-], [-17.3.4.8-],	
OUTDOOR	Flammable Solids		[-67.2-]	
OUTDOOR	Forest Products		[-Chapter 31-]	
OUTDOOR	Hazardous Materials			
OUTDOOR	Highly Toxic & Toxic Solids & Liquids		[-68.3-]	
OUTDOOR	LP Gas Portable Containers		[-69.5.4-], A.69.5.4.1,	
OUTDOOR	Pyrophoric Solids & Liquids		[-71.2-]	
OUTDOOR	SPRAY APPLICATION Room		[-43.1.1.2 (1)-],	
OUTDOOR	Storage Containers, Drains	[-3204.3.1.3-]		
OUTDOOR	Storage, see also STORAGE, Outdoor		10.17, A.10.17.5	
OUTDOOR	Tire Storage	[-2505-]	31.3.5, A.31.3.5	
OUTDOOR	Tires		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
OUTDOOR	Unstable (Reactive) Solids & Liquids		[-72.2-]	
OUTDOOR	Water-reactive Solids & Liquids		[-73.2-]	
OUTDOOR	Wooden Grandstand Unit		[#13.4.8.3.2#]	
OUTDOOR Areas	A		[-68.2.2.2.1-], [-68.3.4 (2)-]	
OUTDOOR Areas	Attached Buildings			
OUTDOOR Assembly Occupancies	see Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New; Assembly			
OUTDOOR Control Area	Definition			
OUTDOOR Control Area	Hazardous Materials	[-2703.12-]		
OUTSIDE Door	see DOOR, Outside			
OUTSIDE Ramps	see RAMP, Outside			
OUTSIDE Stairs	see STAIR, Outside			
OUTSIDE Storage	see STORAGE, Outside			
OUTSIDE Windows	see WINDOW, Outside			
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	A	[-Chapter 21-]		
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Controls		[-Chapter 51-]	
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Definitions	[-2102-]	51.3	
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Drying			
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Fire Protection	[-2106-]		
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use		[-Chapter 51-],	
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Fuel piping	[-2104-]		
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	General	[-2101-]		
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	General Permits		51.1, 51.1.1	NFPA 86, NFPA 86C,
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Interlocks	[-2105-]	51.1.2	
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Location	[-2103-]		
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Operation & Maintenance	[-2107-]	51.2	
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Permits			
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Safety Controls		[-66.2.4.3.1 (12)-], [-	
OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial	Ventilation	[-2103.1-]	51.3	NFPA 86, NFPA 86C,
OVERCROWDING	Definition			29-306, Directive 10
OVERCROWDING	Prohibited			29-306, Directive 10
OVERFILLING	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Pressure		[-63.4.3.5-]	[55:8.3.5]
OVERFILLING	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use &		[-63.4.13.2.3.4-]	[55:8.13.2.3.4]
OVERFILLING	see TANK, Vehicle			
OWNER	Definition			
OWNER / OCCUPANT Responsibilities	General Fire Safety		10.2	

OWNER / OCCUPANT Responsibilities	Records		[#10.2.5#]
OWNER, Responsibilities of	A		10.2, 13.1.2, 13.2.3.2
OWNER, Responsibilities of	Buildings Under Construction		16.3.2, A.16.3.2.1
OWNER, Responsibilities of	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans		10.9.3
OWNER, Responsibilities of	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment	[-1408-]	
OWNER, Responsibilities of	Fire Reporting Requirements		10.7.1.3, A.10.7.1.3
OWNER, Responsibilities of	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1408-]	
OWNER, Responsibilities of	Marine Vessels, Fueling of		[-42.3.10.7-]
OWNER, Responsibilities of	Private Fire Service Mains		13.5.4.1
OWNER, Responsibilities of	Sprinkler System, Automatic		13.3.3.3, A.13.3.3.3
OWNER, Responsibilities of	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic		13.3.3.3, A.13.3.3.3
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Oxidizers shall be stored to avoid contact with incompatible		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Where tanks are not separated from each other by percent of		[25:4.1.1], [25:4.1.2],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	A		[430:2.4.2], [430:2.4.2.1],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	A storage building or storage tank shall be located not less than		[430:6.3.4]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	APPENDIX B	[-Chapter 40-]	[430:6.3.3]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Application		[60.1.5.1 (1) (g)-], [-
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Basic Requirements		Chapter 60, NFPA 430,
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Building Construction		[70.2.4-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class 1		[430:5.3.1]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class 2		[70.2.7.4-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class 3		[70.2.2 (1)-], [-70.2.5-],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class 4		[70.2.2 (2)-], [-70.2.6-],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities in excess of (shall		[70.2.2 (3)-], [-70.2.7-],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities in excess of (shall		[70.2.2 (4)-], [-70.2.8-],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities in excess of (shall		[70.2.5.1-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities in excess of (shall		[70.2.6.1-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities in excess of (shall		[70.2.7.1-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities in excess of (shall		[70.2.8.1-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities of (or less, shall		[70.2.5.2*-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities of (or less, shall		[70.2.6.2*-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities of (or less, shall		[70.2.7.2*-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Class oxidizers, where stored in quantities of (or less, shall		[70.2.8.2*-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Classification of		3.3.146.1, 70.2.2,
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Classification of Oxidizers		[70.2.2*-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Classification of Storage Facilities		[70.2.3-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Definition	[-4002.1-]	3.3.146*, A.3.3.146
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Detached Storage		[430:1.5]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	DISPLAY AREA, Retail Sale		[70.2.6.4-], [-70.2.7.5-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Employee Instruction		[430:4.5.1], [430:4.5.2],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Fire Protection		[70.2.9-], A.70.2.9.2.1
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	General Requirements		[70.2.4.6-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Hazard Management		[430:2.7.1], [430:2.7.2]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Hazard Separation		[70.2.4.9-], A.70.2.4.9
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Heating & Electrical Installations		[430:2.11.1],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)	414.5.4, 415.5.1, 415.6	[430:7.2], [430:7.2.1],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Housekeeping & Waste Disposal		[430:2.1.1], [430:2.1.2]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Identification of Materials in Storage		[70.2.4.1-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Manual Fire Fighting		[70.2.4.3.2-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Maximum Height of Storage		[70.2.4.7-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Permits		[430:2.8.1], [430:2.8.2]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Requirements	[-4003-]	[70.2.4.10-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Scope		[430:2.13.1],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Secondary Containment		[70.2.4.2-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Separation of Hazards		[430:2.2.1], [430:2.2.2],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Smoking		[70.2.4.9.4-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Specific Occupancies, Storage & Use in		[430:2.11.6],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Storage & Display of Oxidizing Materials in Retail Occupancies		[70.2.6.3.7-], [-
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies		[430:4.2.7.1],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Storage Arrangement		[70.2.9-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Storage Limitations Where two or more different classes of		[60.2.3.1.2-], [-
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Storage of Class 1 Oxidizers		[70.2.9-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Storage of Class 2 Oxidizers		[60.2.3.1.2-], [-
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Storage of Class 3 Oxidizers		[70.2.7.3-], [-70.2.5.3-], [-
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Storage of Class 4 Oxidizers		[70.2.4.5*-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	STORAGE, Bulk		[430:4.5.2.1],
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	STORAGE, Cutoff		[430:2.5]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	STORAGE, Products & Materials	[-4004-]	[70.2.5-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	STORAGE, Segregated		[70.2.6-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Where Class Class or Class liquid oxidizers are stored, means		[70.2.7-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Detached Storage		[70.2.8-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS		[70.2.7.3.7-], [-
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable		[70.2.3 (2)-], [-70.2.5.3.1-
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES		[70.2.3 (1)-], [-70.2.5.3.1-
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	HOUSEKEEPING & MAINTENANCE		[70.2.3 (1)-], [-70.2.5.3.1-
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	HYDRANTS, Fire		[70.2.4.4-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	MARKING		[430:2.4.3]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	Rack Storage		[7-Table 60.4.8-], [-70.2.3
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	SIGNS		[70.2.4.7-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	SMOKING		[70.2.4.7-]
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid	STAFF TRAINING		[70.2.4.10-],
			[70.2.4.9.1-],
			[70.2.4.2-], A.70.2.4.2.1
			[70.2.4.8.2-], [-
			[70.2.4.8-]
			[70.2.4.6-]



OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid , Storage	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid , Storage	Storage of			NFPA 430-2000
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid , Storage	Storage, Indoor	[-4004.1-]		
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid , Storage	Storage, Outdoor	[-4004.2-]		
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid , Storage	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic			
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid , Storage	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment			
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid , Storage	Use	[-4005-]		
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid , Storage	WASTE, Combustible			
OXIDIZER, Liquid & Solid , Storage	WATER Supply			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	APPENDIX B	[-Chapter 40-]		
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Application			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Basic Requirements			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Building Construction			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Classification of Organic Peroxide Formulations			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Classification of Storage Facilities			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Compliance			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Definitions	[-4002-], [-4002.1-]		
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Employee Instruction			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Fire Protection			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	General Requirements	[-4001-], [-4003-]		
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Heating & Cooling			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Housekeeping & Waste Disposal			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Identification			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Manual firefighting			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Organic Peroxide Formulations			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Permits			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Separation Distance			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Smoking			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Storage Arrangements	[-4004-]		
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Storage Limitations			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES	Use	[-4005-]		
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Cut-Off	Scope			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Cut-Off	Sprinkler Protection			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Cut-Off	Storage Arrangement			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Cut-Off	Storage, Cut-Off			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Detached	Building Location			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Detached	Scope			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Detached	Storage, Detached			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Segregated	Basic Requirements			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Segregated	Building Construction			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Segregated	Fire Protection			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Segregated	Scope			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Segregated	Storage Arrangement			
OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Segregated	Storage, Segregated			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Bulk			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Combustible Waste			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Construction			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Cutoff Storage Areas			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Electrical Equipment & Systems			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Emergency Plans & Preparedness			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Fire Hydrants			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Heating Equipment			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Housekeeping			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Marking			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Portable Fire Extinguishers			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Restricted, Indoor Storage & Use			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Retail Storage & Display			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Segregated			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Signs			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Smoking			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Sprinkler System, Automatic			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Staff Training			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Waste, Combustible			
OXIDIZERS, Storage	Water Supplies			
OXIDIZING GAS	DEFINITION	[-4002.1-]		
OXIDIZING GAS	see GAS, Oxidizing			
OXYGEN FUEL GAS	see GAS, Oxygen-Fuel			
OZONE GAS	see GAS, Ozone			
<b>P</b>				
PAINT HANGARS	see AIRCRAFT Hangars		412.4, 507.6	
PAINTED SPRINKLERS 13D	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic,			
PANIC				
PANIC HARDWARE	see HARDWARE, Panic			
PARADE FLOATS	A			
PARADE FLOATS	Decorative Material			
PARADE FLOATS	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			
PARADE FLOATS	Fire Protection			

PARADE FLOATS	FIRE SAFETY, General			10.18	
PARADE FLOATS	Permits			10.18.1	
PARADE FLOATS	Portable Fire Extinguishers			10.18.3	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
PARAPET WALL	see WALL, Parapet	704.11, 1503.3, 2109.5.5			
PARKING & GARAGING	Accessible	1106			
PARKING & GARAGING	FIREWORKS, Site Requirements			65.11.6.3	[1124:7.6.3]
PARKING & GARAGING	GAS LP, Vehicular Transportation			[-69.6.2.2-]	[58:6.6.2.1], [58:6.6.2.2],
PARKING & GARAGING	Liquefied Petroleum & Natural Gases				
PARKING & GARAGING	near Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I)	[-3811-]			
PARKING & GARAGING	Tank Vehicle	[-3406.6.2.1-], [-3811.2.1-]			
PARKING & GARAGING	under Business Occupancy (GROUP B)	[-3406.6.3-], [-3811-]			
PARKING & GARAGING	under Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)	508.2, 508.7			
PARKING & GARAGING	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	508			
PARKING Facilities, Open-air	see GARAGE, Automobile Parking				
PARKING Garages	Signs				
PARKING Spaces	BASEMENT				
PARKING Structures	BUILDING, Underground, Occupancy				
PARKING Structures	DEFINITION				
PARKING Structures	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Cargo Vehicles				
PARKING Structures	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Fueled Vehicles				
PARKING Structures	see STRUCTURE, Parking				
PARKING Structures	STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy				
PARTICLEBOARD	Diaphragms	2306.4.3			
PARTICLEBOARD	Draftstopping				
PARTICLEBOARD	Fastening				
PARTICLEBOARD	Moisture protection				
PARTICLEBOARD	Quality				
PARTICLEBOARD	Seismic				
PARTICLEBOARD	Shear Walls	2306.4.3			
PARTICLEBOARD	Sheathing	2306.4.3			
PARTICLEBOARD	Veneer				
PARTICLEBOARD	Wall bracing				
PARTITION	Fire Retardant Treated Wood	603.1			
PARTITION	Folding, doors in				
PARTITION	Materials				
PARTITION	Occupancy, specific				
PARTITION	Residential Occupancies (GROUP R)				
PARTITION	Seismic bracing				
PARTITION	Structural				
PARTITION, Fire	A	708			
PARTITION, Fire	Construction, general	[#708.1#]			
PARTITION, Fire	Continuity	708.4			
PARTITION, Fire	Definition	602.4.6, 708, 716.5.4			
PARTITION, Fire	Ducys and air-transfer openings	708.9			
PARTITION, Fire	Exterior Walls	708.5			
PARTITION, Fire	Fire Resistance Rated Construction	708.3			
PARTITION, Fire	Fire resistance rating of walls				
PARTITION, Fire	General	[#708.1#]			
PARTITION, Fire	Joint treatment gypsum				
PARTITION, Fire	Joints	708.8			
PARTITION, Fire	Materials	708.2			
PARTITION, Fire	Opening Protection	708.6			
PARTITION, Fire	Penetrations	708.7			
PARTITION, Fire	Rated glazing				
PARTITION, Fire	Where required elsewhere in this Code, smoke partitions shall				
PARTITION, Smoke	A	709			
PARTITION, Smoke	Air-Transfer Openings, see Fire Protection Features, Air-				
PARTITION, Smoke	Continuity	710.7			
PARTITION, Smoke	Definition	710.4			
PARTITION, Smoke	Doors, louvers				
PARTITION, Smoke	Enclosing Hazardous Areas				
PARTITION, Smoke	Features of Fire Protection				
PARTITION, Smoke	Fire Resistance Rated Construction				
PARTITION, Smoke	Joints	710.3			
PARTITION, Smoke	Materials & methods	710.6			
PARTITION, Smoke	Opening Protectives	710.2			
PARTITION, Smoke	Penetrations	710.5			
PARTITION, Smoke	Self closing	710.6			
PARTITION, Smoke	Smoke Damper Ratings	710.5.3			
PARTITION, Smoke	Smoke Dampers				
PARTITION, Smoke	Smoke Detectors Dampers in air-transfer openings shall close				
PARTITION, Smoke, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, (Group E), New				
PARTITION, Smoke, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing				
PARTY WALL	see WALL, Party				
PASSAGEWAY	A see EXIT passageways				
PASSENGER STATIONS	CLASSIFICATION OF PATIO COVERS	303, 2606.10			
PASS-THROUGH	Definition				
PATCH KETTLES	Definition				

PATIO COVERS	Light Transmitting Plastic	2606.10		
PEDESTRIAN	Construction, Ventilation	[e-3104.11-a]		
PEDESTRIAN	Protection at construction site			
PEDESTRIAN	Tunnels, Ventilation	[e-3104.11-a]		
PEDESTRIAN	Walkways & Tunnels	3104		
PEDESTRIAN	Walkways, Ventilation	[e-3104.11-a]		
PENALTIES	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[+115.7+]		
PENALTIES	Connecticut General Statutes			29-295, 29-324, 29-328,
PENALTIES	Notice of Code Violation	109.2	[#113.4#]	1.16, E.2.4, 29-295
PENETRATIONS	A see also OPENINGS, Openings, Vertical	712		12.7.5, A.12.7.5.6.3
PENETRATIONS	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, (Group B Medical), New			[-20.3.1-], [-20.3.6.2-]
PENETRATIONS	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			21.3.1
PENETRATIONS	BARRIER, Smoke	703	709	8.3.4.2, 8.5.3 to 8.5.5, 12.9.6
PENETRATIONS	Ceiling		707, 712.4, 716.2, 716.6	
PENETRATIONS	Conduits embedded in		711.4, 712.3, 1019.1.1	
PENETRATIONS	Construction Documents		712	
PENETRATIONS	Corridors	701	712	
PENETRATIONS	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New			[-22.3.1-], [-22.4.4.3-], [-
PENETRATIONS	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.2.5.3, 23.3.1,
PENETRATIONS	Ducts & Air Transfer Openings	703	712.3.3, 716	
PENETRATIONS	Ducts without dampers	703	712	
PENETRATIONS	Ducts, openings for			
PENETRATIONS	Exit Enclosure			
PENETRATIONS	Exits	701	712	
PENETRATIONS	Fire Barrier Walls			8.3.5, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1) (c)
PENETRATIONS	Fire Barriers			7.2.4.3.3 to 7.2.4.3.5,
PENETRATIONS	Fire Escape Stairs			7.2.8.2
PENETRATIONS	Fire Partitions			
PENETRATIONS	Fire Resistance Rated Construction		712	
PENETRATIONS	Fire Resistance Rating			7.2.4.3.3 to 7.2.4.3.5,
PENETRATIONS	Fire Walls			8.3.5, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1) (c)
PENETRATIONS	Fire-resistant assemblies		707, 711.5, 712, 712.4,	
PENETRATIONS	Firestop System, Fire-rated horizontal assemblies			
PENETRATIONS	Firestop System, Fire-rated walls			
PENETRATIONS	Firestops			8.3.5.1 to 8.3.5.3,
PENETRATIONS	Floor Construction	701	711.5, 712	
PENETRATIONS	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			[-18.3.1-], [-18.3.6.5-]
PENETRATIONS	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.3.1, 19.3.6.5,
PENETRATIONS	Horizontal exit duct penetrations			23.2.2.5.3, A.22.2.2.5.3,
PENETRATIONS	Insulation			
PENETRATIONS	Insulation & coverings		712.3.4	8.3.5.3
PENETRATIONS	Masonry		712, 712.3.1	
PENETRATIONS	Membrane Penetrations		712.3.2	8.3.5.6, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1)
PENETRATIONS	Nonfire-resistant assemblies			12.7.5.6, A.12.7.5.6.3
PENETRATIONS	Opening Protectives	703	715	
PENETRATIONS	Outside Stairs			7.2.2.6.4
PENETRATIONS	PARTITION, Smoke		710	8.4.4
PENETRATIONS	Pipes & Piping			
PENETRATIONS	Proscenium Openings			[-12.4.5.7-], A.12.4.5.7
PENETRATIONS	Roof Construction	701	711.5, 712	
PENETRATIONS	Shaft Enclosure	701	707.8, 712, 716.5.3	
PENETRATIONS	Sleeves			8.3.5.2, 8.5.5.5
PENETRATIONS	Smoke Barriers	703	709	8.3.4.2, 8.5.3 to 8.5.5,
PENETRATIONS	Smoke Partitions			8.3.4.2, 8.4.3, 8.4.4,
PENETRATIONS	Sprinkler System, Automatic, for			8.3.5.6.3 (3), 8.5.5.4,
PENETRATIONS	Stage floors, through			[-12.4.5.3.3-]
PENETRATIONS	Stages & Platforms			
PENETRATIONS	Stairway Enclosure			
PENETRATIONS	Transitions			8.3.5.5
PENETRATIONS	Vents		712	
PENETRATIONS	Vibrations, Transmission of			8.3.5.4, 8.4.4.2, 8.5.5.6
PENETRATIONS	Wall	701	712	8.3.5, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1) (c)
PENETRATIONS	Wires		712	
PENTHOUSES	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures		1509.2	
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Annual Certification Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			[-5.1.11*-], A.5.1.11
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Approved Qualifications			[-5.1.3*-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Authority Having Jurisdiction role			[-5.1.3-] to [-5.1.8-], [-
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Data Sources			[-5.1.6-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Definitions		3.3.161, A.3.3.161	3.4, 3.4.15*
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Design Feature Maintenance			[-5.1.10*-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Final Determination			[-5.1.7-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	General Requirements			[-5.1-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Goals			[-5.1*-], [-5.1.1-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Independent Review			[-5.1.2-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Information Transfer to the Fire Service			[-1.15-], [-5.1.5*-],
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Objectives			[-5.1.9*-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Operations & Maintenance (O&M) Manual			[-5.1.2-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Plan Submittal Documentation			[-5.1.8*-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN	Records			[-5.1.4*-]
PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN				[-5.1.4-], [-5.1.6-], [-







PERMIT	Fire Hydrants	105.6.16, 105.6.36,		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
PERMIT	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment	105.3		[-13.1.1.1-]	
PERMIT	Fire Pumps			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
PERMIT	FIREWORKS, Display			65.2.3, 65.3.3, 65.4.2	1.12.19
PERMIT	FIREWORKS, Manufacturing			65.5.2	1.12.19.
PERMIT	Flammable Gas			[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-] to [-	
PERMIT	Flammable Liquid			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-	
PERMIT	Forest Products			31.2	
PERMIT	Fruit & Crop Ripening	105.6.19			
PERMIT	Fumigation & Thermal Insecticidal Fogging	105.6.20			
PERMIT	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG)			[-69.1.2-]	1.12.19.
PERMIT	Gas-Fueled	105.6.27			
PERMIT	General		[c#107.1#3]		
PERMIT	GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING			25.1.2	
PERMIT	Hazardous Materials	105.6.21		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
PERMIT	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage Facility			[-60.1.6-]	
PERMIT	Heating appliances			11.5.1.6	
PERMIT	Heliport	105.6.41		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
PERMIT	High Piled Storage Area	105.6.23			
PERMIT	Hot Work Operations	105.6.12, 105.6.24,		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
PERMIT	Hot Work, Definition	[-2602.1-]			
PERMIT	Industrial Ovens			[-66.2.4.3.1 (12)-], [-	
PERMIT	Laboratories Using Chemicals			[-26.3-]	NFPA 45-2000
PERMIT	LEAD-ACID BATTERY SYSTEMS, STATIONARY	608			
PERMIT	Liability for issuing			[-66.1.5-]	1.12.19
PERMIT	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, General			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-	
PERMIT	LP Gas				
PERMIT	Lumber Yards	105.6.26.		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
PERMIT	Mall Buildings	105.6.10			
PERMIT	Mechanical			53.4	
PERMIT	Mechanical Refrigeration				
PERMIT	Misrepresentation, effect of				
PERMIT	Model fees & charges program				
PERMIT	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
PERMIT	Nonresident				29-360
PERMIT	Normal Temperature & Pressure (NTP)	105.6.9			
PERMIT	Occupancy Fire Safety			[-20.1.4.2.1-]	
PERMIT	Open Burning				
PERMIT	Open Fires			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
PERMIT	Organic Coatings				
PERMIT	Organic Peroxide			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-	
PERMIT	OVENS & FURNACES, Industrial			[-66.2.4.3.1 (12)-], [-	1.12.19.
PERMIT	Oxidizers			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-	
PERMIT	PARADE FLOATS			10.18.1	
PERMIT	Placement of permit				
PERMIT	Plan Review		106.3	1.14, A.1.14.1	
PERMIT	Pyrotechnic Special Effects Material	105.6.37			
PERMIT	REFUSE			19.1.1	
PERMIT	Repair Garage			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
PERMIT	Required		[c#105.1#3]		
PERMIT	Revocation or suspension of				
PERMIT	ROCKETRY, High Power			65.8.2	1.12.19
PERMIT	ROCKETRY, Manufacturing			65.7.2	1.12.19
PERMIT	Rockets, Model			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
PERMIT	Sample permit			A.1.12.16	
PERMIT	Schedule of Fees		[# 108.2#]		
PERMIT	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic			25.1.2	
PERMIT	Semiconductor Fabrication Facility	105.6.22			
PERMIT	Solvent Extraction			44.3	
PERMIT	Special Amusement Building	105.6.2			
PERMIT	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs			10.16, 10.16.1	
PERMIT	Spray Booth			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
PERMIT	Spray Rooms			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
PERMIT	Standpipe & Hose Systems			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	NFPA 14-2003
PERMIT	Stationary Lead Acid Battery Systems			52.2	
PERMIT	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
PERMIT	Suspension or Revocation				
PERMIT	Swimming Pools				29-265a
PERMIT	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	105.3		[-13.1.1.1-]	
PERMIT	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps			13.4.1.2	
PERMIT	Temporary Structures		[#107.1#], [# 3103.1.1#]		
PERMIT	Tents, Membranes, Grandstands, & Folding / Telescopic	105.6.44		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-	
PERMIT	Time Limitations				
PERMIT	To construct or alter. Education fee.				29-263
PERMIT	Torches	105.6.32			
PERMIT	Waste & Refuse			19.1.1	1.12.19
PERMIT	Welding	105.6.12			
PERMIT	Wildland Fire Prone Areas			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
PERMIT	Wood Products			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	

PERMIT	Woodworking Facilities	105.6.26.		
PERMIT	Work exempt from permit		[c#105.2#3]	
PERMIT Amounts	Corrosive Gas			
PERMIT Amounts	Highly Toxic Gas			
PERMIT Amounts	Highly Toxic Materials			
PERMIT Amounts	Oxidizing Gas			
PERMIT Amounts	Pyrophoric Gas			
PERMIT Amounts	Pyrophoric Solids & Liquids			
PERMIT Amounts	Toxic Gas			
PERMIT Amounts	Unstable (Reactive) Gas			
PERMIT Amounts	Unstable (Reactive) Materials (Solids & Liquids)			
PERMIT Amounts	Water-Reactive Materials			
PERMIT Fee	A		106.3, 108	
PERMIT Fee	Administration		108	
PERMIT Fee	Application		105.1	
PERMIT Fee	Inspection		108	
PERMIT Fee	Plan Review		106.3	
PERMIT Fee	Records			
PERMIT Fee	Refunds		108.6	
PERMIT Fee	Related Fees		108.5	
PERMIT Fee	Work commencing before issuance		108.4	
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Ambulatory Health Care Centers			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Assembly Occupancies			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Assembly, Exposition Facilities Occupancies			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Board & Care Occupancies			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Business Occupancies			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Day Care Occupancies			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Educational Occupancies			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Health Care Occupancies			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Hotels & Bed & Breakfast Establishments			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Industrial Occupancies			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Mercantile Occupancies			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Special Structures & High Rise			
PERMIT, Occupancy Fire Safety	Storage Occupancies			
PERMIT, Required	STRUCTURE, Membrane		[c#3103.1.1#3]	
PERMITS & APPROVALS for Use	WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	A copy of the permit shall be posted or otherwise readily			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	A permit issued under this Code shall continue until revoked or			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	A permit shall be predicated upon compliance with the			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Any activity authorized by any permit issued under this Code			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Any addition or alteration of approved plans or specifications			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Any application for, or acceptance of, any permit requested or			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Any change that affects any of the conditions of the permit			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Any permit issued under this Code shall not take the place of			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Applications for permits shall be made to the AHJ on forms			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	No permit issued under this Code shall be interpreted to justify			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Permit information			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Permits shall be required in accordance with Table (a)			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	The AHJ shall be authorized to establish & issue permits,			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	The AHJ shall have the authority to grant an extension of the			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	The AHJ shall have the authority to require an inspection prior			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	The permit shall be issued to one person or business only & for			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Where additional permits are required by other agencies,			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Misrepresentation			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Permit Application			
PERMITS & APPROVALS, Administration	Revocation or Suspension of Permits			
PERMITS & PLANS	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical			
PERMITS, where required, shall comply with	Open Fires, Incinerators, & Commercial Fireplaces			
PEROXIDE FORMING CHEMICAL	Definition			
PEROXIDE, Organic	A	[-1509-], [-Chapter 39-]	307.4, 307.5	
PEROXIDE, Organic	Cutoff Storage Areas, Organic peroxide			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Definition	[-3902-]		
PEROXIDE, Organic	Detached Storage			
PEROXIDE, Organic	General Requirements	[-3901-], [-3903-]		
PEROXIDE, Organic	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems			
PEROXIDE, Organic	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		Table 415.3.2,	
PEROXIDE, Organic	Permits			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Peroxide Forming Chemicals, Definition			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Requirements			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Secondary Containment			
PEROXIDE, Organic	see PEROXIDE, Organic			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Segregated Storage			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Smoking			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Specific Occupancies, Storage & Use in			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Spray Application of			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Storage	[-3904-]		
PEROXIDE, Organic	Storage Area, Definition			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			
PEROXIDE, Organic	Storage, Indoor			

[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-] to [-  
[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-] to [-  
[-Table 1.12.19 (c)-], [-  
[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-] to [-  
[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-], [-  
[-Table 1.12.19 (d)-]  
[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-], [-  
[-Table 1.12.19 (b)-], [-  
[-Table 1.12.19 (d)-]  
[-Table 1.12.19 (d)-]  
[-Annex F-]

F.7

[+20.6.1.1+] 1.12.19  
[-20.1.1.1-]  
20.1.4.4.1  
[+20.5.1.1+] 1.12.19  
[+20.13.1.1+] 1.12.19  
[+20.3.1.5+]  
[+20.2.1.1+] 1.12.19  
[+20.4.1.1+] 1.12.19  
[#20.8.1.1#] 1.12.19  
[+20.14.1.1+]  
[+20.12.1.1+] 1.12.19  
[+20.16.1.1.1+]  
[#20.15.1.1#] 1.12.19

25.1.2  
[-17.3.2\*-], A.17.3.2  
1.12.12  
1.12.8  
1.12.4  
1.12.13  
1.12.15  
1.12.17  
1.12.10  
1.12.5  
1.12.2  
1.12.14  
1.12.16\*  
[#1.12.19#]  
[#1.12.1#]  
1.12.11  
1.12.7  
1.12.9  
1.12.6  
1.12.3  
[#1.12.2.1#]  
1.12.18  
53.4 1.12.19  
[-10.11.1-]  
3.3.150, 3.3.151  
[-60.1.5.1 (1) (f)-], [-  
[-70.3.3.2-], [-  
3.3.144 [432:1.5]  
[-Table 60.4.8-]

[-70.3.4.4-], A.70.3.4.4.2  
[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-  
3.3.150

[-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [-  
[-70.3.3.1-], [-70.3.5-],  
[-70.3.4.5-]  
[-60.2.3.1.3-], [-  
[-43.2-], [-43.3.7.1-],  
[-43.2.4-], [-43.3.7.1-]  
3.3.144.2

PEROXIDE, Organic	Storage, Outdoor	Table 3904.2.4		
PEROXIDE, Organic	Use	[-3905-]		
PEROXIDE, Organic & Dual Component Coatings	Flammable Finishes	[-1509-]		
PEROXIDE, Organic & Plural Component Coatings	Spray Rooms			[-43.2-], A.43.2
PEROXIDE, Organic & Plural Component Coatings	Spraying, Dipping, & Coating Using Flammable or Combustible			[-43.2-]
PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations	A			[-70.3-], A.70.3, B.3
PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations	Classification			[-70.3.2-], A.70.3.2
PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations	Definition			3.3.144.1*, A.3.3.144.1
PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations	Detached Storage			[-70.3.3.3-], [-70.3.7-],
PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations	Oxidizers & Organic Peroxides			[-70.3-]
PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations	Storage Arrangements			[-70.3.4.9-], [-70.3.5.4-], [-
PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations	Storage Limitations			[-70.3.4.8-],
PEROXIDE, Organic, Mixing of	Explosion			[-43.2.5-], [-43.2.6-],
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Combustible Waste			[-70.3.4.7-], A.70.3.4.7.2
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Fire Hydrants			[-70.3.4.6.3-]
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			[-70.3.4.6-], [-70.3.5.5-], [-
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Foam Extinguishing Systems			A.70.3.4.6.2
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Housekeeping			[-70.3.4.7-], A.70.3.4.7.2
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Marking			[-70.3.4.1-], A.70.3.4.1.1
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Signs			[-70.3.4.5-]
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Sprinkler System, Automatic			[-70.3.4.6.2-], [-
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Staff Training			[-70.3.4.2-]
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage	Water Spray Systems			[-70.3.4.6.2-]
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage Area	Attached Buildings			3.3.11.12
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage Area	Construction			[-70.3.4.3-], [-70.3.5.3-]
PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage Area	Definition			3.3.11.12, 3.3.144.2
PERSONAL CARE	Definition			3.3.151*, A.3.3.151
PERSONNEL & MATERIAL HOISTS	see ELEVATORS	3005.4	3.3.163, A.3.3.163	
PERSONNEL TRAINING	see TRAINING, Personnel			
PEST CONTROL DEVICES				65.11.2.4
PESTICIDES	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.152
PESTICIDES	Storage of			3.3.56
PETROLEUM, Crude	Definition			3.3.164, A.3.3.164
PHOTOLUMINESCENT	Definition			7.10.7.2, A.7.10.7.2
PHOTOLUMINESCENT	Signs			
PHYSICAL HAZARD	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.153
PHYSICAL HAZARD Materials	A			[-60.1.5.1 (1)-], [-Table
PHYSICAL HAZARD Materials	Definition			3.3.130.7
PHYSICAL PROTECTION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Security			[-63.4.5.5-]
PHYSICAL PROTECTION	GASES, Compressed			[-63.3.1.3.3-]
PHYSICAL PROTECTION & Support	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use &			[-63.4.13.2.5-]
PIER FOUNDATIONS	see FOUNDATIONS, Pier			
PIERS	Inspection	1704.9		
PIERS	Special Structures & High-Rise Buildings		11.5, A.11.5	28.1.6.2.3, 28.1.7.2,
PILE FOUNDATIONS	see FOUNDATIONS, Pile			
PILES	Portable Tanks	[-3404.3.3.10-], [-		
PILES	Size Limit, STORAGE, Outdoor			[-67.2.3-], [-68.3.5.1-], [-
PILES	Steel	1809.3		
PILES, Static	Definition	[-1902.1-]		
PILES, Static	Protection	[-1908.6-]		
PINRAILS	A			[-12.4.5.8-]
PINRAILS	Definition			3.3.165
PIPE COLUMNS, Concrete-filled	Concrete	1916		
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	A see LIQUIDS, Combustible; LIQUIDS, Flammable			
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-66.3-]
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use &			[-63.2.12-], [-63.3.1.2.4-]
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.3.3.1.4-], [-
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Embedded in Concrete	1906		[-63.4.13.2.3.2 (C)-]
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Embedded in Fire Protection			
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Flammable & Combustible Liquids			[-43.1.6.4-], [-66.3-], [-
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	FLUID, Cryogenic			[-63.2.12-], [-63.3.1.2.4-],
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	GASES, Compressed			[-63.2.12-], [-63.3.1.2.4-]
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Hazardous Materials			[-60.3.8-], A.60.3.8.4
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Hot tapping of pipeline			41.3.5, A.41.3.5
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Insulation covering			
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	LIQUID, Combustible			[-43.1.6.4-], [-66.3-], [-
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Piping Systems			[-66.3-]
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	LP & Natural Gas Fuel Gas (NFPA 54 & 58)	601.1.1	IMC 101.2.2	
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	LP Gas Equipment & Appliances			[-69.2.3-], [-69.3.2.9-], [-
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Manifolds	[-2609-]		
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-42.2.4-], [-42.3.3-], [-
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Ozone-Gas Generating Equipment			G.5
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Penetration Protection			
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Processes or Processing	[-2007-]		
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	REFUELING, Marine Fueling			[-42.3.3-]
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Tank	[-2206.6.3-]		
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	Under platform			
PIPES & PIPING SYSTEMS	VALVES & FITTINGS, Protection from vehicles	[-2703.9.3-]		
PIPING, Supply	Health Hazard Materials			[-60.3.8.4-], A.60.3.8.4



PLASTIC, Foamed	Surface Burning Characteristics	2603.3		
PLASTIC, Foamed	Testing		10.3.7, A.10.3.7	
PLASTIC, Foamed	Thermal Barrier Requirements	2303.4, 2603.5.2		
PLASTIC, Foamed	Thickness	402.14.5.2		
PLASTIC, Foamed	Walk-in Coolers	2603.4.1.3		
PLASTIC, Foamed, Trim	A	805.3, 2604		
PLASTIC, Foamed, Trim	Decorative Materials	805.3		
PLASTIC, Foamed, Trim	Furnishings	805.3		
PLASTIC, Foamed, Trim	Interior Finish	805.3		
PLASTIC, Glass Fiber Reinforced	Manufacturing			[-43.3-], A.43.3
PLASTIC, Glass Fiber Reinforced	Storage			[-43.3-], A.43.3
PLASTIC, Glass Fiber Reinforced	Ventilation			[-43.3-], A.43.3
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	A	2606, 2607	10.2.4.4, A.10.2.4.4	
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Awnings & patio covers	2606.10		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Bathroom accessories	2606.9		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Decorative Materials	2606		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Exterior wall panels	2607		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Furnishings	2606		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Glazing	2608		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Greenhouses	2606.11		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	2606	10.2.4.4, A.10.2.4.4	
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Light-diffusing systems	2606.7		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Roof panels	2609		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Signs, interior	2611		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Skylight Glazing	2610		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Solar collectors	2606.12		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Structural Requirements	2606.5		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Unprotected Openings	2608.1, 2608.2		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Veneer, Exterior	603.1 (15), 2605		
PLASTIC, Light Transmitting	Wall panels	2607	10.2.4.4, A.10.2.4.4	
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	A	105.6.38, 903.2.4.3,		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Definitions	[-4202-]		
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Display	[-4203.1-]		
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Fire Protection	[-4204.2-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	General	[-4201-]		
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	General Requirements	[-4203-]		
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Materials			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Pyroxylin			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Raw Material	[-4204.1-]		
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Requirements	[-4203-]		
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.4.3, 903.6.1		NFPA 13-2002
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Storage & Handling	[-4204-]		
PLASTIC, Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate)	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			
PLATFORM	A	410		
PLATFORM	Accessory Rooms		[-12.4.5.4-]	
PLATFORM	Alternating Tread Stairway			
PLATFORM	Construction	410.4	[-12.4.5.2-]	
PLATFORM	Definition		3.3.166, 3.3.166.1,	
PLATFORM	Dressing Rooms			
PLATFORM	Egress			
PLATFORM	Elevated		7.2.11.1 (3)	
PLATFORM	Fire Barrier Wall			
PLATFORM	Fire Retardant Treated Wood	410.4		
PLATFORM	Flame-Retardant Requirements		[-12.4.5.11-], 13.4.5.11	
PLATFORM	Floor Finish & Floor Covering			
PLATFORM	Lifts, WHEELCHAIR	[#1007.5#]	[#1007.5#], [#1109.7#]	
PLATFORM	Proscenium Curtain			
PLATFORM	Proscenium Wall			
PLATFORM	Roof Vents			
PLATFORM	Scenery, Assembly Occupancies			20.1.2, 20.1.4.3,
PLATFORM	Smoke Control			
PLATFORM	Special Provisions			
PLATFORM	Sprinkler System, Automatic			[-13.3.2.4.4-], [-
PLATFORM	Standpipes		[-12.4.5.12-], 13.4.5.12,	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
PLATFORM	Temporary	410.4.1	[-13.2.2.4-], A.13.2.2.4	NFPA 14-2003
PLATFORM	Ventilation		[-12.4.5.2.1-], [-	
PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION	see CONSTRUCTION, Platform			
PLATFORM, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.4.5-]	
PLATFORM, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4.5	
PLATFORM, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New, Fire Protection		[-12.4.5.10-], [-12.4.5.12-	
PLATFORM, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing, Fire Protection		13.4.5.10, 13.4.5.12,	
PLATFORM, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, (Group E), New		14.3.2.3	
PLATFORM, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.3.2.3	
PLAY STRUCTURES, Multilevel	see STRUCTURE, Multilevel Play			[-#20.1.3.1#], A.20.1.3.1
PLENUM	Definition		3.3.167 see also Ducts,	
PLENUM	Underground Buildings	907.2.18.1		
PLOSOPHORIC MATERIAL	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
PLUMBING	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[-#101.4.4#]	
PLUMBING	Residential Aircraft Hangars		412.3.5	



PLUMBING Systems	see SYSTEMS, Plumbing			
PLURAL COMPONENT COVERINGS				[43.2], A.43.2
PLYWOOD	Bracing	2308.9.3		
PLYWOOD	Decorative	2303.3		
PLYWOOD	Design Requirements	2301		
PLYWOOD	Diaphragm	2305.2, 2306.3		
PLYWOOD	Fastening	2304.9		
PLYWOOD	Fire Retardant Treated	2303.2		
PLYWOOD	Hardwood	2303.3		
PLYWOOD	Lateral Loads, Steel Studs	2211.3, 2311.7.4		
PLYWOOD	Preservative-treated	2303.1.8.1, 2304.11		
PLYWOOD	Quality	2303		
PLYWOOD	Roof Sheathing	2304.7, 2308.10.8		
PLYWOOD	Seismic Shear Panels	2305.1.5, 2305.3,		
PLYWOOD	Standards	2306.1		
PLYWOOD	Subfloors	804.4.1		
PLYWOOD	Veneer	1405.4		
PLYWOOD, VENEER & COMPOSIT BOARD MILLS	A			
PLYWOOD, VENEER & COMPOSIT BOARD MILLS	Definition	[-1905-]		
PLYWOOD, VENEER & COMPOSIT BOARD MILLS	Fire Alarm System	[-1902.1-]		
PLYWOOD, VENEER & COMPOSIT BOARD MILLS	Lumber Yards & Woodworking Facilities	907.2.17, 1904.1		
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS	see CONVEYORS, Pneumatic			
POINT OF SAFETY	Definition		3.3.168	
POLES	see STORAGE, Outside			31.3.5, A.31.3.5
POOL	see POOL, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices			
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Entrapment avoidance	[e#3109.5#3]		
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Entrapment avoidance, atmospheric vacuum relief system	[e+3109.5.3+3]		
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Entrapment avoidance, dual drain separation	[e+3109.5.4+3]		
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Entrapment avoidance, fitting maintenance	[e+3109.5.2.1+3]		
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Entrapment avoidance, general	[e+3109.5.1+3]		
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Entrapment avoidance, pool cleaner fittings	[e+3109.5.5+3]		
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Entrapment avoidance, suction fittings	[e+3109.5.2+3]		
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Gates in accessible routes	[e#3109.4.1.7.1#3]		
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Health Dept regulations	[e#3109.1.1#3]		
POOLS, Swimming, Enclosures & Safety Devices	Openings	[e#3109.4.1.1#3]		
PORCHES	A			
PORCHES	Occupant Protection Objective		7.5.3.1, 7.5.3.2, 24.2.5.4	
Portable Cooking Equipment & Facilities	see COOKING EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES, Portable			
PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	see FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT, Fire Extinguishers,			
Portable Space-Heating Devices	see SPACE HEATING Devices, Portable			
PORTLAND CEMENT	Plaster	Table 2511.1		
POSITIONING	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,			
POSTING	Access Symbols, Statutes, Connecticut General			
POSTING	Floor Loads	1603.1.1		29-270
POSTING	Maximum Occupant Load, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	1004.3	[-13.7.8.3-]	20.1.4.8.3
POSTING	Required Inspections, ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[+109.1.1+]		
POWDER COATING	Bonding & Grounding	1507.3		
POWDER COATING	Flammable Finishes	[-1507-]		[-43.1.3.1.5-], [-
POWER of Deputy State Fire Marshal, Rank	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-312
POWER OPERATED DOORS	see DOORS, Power Operated			
POWER Source	Alarm Systems	1008.1.3.2	7.2.1.9, A.7.2.1.9	
POWER Source	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)			13.7.3.8, A.13.7.3.8
POWER Source	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS			13.7.3.8, A.13.7.3.8
POWER Source	Fire Protection Systems	[+912.2+]		
POWER Source	Means of Egress, Illumination		7.10.4, A.7.10.4	
POWER Source	Temporary Structures	[#107.3#]		
POWER Supplies	Alarm Systems, power supplies for			13.7.3.8, A.13.7.3.8
POWER, Temporary	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[#107.3#]		11.1.6, 11.1.6.3
POWERED DOORS	see DOORS, Powered			
POWERED Industrial Trucks	AEROSOL Products, Operation & Maintenance			[-61.7.2-]
POWERED Industrial Trucks	FIRE SAFETY, General			10.19
POWERED Industrial Trucks	see INDUSTRIAL, Truck, Powered			[30B:8.2.1], [30B:8.2.2], NFPA 505, Fire Safety
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	A			
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Asphalt Kettles	Chapter 3, [-1404-], [-		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Combustible Dust Producing Operations	[-303-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Combustible Waste Material	[-1303-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Definitions	[-304-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Fire	[-302-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	Chapter 3, [-1404-], [-		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Fueled Equipment	[-1404-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	General	[-313-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Ignition Sources	301		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Indoor Displays	[-305-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Miscellaneous Combustible Materials Storage	[-314-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Motion Picture Film & Screens	[-315-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Open Burning & Recreational Fires	[-306-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Open Flames	[-307-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Powered Industrial Trucks	[-308-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Smoking	[-309-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE		[-310-]		

PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Tire Rebuilding & Tire Storage	[-2504-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Tire Storage	[-2504-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Vacant Premises	[-311-]		
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE	Vehicle Impact Protection	[-312-]		
PRE-CONSTRUCTION Design Requirements	see PERFORMANCE-Based Design, Criteria		1714	
PRE-CONSTRUCTION Load Tests	see Structural Tests & Special Inspections		[+110.7+]	
PREFABRICATED ASSEMBLIES	see Assemblies, Prefabricated			
PREFIRE				
PREFIRE Plans	CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire			
PREMISES Identification	General Fire Safety Part V	[-505-]		16.3.3*, A.16.3.3 [241:7.2.3.1],
PREMISES, Vacant	A	[-311-]		[-5.3.3 (8)-], 10.14,
PREMISES, Vacant	Abandoned		[e+117.1.1+g]	[+10.14.1.1+]
PREMISES, Vacant	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)			10.14.2.1, A.10.14.2.1
PREMISES, Vacant	Combustible Waste			10.14.1
PREMISES, Vacant	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			10.14.2, A.10.14.2.1
PREMISES, Vacant	General Fire Safety		[e+117.1+g]	[+10.14.1+]
PREMISES, Vacant	Precautions Against Fire	[-311-]		
PREMISES, Vacant	Removal of Combustibles		[e+117.3+g]	[+10.14.3+]
PREMISES, Vacant	Removal of Hazardous Materials	[-311.4-]		[+10.14.4+]
PREMISES, Vacant	Safeguarding	[-311.2-]		[+10.14.2+]
PREMISES, Vacant	Vacant Buildings		[e+117+g]	10.14
PREMISES, Vacant	Vacant, Fire Protection		[e+117.2.2+g]	[+10.14.2.2+]
PREMISES, Vacant	Vacant, Fire Separation		[e+117.2.3+g]	[+10.14.2.3+]
PREMISES, Vacant	Vacant, Safeguarding	[-311.2-]		[+10.14.2+]
PREMISES, Vacant	Vacant, Security		[e+117.2.1+g]	[+10.14.2.1+]
PREMISES, Vacant	Waste Removal	[-311.3-]		
PREPACKAGED FIREWORKS MERCHANDISE	see FIREWORKS			65.11.10.3.4,
PRESCHOOL	see Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use &		[+419.1.1+]	
PRESCHOOL, Kindergarten & 1st Grade	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New		419.1, 419.1.1,	20.2.2.1
PRESCHOOL, Kindergarten & 1st Grade	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing			20.2.2.2
PRESCRIPTIVE FIRE RESISTANCE	see FIRE RESISTANCE, Prescriptive		720	
PRESCRIPTIVE-BASED DESIGN OPTION	see DESIGN, Prescriptive-based			4.4.2, A.1.4.3
PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD	see WOOD, Preservative Treated		1403.6, 2304.11	[-4.3.1-], [-4.3.2.2-], [-5.3-
PRESSURE	Absolute, Definition			3.3.1
PRESSURE	Design, Definition	[-2702.1-]		
PRESSURE	Operating, Definition			3.3.142
PRESSURE	Vapor, Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.209, A.3.3.209
PRESSURE	Vessel, Definition	[-2702.1-]		
PRESSURE Control	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Gas Rooms			[-63.2.3.1-]
PRESSURE Control	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Limit Controls			[-60.4.4.3-]
PRESSURE Relief Devices	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Containers,			[-63.4.2.4-], [-
PRESSURE Relief Devices	GASES, Compressed			[-63.3.1.1.4-]
PRESSURE Tank	see Tank, Pressure	1509.3, [-3404.2.7.2		[55:6.4.1]
PRESSURE-TREATING Plants				NFPA 55
PRESSURIZATION System	Air Inflated Structure		11.9.3.2, 11.10.5.2	[55:8.2.4.6.1]
PRESSURIZATION System	Air Supported Structure		11.9.3.2, 11.10.5.2	[55:7.1.1.4.1],
PRESSURIZATION System	Membrane Structures, Temporary		11.10.5.2	
PRESSURIZED Stairs	see STAIRS, Pressurized		7.2.3.9, 7.2.3.10, 9.6.5.2	
PREVENTION of Fire & Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing,				31.3.5, A.31.3.5
PREVENTION of Fire & Dust Explosions in Agricultural & Food Processing				
PREVENTION of Fires & Explosions in Wood Processing & Woodworking				
PREVENTION of Sulfur Fires & Explosions				
PREVIOUSLY APPROVED	Definition			3.3.169, 4.6.2
PRIMARY CONTAINMENT	Definition	202		3.3.156
PRIMARY MEANS OF ESCAPE	see MEANS OF ESCAPE, Primary			
PRIMARY TANK	see TANK, Pressure	[-3402.1-]		
PRIMERS	Small Arms, Definition	[-3302.1-]		
PROCEDURE IN CASE OF FIRE	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers			20.6.2.2
PROCEDURE IN CASE OF FIRE	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies			20.4.2.2
PROCEDURES, Impairment	see IMPAIRMENT PROCEDURES			
PROCESS Mills & Kettles	Manufacture of Organic Coatings	[-2006-]		
PROCESS Piping	Manufacture of Organic Coatings	[-2007-]		
PROCESS Structures	Manufacture of Organic Coatings	[-2004-]		
PROCESS Structures	Ventilation	[-2005.5-]		
PROCESS Transfer	Definition	[-3402.1-]		
PROCESS Transfer	Operations	[-3406.5-]		
PROCESS UNIT (Vessel)	see OPERATING UNIT (Vessel)			
PROCESS Vessels	see OPERATING UNIT (Vessel)			
PROCESSES & HAZARD	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition			16.2
PROCESSES OR PROCESSING	A see also specific processes, e.g Oxidizers			
PROCESSES OR PROCESSING	Definition			3.3.158
PROCESSES OR PROCESSING	Piping	[-2007-]		[30:1.6]
PROCESSES OR PROCESSING	Raw Materials	[-2008-], [-2009-]		
PRODUCTS	AGRICULTURAL	2903.4, 3701.1		
PRODUCTS	Finished	[-2009.6-]		
PROJECTED BEAM DETECTORS	see DETECTOR			13.7.4.3.7, 13.7.4.3.10.2,
PROJECTION Booths / Rooms	Construction		409.2	
PROJECTION Booths / Rooms	Exhaust air		409.3.1.2	
PROJECTION Booths / Rooms	Lighting control		409.4	

PROJECTION Booths / Rooms	Motion Picture Projection Rooms, Film & Screens	[-306.1-]	409, 409.3.1	[-12.4.6-], [-12.4.6.3-],	[#20.1.4.10#]
PROJECTION Booths / Rooms	Safety film, for			[-12.4.6.6-], 13.4.6.6	
PROJECTION Booths / Rooms	Supply air		409.3.1.1		
PROJECTION Booths / Rooms	Ventilation		409.3		
PROJECTION Booths / Rooms, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			[-12.4.6.6-]	[#20.1.4.10#], 20.1.4.11
PROJECTION Booths / Rooms, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.4.6	[#20.1.4.10#], 20.1.4.11
PROJECTIONS	Balconies, combustible		1406.3		
PROJECTIONS	By swinging doors, Means of Egress			[#7.2.1.2.3.2#]	
PROJECTIONS	Combustible		704.2, 1406.3		
PROJECTIONS	Cornices		704.2, 1406.3		
PROJECTIONS	Handrail		1009.11.5		
PROJECTIONS	HORIZONTAL FIRE SEPARATION		704.2, 704.2.3, 1406.3		
PROJECTIONS	Protruding objects , Means of Egress		1003.3		
PROJECTIONS	Roof Construction		1608.8		
PROJECTIONS	Signs				
PROJECTIONS	Stairway Construction		704.2		
PROJECTIONS	Wall, Exterior				
PROMPT EVACUATION CAPABILITY	Definition, see also see EVACUATION CAPABILITY, Prompt				3.3.57.2
PROPELLANT	Definition	[-2802.1-]			
PROPELLANT, Smokeless	Definition	[-3302.1-]			
PROPELLANT, Smokeless	General	[-3306-]			
PROPELLANT, Smokeless	Storage & Handling	[-3304-]			
PROPERTY LINE	Assumed		704.3, see FIRE		
PROPERTY LINE	Common		see FIRE SEPARATION		
PROPERTY Maintenance	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[#101.4.5#]		
PROPERTY Protection	Appropriateness of Safeguards				
PROPERTY Protection	Explosion				[-4.4.2-]
PROPERTY Protection	Fire				[-4.1.4-], A.4.1.4.2.2,
PROPERTY Protection	Goals				[-4.1.4-], A.4.1.4.2.2,
PROPERTY Protection	GOALS & OBJECTIVES				[-4.1.4.1-]
PROPERTY Protection	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use				[-4.1.4-], [-4.1.4.1-]
PROPERTY Protection	Multiple Safeguards				[-4.1.4.2.4-]
PROPERTY Protection	Objectives				[-4.4.1-]
PROPERTY Protection	Performance-based Design Option				[-4.1.4.2-], A.4.1.4.2.1,
PROPERTY Protection	SAFEGUARDS, Appropriateness of				[-5.2.2.4*-], A.5.2.2.4
PROPERTY Protection	SAFEGUARDS, Multiple				[-4.4.2-]
PROSCENIUM	Definition				[-4.4.1-]
PROSCENIUM	Opening Protection		410.3.5		
PROSCENIUM	Penetrations				4.5.2
PROSCENIUM	Wall		410.3.4		4.5.1
PROSCENIUM Curtain	Platforms				3.3.229.2
PROSCENIUM Curtain	Stages				[-12.4.5.7-], 13.4.5.7,
PROSCENIUM Wall	see WALL, Proscenium				[-12.4.5.7-], A.12.4.5.7
PROSECUTION OF VIOLATION	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[#113.3#]		[-12.4.5.6-]
PROTECTED ABOVEGROUND TANK	Definition				
PROTECTION	AEROSOL Products, Mercantile Occupancies				3.3.199.5
PROTECTION	Decorative Materials				[-61.6.2.3-]
PROTECTION	Explosion				40.3
PROTECTION	Furnishings				8.7.2, A.8.7.2
PROTECTION	Hazardous Materials				40.3
PROTECTION	Hose				[-60.1.12-] to [-60.1.23-]
PROTECTION	Operations, see FINISH, Flammable	[-1106.7-], [-3406.6.1.11-]			
PROTECTION	PEDESTRIAN at construction site	[-1503-]			
PROTECTION	Property, see PROPERTY PROTECTION				
PROTECTION	SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs				10.16.10.4
PROTECTION	SPRAY APPLICATION Using Flammable or Combustible				[-43.1.7-]
PROTECTION	Stairs				7.2.2.5, 7.2.2.6.3,
PROTECTION	Static Piles				
PROTECTION	Tank	[-1908.6-]			[-42.2.3.4.3-] to [-
PROTECTION	Termite		2304.11		
PROTECTION for Exposures	DEFINITION				3.3.162
PROTECTION for Exposures	FOREST PRODUCTS, Storage of				31.3.2.3, 31.3.3.4,
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),				
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing				[-20.3.2-]
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New				21.3.2, 21.3.5.1
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing				[-30.3.2-]
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New				31.3.2
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing				[-12.3.2-]
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New				13.3.2
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing				[-38.3.2-], A.38.3.2.1,
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing				39.3.2, A.39.3.2.1,
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New				17.3.2, A.17.3.2(2)
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New				[-16.3.2-], A.16.3.2.1 (2)
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing				[-22.3.2-]
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New				23.3.2
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing				[-14.3.2-]
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New				15.3.2
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing				[-18.3.2-], [-18.4.3.5-],
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New				19.3.2
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy					[-28.3.2-]

PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	29.3.2	
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies	40.3.2, A.40.3.2	
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Membrane Structures, Temporary	11.10.2	
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New	[-36.3.2-], A.36.3.2.1,	
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing	37.3.2, A.37.3.2.1,	
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New	[-32.3.3.2-]	
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.3.3.2	
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Special Structures	11.2.3.2, 11.3.3.2,	
PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS, Occupancy	Tents	11.11.4	
PROTECTION of Patient	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers	[-20.7.2.1.1-], [-	20.6.2.2.1
PROTECTION of Patient	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies	[-18.7.2.1.1-], [-	20.4.2.2.1
PROTECTION, Opening	A see also DUCTS, Openings for; Penetrations; Vertical		12.7.5, A.12.7.5.6.3
PROTECTION, Opening	Aerosol Products, Buildings for		[-61.4.2.1-]
PROTECTION, Opening	Airport Ramps, Openings Facing		21.2.3.5, A.21.2.3.5
PROTECTION, Opening	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids		[-63.3.8.2.3-]
PROTECTION, Opening	Conveyor, Spray Areas		[-43.1.3.2-]
PROTECTION, Opening	Conveyors, Elevators, & Dumbwaiters		11.3.5
PROTECTION, Opening	Duct Systems	8.3.5.7, 8.5.4, 22.4.4.3,	
PROTECTION, Opening	Exit Enclosure		[-14.3.1#], A.14.3.
PROTECTION, Opening	Exterior Walls	704.1	
PROTECTION, Opening	Fire Barrier Walls	7.2.4.3.3 to 7.2.4.3.5,	
PROTECTION, Opening	Fire Escape Stairs	7.2.8.2	
PROTECTION, Opening	Fire Partitions		
PROTECTION, Opening	Fire Resistance Rating	7.2.4.3.3 to 7.2.4.3.5,	
PROTECTION, Opening	Fire Walls	705.8	8.3.5, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1) (c)
PROTECTION, Opening	Firestops	8.3.5.1 to 8.3.5.3,	
PROTECTION, Opening	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use		[-66.2.3.2.4-], [-
PROTECTION, Opening	Floor	704	[-4.4.5-]
PROTECTION, Opening	Floors, see Vertical Opening Protection		
PROTECTION, Opening	Horizontal Exit Duct Penetrations	23.2.2.5.3, A.22.2.2.5.3,	
PROTECTION, Opening	Insulation & Coverings	8.3.5.3	
PROTECTION, Opening	Marking of Shaftways		10.13.2, A.11.5.1.3
PROTECTION, Opening	Membrane Penetrations	8.3.5.6, A.8.3.5.6.3 (1)	
PROTECTION, Opening	Outside Stairs	7.2.2.6.4	
PROTECTION, Opening	Proscenium Openings	410.3.5	[-12.4.5.7-], 13.4.5.7,
PROTECTION, Opening	Rubbish Chutes & Laundry Chutes, see CHUTES, Rubbish or		
PROTECTION, Opening	Sleeves	8.3.5.2, 8.5.5.5	
PROTECTION, Opening	Smoke Barriers	8.3.4.2, 8.5.3 to 8.5.5,	12.9.6
PROTECTION, Opening	Smoke Partitions	8.3.4.2, 8.4.3, 8.4.4,	
PROTECTION, Opening	Sprinkler System, Automatic, for	8.3.5.6.3 (3), 8.5.5.4,	
PROTECTION, Opening	Stage Floors, Through	[-12.4.5.3.3-]	
PROTECTION, Opening	Stages & Platforms		
PROTECTION, Opening	Supply & Exhaust, Hazardous Materials Storage Facility		[-60.4.2.9-]
PROTECTION, Opening	Tank	[-2206.6.2.1-], [-	
PROTECTION, Opening	Transitions	8.3.5.5	
PROTECTION, Opening	Unprotected, Light Transmitting Plastic	2608.1, 2608.2	
PROTECTION, Opening	Vertical		[-4.4.5-], see also
PROTECTION, Opening	Vibrations, Transmission of	8.3.5.4, 8.4.4.2, 8.5.5.6	
PROTECTION, Opening	Walkway, Covered, Enclosed & Tunneled Wallbearing	715	
PROTECTION, Opening	Wall, Exterior	704	
PROTECTION, Opening	A see also FIRE DOOR Assemblies, Fire Windows	715	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	ASSEMBLIES, Fire Window	715.4.7, 715.4.8	8.3.3, [#Table 8.3.4.2#], 12.4, 12.7.3, Table
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Automatic Closing Devices	715.2.7, 909.5.2	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Combustible Fiber Storage Room or Building		[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4 (4)-]
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Corridor Protection, Exit Access	Table 715.3	[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4 (4)-]
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Doors in Fire Barriers		[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4 (4)-]
PROTECTIVES, Opening	FEATURES, Fire Protection		12.7.4
PROTECTIVES, Opening	FIBER, Combustible, Storage Room or Building		[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4 (4)-]
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Fire Barriers		12.7.4, A.12.7.4.2
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Fire Door	714, 1019.1.1	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Fire Door & Shutter Assemblies	715.7.3.8, 715.4	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Fire Resistance Rated Construction	715	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Fire Windows	715.4.7, 715.4.8	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Fireworks Facilities		65.11.4.4.1, 65.11.4.4.2
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Fuel Dispensing Areas, Inside Buildings		30.1.6.3
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Glass	715.4	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Glass Block	2110.1.1	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Horizontal Exit		[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4 (4)-]
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Interior walls	708.6	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities		[-42.2.6.5.3-]
PROTECTIVES, Opening	PARTITION, Smoke		12.8.3, A.12.8.3.4
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Penetrations	703	715
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Required Fire Resistance	715.3	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Self-Closing	715.3.7	
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Smoke Partitions		12.8.3, A.12.8.3.4
PROTECTIVES, Opening	Temporary Separation Walls		[-16.4.2.3-], [-16.4.2.4-],
PROTECTIVES, Opening, Minimum Ratings for	Exit Access		[-Table 12.7.4.2-]
PROTECTIVES, Opening, Minimum Ratings for	Horizontal Exit		[-Table 12.7.4.2-]
PROTECTIVES, Opening, Minimum Ratings for	Openings		[-Table 12.7.4.2-]





PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CGA P-32, Safe Storage & Handling of Silane & Silane Mixtures, 2000 edition.	2.3.6	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CGA Publications.	2.3.6	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CGA S-1.1, <i>Pressure Relief Device Standards — Part 1—Cylinders for Compressed Gases</i> , 2001 edition.	2.3.6	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CGA S-1.2, <i>Pressure Relief Device Standards — Part 2 — Cargo &amp; Portable Tanks for Compressed Gases</i> , 1995 edition.	2.3.6	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CGA S-1.3, <i>Pressure Relief Device Standards — Part 3— Stationary Storage Containers for Compressed Gases</i> , 1995 edition.	2.3.6	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Code Upgrades	[#2.1.1#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Compressed Gas Association, 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, CT Explosives Code 29-349	2.3.6	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CT Fireworks & Special Effects Code 29-357		CGS 29-349
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code 29-320		CGS 29-357
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CT Gas Equipment & Piping Code 29-329		CGS 29-320
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CT Liquefied Petroleum Gas & Liquefied Natural Gas Code 29-331		CGS 29-329
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CT Model Rocketry Code 29-367		CGS 29-331
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CT Oil Burning Equipment Code 29-317		CGS 29-367
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CT Safety Code for Elevators & Escalators 29-192		CGS 29-317
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CT State Fire Safety Code 29-292		CGS 29-192
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	CT Tent & Portable Shelter Code 29-140		CGS 29-292
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	FAA A/C 150/5390-2, <i>Heliport Design Advisory Circular</i> , January 4, 1988.		CGS 29-140
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	General	2.3.14	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	IAS Publications.	[#2.1#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ICC, <i>Rules for Construction of Unfired Pressure Vessels</i> , April 1, 1967.	2.3.7	29-292-13e
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ICC, <i>Rules for Construction of Unfired Pressure Vessels</i> , prior to April 1, 1967.	2.3.14	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	International Approval Services, 8501 East Pleasant Valley International Standards Organization, 1 rue de Varembe, Case ISO 10156, Gases & gas mixtures — Determination of fire potential & oxidizing ability for the selection of cylinder valve outlets, 1996.	2.3.14	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ISO 10298, <i>Determination of toxicity of a gas or gas mixture</i> , 1995.	2.3.7	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ISO Publications.	2.3.8	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	National Fire Protection Association, Batterymarch Park, PO Box Quincy, MA -	2.3.8	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	<i>National Motor Freight Classification</i> , 2002 edition.	2.3.8	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	National Railroad Freight Committee, 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606-5945.	2.3.8	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 10, <i>Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 101®, [ <i>Life Safety Code</i> ®, 2003 edition] 29-292 CT State Fire Safety Code	2.3.9	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 102, Standard for Grandstands, Folding & Telescopic	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 11, Standard for Low-, Medium-, & High-Expansion Foam, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 110, Standard for Emergency & Standby Power Systems, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 111, Standard on Stored Electrical Energy Emergency & Standby Power Systems, 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1122, [ <i>Code for Model Rocketry</i> , 2002 edition] 29-367	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1123, <i>Code for Fireworks Display</i> , 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1124, Code for the Manufacture, Transportation, Storage, & Retail Sales of Fireworks & Pyrotechnic Articles, 2006 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1125, Code for the Manufacture of Model Rocket & High Power Rocket Motors, 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1126, <i>Standard for the Use of Pyrotechnics before a Proximate Audience</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1127, <i>Code for High Power Rocketry</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1141, <i>Standard for Fire Protection in Planned Building Groups</i> , 1998 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1142, Standard on Water Supplies for Suburban & Rural Fire Fighting, 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1144, Standard for Protection of Life & Property from Wildfire, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]	
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1192, <i>Standard on Recreational Vehicles</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]	

PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1194, Standard for Recreational Vehicle Parks & Campgrounds, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 11A, Standard for Medium- & High-Expansion Foam Systems, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 12, <i>Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems</i> , 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 120, <i>Standard for Coal Preparation Plants</i> , 2004 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 12A, <i>Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing</i>	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 13, <i>Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 13D, Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in One- & Two-Family Dwellings & Manufactured Homes, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 13R, Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in Residential Occupancies up to & Including Four Stories in Height, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 14, Standard for the Installation of Standpipe & Hose Systems, 2003 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 140, Standard on Motion Picture & Television Production Studio Soundstages & Approved Production Facilities, 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 15, <i>Standard for Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 16, Standard for the Installation of Foam-Water Sprinkler	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 160, <i>Standard for Flame Effects Before an Audience</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1600, Standard on Disaster/Emergency Management & Business Continuity Programs, 2004 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 17, <i>Standard for Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 17A, <i>Standard for Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 1963, <i>Standard for Fire Hose Connections</i> , 1998 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 20, <i>Standard for the Installation of Stationary Pumps for Fire Protection</i> , 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 2001, <i>Standard on Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems</i> , 2004 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 204, Standard for Smoke & Heat Venting, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 211, Standard for Chimneys, Fireplaces, Vents, & Solid Fuel-Burning Appliances, 2003 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 22, <i>Standard for Water Tanks for Private Fire Protection</i> , 2003 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 220, <i>Standard on Types of Building Construction</i> , 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 221, Standard for Fire Walls & Fire Barrier Walls, 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 230, <i>Standard for the Fire Protection of Storage</i> , 2003 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 232, <i>Standard for the Protection of Records</i> , 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 24, Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains & Their Appurtenances, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 241, Standard for Safeguarding Construction, Alteration, & Demolition Operations, 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 25, Standard for the Inspection, Testing, & Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 251, Standard Methods of Tests of Fire Endurance of Building Construction & Materials, 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 252, <i>Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies</i> , 2003 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 253, <i>Standard Method of Test for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source</i> , 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 255, <i>Standard Method of Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials</i> , 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 256, <i>Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Roof Coverings</i> , 1998 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 257, Standard on Fire Test for Window & Glass Block Assemblies, 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 259, Standard Test Method for Potential Heat of Building Materials, 2003 edition	[#2.2#]

PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 260, Standard Methods of Tests & Classification System for Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Components of Upholstered Furniture, 1998 edition	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 261, Standard Method of Test for Determining Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered Furniture Material Assemblies to Ignition by Smoldering Cigarettes, 1998 edition	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 265, Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Room Fire Growth Contribution of Textile Coverings on Full Height Panels & Walls, 2002 edition	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 267, Standard Method of Test for Characteristics of Mattresses & Bedding Assemblies Exposed to Flaming Ignition Source, 1998 edition	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 268, Standard Test Method for Determining Ignitibility of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source, 2001 edition	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 285, Standard Method of Test for the Evaluation of Flammability Characteristics of Exterior Non-Load-Bearing Wall Assemblies Containing Combustible Components Using Intermediate Scale, Multistory Test Apparatus, 1998 edition	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 286, Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Contribution of Wall & Ceiling Interior Finish to Room Fire Growth, 2000 edition	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 288, <i>Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Floor Fire Door Assemblies Installed Horizontally in Fire Resistance-Rated Floor Systems</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 30, [Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code, 2000 edition] 29-320 CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 302, Fire Protection Standard for Pleasure & Commercial Motor Craft, 1998 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 303, Fire Protection Standard for Marinas & Boatyards, 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 307, Standard for the Construction & Fire Protection of Marine Terminals, Piers, & Wharves, 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 30A, [Code for Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Repair Garages, 2000 edition] 29-320 CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 30B, [Code for the Manufacture & Storage of Aerosol Products, 2002 edition] 29-320 CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 31, [ <i>Standard for the Installation of Oil-Burning Equipment</i> , 2001 edition] 29-317 CT Oil Burning Equipment Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 312, Standard for Fire Protection of Vessels During Construction, Repair, & Lay-Up, 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 318, <i>Standard for the Protection of Semiconductor Fabrication Facilities</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 32, <i>Standard for Drycleaning Plants</i> , 2004 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 33, <i>Standard for Spray Application Using Flammable or Combustible Materials</i> , 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 34, [Standard for Dipping & Coating Processes Using Flammable or Combustible Liquids, 2000 edition] 29-320 CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 35, [ <i>Standard for the Manufacture of Organic Coatings</i> , 1999 edition] 29-320 CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 36, <i>Standard for Solvent Extraction Plants</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 37, [Standard for the Installation & Use of Stationary Combustion Engines & Gas Turbines, 2002 edition] 29-320 CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 385, Standard for Tank Vehicles for Flammable & Combustible Liquids, 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 395, [Standard for the Storage of Flammable Liquids at Farms & Isolated Sites, 1993 edition] 29-320 CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 40, Standard for the Storage & Handling of Cellulose Nitrate Film, 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 407, [ <i>Standard for Aircraft Fuel Servicing</i> , 2001 edition] 29-320 CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 409, <i>Standard on Aircraft Hangars</i> , 2004 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 410, <i>Standard on Aircraft Maintenance</i> , 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]

PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 415, [Standard on Airport Terminal Buildings, Fueling Ramp Drainage, & Loading Walkways, 2002 edition] 29-320 CT Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 418, <i>Standard for Heliports</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 430, [Code for the Storage of Liquid & Solid Oxidizers, 2000 edition] 29-337 CT Hazardous Chemicals Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 432, <i>Code for the Storage of Organic Peroxide Formulations</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 434, <i>Code for the Storage of Pesticides</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 45, [Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals, 2000 edition] 29-337 CT Hazardous Chemicals Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 484, Standard for Combustible Metals, Metal Powders, & Metal Dusts, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 490, <i>Code for the Storage of Ammonium Nitrate</i> , 1998 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 495, <i>Explosive Materials Code</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 498, Standard for Safe Havens & Interchange Lots for Vehicles Transporting Explosives, 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 50, [Standard for Bulk Oxygen Systems at Consumer Sites, 2001 edition] 29-337 CT Hazardous Chemicals Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 5000 <sup>TM</sup> , [Building Construction & Safety Code <sup>TM</sup> , 2003 edition] 29-252 State Building Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 501, <i>Standard on Manufactured Housing</i> , 2003 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 501A, Standard for Fire Safety Criteria for Manufactured Home Installations, Sites, & Communities, 2003 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 505, Fire Safety Standard for Powered Industrial Trucks Including Type Designations, Areas of Use, Conversions, Maintenance, & Operation, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 50B, [Standard for Liquefied Hydrogen Systems at Consumer Sites, 1999 edition] 29-337 CT Hazardous Chemicals Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 51, [Standard for the Design & Installation of Oxygen–Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting, & Allied Processes, 2002 edition] 29-337 CT Hazardous Chemicals Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 51A, <i>Standard for Acetylene Cylinder Charging Plants</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 51B, [Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, & Other Hot Work, 1999 edition] 29-337 CT Hazardous Chemicals Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 52, [Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems Code, 2002 edition] 29-329 CT Gas Equipment & Piping Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 54, [National Fuel Gas Code, 2002 edition] 29-329 CT Gas Equipment & Piping Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 55, [Standard for the Storage, Use, & Handling of Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids in Portable & Stationary Containers, Cylinders, & Tanks, 2003 edition] 29-337 CT Hazardous Chemicals Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 560, Standard for the Storage, Handling, & Use of Ethylene Oxide for Sterilization & Fumigation, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 57, [Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems Code, 2002 edition] 29-329 CT Gas Equipment & Piping Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 58, [Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code, 2001 edition] 29-331 CT Liquefied Petroleum Gas & Liquefied Natural Gas Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 59, <i>Utility LP-Gas Plant Code</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 59A, Standard for the Production, Storage, & Handling of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG), 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 61, Standard for the Prevention of Fires & Dust Explosions in Agricultural & Food Processing Facilities, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 654, Standard for the Prevention of Fire & Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing, Processing, & Handling of Combustible Particulate Solids, 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 655, Standard for Prevention of Sulfur Fires & Explosions, 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]

PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 664, Standard for the Prevention of Fires & Explosions in Wood Processing & Woodworking Facilities, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 69, <i>Standard on Explosion Prevention Systems</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 70, <i>National Electrical Code</i> ®, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 701, Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Propagation of Textiles & Films, 2004 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 703, Standard for Fire Retardant Impregnated Wood & Fire Retardant Coatings for Building Materials, 2000 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 704, <i>Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 72®, <i>National Fire Alarm Code</i> ®, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 750, <i>Standard on Water Mist Fire Protection Systems</i> , 2003 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 80, Standard for Fire Doors & Fire Windows, 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 801, <i>Standard for Fire Protection for Facilities Handling Radioactive Materials</i> , 2003 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 82, Standard on Incinerators & Waste & Linen Handling Systems & Equipment, 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 85, Boiler & Combustion Systems Hazards Code, 2004 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 86, Standard for Ovens & Furnaces, 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 86C, <i>Standard for Industrial Furnaces Using a Special Processing Atmosphere</i> , 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 86D, <i>Standard for Industrial Furnaces Using Vacuum as an Atmosphere</i> , 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 88A, <i>Standard for Parking Structures</i> , 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 909, <i>Code for the Protection of Cultural Resources</i> , 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 90A, Standard for the Installation of Air-Conditioning & Ventilating Systems, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 90B, Standard for the Installation of Warm Air Heating & Air-Conditioning Systems, 2002 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 91, Standard for Exhaust Systems for Air Conveying of Vapors, Gases, Mists, & Noncombustible Particulate Solids, 1999 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 96, Standard for Ventilation Control & Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations, 2001 edition.	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA 99, [ <i>Standard for Health Care Facilities</i> , 2002 edition] 29-337 CT Hazardous Chemicals Code	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NFPA Publications	[#2.2#]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	NRFC Publication	2.3.9
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Other Publication	2.3
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Recreation Vehicle Industry Association, 1896 Preston White Drive, P.O. Box 2999, Reston, VA 02209-0999.	2.3.10
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Regulations of CT State Agencies	[+2.3.16+]
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	RVIA Publication.	2.3.10
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	RVIA/ANSI A119.5, <i>Standard for Park Trailers</i> , 1998 edition.	2.3.10
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	State Building Code 29-252	2.3.14
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Title 16, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1632, Standard for the Flammability of Mattresses & Mattress Pads, January 1, 1990.	2.3.14
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Title 16, Code of Federal Regulations, Parts 1500 & 1507, U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.	2.3.14
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Title 29, <i>Code of Federal Regulations</i> , Part 1910.1000	2.3.14
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, Parts 152.175 & 156.10(i)(A).	2.3.14
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Title 49, <i>Code of Federal Regulations</i> , Transportation.	2.3.14
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.	2.3.14
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	U.S. Government Publications.	2.3.14
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 1093, <i>Standard for Halogenated Agent Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1995.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 1313, <i>Nonmetallic Safety Cans for Petroleum Products</i> , 1993.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 147A, <i>Standard for Nonrefillable (Disposable) Type Fuel Gas Cylinder Assemblies</i> , 1996.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 147B, <i>Standard for Nonrefillable (Disposal) Type Metal Container Assemblies for Butane</i> , 1996.	2.3.11



PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 154, <i>Standard for Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1995.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 1803, <i>Standard for Factory Follow-up on Third Party Certified Portable Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1997.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 197, <i>Standard for Commercial Electric Cooking Appliances</i> , 1993.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 1975, <i>Standard for Fire Tests for Foamed Plastics Used for Decorative Purposes</i> , 1996.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 2080, <i>Standard for Fire Resistant Tanks for Flammable &amp; Combustible Liquids</i> , 2000.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 2085, <i>Standard for Protected Aboveground Tanks for Flammable &amp; Combustible Liquids</i> , 1997.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 2129, <i>Standard for Halocarbon Agent Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1999.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 2200, <i>Standard for Safety for Stationary Engine Generator Assemblies</i> , 1998.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 2208, <i>Standard for Solvent Distillation Units</i> , 1996.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 2245, <i>Standard for Below-Grade Vaults for Flammable Liquid Storage Tanks</i> , 1999.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 299, <i>Standard for Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1995.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 300, <i>Standard for Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Restaurant Cooking Areas</i> , 1996.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 555, <i>Standard for Fire Dampers</i> , 1999.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 555S, <i>Standard for Smoke Dampers</i> , 1996.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 567, <i>Standard for Pipe Connectors for Petroleum Products</i>	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 626, <i>Standard for 2½-Gallon Stored-Pressure, Water-Type</i>	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 711, <i>Standard Rating &amp; Testing of Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1995.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 8, <i>Standard for Foam Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1995.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 842, <i>Standard for Valves for Flammable Fluids</i> , 6th Edition,	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 900, <i>Standard for Test Performance of Air Filter Units</i> , 1994.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 913, <i>Standard for Intrinsically Safe Apparatus &amp; Associated Apparatus for Use in Class I, II, &amp; III Division 1, Hazardous (Classified) Locations</i> , 1988.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL 924, <i>Standard for Emergency Lighting &amp; Power Equipment</i> , 1995.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UL Publications.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ULC Publications.	2.3.12
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ULC-S503, <i>Standard for Carbon Dioxide Hand &amp; Wheeled Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1990.	2.3.12
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ULC-S504, <i>Standard for Dry Chemical &amp; Dry Powder Hand &amp; Wheeled Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1986.	2.3.12
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ULC-S507, <i>Standard for 9 Litre Stored Pressure Water Type Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1983.	2.3.12
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ULC-S508, <i>Standard for Rating &amp; Fire Testing of Fire</i>	2.3.12
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	ULC-S512, <i>Standard for Halogenated Agent Fire Extinguishers</i> , 1987.	2.3.12
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	UN Publication.	2.3.13
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Underwriters Laboratories Inc., 333 Pfingsten Road, Northbrook, IL 60062.	2.3.11
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada, 7 Crouse Road, Scarborough, Ontario M1R 3A9, Canada.	2.3.12
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	<i>Uniform Freight Classification</i> , 2000 edition.	2.3.9
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	United Nations Headquarters, New York, NY 10017.	2.3.13
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	United Nations, <i>Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods</i> , Chapter 6, 9th revised edition, 1995.	2.3.13
PUBLICATIONS, Referenced	Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, Unabridged,	2.3.15
PUMP, Fire	105.7.4, 913	11.9.5 (8), 13.4, 61.4.6.4.2, A.13.4
PUMP, Fuel	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Fire Pumps Aircraft fueling	[-42.4.5.2.4-], [-42.4.5.2.7-]
PUMP, Fuel	Remote / Submersible	[-42.2.5.4-]
PUMP, Fuel	Rooftop Heliports	[-42.4.4.3-]
PUMPING Systems	Remote	[-42.2.5.4-]
PURCHASE BY & SALE to minors of black powder or other explosives, prohibited	Statutes, Connecticut General	
PURPOSE OF CODE		
PYROPHORIC Gas	see GAS, Pyrophoric	
PYROPHORIC LIQUID	see LIQUID, Pyrophoric	
PYROPHORIC MATERIALS	see MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	
PYROPHORIC SOLID	see SOLID, Pyrophoric	

PYROPHORIC Solids & Liquids	DEFINITION		3.3.164	
PYROTECHNIC Articles			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],	
			[#20.1.4.2#], 65.11.2.1	
PYROTECHNIC Devices	Pyrophoric Solids & Liquids			
	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.7.2-], A.12.7.2 (3)	
			(a)	
PYROTECHNIC Devices	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-13.7.2-], A.13.7.2 (3)	
	Before a proximate audience		(a)	
			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-65.3-]	NFPA 1126-2001
PYROTECHNIC Devices	Composition, Definition	[-3302.1-]		
PYROTECHNIC Devices	Indoor Use (Illegal)			29-306
PYROTECHNIC Special Effects Material	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
PYROTECHNIC Special Effects Material	Permit	105.6.37		
PYROXYLIN (Cellulose Nitrate) PLASTICS	see PLASTICS, PYROXYLIN (Cellulose Nitrate)	[-4203-]		
PYROXYLIN-COATED FABRIC	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	805.4		
<b>Q</b>				
QUALIFICATIONS	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[+112.2.1+]	
QUALIFICATIONS	Board of Appeals		[+112.3+], [-B101.2.2-]	
QUALIFICATIONS	Building Official		A101.1	
QUALIFICATIONS	Employee		[-A101-]	Building Official
QUALITY	Concrete		1905	
QUALITY	Hardwood		2301.4.7	
QUALITY	LUMBER		2302	
QUALITY	Masonry		2105	
QUALITY	Particleboard			
QUALITY	Plywood		2303	
QUALITY	Preservative Treated Wood		2303.1.8	
<b>R</b>				
RACEWAYS	Surface nonmetallic		A.10.2.4	
RACK STORAGE	Boats			28.1.8.3, A.28.1.8.3.3
RACK STORAGE	Flammable & Combustible Liquids inside liquid storage areas			[-66.4.4.3.3-], [-
RACK STORAGE	High Piled Combustible Storage	[-2308-]		
RACK STORAGE	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Inside Liquid			[-66.4.4.3.3-], [-
RACK STORAGE	Oxidizers			[-Table 70.2.6.3.7.2-], [-
RACK STORAGE	Steel Racks		2208	
RACK STORAGE		[-2308-], [-2804.4.3-], [-		20.15.1.2.2, 20.15.7.4.1,
RACK STORAGE of Materials				NFPA 231C-1998
RACK STORAGE, Solid Shelving	Definition	[-2302.1-]		
RACK STORAGE, Solid Shelving	Fire Protection	[-2308.2.2.1-]		
RACK STORAGE, Solid Shelving	Racks	[-2308.2.2-]		
RACKS	Definition			3.3.165*, A.3.3.165
RACKS	Double-row Racks, Definition			[230:3.3]
RACKS	Movable Racks, Definition			3.3.165.1
RACKS	Multiple-row Racks, Definition			[13:3.10]
RACKS	Portable Racks, Definition			3.3.165.2*, A.3.3.165.2
RACKS	Single-row Racks, Definition			[13:3.10]
RACKS	Solid Shelving			3.3.165.3
RACKS, Loading		[-2308.2.2-]		[13:3.10]
RACKS, Loading	A	[-3406.3.8-], [-		3.3.165.4*, A.3.3.165.4
RADAR EQUIPMENT	Tank Vehicle	[-2009.3-]		[13:3.10]
RADIO & TELEVISION TOWERS	Aviation Facilities / Airport	[-1106.21-]		3.3.165.5
RAFTERS	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION		3108	
RAILINGS	see ROOF CONSTRUCTION, Wood		2306.1	
RAILINGS	A		1012	
RAILINGS	Balconies		1012.1	
RAILINGS	Bleachers			[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6
RAILINGS	Boxes, Balconies, & Galleries			[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6
RAILINGS	Definition	1002.1		[#13.2.11.1#]
RAILINGS	Equipment Platform		505.5.3	3.3.99
RAILINGS	Fire Escape Stairs			7.2.8.5
RAILINGS	Galleries			[#13.2.11.1#]
RAILINGS	Glass		2406.3, 2407	
RAILINGS	Grandstands, Reviewing Stands, & Bleachers		1024.1.1	
RAILINGS	Handrail		1012	[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6
RAILINGS	Loads		1607.7	
RAILINGS	Means of Egress	1012	1012, 1021.1	[-5.3.2 (2)-], 7.1.8,
RAILINGS	Mechanical Equipment		1012.5	
RAILINGS	Opening Limitations		1012.3	
RAILINGS	Plastic		2606.5	
RAILINGS	Ramps		1010.10	7.2.5.4
RAILINGS	Residential		1012.2	
RAILINGS	Reviewing Stands			[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6
RAILINGS	Screen Porches		1012.4	
RAILINGS	Seating, Folding & Telescopic			7.2.2.4, A.7.2.2.4
RAILINGS	Stairs			
RAILINGS	Structural Design		1607.7	
RAILINGS	System, Definition		1002.1	
RAILINGS			see GUARDRAILS,	see also Handrails
RAILINGS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.11.1-], [-12.4.8.6-]

RAILINGS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		#13.2.11.1#, 13.4.8.6,	
RAILINGS, Occupancy	Automobile Parking Garage	406.2.3		
RAILWAY	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
RAIN LOAD	A see LOADS, Rain	1611		
RAIN SENSOR DEVICES for Automatic Lawn Sprinkler Systems	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-265b
RAMPS	A	1010.1	7.2.5, A.7.2.5.6.1,	
RAMPS	Accessibility	1010, Chapter 11, [-		
RAMPS	Airport			21.2.3.3, 21.2.3.5,
RAMPS	Airport, Definition			3.3.6
RAMPS	As Means of Escape			[-4.5.6.2.2-]
RAMPS	Construction	1010.7	7.2.5.3.1	[415:1.4]
RAMPS	Decorative Materials		40.2.2.6	
RAMPS	Definition	1002.1	3.3.176, A.3.3.176	3.3.166
RAMPS	Details		7.2.5.3	
RAMPS	Dimensional Criteria		7.2.5.2	
RAMPS	Drop-offs		7.2.5.3.3	
RAMPS	Enclosure / Protection		7.2.5.5	
RAMPS	Existing Buildings	[-3409.7.5-]		
RAMPS	Exit Discharge		7.7.4	
RAMPS	Furnishings		40.2.2.6	
RAMPS	Guards	1010.10	7.2.5.4	
RAMPS	Handrail	1010.8	7.2.5.4	
RAMPS	Interior Finish		40.2.2.6	
RAMPS	Landings	1010.6	7.2.5.3.2	
RAMPS	Means of Egress	1010	1010, 1010.1	
RAMPS	Occupant Protection Objective		24.2.5	
RAMPS	Outside, see RAMPS, Outside		7.2.5.6, A.7.2.5.6.1,	
RAMPS	Performance-based Design Option		[-5.3.2 (5)-]	[-5.3.4 (5)-]
RAMPS	Ramp surface	[e#1010.7.1#e]	[e#1010.7.1#e]	
RAMPS	Slope		1010.2, [-3409.8.5	
RAMPS	Surface	[#1010.7.1#]	[#1010.7.1#]	
RAMPS	Travel Distance to Exit			
RAMPS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.2.2.6-]	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	1024.10	[-12.2.2.6-], Table	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.2.2.6, [#Table	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.2.2.6-]	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.2.2.6-]	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.2.6-]	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.2.2.6-]	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.2.2.6-], [-18.2.3.4-], [-	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.2.2.6, 19.2.3.2,	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.2.2.6-]	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.2.2.6-]	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.2.2.2, 24.2.5	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Parking Structures	406.2.5	42.8.2.2.6, 42.8.3.1.1.3	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.2.2.6-]	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.2.6	
RAMPS, Outside	A		7.2.5.6, A.7.2.5.6.1,	
RAMPS, Outside	Visual Protection		7.2.5.6.1, A.7.2.5.6.1	
RAMPS, Outside	Water Accumulation		7.2.5.6.2, A.7.2.5.6.2	
RATING, Fire Protection	Definition		3.3.177.1	
RATING, Fire Resistance	A	Chapter 6, 703, 704.5,		
RATING, Fire Resistance	Clay or Shale	720.1		
RATING, Fire Resistance	Definition		3.3.177.2	
RATING, Fire Resistance	Fire Tests	703		
RATING, Fire Resistance	Fire Walls	705.4		
RATING, Fire Resistance	Floor		Table A.8.2.1.2	
RATING, Fire Resistance	Horizontal Exits		7.2.4.3, A.7.2.4.3.8,	
RATING, Fire Resistance	Penetrations / Openings in		7.2.4.3.3 to 7.2.4.3.5,	
RATING, Fire Resistance	Plaster	718		
RATING, Fire Resistance	Rating		8.3.1, 8.3.2.3, A.8.3.1 (3)	
RATING, Fire Resistance	Roof		Table A.8.2.1.2	
RATING, Fire Resistance	see FIRE Resistance Rating		8.3.1, 8.3.2.3, A.8.3.1 (3)	
RATING, Fire Resistance	Shaft Enclosure	707.4		
RATING, Fire Resistance	Smoke Barriers, used as		8.5.3, 8.5.6.4	
RATING, Fire Resistance	Special Hazard Protection		8.7.1.1	
RATING, Fire Resistance	Structural elements supporting, fire resistance of		8.2.3.3	
RATING, Fire Resistance	Structural Members	714		
RATING, Fire Resistance	Structural Members, Connections	[+714.2.6+]		
RATING, Fire Resistance	Wall, Exterior	704.5, 706, 1403.5	Table A.8.2.1.2	

RATING, Fire Resistance	Wall, Fire Partitions	720	
RATING, Fire Resistance			
RATING, Fire Resistance Requirements, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.1.5-], A.32.1.5
RATING, Fire Resistance Requirements, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.1.5, A.33.1.5
RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	A	see CALCULATED FIRE	
RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	Alternative Calculation Procedure	721	3.3.10
RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	Brick	720.4	3.4.1
RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	Clay Brick & Tile masonry	721.4	
RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	Concrete Assemblies	721.2	
RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	Concrete Masonry	721.3, 721.3.2, 721.3.4	
RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	Fire Resistance Rated Construction	721	
RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	Steel Assemblies	721.5	
RATING, Fire Resistance, Calculated	Wood Assemblies	721.6	
RATING, Flame Spread	Definition		3.3.94*, A.3.3.94,
RAW MATERIALS	Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate) Plastics	[-4204.1-]	
RAW MATERIALS & Finished Products	Manufacture of Organic Coatings	[-2009-]	
RAW MATERIALS in Process Areas	Manufacture of Organic Coatings	[-2008-]	
RAW PRODUCT	Definition	[-1902.1-]	
RAW PRODUCT	Storage & Processing	[-1908-]	
READY BOX	Definition	[-3302.1-]	
RECIRCULATION of Exhaust	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Ventilation		[-63.2.13.9-]
RECIRCULATION of Exhaust	SPRAY APPLICATION Using Flammable or Combustible		[-43.1.5.5-]
RECKLESS BURNING	Class D felony		[55:6.17.9]
RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT	1st degree: Class A misdemeanor		[33:5.5.1], [33:5.5.2]
RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT	2nd degree: Class B misdemeanor		53a-114
RECOMMENDED PRACTICE	Definition		53a-63
RECORD DRAWINGS	Definition	902.1	53a-64
RECORDS	A	[-104.6-], [-104.6.3-],	3.2.7
RECORDS	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[+104.10.1.2+]	1.11
RECORDS	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling		1.11, 1.11.1, 1.11.2, [-61.7.6.1-]
RECORDS	Alarm Systems		13.7.3.2.4, 13.7.3.2.6,
RECORDS	Building Official	104.7	
RECORDS	Construction Documents for		[#13.1.1#]
RECORDS	Cooking equipment exhaust system		50.2.3, 50.2.4, 50.4.11,
RECORDS	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS		13.7.3.2.4, 13.7.3.2.6,
RECORDS	EMERGENCY Response		[-1.1.1.3-]
RECORDS	Explosives & Fireworks & Model Rocketry	[-3303-]	[72:4.5.3.1], [72:4.5.3.2],
RECORDS	Fees for		
RECORDS	Fire	[-104.6.3-]	F.7
RECORDS	Fire Protection Systems		
RECORDS	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage		13.3.3.4, 13.6.6.8.2.1
RECORDS	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use		[-66.2.5.6-], A.66.2.5.6
RECORDS	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use		[-60.1.9.3-], [-60.1.8-],
RECORDS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,		13.1.5
RECORDS	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,		[-66.2.5.6-], A.66.2.5.6
RECORDS	Official, ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-104.6-]	
RECORDS	OWNER / OCCUPANT Responsibilities		[#10.2.5#]
RECORDS	Performance-Based Design		[-5.1.4-], [-5.1.6-], [-
RECORDS	Pier & Pile Foundations	[+1808.2.3.1.10+]	
RECORDS	Refrigerant Quantities		53.18
RECORDS	Retention		[#10.2.5#]
RECORDS	Spray application staff, training of		[-43.5.1.4-]
RECORDS	STORAGE, Products & Materials		12.4.3, 20.15.5,
RECORDS	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic,		13.3.3.4
RECORDS	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment		13.3.3.4, 13.6.6.8.2.1
RECORDS	Testing & Maintenance		13.1.5
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARKS & CAMPGROUNDS	Manufactured Home & Recreational Vehicle Sites		[-27.2-]
REFERENCED Codes	see CODES, Referenced		NFPA 1194
REFERENCED Publications	see PUBLICATIONS, Referenced		
REFERENCED Standards	see STANDARDS, Referenced		
REFERENCES			
REFINERIES	A		Chapter 2, 4.6.6, Annex
REFINERIES	Definition	[-3402.1-]	1.3.2, Chapter 2, A.1.3.2,
REFORMATORIES			[-66.5.7.1-]
REFRIGERANT		[#308.4#]	3.3.168
REFRIGERANT	A	606.2	[30:1.6]
REFRIGERANT	AMMONIA	606.11.3	
REFRIGERANT	Classification	606.3	53.8.4, 53.9, A.53.16.2
REFRIGERANT	Definition	602.1	
REFRIGERANT	Detector	606.8	
REFRIGERANT	Discharge	606.11	1023
REFRIGERANT	Exit Discharge	606.11	1023
REFRIGERANT	Flammable Gas		53.8.3
REFRIGERANT	GAS, Flammable		53.8.3
REFRIGERANT	GAS, Highly Toxic & Toxic		53.8.2
REFRIGERANT	GAS, Toxic		53.8.2
REFRIGERANT	Highly Toxic Gas		53.8.2
REFRIGERANT	Quantities Records		53.18
REFRIGERANT	Storage	606.10	
REFRIGERANT	Type	606.4	
REFRIGERANT	Vapor Detection & Alarm Systems		53.10.2, 53.11

REFRIGERANT Emergency Control of Ventilation Systems	REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms, Occupancy		53.10.4	
REFRIGERANT Emergency Control of Ventilation Systems	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical		53.10.9	
REFRIGERATED Rooms or Spaces	see MEANS OF EGRESS	1014.5		
REFRIGERATION System	CONTROL, Emergency		53.7. 53.10.4, 53.10.5,	
REFRIGERATION System	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS		53.10.7, 53.12	
REFRIGERATION System	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE		53.5, 53.11.5, 53.15	
REFRIGERATION System	see SYSTEM, Refrigeration			
REFRIGERATION System	SIGNS		53.7.5.1, 53.14	
REFRIGERATION, INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Acceptance Testing		53.15.1	
REFRIGERATION, INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Frequency of Required Testing		53.15.4	
REFRIGERATION, INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Mechanical Refrigeration		53.15	
REFRIGERATION, INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Periodic Testing		53.15.2	
REFRIGERATION, INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Records of Required Testing		53.15.3	
REFRIGERATION, INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Testing of Equipment		53.15	
REFRIGERATION, INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	Testing Personnel qualifications		53.15.5	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms	A		53.10.3.1, 53.10.3.3	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		53.10.2, 53.11	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms	Exit	1014.4		
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems		53.10.4 to 53.10.6	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms	Mechanical Refrigeration		53.1	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms	Storage		53.10.8, 53.19	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)		53.10.4 to 53.10.6	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical		53.10	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms	Ventilation	606.12		
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)		53.10.2, 53.11	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms, Occupancy	Refrigerant Central Control of Ventilation Systems		53.10.5	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms, Occupancy	Refrigerant Electrical		53.10.7	NFPA 70
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms, Occupancy	Refrigerant Emergency Control of Ventilation Systems		53.10.4	
REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms, Occupancy	Refrigerant Ventilation Discharge		53.10.6	
REFUELING	A		[-Chapter 42-]	
REFUELING	Aircraft Fuel Servicing		[-42.4-]	
REFUELING	Alternate Fuels		[-42.5-]	
REFUELING	Attended Self-service Stations		[-42.2.7.10-]	
REFUELING	Automotive Fuel Servicing		#[42.1#]	
REFUELING	FUELS, Alternative		[-42.5-]	
REFUELING	General		#[42.1#]	
REFUELING	Marine Fueling		[-42.3-]	
REFUELING	Powered Industrial Trucks	[-309.5-]		
REFUELING	SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs		10.16.10.3	
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing	Application		[-42.4.1-]	NFPA 407, [407:1.1]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing	Fuel Servicing, Aircraft		[-42.4-]	
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Airport Fuel Systems	Airport Fuel Systems		[-42.4.3-]	
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Airport Fuel Systems	Design Approval		[-42.4.3.1-]	[407:4.4.1]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Airport Fuel Systems	Fuel Storage Tanks		[-42.4.3.3-]	[407:4.4.4.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Airport Fuel Systems	System Approval		[-42.4.3.2-]	[407:4.4.2]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Design	Cabinets		[-42.4.2.3-]	[407:4.3.8]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Design	Design		[-42.4.2-]	
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Design	Fire Extinguishers for Aircraft Fuel Servicing Vehicles or Carts		[-42.4.2.4-]	[407:4.3.9.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Design	Fuel Dispensing Systems		[-42.4.2.6-]	[407:4.3.16.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Design	General		[-42.4.2.1-]	[407:4.1.1], [407:4.1.2.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Design	Smoking Restrictions		[-42.4.2.5-]	[407:4.3.11.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Design	Vehicle or Cart Lighting & Electrical Equipment		[-42.4.2.2-]	[407:4.3.7.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop Heliports	Emergency Fuel Shutoff Stations		[-42.4.4.4-]	[407:4.5.9.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop Heliports	Fire Protection		[-42.4.4.5-]	[407:4.5.10]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop Heliports	Fueling at Rooftop Heliports		[-42.4.4-]	[407:4.5]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop Heliports	Fueling Facilities		[-42.4.4.2-]	[407:4.5.2.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop Heliports	General Limitations		[-42.4.4.1-]	[407:4.5.1.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop Heliports	Personnel Training		[-42.4.4.6-]	[407:4.5.11]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop Heliports	Pumps		[-42.4.4.3-]	[407:4.5.3.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Aircraft Fuel Servicing Stations		[-42.4.5.10-]	[407:5.10.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Aircraft Fueling Hose		[-42.4.5.16-]	[407:5.16.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Aircraft Occupancy During Fuel Servicing Operations		[-42.4.5.11-]	[407:5.11.1], [407:5.11.2]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Bonding		[-42.4.5.4-]	[407:5.4.1], [407:5.4.2],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Deadman Control Monitoring		[-42.4.5.15-]	[407:5.15.1], [407:5.15.2]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Defueling		[-42.4.5.14-]	[407:5.14.1], [407:5.14.2]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Electrical Equipment Used on Aircraft Servicing Ramps		[-42.4.5.7-]	[407:5.7.1], [407:5.7.2],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Emergency Fuel Shutoff		[-42.4.5.3-]	[407:5.3.1], [407:5.3.2],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	General		[-42.4.5.1-]	[407:5.1.1], [407:5.1.2]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Internal Combustion Engine Equipment Around Aircraft (Other		[-42.4.5.6-]	[407:5.6.1], [407:5.6.2],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Lightning Precautions		[-42.4.5.9-]	[407:5.9.1], [407:5.9.2]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Loading of Aircraft Fuel Servicing Tank Vehicles		[-42.4.5.20-]	[407:5.20.1.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Maintenance of Aircraft Fuel Servicing Vehicles & Carts		[-42.4.5.17-]	[407:5.17.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Open Flames on Aircraft Fuel Servicing Ramps		[-42.4.5.8-]	[407:5.8.1], [407:5.8.2],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Operation of Aircraft Engines & Heaters		[-42.4.5.5-]	[407:5.5.1], [407:5.5.2]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Operations		[-42.4.5-]	
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Parking Aircraft Fuel Servicing Hydrant Vehicles & Carts		[-42.4.5.19-]	[407:5.19]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Parking Aircraft Fuel Servicing Tank Vehicles		[-42.4.5.18-]	[407:5.18]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Portable Fire Extinguishers		[-42.4.5.13-]	[407:5.13.1],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Positioning of Aircraft Fuel Servicing Vehicles & Carts		[-42.4.5.12-]	[407:5.12.1],



REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Prevention & Control of Spills	[42.4.5.2-]	[407:5.2.1], [407:5.2.2],
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Rapid Refueling of Helicopters	[42.4.5.21-]	[407:5.21.1], [407:5.21.2]
REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Operations	Self Service Fueling	[42.4.5.22-]	[407:5.22]
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels	Fuel Servicing, Alternate Fuels	[42.5-]	
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas)	Application	[42.5.2.2-]	[58:8.1.1.1], [58:8.1.1.2],
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas)	Fuel Dispensing Facilities for vehicles	[42.5.2.1-]	NFPA 58
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas)	Garaging of Vehicles	[42.5.2.7-]	[58:8.6]
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas)	General Provisions for Vehicles Having Engines Mounted on Industrial (and Forklift) Trucks Powered by LP-Gas	[42.5.2.6-]	[58:8.4.1], [58:8.4.2],
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas)	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP-Gas)	[42.5.2.5-]	NFPA 505, [58:8.3.1],
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas)	Marking	[42.5.2-]	
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas)	Training	[42.5.2.4-]	[58:8.1.10]
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	Application	[42.5.2.3-]	[58:8.1.3]
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	Fire Protection	[42.5.1.2-]	[52:6.1], [52:6.2]
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	General	[42.5.1.8-]	[52:6.15]
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	Installation of Containers & Container Apparatus (Other Than Installation of Emergency Shutdown Equipment)	[42.5.1.3-]	[52:6.3.1], [52:6.3.2],
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	Maintenance	[42.5.1.5-]	[52:6.5.1], [52:6.5.2],
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	[42.5.1.6-]	[52:6.11.5], [52:6.11.6],
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	Operation	[42.5.1.9-]	[52:6.16.1], [52:6.16.2],
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	Scope	[42.5.1-]	NFPA 52
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	Siting	[42.5.1.7-]	[52:6.14.1], [52:6.14.5],
REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems	Applicability	[42.5.1.1-]	NFPA 52, [52:1.1],
REFUELING, Automotive	Fuel Servicing, Automotive	[42.5.1.4-]	[52:6.4.1], [52:6.4.2.1],
REFUELING, Automotive	General Requirements	[42.2.1-]	NFPA 30A, [30A:1.1.2],
REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements	Building Construction Requirements	[42.2.1#]	
REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements	Drainage	[42.2.2-]	
REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements	Fixed Fire Protection	[42.2.6-]	
REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements	Fuel Dispensing Areas Inside Buildings	[42.2.6.3-]	[30A:7.3.4]
REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements	Heat Producing Appliances	[42.2.6.4-]	[30A:7.3.5.1],
REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements	Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning	[42.2.6.5-]	[30A:7.3.6.1],
REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements	Means of Egress	[42.2.6.7-]	[30A:7.6.1], [30A:7.6.2],
REFUELING, Automotive, Building Construction Requirements	Occupancy Classification	[42.2.6.6-]	[30A:7.5.1], [30A:7.5.2],
REFUELING, Automotive, Fuel Dispensing Systems	Emergency Electrical Disconnects	[42.2.6.2-]	[30A:7.3.3]
REFUELING, Automotive, Fuel Dispensing Systems	Fuel Dispensing Systems	[42.2.6.1-]	[30A:7.3.1]
REFUELING, Automotive, Fuel Dispensing Systems	General Requirements	[42.2.5.7-]	[30A:6.7], [30A:6.7.1],
REFUELING, Automotive, Fuel Dispensing Systems	Requirements for Dispensing Devices	[42.2.5-]	
REFUELING, Automotive, Fuel Dispensing Systems	Scope	[42.2.5.2-]	[30A:6.2.1], [30A:6.2.2]
REFUELING, Automotive, Fuel Dispensing Systems	Vapor Recovery Systems	[42.2.5.3-]	[30A:6.3.1], [30A:6.3.2],
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Basic Fire Control	[42.2.5.1-]	[30A:6.1]
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Basic Requirements	[42.2.5.8-]	[30A:6.8.1], [30A:6.8.2],
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Dispensing from a Tank	[42.2.7.5-]	[30A:9.2.5.1],
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Dispensing Into Containers	[42.2.7.2-]	[30A:9.2.1],
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Fire Doors	[42.2.7.4-]	[30A:9.2.4],
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Housekeeping	[42.2.7.3-]	[30A:9.2.3.1],
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Operating Requirements for Attended Self-Service Motor Fuel	[42.2.7.8-]	[30A:9.2.8]
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Operating Requirements for Full Service Motor Fuel Dispensing	[42.2.7.7-]	[30A:9.2.7]
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Operating Requirements for Unattended Self-Service Motor	[42.2.7.10-]	[30A:9.4.1], [30A:9.4.2],
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Operational Requirements	[42.2.7.9-]	[30A:9.3]
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Refueling from Tank Vehicles	[42.2.7.11-]	[30A:9.5.1], [30A:9.5.2],
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Scope	[42.2.7-]	
REFUELING, Automotive, Operational Requirements	Waste Handling	[42.2.7.12-]	[30A:9.6], [30A:9.6.1],
REFUELING, Automotive, Piping for Liquids	General Requirements for All Piping Systems	[42.2.7.1-]	[30A:9.1]
REFUELING, Automotive, Piping for Liquids	Piping for Liquids	[42.2.7.6-]	[30A:9.2.6.1],
REFUELING, Automotive, Piping for Liquids	Scope	[42.2.4.2-]	[30A:5.2.1], [30A:5.2.2],
REFUELING, Automotive, Piping for Liquids	General Requirements	[42.2.4-]	
REFUELING, Automotive, Storage of Liquids	Scope	[42.2.4.1-]	[30A:5.1]
REFUELING, Automotive, Storage of Liquids	Storage of Liquids	[42.2.3.2-]	[30A:4.2.1], [30A:4.2.2],
REFUELING, Automotive, Storage of Liquids	Vaults	[42.2.3.1-]	[30A:4.1]
REFUELING, Marine Fueling	Cargo Tank Fueling Facilities	[42.2.3-], [-42.2.3.3-]	[30A:4.3.1], [30A:4.3.2],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling	Containers & Movable Tanks	[42.2.3.4-]	[30A:4.3.3.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling	Electrical Installations	[42.3.9-]	[30A:11.9], [30A:11.9.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling	Fire Control	[42.3.8-]	[30A:11.8.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling	Fuel Dispensing System	[42.3.6-]	[30A:8.5.1], [30A:8.5.2],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling	Fuel Servicing, Marine	[42.3.7-]	[30A:11.7.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling	Piping Systems	[42.3.4-]	[30A:11.4.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling	Scope	[42.3-]	
REFUELING, Marine Fueling	Sources of Ignition	[42.3.3-]	[30A:11.3.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling, Operating Requirements	Storage	[42.3.1-]	[30A:11.1.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling, Operating Requirements	Additional Requirements for CNG, LNG, & LPG	[42.3.5-]	[30A:11.5.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling, Operating Requirements	Dispenser Installation Beneath Canopies	[42.3.2-]	[30A:11.2.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling, Operating Requirements	Fuel Storage	[42.3.11-]	[30A:12.1]
REFUELING, Marine Fueling, Operating Requirements	General Requirements	[42.3.11.4-]	[30A:12.4]
REFUELING, Marine Fueling, Operating Requirements	Operating Requirements	[42.3.11.3-]	[30A:12.3.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling, Operating Requirements	Scope	[42.3.11.2-]	NFPA 52, NFPA 57,
REFUELING, Marine Fueling, Operating Requirements	Specific Requirements for LPG Dispensing Devices	[42.3.10-]	[30A:11.10.1],
REFUELING, Marine Fueling, Operating Requirements	Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)	[42.3.11.1-]	
REFUGES AREAS	see AREA of REFUGE	[42.3.11.5-]	[30A:12.5.1],
REFUSE	Burning debris shall not be dumped at a waste disposal site	[42.5.3-]	NFPA 57

REFUSE	Combustible waste or refuse shall be properly stored or		19.1.3	
REFUSE	Fire extinguishing capabilities approved by the AHJ including,		19.1.4	
REFUSE	No person owning or having control of any property shall allow		19.1.2	
REFUSE	Chutes	707.13		
REFUSE	Combustible		10.14.1, [-Chapter 19-], [-	
REFUSE	Combustible, Definition		3.3.40	
REFUSE	Compressed Gas		19.2, 43.1.8.5,	
REFUSE	Electrical Wiring		19.1.6	
REFUSE	Motor Vehicle Transport		[-19.1.8-]	
REFUSE	No Smoking		19.1.7	
REFUSE	Permits		19.1.1	
REFUSE / LAUNDRY CHUTES	ACCESS OPENINGS	707.13.3		
REFUSE / LAUNDRY CHUTES	Shaft Enclosure	707.12		
REFUSE / LAUNDRY CHUTES	Sprinkler System, Automatic	707.12, 903.2.10.2		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
REFUSE, Combustible	Definition		3.3.40	
REGISTERED ARCHITECT	Definition			
REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL	Definition	202	3.3.178	
REGULAR STAGE	see STAGE		[-5.1.3-]	
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Amendments to State Fire Safety Code Includes		[-12.4.5.3.1-]	29-292
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Certification of Fire Officials			29-298
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Cranes			29-223, Effective Date
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Demolition			29-401
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Dry Cleaning			29-325
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Examining Board for Crane Operators			29-223, Effective Date
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Fire Safety			29-292
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Fire Sprinkler Systems			29-315
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Fireworks & Special Effects Code			29-357
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Flammable & Combustible Liquids			29-320
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Fuel Oil Burners			29-316
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Gas Equipment & Piping, Installation & Operation			29-329, Effective Date
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Hazardous Chemicals			29-337
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Liquefied Petroleum Gas & Liquefied Natural Gas Code			29-331
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Mechanical Amusement Ride & Device Code			29-129, Effective Date
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Model Rocketry Code			29-367
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Moving Picture Theater Code			29-109, Effective Date
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Oil Burner Approved Labs			29-316
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Oil Burning & Equipment Code			29-317
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Smoke Detectors			29-292
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Sprinklers in Hotels & Motels			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Storage, Transportation & Use of Explosives & Blasting Agents			29-349
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Tent & Portable Shelter Code			29-140, Effective Date
REGULATIONS, Connecticut	Use or Installation of Fire Extinguishers & Extinguishing Agents			29-313
REGULATIONS, Local	Administration CSBC			
REHABILITATION	Application of Code	[+101.4.8.1+]		
REHABILITATION, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		#[4.6.8], A.4.6.8	
REHABILITATION, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-20.1.1.4.3-]	
REHABILITATION, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-21.1.1.4-], 21.1.1.4.3	
REHABILITATION, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-22.1.1.4-]	
REHABILITATION, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		23.1.1.4	
REHABILITATION, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-18.1.1.4-], [-18.4.3-],	
RELOCATABLE Power Taps	DEFINITION		[-19.1.1.4-]	
RELOCATABLE Power Taps	ELECTRICAL FIRE SAFETY		3.3.169	
RELOCATION AREA			3.3.169, 11.1.5.2	
REMOTE / SUBMERSIBLE	FUEL Pumps		[-5.2.2.6-], 10.6.6	
REMOTE Emergency Shutoff Device	Definition	[-3402.1-]	[-42.2.5.4-]	
REMOTE Emergency Shutoff Device	Use of	[-3406.5.4.5-]		
REMOTE Release	see LATCHES, LOCKS			
REMOTE Solvent Reservoir	Definition	[-3402.1-]		
REMOTE Solvent Reservoir	Pumping Systems			
REMOTE-CONTROL LOCKING & Unlocking of Occupied Rooms in Use	Occupancy Fire Safety		[-42.2.5.4-]	
REMOTE-CONTROL RELEASE of Egress Locking	Occupancy Fire Safety		[+22.7.2.1.1.1.2+]	
REMOTENESS	see MEANS OF EGRESS		[+20.7.2.1.1.1+]	
REMOVAL	Hazardous Materials from Vacant Premises	[-311.4-]		
REMOVAL	Signs	[-310.4-]		
REMOVAL	Smoke	910.4.6		
REMOVAL	Tank	[-3404.2.14-]		
REMOVAL of Combustibles	BUILDING, Vacant		[e+117.3+g]	[+10.14.3+]
REMOVAL of Combustibles	PREMISES, Vacant		[e+117.3+g]	[+10.14.3+]
REMOVAL of Hazardous Materials	BUILDING, Vacant	[-311.4-]	[e+117.4+g]	[+10.14.4+]
REMOVAL of Hazardous Materials	PREMISES, Vacant	[-311.4-]	[e+117.4+g]	[+10.14.4+]
REMOVAL OR TAMPERING WITH EQUIPMENT	Fire Protection Systems	[-901.8-]		
RENDERING OF DECISIONS	ADMINISTRATION CSBC			
RENOVATION & REHABILITATION	A see also CONSTRUCTION			
RENOVATION & REHABILITATION	Adopted Standard			29-292-16e
RENOVATION & REHABILITATION	Alternative Compliance			29-292-15e
RENOVATION & REHABILITATION	Application of Code		#[4.6.8], A.4.6.8	29-292-14e
RENOVATION & REHABILITATION	Connecticut Amendments			29-292-17e
RENOVATION & REHABILITATION	Improvement Operations		see also Construction	
RENOVATION & REHABILITATION	Modernization			



REQUIREMENTS, Fire Extinguishment, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Extinguishment, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Extinguishment, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Extinguishment, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Extinguishment, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Extinguishment, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Extinguishment, Occupancy	Special Structures				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Extinguishment, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Flow for Buildings	A				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Flow for Buildings	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Flow for Buildings	One & Two Family Dwellings				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Reporting	A				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Reporting	Occupant Responsibilities				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Reporting	Owner Responsibilities				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	A				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Construction & Demolition				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Definition				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Electrical Equipment & Systems				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Equipment				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Fumigation & Thermal Insecticidal Fogging				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Functions				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	General				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Goals				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Occupancy				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Tents & Other Membrane Structures				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Thermal Insecticidal Fogging				
REQUIREMENTS, Fire Safety	Welding & Other Hot Work				
REQUIREMENTS, Flame Resistance	GRANDSTANDS & BLEACHERS, FOLDING & TELESCOPING				
REQUIREMENTS, Flame Resistance	Membrane Structures, Permanent				
REQUIREMENTS, Flame Resistance	Membrane Structures, Temporary				
REQUIREMENTS, Flame Resistance	Permanent				
REQUIREMENTS, Flame Resistance	Temporary				
REQUIREMENTS, Flame Resistance	Tents & Other Membrane Structures				
REQUIREMENTS, Flame Retardant	Exhibit Booths				
REQUIREMENTS, Flame Retardant	Platforms				
REQUIREMENTS, Flame Retardant	Stages				
REQUIREMENTS, Fundamental	Code Requirements				
REQUIREMENTS, Fundamental	General Fire Safety				
REQUIREMENTS, Fundamental	General Requirements				
REQUIREMENTS, Fundamental	Maintenance				
REQUIREMENTS, Fundamental	Means of Egress				
REQUIREMENTS, Fundamental	Occupant Notification				
REQUIREMENTS, Fundamental	Vertical Openings				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Assumptions				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ)				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Changes of Occupancy				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Commercial Cooking Equipment				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Compliance Options				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Compressed Gases				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Conditions for Occupancy				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Construction, Repair, & Improvement Operations				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Corrosive Materials				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Cryogenic Fluids				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Dry Cleaning				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Escape Facilities				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Flammable & Combustible Liquids				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Flammable Gases				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Flammable Solids				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Fundamental Requirements				
REQUIREMENTS, General	General				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Goals & Objectives				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Hazardous Materials				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Hazardous Materials - Storage & Use in Amounts Exceeding				
REQUIREMENTS, General	High-Rise Buildings				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Historic Buildings				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Maintenance & Testing				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Occupant Protection Objective				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Oxidizers & Organic Peroxides				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Performance-based Design Option				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Precautions Against Fire				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Provisions in Excess of Code Requirements				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Pyrophoric Materials				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate) Plastics				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Unstable (Reactive) Materials				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Warrant of Fitness				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Water Reactive Solids & Liquids				
REQUIREMENTS, General	Welding & Other Hot Work				
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),				

REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.1, A.21.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.1-]	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.1, A.31.1, Table	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.1-]	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.1-], A.38.1.2.2.2 (4)	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.1, A.39.1.2.2.2(4)	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.1, A.17.6.1.1.2,	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.6.1-], A.16.6.1.4.2	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.1, A.17.1.1,	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.1-]	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1-], A.22.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1, A.23.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.1-]	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.1-], A.18.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.1, A.19.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.1-]	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.1, A.26.1.1.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Lumber Yards & Woodworking Facilities	[-1903-]	Chapter 23	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.1-], A.36.1.2.2.2 (4)	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.1, A.37.1.2.2.2 (4)	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.1-], A.32.1.1,	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.1, A.33.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Semiconductor Fabrication Facility	[-1803-]		
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Special Structures & High-Rise Buildings		11.1	
REQUIREMENTS, General, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.1	
REQUIREMENTS, Site	AEROSOL Products, Buildings for			[-61.4.1-]
REQUIREMENTS, Site	FIREWORKS, Site Requirements			65.11.6, A.65.11.6.0 [30B:4.1]
REQUIREMENTS, Statutory	Accessibility	[+1103.2.15+]		
REQUIREMENTS, Statutory	Automatic Sprinklers		[e+9.7.1.5+a]	
REQUIREMENTS, Statutory	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment		[+9.7.1.5+]	
RESCUE WINDOWS	see WINDOW, Rescue			
RESEARCH REPORTS	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[#104.11.1#]		
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.6	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Apartment Buildings, Existing		31.6	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Apartment Buildings, New		[-30.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.6	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.6	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.6	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.6	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.6	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.4	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.6	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.4	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.5-], [-32.6-]	
RESERVED for Sub Occupancies	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.5, 33.6	
RESIDENT HOUSING AREA, Institutional I-3 Occupancy	A see also Detention & Correctional Residential Housing Area			
RESIDENT HOUSING AREA, Institutional I-3 Occupancy	Accessibility	1107.5.5		
RESIDENT HOUSING AREA, Institutional I-3 Occupancy	Definition		3.3.16.1	
RESIDENT HOUSING AREA, Institutional I-3 Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies		8.6.9.1.2,	
RESIDENT HOUSING AREA, Institutional I-3 Occupancy	Fire Detection	907.2.6.2		
RESIDENT HOUSING AREA, Institutional I-3 Occupancy	Occupant Load	1004.1.2		
RESIDENT HOUSING AREA, Institutional I-3 Occupancy	Subdivision	408.7		Table 22.3.8, A.22.3.8,
RESIDENT TRAINING	see TRAINING, Resident			
RESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT HANGARS	see AIRCRAFT HANGARS, Residential			
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	A	202	310, [#310.1#]	[#20.5#], A.20.5
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Alarm Initiation		[-32.3.3.4.2-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Alternating Tread Devices		[-32.3.2.2.9-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Annunciation		[-32.2.3.4.4-], [-32.2.3.4.3-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Apartment Building suitability as		[-32.4-], A.32.4	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Application		[-32.1.1-], A.32.1.1	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Area of Refuge		[-32.3.2.2.10-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Atriums		[-32.3.3.7.9-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Automatic sprinklers small residential care / assisted living	[e+903.2.7.1+a]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Battery Systems, Location of			52.3.3.4
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Bedding		[-32.7.5-], [-32.7.5.1-],	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5



RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Building Services & Systems	[-32.2.5-], [-32.3.6-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Building Spaces, Subdivision of	[-32.3.3.7-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Classification of Occupancy	6.1.9, A.6.1.9.1, A.6.19.1		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &		[-66.4.5.3-]	[30:4.5.3]
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Common Path of Egress Travel	[-32.3.2.5.2-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Communication Systems	[-32.2.3.4-], [-32.3.3.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Construction, Minimum Requirements	[-32.3.1.3-], [-32.4.1.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Conversions	[-32.1.1.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Conveyors	[-32.2.5.3-], [-32.3.6.3-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Cooking Equipment / Facilities	[-32.3.3.8-], A.32.3.3.8		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Corridor Wall Construction	[-32.2.3.6-], [-32.3.3.6-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Corridor, Dead End		1016.3	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Curtains	[-32.7.5.1-], A.32.7.5		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Decorations	[-32.7.5-], [-32.7.5.1-],	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Definition	3.3.152.13, 6.1.9.1,	3.3.138.22*,	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Detection / Alarm / Communication Systems	[-32.2.3.4-], [-32.3.3.4-]	13.7.2.15, 13.7.2.16,	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Doors	[-32.2.2.5-], [-32.3.2.2.2-]	(#14.5.1.1.3#)	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	DRILLS, Emergency Egress / Fire, Occupancy	[-32.7.3-]	20.5.2.3	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Elevators / Escalators/ Dumbwaiters / Conveyors	[-32.2.5.3-], [-32.3.6.3-],		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Emergency Forces Notification	[-32.3.3.4.6-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Emergency Lighting	[-32.3.2.9-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-32.7.1-]	#10.9.1#, 20.5.2.1	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Escalators & Moving Walks	[-32.2.5.3-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Evacuation	[-32.4.1.3-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Exit Discharge	[-32.3.2.7-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Exit Passageways	[-32.3.2.2.7-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Exit Travel Distance	[-32.3.2.6-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Exits, Horizontal	[-32.3.2.2.5-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Exits, Number of	[-32.3.2.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Extinguishment Equipment Requirements	[-32.2.3.5-], [-32.3.3.5-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Fire Drill		20.5.2.3	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Fire Escape Ladders	[-32.3.2.2.8-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Fire Resistance Rated Assemblies	[-32.1.5-], A.32.1.5		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Fire Resistance Rating Requirements	[-32.1.5-], A.32.1.5		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Furnishings	[-32.7.5-], [-32.7.5.1-],	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	General Requirements	[-32.1-], [-32.2.1-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Hazardous Areas	[-32.2.3.2-], A.32.2.3.2.1		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.6-], [-Table	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Hazards, Protection from	[-32.3.3.2-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	[-32.2.5.2-], [-32.3.6.2-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	High-Rise Buildings	[-32.3.3.4.5-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Horizontal Exit	[-32.3.2.2.5-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Incinerator	[-32.3.6.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Inspection	[-32.2.3.3-], [-32.3.3.3-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Interior Finish	[-32.2.3.3-], [-32.3.3.3-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Interior Floor Finish	[-32.2.3.3.3-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish	[-32.2.3.3.2-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Large Facilities	[-32.3-], A.32.3		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Latches	[-32.2.2.5.4-] to [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Laundry / Rubbish Chutes	[-32.3.6.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Locks	[-32.2.2.5.4-] to [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Manual Alarm Stations	[-32.2.3.4.1-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Egress	[-32.3.2-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Egress / Escape Acceptability	[-32.1.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Egress, Arrangement	[-32.3.2.5-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Egress, Capacity	[-32.3.2.3-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Egress, Components	[-32.3.2.2-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Egress, Illumination	[-32.3.2.8-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Egress, Marking	[-32.3.2.10-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Egress, Occupant Load		[-Table 14.8.1.2-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Egress, Requirements	[-32.1.4-], [-32.3.2-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Escape	[-32.1.4-], [-32.2.2-],		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Escape, Primary	[-32.2.2.2-], [-32.2.2.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Means of Escape, Secondary	A.32.2.2.3.1 (3)		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Multiple Occupancies	[-32.1.2-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Notification	[-32.2.3.4.2-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Number of Exits	[-32.3.2.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Occupancy Fire Safety		#20.5#, 20.9, A.20.5	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Occupant Load	[-32.3.1.4-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Occupant Load Factor	(#Table 7.3.1.2#)		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Occupant Notification	[-32.2.3.4.2-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Operating Features	[-32.7-], A.32.7		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Outside Stairs	A.32.2.2.6.3		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Outside Windows	[-32.2.2.3.1 (3)-],		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[-32.3.3.5.6-]	Table 13.6.1.2	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Protection	[-32.2.3-], [-32.3.3-], [-		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Protection from Hazards	[-32.3.3.2-]		
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Ramps	[-32.3.2.2.6-]		

RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Reserved	[-32.5-], [-32.6-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Resident Training	[-32.7.2-]	20.5.2.2
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Rubbish / Laundry Chutes, Incinerators	[-32.3.6.4-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Self-Closing	33.3.3.6.6.1,	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Signs		A.20.5.2.4.1 (1)
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Sleeping rooms, separation of	[-32.3.3.6-], A.32.3.3.6	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Small Facilities	[-32.2-], A.32.2	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Smoke Alarms	[#33.3.3.4.7#]	13.7.2.15.1.2 to
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Smoke Barriers	[-32.3.3.7-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Smoke Compartments	[-32.3.3.7.1-], [-	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Smoke Dampers	[-32.3.3.7.10-],	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems	[-32.3.3.4.8-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Smokeproof Enclosures	[-32.3.2.2.4-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Smoking	[-32.7.4-], [-32.7.4.1-],	20.5.2.4, A.20.5.2.4.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[-32.3.3.5.1-], [-32.3.5.4-	[-13.3.2.17-], [-13.3.2.18-
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Staff	3.3.209, [-32.7.1-], [-	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Stairs	[-32.2.2.4-], [-32.2.2.6-], [-	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Standpipe & Hose Systems	[-32.3.3.9-]	NFPA 14-2003
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Suitability in Apartment BUILDINGS / HOUSES	[-32.4-], 33.4, A.32.4,	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	[-32.3.3.5.1-],	[-13.3.2.17-], [-13.3.2.18-
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Transfer Grilles	[-32.2.3.6.3-], [-	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Utilities	[-32.2.5.1-], [-32.3.6.1-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Vertical Openings, Protection of	[-32.2.3.1-], [-32.3.3.1-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Wall Construction	[-32.2.3.6-], [-32.4.3.2-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	Winders	[-32.2.2.6.2-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	A	Chapter 33, [-33.1.1.2*-],	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Access-controlled Egress Doors	[+33.3.2.2.2.1+],	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Initiation	33.3.3.4.2	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Alarm Systems	33.2.3.4, 33.3.3.4	13.7.2.15, 13.7.2.16,
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Alternating Tread Devices	33.3.2.2.9	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Annunciation	33.2.3.4, 33.2.3.4.3,	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Apartment Building Suitability as	33.4, A.33.4	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Application	33.1.1, A.33.1.1	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Area of Refuge	33.3.2.2.10	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Battery Systems, Location of		52.3.3.4
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Bedding	[-33.7.5-], A.33.7.5	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Building Services & Systems	33.2.5, 33.3.6	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Building Spaces, Subdivision of	33.3.3.7, 33.4.3.3	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Changes in group evacuation capability	[e#33.1.7#s]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Christmas Tree Provisions		Table 10.15.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Classification of Occupancy	6.1.9, A.6.1.9.1, A.6.19.1	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &		[-66.4.5.3-] [30:4.5.3]
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Common Path of Egress Travel	33.3.2.5.2	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Communication Systems	33.2.3.4, 33.3.3.4	13.7.2.15, 13.7.2.16,
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Construction	33.2.1.3, 33.3.1.3,	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Conversions	[-33.1.1.4-]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Conveyors	33.3.6.3	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Corridor	33.3.3.6	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Corridor Wall Construction	33.4.3.2	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Corridor, Dead End	[#33.3.2.5.4#]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Curtains	[-33.7.5.1-], A.33.7.5	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Dead-end Corridors	[#33.3.2.5.4#]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Decorations	[-33.7.5-], A.33.7.5	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Definition	3.3.152.13, 6.1.9.1,	3.3.138.22*.
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Delayed Egress Locks	[#33.2.2.5.6.1#]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Detection Systems	33.2.3.4, 33.3.3.4	13.7.2.15, 13.7.2.16,
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Doors	33.2.2.5, 33.2.3.6,	[#14.5.1.1.3#]
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Drills, Emergency Egress / Fire	[-32.7.3-], 33.7.3	20.5.2.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Elevators	33.3.6.3, A.32.3.6.3.2	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Lighting	33.3.2.9	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Emergency Plans & Preparedness	[-33.7.1-]	[#10.9.1#], 20.5.2.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Evacuation	33.1.7, 33.2.1.2,	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Evacuation Capability, requirements based on	33.2.1.3, 33.2.3.5.2,	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Discharge	33.3.2.7	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Passageway	33.3.2.2.7	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Exit Travel Distance	33.3.2.6	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Extinguishing Equipment	33.2.3.5, 33.3.3.5,	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Drill	[-33.7.3-]	20.5.2.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Escape Ladders	33.3.2.2.8	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Fire Resistance Requirements	33.1.5, A.33.1.5	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Furnishings	[-33.7.5-], A.33.7.5	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Furnishings / Bedding / Decorations	[-33.7.5-], A.33.7.5	20.5.2.5, A.20.5.2.5
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements	33.1	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	General Requirements	33.1, A.33.1	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Areas	33.2.3.2, [#33.3.3.2.2#],	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use		[-60.2.3.6-], [-Table
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	33.2.5.2, 33.3.6.2	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	High-Rise Buildings	33.3.3.5.2	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing	Horizontal Exit	33.3.2.2.5	



RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	General		33.3.1, A.33.3.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Hazards, Protection from		33.3.3.2
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning		33.3.6.2
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Interior Finish		33.3.3.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Means of Egress, Arrangement		33.3.2.5
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Means of Egress, Capacity		33.3.2.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Means of Egress, Components		33.3.2.2
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Means of Egress, Illumination		33.3.2.8
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Means of Egress, Marking		33.3.2.10
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Means of Egress, Requirements		33.3.2
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Occupant load		33.3.1.4
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Protection		33.3.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Ramps		33.3.2.2.6
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Rubbish / Laundry chutes / Incinerators		33.3.6.4
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Size of Facility, changes in		33.1.6
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Sleeping Rooms, separation of		33.3.3.6
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Smokeproof Enclosures		33.3.2.2.4
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Stairs		33.3.2.2.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Utilities		33.3.6.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Large Facilities	Vertical Openings, protection of		33.3.3.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	A		33.2, A.33.2
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Alternative compliance for small group homes	[e+401.7.1+a]	
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Automatic Extinguishing Systems		33.2.3.5, A.33.2.3.5.2.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Building Services		33.2.5
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Construction, minimum requirements		33.2.1.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Corridor Walls, construction of		33.2.3.6
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Detection / Alarm / Communication systems		33.2.3.4, A.33.2.3.4.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Doors		33.2.2.5
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Evacuation Capability		33.2.1.2, 33.2.3.5.2,
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	General		33.2.1, A.33.2.1.2.1.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Hazardous Areas		33.2.3.2
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning		33.2.5.2
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Interior Finish		33.2.3.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Means of Escape		33.2.2, A.33.2.2.3 (3)
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Protection		33.2.3
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Size of Facility, changes in		33.1.6
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Stairs		33.2.2.4, 33.2.2.6,
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Utilities		33.2.5.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing, Small Facilities	Vertical Openings, protection of		33.2.3.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Residents	Definition		3.3.182
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE, Fire Alarm Systems	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,		33.2.3.4.1, 33.2.3.4.1.1,
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE, Large Facilities	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,		[32.3.3.4.1-], 33.3.3.4.1
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE, Smoke Alarms	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,		[32.3.3.4.7-],
RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE, Smoke Detection Systems	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS,		[32.3.3.4.8-], [-
RESIDENTIAL CARE / ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES	A	308.1	
RESIDENTIAL CARE / ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES	Accessibility	1107.5.1	
RESIDENTIAL CARE / ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES	Fire Alarms	907.2.6, 907.9.1.3	
RESIDENTIAL CARE / ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES	Separations	Table 302.1.1, Table	
RESIDENTIAL CARE / ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES	Smoke Alarms	907.2.10.1.3	
RESIDENTIAL CARE / ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.5, 903.3.2	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	A	310	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Accessibility	1107.6	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Area	Chapter 5	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Automatic sprinklers	[e#903.2.7#e]	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Battery Systems, Location of		52.3.3.4
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Board & Care Facilities, see Residential Board & Care		
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Classification of Occupancy		6.1.8, A.6.1.8.1
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Combustible Liquid, Flammable & Combustible, Storage, Use &		[-66.4.5.3-]
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Definition		3.3.152.12, 6.1.8.1,
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Doors	[#1008.1.1#]	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Draftstopping	717.4.2	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Emergency Escape	1025.1	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Height	Chapter 5	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Interior Finishes	Table 803.5	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,		[-66.4.5.3-]
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	LP Gas storage in		[-69.5.3.1-], [-69.5.3.4-]
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Occupant Load Factor		[#Table 7.3.1.2#]
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Parking under	508	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Partitions	[#708.1#]	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	see also specific occupancies, e.g Apartment Buildings		
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Smoke Detectors	907.2.10	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[#903.2.7#]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R)	Visible Alarms	907.9.1.3	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Accessibility	[#1103.2.11#]	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Bed & Breakfast Establishments, (Group R-1)	[+504.4+]	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Emergency Escape & Rescue	1025.1	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems	[+907.2.10.1.1.1+]	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Fire Extinguishers, Portable	[e#906.1.1#e]	
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Fire Protection Systems	[#903.2.7#], [+906.1.1+]	



RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Live Loads		[+1607.3.1+]		
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	MEANS OF EGRESS - Corridors	[+1016.1.1+]	[+1016.1.1+]		
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Portable Fire Extinguishers		[+906.1.1+]		29-313, NFPA 10-2002
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Single Station Smoke Alarm	907.3.2			
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Sprinkler System, Automatic		[#903.2.7#]		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-1), Bed & Breakfast Establishments	USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC		[+310.3+]		
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-2 & R-3)	Accessibility		[#1106.2#], [+1106.2.1+]		
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-2)	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems		[#907.2.9#]		
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-2)	Fire Protection Systems	[#907.2.9#]			
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-3)	Small Arms	[-3306.4.2-]			
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-4)	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems		[+907.2.10.1.2.1+]		
RESIDENTIAL Occupancies, (Group R-4)	Fire Protection Systems	[+907.2.10.1.2.1+]			
RESIDENTS	Residential Board & Care, Definition			3.3.182	
RESIDENTS	Residential Board & Care, Training			[-32.7.2-], [-33.7.2-]	
RESIDENTS / GUESTS, Emergency Instructions for	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			[-29.7.4-], A.29.7.4.1,	
RESIDENTS / GUESTS, Emergency Instructions for	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New			[-28.7.4-], A.28.7.4.1,	
RESIDENTS, Emergency Instructions for	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.7-]	
RESIDENTS, Emergency Instructions for	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			[-31.7-]	
RESINS	Spray application of, Definition	[-1502.1-]			[-43.3-], A.43.3
RESINS	Storage				[-43.3.4-]
RESPONSE Characteristics	Performance Criteria			[-5.4.5.2-], A.5.4.5.2	
RESPONSE Personnel	Emergency			[-5.4.6-]	
RESPONSE Procedures	Emergency	[-406-]			
RESPONSE Records	Hot Work Operations				[-1.1.1.3-]
RESPONSIBILITIES	Operators, see OWNER, Responsibilities of				41.2
RESPONSIBILITIES					10.2, 13.1.2, 13.2.3.2
RESPONSIBLE PERSON	Definition	[-2602.1-]			
RESTORATION	Unsafe Structures & Equipment		115.5		
RESTRAINT, Conditions of	Fire Resistance		703.2.3		
RESTRAINT, Conditions of	Steel		703.2.3		
RESTRICTION of Employees	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[+103.4+]		
RESTRICTIONS on demolition procedures	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-411
RETAIL BUILDINGS, BULK MERCHANDISING	see BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail				
RETAIL DISPLAY	see DISPLAY, Retail				
RETENTION OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[#106.5#]		
RETURN & EXHAUST AIR	Corridor Protection, Exit Access		716.5.4		
REVIEW of Construction Documents	Construction Documents		106.3		
REVIEW, Independent					[-1.15-], [-5.1.5-], A.1.15,
REVIEWING STANDS	A		1024.1.1		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
REVIEWING STANDS	Accessibility		1108.2		
REVIEWING STANDS	Aisles				
REVIEWING STANDS	Definition	1002.1	1002	3.3.95, A.3.3.95	
REVIEWING STANDS	Exit Signs		1011		
REVIEWING STANDS	Guards		1024.1.1	[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6	
REVIEWING STANDS	Handrail		1024.1.1		
REVIEWING STANDS	Live Load		Table 1607.1		
REVIEWING STANDS	Maintenance of			[-12.7.10-], [-13.7.9-]	
REVIEWING STANDS	Occupant Load		1004, 1004.7		
REVIEWING STANDS	Portable			[-12.4.8.4-], 13.4.8.4	
REVIEWING STANDS	Railings		1024.1.1	[-12.4.8.6-], 13.4.8.6	
REVIEWING STANDS	Seating			[-12.4.8.2-], 13.4.8.2	
REVIEWING STANDS	Spaces Underneath			[-12.4.8.5-], 13.4.8.5	
REVIEWING STANDS	Temporary		107		
REVIEWING STANDS	Wood			[-12.4.8.3-], 13.4.8.3	
REVIEWING STANDS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.4.8-], [-12.7.10-]	
REVIEWING STANDS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.4.8, [-13.7.9-]	
REVISION	Fire Protection Systems - Detection, Alarm & Communication				13.7.3.2.3
REVISION of Building & Fire Safety Codes. Rehabilitation subcode.	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-256
REVISION of Code. Bed & Breakfast Establishments	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-256c
REVISION of Code. Energy Efficiency	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-256a
REVISION of Code. Use of Ungraded Lumber	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-256b
REVISIONS, Occupancy Fire Safety	LEASE PLAN				[+20.12.2.3.1.2+]
REVISIONS, Occupancy Fire Safety	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies				[+20.12.2.3.1.1+]
REVOCAION OF PERMITS	Unsafe Structures & Equipment	105.5	105.6		
REVOLVING DOORS	see DOORS, Revolving			7.2.1.10	
RIGHT OF ENTRY	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-104.3-]	[#104.6#]		29-305
RISERS	see STAIRS, Risers				
ROADWAYS, Fire Apparatus Access	A				18.2.2, 18.2.3, 22.3,
ROADWAYS, Fire Apparatus Access	Signs	[-3304.6.5.1-]			
ROADWAYS, Fire Apparatus Access	Wildland Fire Prone Areas				[-17.3.5.3-], [-17.3.7-]
ROCKETRY, High Power	Design, construction & limitations				[#65.8.1#]
ROCKETRY, High Power	High Power Rocketry				65.8
ROCKETRY, High Power	Permits				65.8.2
ROCKETRY, Manufacturing	Manufacture				[#65.7.1#]
ROCKETRY, Manufacturing	Permits				65.7.2
ROCKETRY, Manufacturing	Rocketry Manufacturing				65.7
ROCKETRY, Manufacturing	ROCKETS, Model				65.7
ROCKETS, Model	A				[#65.6#] to 65.8



ROCKETS, Model	High Powered		65.8	
ROCKETS, Model	Permit Requirements		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
ROCKETS, Model	Rocketry Manufacturing		65.7	
ROCKETS, Model	Wildland Fire Prone Areas		[-17.3.4.2-]	
RODENT PROOFING	Basement	[-Appendix F-]		
RODENT PROOFING	Concrete	[-Appendix F-]		
RODENT PROOFING	Existing Building	[-Appendix F-]		
RODENT PROOFING	Foundation	[-Appendix F-]		
RODENT PROOFING	Interior Environment	[-Appendix F-]		
RODENT PROOFING	Masonry	[-Appendix F-]		
RODENT PROOFING	Mortar	[-Appendix F-]		
ROOF	Access Requirements	[-504.1-]	1009.12.1	10.13.3.6, 14.6.4.5, 14.6.4.5
ROOF	Access Signs			
ROOF	Alternating Tread Devices			7.2.11.1 (1)
ROOF	Anchorage to Masonry		1604.8.1, 2106.2,	
ROOF	Area of Refuge			7.2.8.3.3
ROOF	Built up		1507.10	
ROOF	Drainage		1503.4	
ROOF	Exit Access by means of			7.5.3.1
ROOF	Exit Discharge to			7.7.6
ROOF	Fire Escape Stairs			7.2.8.3.3
ROOF	Fire-Resistance Ratings			Table A.8.2.1.2
ROOF	Flashing		1503.2	
ROOF	Heliport			
ROOF	Insulation		719.5	
ROOF	Light Transmitting Plastic Panels		2609	
ROOF	Live Load, Greenhouses		1607.11.2.1	
ROOF	Loads, Live		1607.11.2	
ROOF	Loads, Live, Construction Documents		1603.1.2	
ROOF	Loads, Rain		1611	
ROOF	Loads, Snow		1603.1.3	
ROOF	Loads, Snow Drift		1608.8	
ROOF	Loads, Snow, Construction Documents		1603.1.3	
ROOF	Loads, Wind		1504.1, 1609.7,	
ROOF	Loads, Wind Uplift		2308.10.1	
ROOF	LP Gas Systems on			
ROOF	Membrane Structures			[-69.3.3-], [-69.3.3.9-], [#25.5.1.1#], 25.5.1.4,
ROOF	Outside Storage Areas			10.17.5*, A.10.17.5
ROOF	Penetrations	701	712	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
ROOF	Permanent			11.9.1.2, 11.9.1.5,
ROOF	Protection from Adjacent Construction		3307.1	
ROOF	Replacement / Recovering		1510.3	
ROOF	Roll Coating Operations, Bonding & Grounding	1505.10	1507.6	
ROOF	Roll Coating, Definition	[-1502.1-]		
ROOF	Safeguarding Operations	[-1417-]		
ROOF	Sheathing		2304.7, 2308.10.8	
ROOF	Sheathing, Plywood		2304.7, 2308.10.8	
ROOF	Sheathing, Wood		2304.7	
ROOF	Stairway Access	[-504.3-]		
ROOF	STORAGE, Outdoor			10.17.5*, A.10.17.5
ROOF	STRUCTURE, Membrane			[-25.5.1.1#], 25.5.1.4,
ROOF	Structures, Building Height		504.3	
ROOF	Structures, Roof Construction		504.3, 1509, D102.2.9	
ROOF	SYSTEMS, LP GAS in Buildings or on Building Roofs or			[-69.3.3-], [-69.3.3.9-],
ROOF	Temporary			11.10.1.4, 11.10.4.3,
ROOF	TILE, Clay		1507.3	Table 13.8
ROOF	TILE, Concrete		1507.3, 1508.3	
ROOF	TILE, Testing		1715.2	
ROOF	Torch Applied System, Definition	[-2602.1-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
ROOF	Vents, see also ROOF Vents		1015.2	[-12.4.5.5.2-], 13.4.5.5.2
ROOF	Weather Protection		1503	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	A		Chapter 15, 1509	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Airport & Heliport Rooftop Construction & Protection			21.3
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Construction Documents		1503	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Cooling towers		1509.4	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Definitions		1502	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Drainage		1503.4	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Fire classification		1505	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	General		1501	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Greenhouses, Live Load		1607.11.2.1	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Height Modifications		504.3	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Heliports, Rooftop			see Heliports, rooftop
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Impact Resistance		1504.7	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Insulation		1508	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Materials		1506	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Parapet Walls		1503.3	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Penthouses		1509.2	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Performance Requirements		1504	
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Requirements for Roof Coverings		1507	

ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Reroofing	1510		
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Rooftop Structures	1509		
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Tanks	1509.3		
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Towers, Spires, Domes & Cupolas	1509.5		
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Weather Protection	1503		
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Wind Resistance	1504.1, 1609.7		
ROOF Assemblies & ROOFTOP Structures	Construction walkways	3306.7		
ROOF Construction	Coverings, see ROOF COVERINGS	1609.7.2		
ROOF Construction	Deck	1609.7.1		
ROOF Construction	Draftstopping	717		
ROOF Construction	Fire Resistance	Table 601		
ROOF Construction	Fire Retardant Treated Wood	Table 601, 705.6, 1505,		
ROOF Construction	Fireblocking	717.2		
ROOF Construction	Materials	Chapter 6		
ROOF Construction	Penetration of Fire Resistant Assemblies	711.5		
ROOF Construction	Projections	1608.8		
ROOF Construction	Roof Structures	504.3, 1509, D102.2.9		
ROOF Construction	Signs, Roof Mounted	H110		
ROOF Construction	Slope, Minimum	Chapter 15		
ROOF Construction	Wood, see ROOF CONSTRUCTION, Wood			
ROOF Construction, Wood	A	602.4.5		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Anchorage to Masonry	1604.8.2, 2109.7.3.3		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Attic Access	1209.2		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Ceiling Joists	2308.10.2		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Diaphragms	2305.2, 2306.3.2		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Fastening Schedule	2304.9		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Framing	2304.10.3, 2308.10		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Plank-and-beam	2306.1.2		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Rafters	2306.1		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Sheathing	2304.7, 2308.10.8		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Trussed Rafters	2308.10.7.1		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Ventilation, Attic	1203.2		
ROOF Construction, Wood	Wind Uplift	2308.10.1		
ROOF Coverings	A	[#Table 1505.1a#], 1507		
ROOF Coverings	Attachment	[#1507.2.7#]		
ROOF Coverings	Built Up	1507.10		
ROOF Coverings	Fire Resistance	1505		
ROOF Coverings	Flashing	1503.2, 1507.3.9,		
ROOF Coverings	Foam Plastics	2603.4.1.5		
ROOF Coverings	Impact Resistance	1504.7		
ROOF Coverings	Insulation	1508		
ROOF Coverings	Liquid Applied Coating	1507.15		
ROOF Coverings	Membrane	1507.11, 1507.12,		
ROOF Coverings	Metal			
ROOF Coverings	Metal Composite Materials (MCM)			
ROOF Coverings	Metal Panels	1507.4		
ROOF Coverings	Modified Bitumen	1507.11		
ROOF Coverings	Plastic	2609		
ROOF Coverings	Plastics, Light-transmitting Panels	2609		
ROOF Coverings	Replacement / Recovering	1510.3		
ROOF Coverings	Requirements	1507		
ROOF Coverings	Reroofing	1510		
ROOF Coverings	Roll	1507.6		
ROOF Coverings	Shingles, Asphalt	1507.2		
ROOF Coverings	Shingles, Metal	1507.5		
ROOF Coverings	Shingles, Slate	1507.7		
ROOF Coverings	Shingles, Wood	1508.8		
ROOF Coverings	Single-ply	1507.12		
ROOF Coverings	Slope	[#1507.11.1#],		
ROOF Coverings	Sprayed Polyurethane Foam	1507.14		
ROOF Coverings	Thermoplastic Single-ply	1507.13		
ROOF Coverings	Tile, Clay	1507.3		Table 13.8
ROOF Coverings	Tile, Concrete	1507.3		
ROOF Coverings	Tile, Concrete, Wind Resistance	1609.7.3		
ROOF Coverings	Torch-applied			[Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
ROOF Coverings	Wind Loads	1504.1, 1609.7		
ROOF Coverings	Wood Shakes	1507.9		
ROOF Coverings, Classification	MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Permanent		11.9.1.5	25.5.1.4 NFPA 256
ROOF Coverings, Classification	MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Temporary		11.10.1.4	25.6.1.3
ROOF Vents	Platforms			
ROOF Vents	Stages			
ROOFING KETTLES	A see KETTLE			
ROOFING KETTLES	CONSTRUCTION			16.7.4
ROOFING KETTLES	INSPECTION			16.7.3
ROOFING KETTLES	MAINTENANCE			16.7.3
ROOM	DIMENSIONS	1207		
ROOM	Locations, Occupancy Fire Safety			20.2.2
ROOM	Normally Occupied by Preschool, Kindergarten or First-grade			20.2.2.1
ROOM	Normally Occupied by Second-grade Students			20.2.2.2

ROOMING HOUSE	A see Lodging or Rooming Houses	310		
ROOMS OR AREAS	Located on Floor Levels Other than as Specified in 20.2.2.1 &			20.2.2.3
ROOMS OR SPACES for the Storage, Processing, or Use of Materials,	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		#13.3.2.1.2#	
ROOMS OR SPACES for the Storage, Processing, or Use of Materials,	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		#17.3.2.1#	
ROOMS OR SPACES for the Storage, Processing, or Use of Materials,	Educational Occupancies, Existing		#15.3.2.1#	
ROOMS, Accessory	Definition		A.12.1.3, A.13.1.3	
ROOMS, Accessory	Platforms		[-12.4.5.4-]	
ROOMS, Accessory	Stages		[-12.4.5.4-]	
ROOMS, Boiler	Means of Egress		7.12	
ROOMS, Cutoff	A			[-66.4.4.1-], [-Table
ROOMS, Cutoff	Attached Buildings			see Cutoff rooms
ROOMS, Cutoff	Cutoff			[-66.4.4.1-], [-Table
ROOMS, Cutoff	Definition			3.3.11.5 [30:1.6]
ROOMS, Dry Cleaning	Definition	[-1202.1-]		
ROOMS, Drying	Means of Egress	417		
ROOMS, Furnace	A	1014.3	7.12	
ROOMS, Gas	Definition	[-2703.8.4-], [-3704.2.2.6-]		[-60.1.14.2.3-], [-63.2.3-]
ROOMS, Gas	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.104*, A.3.3.104 [55:3.3]
ROOMS, HPM	Definition	[-1802.1-]		
ROOMS, Incinerator	Attached Buildings	1014.3		
ROOMS, Inside	Definition			see Inside rooms
ROOMS, Inside	Means of Egress		7.12	[-66.4.4.1-], [-Table
ROOMS, Mechanical Equipment	Separation			
ROOMS, Mechanical Equipment	Exit	1014.5		
ROOMS, Refrigerated	A			[-43.1.3-], [-43.1.4.3.2-], [-
ROOMS, Spray	Definition	[-1502.1-]		3.3.188 [33:1.6]
ROOMS, Spray	Electrical equipment & systems			[-43.1.4-], [-43.3.5-],
ROOMS, Spray	Electrostatic equipment, automated			[-43.1.7.6-], A.43.1.7.6
ROOMS, Spray	Fire protection systems & equipment			[-43.1.7-], A.43.1.7
ROOMS, Spray	Ignition sources			[-43.1.4-], A.43.1.4
ROOMS, Spray	Location of			[-43.1.2-], A.43.1.2.1
ROOMS, Spray	Operations & maintenance			[-43.1.8-], A.43.1.8
ROOMS, Spray	Organic peroxides & plural component coatings			[-43.2-], A.43.2
ROOMS, Spray	Outdoor			[-43.1.1.2 (1)-],
ROOMS, Spray	Permit requirements			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
ROOMS, Spray	Portable spraying equipment or aerosol product use			[-43.1.1.2 (2)-],
ROOMS, Spray	Storage, Handling & Distribution of Flammable & Combustible			A.43.1.1.2 (2)
ROOMS, Spray	Styrene Cross-linked Composites Manufacturing			[-43.1.6-], A.43.1.6
ROOMS, Spray	Ventilation	1503.3.5.2		[-43.3-], A.43.3
				[-43.1.3.6-], [-43.1.5-], [-
				43.1.6.3.2 (4)-], [-43.3.6-
				], A.43.1.1.2 (2), A.43.1.5
ROOMS, Toilet	Openings	1210.5		
RUBBER TIRE	see TIRE, Rubber			
RUBBISH	Combustible			16.2.2, 17.3.4.7.2,
				A.16.2.2.1, A.16.2.2.4,
				see also Waste,
				combustible
				[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]
RUBBISH	Commercial Handling Operations			
RUBBISH	Containers	[-304.3-]		
RUBBISH	Definition	202		
RUBBISH	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.10.2		
RUBBISH	Storage			19.1.6, 19.1.7
RUBBISH Chutes	A see CHUTE, Laundry or Rubbish	707.13, 903.2.12.2		NFPA 82-1999
RUBBISH Chutes	Access room			#11.6.1.4#
RUBBISH Chutes	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment		9.5	11.6
RUBBISH Chutes	Chute doors			11.6.1.3
RUBBISH Chutes	Decorative Materials		40.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes	Enclosure		9.5.1, 9.5.1.1	11.6.1
RUBBISH Chutes	Exit Passageway		9.5.1.1	11.6.1
RUBBISH Chutes	Furnishings		40.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes	Inlet openings			#11.6.1.2#
RUBBISH Chutes	Inspection			11.6.2
RUBBISH Chutes	Installation		9.5.2	11.6.2
RUBBISH Chutes	Interior Finish		40.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes	Maintenance		9.5.2	11.6.2
RUBBISH Chutes	Openings			see Chutes, rubbish or
RUBBISH Chutes	Testing			11.6.2
RUBBISH Chutes	Walls & partitions			#11.6.1.1#
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.5.4-]	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-2), New		[-30.5.4-]	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		31.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.5.4-]	

RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New		[-16.5.4-]	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.5.4-]	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.5.4-]	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New		[-18.5.4-]	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New		[-28.5.4-]	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory) Occupancies, (Group F)		40.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.5.4-]	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.5.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.6.4-]	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.6.4	
RUBBISH Chutes, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.5.4	
RUBBLE STONE	Masonry		2102	
RULE MAKING AUTHORITY	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[-104.1-], 105.4.2, 108.1,	[+104.1.1+]	
<b>S</b>				
SAFE LOCATION	Definition		3.3.184	3.4.17
SAFEGUARDING	BUILDING, Vacant	[-311.2-]	[e+117.2+g]	[+10.14.2+]
SAFEGUARDING	PREMISES, Vacant	[-311.2-]	[e+117.2+g]	[+10.14.2+]
SAFEGUARDING	Vacant Premises	[-311.2-]	[e+117.2+g]	[+10.14.2+]
SAFEGUARDS DURING CONSTRUCTION	see CONSTRUCTION, Safeguards			
SAFEGUARDS, Appropriateness of	Life Safety		4.5.2	[-4.4.2-]
SAFEGUARDS, Appropriateness of	Property Protection		4.5.2	[-4.4.2-]
SAFEGUARDS, Multiple	Life Safety		4.5.1	[-4.4.1-]
SAFEGUARDS, Multiple	Property Protection		4.5.1	[-4.4.1-]
SAFEGUARDS, Temporary	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[+116.2+]	
SAFETY	A see LIFE SAFETY			
SAFETY	Controls for Industrial Ovens & Furnaces			51.3
SAFETY	During Building Use, Goals			[-4.1.3.2-], [-4.1.3.2.1-], A.4.1.3.2.1
SAFETY	During Building Use, Objectives			[-4.1.3.2.2-]
SAFETY	Explosion			[-4.1.3-], A.4.1.3
SAFETY	Film, for Projection Rooms		[-12.4.6.6-], 13.4.6.6	
SAFETY	Fire Fighters	[-101.3-]		
SAFETY	From Fire, Goals			[-4.1.3.1.1*], A.4.1.3.1.1
SAFETY	From Fire, Objectives			[-4.1.3.1.2-], A.4.1.3.1.2.2, A.4.1.3.1.2.5
SAFETY	From Hazardous Materials, Goals			[-4.1.3.3.1-]
SAFETY	From Hazardous Materials, Objectives			[-4.1.3.3.2-], A.4.1.3.3.2.2
SAFETY	Glazing		715.3.6.4, 2406	
SAFETY	Hazardous Materials, Storage & Use			[-4.1.3.3-]
SAFETY	Life Safety			[-4.1.3-].1, A.4.1.3.1
SAFETY	Margin, Definition		3.3.186	3.4.19
SAFETY CANS	A see LIFE SAFETY			[-43.1.6.5.1-], [-60.5.9.2 (1)-], [-66.4.5.4-], [- 66.4.5.5.2-], [-66.4.5.5.3- ]
SAFETY CANS	Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.170
SAFETY CODE for Elevators & Escalators				[30:1.6]
SAFETY CODE for Existing Elevators & Escalators				29-192, ASME A17.1
SAFETY during Building Use				29-192, ASME A17.3
SAFETY during Building Use	BUILDING			
SAFETY during Building Use	GOALS & OBJECTIVES			[-4.1.3.2-], A.4.1.3.2.1 [-4.1.3.2.1*], A.4.1.3.2.1
SAFETY during Building Use	OBJECTIVES			[-4.1.3.2.2-]
SAFETY FACTORS	Definition		3.3.185	3.4.18
SAFETY FACTORS	Performance-based Design Option		[-5.7-], [-5.8.9-], A.5.7	[-5.6*-]
SAFETY FEATURES	BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features			52.3
SAFETY from Fire	GOALS & OBJECTIVES			[-4.1.3.1.1*], A.4.1.3.1.1
SAFETY from Fire	LIFE SAFETY			[-4.1.3-].1, A.4.1.3.1
SAFETY from Fire	OBJECTIVES			[-4.1.3.1.2-],
SAFETY from Hazardous Materials	GOALS & OBJECTIVES			[-4.1.3.3.1-]
SAFETY from Hazardous Materials	OBJECTIVES			[-4.1.3.3.2-], A.4.1.3.3.2.2
SAFETY GLASS	see GLASS, Safety		715.3.6.4, 2406	
SAFETY GLAZING MATERIAL	Definitions. Labeling of Lights. Safety Glazing Material			
SAFETY MEASURES to be Provided. Fence	Fence			29-278 to 29-281 29-408

SALE of Fire Extinguishers & Flame-proofing Compounds & Coatings	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-314
SALE of Unvented Fuel-burning Room Heaters	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-318
SALE, Handling & Storage of Consumer Fireworks	Explosives & Fireworks & Model Rocketry			65.11	
SALE, Use & Possession of Fireworks Prohibited	Exception, Regulations Concerning Permits for Display.				29-357
	Variations or Exemptions, Penalty				
	see also DISPLAY Area, Sales				
SALES DISPLAY AREA	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New		[-22.2.5.4-]		
SALLYPORT, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.5.4		
SALLYPORT, Occupancy	see VEHICLES, Salvage				
SALVAGE VEHICLES	Ordinance Adopting Code				
SAMPLE	Permits				
SAMPLE	see BUILDING, Satellite				
SATELLITE BUILDING	A				
SCAFFOLDING, SHORING, & FORMS	CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire				
SCAFFOLDING, SHORING, & FORMS	Definition				
SCAFFOLDING, SHORING, & FORMS	Assumptions				
SCENARIOS, Fire	Definition				
SCENARIOS, Fire	Design Fire Scenario		3.3.80, 3.3.80.1,		
SCENE	A see EMERGENCY Scene		[-5.5-], [-5.8.6-], A.5.5		
SCENE	Control of				
SCENERY	Platforms				
SCENERY	Stages				
SCENERY, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New				
SCENERY, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing				
SCHOOL LIBRARIES	Classification				
SCHOOLS	see Educational Occupancies				
SCISSOR STAIR	see STAIR, Scissor				
SCOPE	Accessibility				
SCOPE	ADMINISTRATION Part III				
SCOPE	Alterations of Existing Structures				
SCOPE	Code				
SCOPE	Electrical				
SCOPE	Fire-Resistance-Rated Construction				
SCOPE	Interior Finish, Decorative Materials & Furnishings				
SCOPE	Mechanical Systems				
SCOPE	PLUMBING SYSTEMS				
SCOPE	Revision				
SCOPE	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy				
SCOPE	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy –				
SCOPE	GROUP B Medical Occupancies				
SCREEN / STORM DOORS	see DOORS, Screen, Storm				
SCREENS on which pictures are projected	Assembly Occupancies, Existing				
SEATING	Aisle Accessway				
SEATING	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New				
SEATING	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing				
SEATING	Continental, Definition				
SEATING	FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING				
SEATING	GRANDSTANDS				
SEATING	Occupancies - Seats accommodating more than 200 persons				
SEATING	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Assembly Occupancies				
SEATING	Plan, Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)				
SEATING	Reviewing Stands				
SEATING	Stability, Means of Egress				
SEATING	Tables, Means of Egress				
SEATING	Tents & Other Membrane Structures				
SEATING, Aisles serving, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New				
SEATING, Aisles serving, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing				
SEATING, Bleachers, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New				
SEATING, Bleachers, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing				
SEATING, Festival	Definition				
SEATING, Festival	Requirements				
SEATING, Fixed	Aisles				









SHEATHING	Moisture protection	2304.11.2.2		
SHEATHING	Particleboard	2306.4.3		
SHEATHING	ROOF CONSTRUCTION, WOOD	2304.7, 2308.10.8		
SHEATHING	Wall	2304.6.1, 2308.9.3		
SHEATHING	Wood Structural Panels	2303.1.4, 2211.3		
SHELF STORAGE	A	[-2307-]		
SHELF STORAGE	Definition	[-2302.1-]		
SHELF STORAGE	Specialty storage	[-2310-]		
SHELVING	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS			[63.2.11-]
	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Retail Sales Displays			65.11.10.3.8 [55:6.15.1], [55:6.15.2] [1124:7.10.3.8.1], [1124:7.10.3.8.2], [1124:7.10.3.9], [1124:7.10.3.10]
SHELVING	Fire Retardant Treated Wood	1505.6		
Shingles	Slate, Roof Coverings	1507.7		
SHOP DRAWINGS	ADMINISTRATION			
SHOP DRAWINGS	Definition			[-1.14.1-] 3.3.175 NFPA 1031, [1031:2.1]
SHOPPING CENTERS		309		
SHORING	see CONSTRUCTION			
SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE LIMIT (STEL)	Definition			16.4.1*, A.16.4.1
SHOTCRETE	Concrete	1914		3.3.123.3*, A.3.3.123.3 [55:3.3]
SHOTCRETE	Joints	1914.7		
SHOULD	Definition		3.2.7	3.2.9
SHOW ROOMS	see AUTOMOTIVE			
SHOWERS	Gypsum	304		
SHUTDOWN	Annunciation	2509		9.6.1.7
SHUTDOWN	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems			9.6.3.2.2, A.9.6.3.2.2
SHUTDOWN	Manual, Ozone-Gas Generating Equipment	[-3705.6-]		
SHUTDOWN	Sprinkler System, Automatic			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SHUTTERS, Fire	see OPENING PROTECTIVES	715.1, 715.3		
SHUTTERS, Hurricane		1609.1.4		
SI UNITS			1.5	1.5
SIDEWALK SHED REQUIREMENTS	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-409
SIDEWALKS	Backer Board, Foam Plastics	105.2 (6)		
SIDING	Hardboard	2603.4.1.10		
SIDING		1404.3.2, 2303.1.6		
SIGNALS	see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems			
SIGNS	A see also MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking	3107, [c#3107.1#9]		
SIGNS	Access Roads	[-3304.6.5.1-]		
SIGNS	Accessibility	1110, [# 1110.1#], E107,		
SIGNS	Aircraft Fuel Servicing			[-42.4.2.1.3-]
SIGNS	Airport			[#21.2.5#]
SIGNS	Alarms	904.3.4, [-1607-], [-		
SIGNS	Animated Devices	H108		
SIGNS	Area of Refuge	1007.6		
SIGNS	Area of Refuge, Accessible			
SIGNS	Asbestos Removal			16.8.3
SIGNS	BATTERY SYSTEMS			52.3.8
SIGNS	BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features			52.3.8
SIGNS	Buildings Under Construction			16.2.3.1.5
SIGNS	Combustible Fibers, Handling or Storage of			[-62.3.2-]
SIGNS	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.3.5.3.2-]
SIGNS	Covered Mall Building			
SIGNS	Cryogenic Containers & Systems			[-63.4.4.1.3-]
SIGNS	Decorative Materials	402.13, 2611		
SIGNS	Directional		7.10.2, 7.10.6.2, A.7.10.2, A.7.10.6.2, A.10.7.10.6.2	14.14.2
SIGNS	Doors			[#14.5.1.1.4 (2)#], 14.5.2.4 (2), 14.5.3.1 (4), 14.5.3.2 (4), A.14.5.3.1 (4) 14.14.2
SIGNS	Egress Direction	609.8		
SIGNS	Electrical Equipment & Systems	1506.9		
SIGNS	Electrostatic Apparatus			
SIGNS	Elevators	1007.7	7.10.8.4, A.7.10.8.4	
SIGNS	Emergency	606.7, 607.2		
SIGNS	Emergency fuel shutoff stations			[-42.4.4.4.3-]
SIGNS	Exit	604.2.3, 1011, 2410.6	1011	
SIGNS	Exit Discharge			[#14.11.5#]
SIGNS	FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling			19.1.7.2, [-62.3.2-]
SIGNS	Fire Alarms	907.4.4		
SIGNS	Fire Resistance Rated Construction	703.2.1		

SIGNS	Fireworks Facilities			65.11.6.5, 65.11.9.1
SIGNS	Floor Loads			
SIGNS	FLUID, Cryogenic, Containers & Systems			[-63.4.4.1.3-]
SIGNS	Forest Products, Storage of			31.3.2.2.2
SIGNS	FUEL Shutoff Stations, Emergency			[-42.4.4.4.3-]
SIGNS	Furnishings	402.13, 2611		
SIGNS	Ground			
SIGNS	Hazardous Identification	[-2703.5-], [-2703.6-]		
SIGNS	Hazardous Materials Identification			[-60.1.14-] NFPA 704
SIGNS	Height limitation			
SIGNS	Heliports, Rooftop			21.3.3.5
SIGNS	Identification, see SIGNS, Identification			
SIGNS	Illumination	1026.3		
SIGNS	Interior Finish		402.13, 2611	
SIGNS	Interior Light Transmitting Plastic		2611	
SIGNS	LEAD-ACID BATTERY SYSTEM, VALVE-REGULATED	609.8		
SIGNS	LEAD-ACID BATTERY SYSTEMS, STATIONARY	608.6		
SIGNS	Legend, Means of Egress, Marking			7.10.3, A.7.10.3
SIGNS	Marinas & Boatyards			28.1.9.4, 28.1.9.5]
SIGNS	Marking	[-503.3-]		
SIGNS	Marquees		3106, H113	
SIGNS	Means of Egress	1011		14.14.2 to 14.14.6, [#14.11.5#]
SIGNS	Means of Egress, Discharge from Exits			2.2.5.4
SIGNS	Means of Egress, Illumination of			7.10.1.5 to 7.10.1.8,
SIGNS	Means of Egress, Marking	1011		14.14.2 to 14.14.6, 53.7.5.1, 53.14
SIGNS	Mechanical Refrigeration Labels			
SIGNS	Metal	912.4		
SIGNS	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-42.2.7.5.4-], [-42.4.2.5-], [-42.5.1.4.3.11-], [-42.5.1.7.7-]
SIGNS	No Exit			14.14.6.5.1, A.14.14.6.5.1
SIGNS	No Smoking	[-310.3-], [-2208.8.1.2.6-]		
SIGNS	No Smoking - Fibers, Combustible, Storage & Handling			19.1.7.2
SIGNS	Organic Peroxide Storage			[-70.3.4.5-]
SIGNS	Oxidizer Storage			[-70.2.4.8.2-]
SIGNS	Ozone-Gas Generating Equipment			G.4.2, G.4.3, G.5.4
SIGNS	Parking Spaces			
SIGNS	PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage			[-70.3.4.5-]
SIGNS	Photoluminescent			7.10.7.2, A.7.10.7.2
SIGNS	Placards	[-3304.6.5-]		
SIGNS	Plastic		402.12, 2611, D102.2.10, H107,	
SIGNS	Portable			
SIGNS	Projecting			
SIGNS	Refrigeration Systems			53.7.5.1, 53.14
SIGNS	Removal	[-310.4-]		
SIGNS	Residential Board & Care Occupancies			A.20.5.2.4.1 (1)
SIGNS	Roof Access			14.6.4.5
SIGNS	Roof Mounted Construction		H110	
SIGNS	Service Stations			[-42.2.7.5.4-], [-#10.13.2#]
SIGNS	SHAFT ENCLOSURE			10.13.2
SIGNS	Shaftways			
SIGNS	Smoking	[-310.3-]		
SIGNS	Special Construction		3107	
SIGNS	Spray Application Operations			[-43.1.8.10-], [-43.2.7-]
SIGNS	Stair Identification			10.13.3*, A.10.13.3
SIGNS	Stairway Exit	1011.3, 1011.4, 1019.1.4, 1026.19		10.13.3, A.10.13.3
SIGNS	Standpipe control valve			
SIGNS	Storage Tanks	[-3404.2.3-], [-3406.3.7-]		
SIGNS	Street or Road	[-505.2-]		
SIGNS	Tactile signage, exit stair door, see MEANS OF EGRESS,			7.10.1.3, 7.10.1.4
SIGNS	Tampering	109.2.4		
SIGNS	Wall			
SIGNS	Warning	904.3.4, [-1607-], [-1703.3.1-], 2205.6, 2210.5.5.1, [-3403.5.1-]		
SIGNS	Welding	1503.2.7		
SIGNS	Wildland fire-prone areas, restricted entry to			[-17.3.3.3-]

NFPA 14-2003



SIGNS & LABELS	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical		53.7.5.1, 53.14
SIGNS, Directional Indicators	Existing Structures	[+3409.7.9.1+]	
SIGNS, Directional Indicators	Means of Egress, Marking		7.10.2, 7.10.6.2,
SIGNS, Identification	A see also MEANS OF EGRESS, Marking		
SIGNS, Identification	Areas of Refuge		7.2.12.3.5
SIGNS, Identification	Delayed Egress Locks	[#1008.1.8.6#]	7.2.1.6.1 (4), A.7.2.1.6.1
SIGNS, Identification	Elevator		7.10.8.4, A.7.10.8.4
SIGNS, Identification	Hazardous Materials	[-2703.5-]	
SIGNS, Identification	Occupant load, Assembly Occupancy		[-12.7.8.3-], [-13.7.8.3-]
SIGNS, Identification	Stairs		7.2.2.5.4, A.7.2.2.5.4
SIGNS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5)		20.1.4.8.3#]
SIGNS, Occupancy	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages		[-42.2.7.5.4-], [-42.2.7.11.3-], [-42.3.5.3-], [-42.3.5.5-], [-42.3.10.8-]
SIGNS, Occupancy	AUTOMOTIVE, Service Stations		[-42.2.7.5.4-], [-
SIGNS, Occupancy	Exit, Special Amusement Buildings	411.7	
SIGNS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies		20.4.2.4 (1), 20.6.2.4 (1)
SIGNS, Occupancy	Occupant Load, Assembly Occupancy	1004.3	[-12.7.8.3-]
SIGNS, Occupancy	Plastic, Mercantile Occupancies		[#20.1.4.8.3#]
SIGNS, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		[-36.4.4.7-], 37.4.4.7
SIGNS, Warning	Alarm	904.3.4	20.15.7.3.2
SIGNS, Warning	Fruit & Crop Ripening	[-1607-]	
SIGNS, Warning	Fumigation & Thermal Insecticidal Fogging	[-1703.3.1-]	
SIGNS, Warning	Hot Work	1503.2.7	
SIGNS, Warning	Marking	[-2703.8.7.2-]	
SIGNS, Warning	Welding	1503.2.7	
SILANE & SILANE GAS MIXTURES			[-63.3.7.2-]
SILANE GAS	see GAS, Silane		
SIMPLE ASPHYXIANT GAS	see GAS, Simple Asphyxiant		3.3.101.16
SINGLE EXIT	see EXIT, Single		
SINGLE FIRE SOURCE	see FIRE, Single Source		
SITE Drawings	see DRAWINGS, Site	106.2	
SITE Plan	Construction Documents	106.2	
SITE Requirements	see REQUIREMENTS, Site		
SITE Work	Safeguards During Construction	3304	
SITE, Discharge	Definition	[-3302.1-]	
SITE, Display	Definition	[-3302.1-]	
SITE, Manufactured Home			[-27.1-]
SKYLIGHTS	Glass	2405	NFPA 501A, NFPA 1192
SKYLIGHTS	LIGHT REQUIRED	1205.1	
SKYLIGHTS	Light Transmitting Plastic	2610	
SKYLIGHTS	Protection from adjacent construction		
SKYLIGHTS	Rated Assemblies		
SLAB	COMPOSITE STEEL DECK/CONCRETE	2209.2	
SLAB	Concrete on ground	1911, 2304.11.2.3	
SLAB	STONE VENEER	1405.7	
SLEEPING ROOMS	Interior doors, Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+407.12.4+]	
SLEEPING ROOMS	Walls, Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+407.12.3.1+]	
SLEEPING ROOMS, Separation, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts		26.3.4
SLEEPING ROOMS, Separation, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.3.6-], A.32.3.3.6
SLEEPING ROOMS, Separation, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.3.6
SLEEPING UNIT	A see DWELLING UNIT	1107	
SLEEPING UNIT	Definition	902.1	
SLEEVES	Openings		8.3.5.2, 8.5.5.5
SLEEVES	Penetrations		8.3.5.2, 8.5.5.5
SLIDE ESCAPES	A		7.2.10
SLIDE ESCAPES	Capacity		7.2.10.2
SLIDE ESCAPES, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.2.2.11
SLIDE ESCAPES, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.2.2.10
SLIDING HORIZONTAL DOORS	see DOORS, Sliding Horizontal		7.2.1.14
SLIP RESISTANCE	Fire Escape Stairs		7.2.8.4.2
SLIP RESISTANCE	Means of Egress walking surface		7.1.6.4, A.7.1.6.4
SLOPE	Ramps	1010.2, [-3409.8.5	
SLOPE	Roof Construction	Chapter 15	
SLOPE	ROOF COVERING REQUIREMENTS	[#1507.11.1#], [#1507.12.1#], [#1507.13.1#]	
SLOPE	Stair Risers		7.2.2.3.3.3
SLOPE	Stair Treads		7.2.2.3.4, A.7.2.2.3.4
SLOPED GLAZING & SKYLIGHTS	Glass	2405	

SLOPED GLAZING & SKYLIGHTS	Greenhouses	2405			
SLOW EVACUATION CAPABILITY	A see EVACUATION CAPABILITY, Slow				
SMALL ARMS	Ammunition	[-Chapter 33-], [-3306-]			
SMALL ARMS	Ammunition, Definition	[-3302.1-]			
SMALL ARMS	Explosives & Fireworks & Model Rocketry	[-3306-]			
SMALL ARMS	Primers, Definition	[-3302.1-]			
SMALL ARMS	Storage	[-3306.5.2.3-]			
SMALL ARMS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Group M	[-3306.5.1.3-]			
SMALL ARMS, Occupancy	Residential Occupancies, Group R-3	[-3306.4.2-]			
SMOKE & HEAT Detectors	Requirements		13.7.4.2		
SMOKE & HEAT Vents	see VENTS, Smoke & Heat		3.3.178	[72:3.3]	
SMOKE Alarm	Definition	902.1	13.7.1.4.9		
SMOKE Alarm	see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems, Smoke Alarms		9.6.2.10.1		
SMOKE ALARMS	see ALARMS, Smoke				
SMOKE Barrier	DEFINITION		3.3.23.2, A.3.3.23.2	3.3.179*, A.3.3.179	
SMOKE Barrier	see BARRIER, Smoke				
SMOKE Compartment	see COMPARTMENT, Smoke		8.2.2.1		
SMOKE CONTROL Systems	BUILDING SERVICES & FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	Chapter 6	9.3	11.8*	
SMOKE CONTROL Systems	FIREWORKS, Facilities			65.11.5.4	
				NFPA 204, [1124:7.5.4.1], NFPA 72, [1124:7.5.4.2]	
SMOKE CONTROL Systems	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	909.3	9.3.1, A.9.3.1	11.8.1, 11.8.2	
SMOKE CONTROL Systems	see SYSTEMS, Smoke Control				
Smoke Damper Ratings	BARRIER, Smoke		8.5.4.6	12.9.5.5	
Smoke Damper Ratings	PARTITION, Smoke		8.4.6.3	12.8.6.3	
SMOKE Dampers	see DAMPERS, Smoke				
SMOKE DETECTOR	see DETECTOR, Smoke				
				13.7.1.4.8.8, 13.7.1.4.8.9, 13.7.4.3.5 to 13.7.4.3.10, 13.7.4.6, A.13.7.4.6, see Smoke detectors 52.3.10	
SMOKE Detectors & Detection Systems	BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features				
SMOKE Detectors & Detection Systems	DEFINITION	902.1	3.3.201	3.3.61.5	
SMOKE Detectors & Detection Systems	GASES, Compressed			[-63.3.8.7-]	
SMOKE Detectors & Detection Systems	see SYSTEMS, Smoke Detection				
SMOKE Detectors & Detection Systems, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.4.7.4-], [-12.4.7.6-]	20.1.3.4 to [-20.1.3.6-]	
SMOKE Detectors & Detection Systems, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing		13.4.7.4, 13.4.7.6	20.1.3.4 to [-20.1.3.6-]	
SMOKE Detectors & Detection Systems, Occupancy	Assembly, Special Amusement Buildings		[-12.4.7.4-]	20.1.3.4	
SMOKE Detectors Code	Connecticut Code			29-292	
SMOKE Partitions	DEFINITION		3.3.202, A.3.3.202	3.3.181*, A.3.3.181	
SMOKE Partitions	see PARTITIONS, Smoke				
SMOKE Removal	see SMOKE CONTROL SYSTEMS	910.4.6			
SMOKELESS PROPELLANTS	see PROPELLANTS, Smokeless				
SMOKEPROOF ENCLOSURES	see ENCLOSURE, Smokeproof				
SMOKE-PROTECTED Assembly Seating	A see SEATING	1024.6.2	[-12.4.2.1 (2)-]		
SMOKE-PROTECTED Assembly Seating	Assembly Seating	1024.6.2	[-12.4.2.1 (2)-]		
SMOKE-PROTECTED Assembly Seating	Definition	1002.1			
SMOKE-PROTECTED Assembly Seating	Fire Barriers		see Seating		
SMOKE-PROTECTED Assembly Seating	Stages		[-12.4.5.5.1-], 13.4.5.5.1		
SMOKE-PROTECTED Assembly Seating	Ventilation				
SMOKE-PROTECTED Assembly Seating, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.4.2-], A.12.4.2		
SMOKE-PROTECTED Assembly Seating, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4.2, A.13.4.2		
SMOKING	Areas, Definition			3.3.11.16	
SMOKING	Attached Buildings			see Smoking areas	
SMOKING	Buildings Under Construction			16.2.3.1.4, 16.2.3.1.5	
SMOKING	Combustible Fibers, Handling or Storage of			[-62.3-]	
SMOKING	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.3.5.3.2-]	
SMOKING	Definition			3.3.182	
SMOKING	FIBER, Combustible, Storage & Handling			19.1.7, [-62.3-]	
SMOKING	FIRE SAFETY, General			10.10	
SMOKING	Fireworks Facilities			65.11.6.5	
SMOKING	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			[-66.2.4.3.1 (5)-], [- 66.2.4.3.2-], [-66.4.10 (3)- ], [-66.5.6.2-], [-66.5.6 (5)- ]	
				31.3.2.2.2	
				10.10	
SMOKING	Forest Products, Storage of			[-60.1.12.1-], [-60.1.14.3- 21.3.3.5	
SMOKING	General Fire Safety Part V				
SMOKING	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use, Ignition Source				
SMOKING	Heliports, Rooftop			[-66.5.6.2-]	
SMOKING	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Control of Ignition			[-66.2.4.3.1 (5)-], [- 25.1.5.4, 25.2.4.2	
SMOKING	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,			[-42.2.7.5.1-], [- 10.10.1	
SMOKING	Membrane Structures, Temporary				
SMOKING	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities				
SMOKING	No Smoking Signs				



SOLID, Flammable SOLID, Highly Toxic & Toxic	Use High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)	[-3605-]	415.8.3, Table 415.9, 908.3	
SOLID, Pyrophoric	A			[-60.1.5.1 (1) (h)-], [- Table 60.2.2.1 (a)-], [- Table 60.2.2.1 (b)-], [- 60.3.2.1(4), [-60.3.2.2 (6)- ], [-Chapter 71-] 3.3.164 [-71.2-] [-Table 1.12.19 (d)-] [-Table 60.4.6.3.1-], [- Table 60.5.10.1.5.2 (A)-]  [-43.1.8.9-], A.43.1.8.9
SOLID, Pyrophoric SOLID, Pyrophoric SOLID, Pyrophoric SOLID, Pyrophoric	Definition OUTDOOR Permit Amounts for Secondary Containment			
SOLVENT SOLVENT SOLVENT SOLVENT SOLVENT SOLVENT	Chlorinated Classification Cleaning Distillation Units Distillation Units, Definition Dry Cleaning LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Solvent Distillation Units	[-1202.1-], [-1203.1-]  [-3405.4-] [-3402.1-] [-1202.1-]		[-43.1.8.7-] [-66.5.7-]  [-66.5.7.3-]
SOLVENT SOLVENT SOLVENT Extraction SOLVENT Extraction SOLVENT Extraction SOLVENT Extraction Plants SOLVENT Extraction Plants SOLVENT Extraction Plants SOLVENT Extraction Plants SOLVENT Extraction Plants	Remote Reservoir Storage Tank FINISHES, Flammable, Application of PERMIT SPECIAL Provisions A Application Flammable Liquid General Permits	[-3402.1-] [-1207.3-]		[30:5.11.3]
SOLVENT Extraction Plants	Special Requirements SPRAY APPLICATION Using Flammable or Combustible Materials			44.2 44.3 44.4 [-Chapter 44-] 44.2 [-Chapter 44-] 44.1 [-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [- 44.3-] 44.4 [-43.1.8.7-]
SOLVENTS, Cleaning SOUND TRANSMISSION SOUNDSTAGES SOURCES OF IGNITION	Interior Environment Motion Picture AEROSOL Products, Buildings for		1207	NFPA 36  [33:8.7.1], [33:8.7.2], [33:8.7.3]
SOURCES OF IGNITION	AEROSOL Products, Operation & Maintenance Fruit & Crop Ripening	[-1604-]		20.16.1.2 [-61.4.6.6-]  [-61.7.3.1-]  [30B:4.8.1], [30B:4.8.2]  [30B:8.3.1.1], [30B:8.3.2], [30B:8.3.3], [30B:8.3.3.1]
SOURCES OF IGNITION SOURCES OF IGNITION	REFUELING, Marine Fueling Repair Garage Single Fire Connecticut General Statutes & Regulations Mechanical Systems Prohibited Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), New	[-2211.3-]		[-42.3.5-]  [-4.2.1-], A.4.2.1  29-318b
SOURCES OF IGNITION SOURCES OF IGNITION SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable, Occupancy	Mechanical Systems Prohibited Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), New		[+2801.2+]	29-318 29-318
SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-20.7.8-] 11.5.3, 20.4.2.6, 20.6.2.6, 20.7.2.6, 28.1.8.1.1, 69.3.3.2.8 [-21.7.8-] 11.5.3, 20.4.2.6, 20.6.2.6, 20.7.2.6, 28.1.8.1.1, 69.3.3.2.8
SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New			[-22.5.2.2-], [-22.7.6-] 11.5.3, 20.4.2.6, 20.6.2.6, 20.7.2.6, 28.1.8.1.1, 69.3.3.2.8
SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable, Occupancy SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			23.5.2.2, [-23.7.6-] [-18.7.8-] 11.5.3, 20.4.2.6, 20.6.2.6, 20.7.2.6, 28.1.8.1.1, 69.3.3.2.8 29-318
SPACE HEATING DEVICES, Portable, Occupancy SPACES, Communicating SPACES, Communicating SPACES, Communicating SPACES, Communicating SPACES, Communicating	Health Care Occupancies, Existing A Fire Barriers Means of Egress, Capacity Sprinkler System, Automatic Vertical Openings			[-19.7.8-] 8.6.6, A.8.2.6.6 (7) 8.6.6 (4) 8.6.6 (6) 8.6.6 (4), 8.6.6 (5) 8.6.6, A.8.2.6.6 (7) 29-318  29-315, NFPA 13-2002

SPACES, Concealed	A	413.2, 717	8.6.10	
SPACES, Concealed	Fire Protection Features		8.6.10	
SPACES, Concealed	Fire Resistance Rated Construction	717		
SPACES, Concealed	Fire Retardant Treated Wood	717.5		
SPACES, Underneath	Bleachers		[-12.4.8.5, 13.4.8.5]	
SPACES, Underneath	Grandstands		[-12.4.8.5, 13.4.8.5]	
SPACES, Underneath	Reviewing Stands		[-12.4.8.5, 13.4.8.5]	
SPARK ARRESTERS				[-10.11.9-], 17.3.4.8.3, 17.3.4.9, 31.3.2.2.12
SPECIAL AMUSEMENT BUILDING	A see BUILDING, Special Amusement			
SPECIAL AMUSEMENT BUILDING	DEFINITION	[+202+]	#3.3.27#1.10,	#10.9.1#, 20.1.3,
SPECIAL Construction	see CONSTRUCTION, Special			
SPECIAL Effects Material, Pyrotechnic	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
SPECIAL Effects Material, Pyrotechnic	Permit	105.6.37		
SPECIAL Features, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.2.11-], A.22.2.11.3,	
SPECIAL Features, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.2.11	
SPECIAL Hazard Protection	Doors		8.7.1.3	
SPECIAL Hazard Protection	Extinguishing Equipment		8.7.1.2	
SPECIAL Hazard Protection	Features of Fire Protection		8.7, A.8.7	
SPECIAL Hazard Protection	Fire Barriers		8.7, A.8.7	
SPECIAL Hazard Protection	Fire Resistance Rating		8.7.1.1	
SPECIAL Hazard Protection	Flammable or Combustible Liquids & Gases		8.7.3, A.8.7.3.2	
SPECIAL Hazard Protection	Hazard of Contents		8.7, A.8.7	
SPECIAL Hazard Protection	Laboratories		8.7.4	
SPECIAL Inspection	see INSPECTION, Special			
SPECIAL Loads	see LOADS, Special	1603.1.6		
SPECIAL Operations	Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-3406-]		
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	A			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-10.16-], 10.16.2, 10.16.9, 10.16.8, 10.16.9, 10.16.7, 10.16.2, 10.16.2, 10.16.5, 10.16.10.4, 10.16.10.5, 10.16, 10.16.10.2, 10.16, 10.16.10.1, [#10.16.3#], 10.16.9, 10.16, 10.16.1, 10.16.5, 10.16.10.4, 10.16.10.4, 10.16.10.3, 10.16.6, 10.16.4, 10.16.9
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	AHJ			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Communication Systems			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Cooking			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Electrical Equipment & Systems			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	EVALUATION, Life Safety			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	FIRE SAFETY, General			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Fueling			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	General Fire Safety			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Internal Combustion Power Sources, see Fire Safety, General,			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Life Safety Evaluation			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Notification			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Permits			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Portable Fire Extinguishers			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Protection			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Refueling			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Smoke Alarms			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	Standby Fire Personnel The AHJ shall be permitted to require standby fire personnel where potentially hazardous conditions exist due to the type of performance, display, exhibit, activity, or the number of persons present			
SPECIAL Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs	SYSTEMS, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification			
SPECIAL Provisions	Building Heights & Areas	508		
SPECIAL Provisions	Hazardous Materials	415.4, 415.5		
SPECIAL Provisions	Limited Access Structure		11.7, A.11.7.2	
SPECIAL Provisions	Platforms			
SPECIAL Provisions	Solvent Extraction			44.4
SPECIAL Provisions	Stages			
SPECIAL Provisions	Vehicle			
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	A		Chapter 4	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Aircraft Related Occupancies	[+401.1+]	412	
		[+401.12+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Aircraft Servicing Hangars		40.6	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Aircraft Storage Hangars		42.6	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Alternative compliance for small group homes	[e+401.7.1+e]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), New		[-20.4-]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.4	

29-313, NFPA 10-2002



SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.4-]
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Application of Flammable Finishes	[e#401.19+e] 416	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.4-], A.12.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4, A.13.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Atriums	[+401.4+] 404, [e#404.4#e]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Automatic sprinkler protection	[#404.3#], [+407.12.1+]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New	508	[-38.4-]
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Combustible Storage	[+401.13+] 413	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Construction Type	[+407.12.3+], [+420.2+]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Covered Mall Buildings, Smoke Control	[e#402.9#e]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.4-]
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Definitions	[+410.2.1+], [#PLATFORM#]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.4-], A.22.4.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Drying Rooms	[+401.15+] 417	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.4-]
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Exception	[+404.1.2+]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Exit Signs	[+407.12.5.1+]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems	[+420.7+], [+407.12.6+]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	General	[+SECTION 401+] [#411.1#],	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Grain or Other Bulk Storage Elevators		42.7
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Group B Medical Occupancies	420	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Hazardous Materials	414	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.4-]
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Height & Area	[+407.12.2+]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H2-H3)	415.4, 415.5	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	High Rise Buildings	[+401.3+] 403	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	High Rise Buildings		[#40.4#]
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.4-]
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I-2)	407	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I-3)	408	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Laboratories	[+407.9+], [+420.8+]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Liquefied petroleum gas distribution facilities	[#415.7.3#]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Locking devices.	[#407.3.2#]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Medical Gas.	[+407.11+]	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.4-], A.36.4
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.4, A.37.4

SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Mezzanines	[ε+401.20+ε]			
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Motion Picture Projection Rooms	[+401.9+]	409		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Motor Vehicle Related Occupancies	[+401.6+]	406		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Occupancies with High Hazard Contents			7.11	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Occupancy Fire Safety				20.15.2
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Organic Coatings	[ε+401.18+ε]	418		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Outside door or window		[+407.8+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Parking Structures			42.8	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Scope	[+401+]	401, [+420.1+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Sleeping Room interior doors		[+407.12.4+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Sleeping Room walls		[+407.12.3.1+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Small Group Home alternative compliance		[+407.12+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Smoke Alarms		[+407.12.6.1+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Special Amusement Buildings	[+401.11+]	411, [#411.2#]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Stages & Platforms	[+401.10+]	410		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.4	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy	Underground Buildings / Structures	[+401.5+]	405	11.7, A, 11.7.2	
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	A - Group B Medical	[+401.17+]	[+SECTION 420+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Anesthetizing Locations		[+407.10+], [+420.9+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Combustion Air		[+420.10+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Corridor or Passageway width		[+420.5.1+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Emergency Forces Notification		[+420.7.1+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Essential Electrical System		[+420.6+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Means of Egress		[+407.12.5+], [+420.5+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Number of Exits		[+420.5.2+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Separation Requirements		[#406.1.4#], [+420.3+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Smoke Compartments		[+420.4+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Stories below the level of exit discharge.		[+420.3.1+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Tenant & Occupancy separation		[+420.3.2+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group B Medical Occupancies	Travel Distance		[+420.5.3+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group E	A - Group E	[+401.16+]	[+SECTION 419+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group E	Fire Barriers		[+419.2+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group E	Preschool, Kindergarten & First Grade		[+419.1.1+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group E	Proximity to the level of exit discharge		[+419.1+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group E	Second Grade		[+419.1.2+]		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group E	Group H1-5	[+401.14+]	415		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group E	Group I-2	[+401.7+]	407		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group E	Group I-3	[+401.8+]	408		
SPECIAL Provisions/Detailed Requirements based on Use & Occupancy - Group E	Covered Mall Buildings	[+401.2+]	402		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	A			6.1.1.2, Chapter 11, [-	13.7.2.27, 20.16,
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Alarm Systems			11.2.3.4, 11.3.3.4,	
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Annunciation			11.2.3.4, 11.3.3.4,	

SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Application	11.1.1		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Classification of Occupancy	11.1.4		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Communication Systems	11.2.3.4, 11.3.3.4,		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Corridors	11.3.3.6, 11.4.3.6		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Detection Systems	11.2.3.4, 11.3.3.4,		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Elevators	11.3.2.2.2		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Extinguishing Equipment Requirements	11.2.3.5, 11.3.3.5,		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	General Requirements	11.1		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Hazard of Contents, Classification	11.1.5		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Hazards, Protection from	11.2.3.2, 11.3.3.2,		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	High-Rise Buildings	11.8		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Inspection	11.2.3.3, 11.3.3.3,		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Interior Finish	11.2.3.3, 11.3.3.3,		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Limited Access Structure	11.7, A.11.7.2		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	LP Gas storage in		[-69.5.3.3-]	
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Membrane Structures, Permanent	11.9		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Membrane Structures, Temporary	11.1, [-11.10-]		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Occupancy Fire Safety		20.16	
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Occupant Load	11.1.7		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Open Structures	11.2, A.11.2.2		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Piers	11.5, A.11.5		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Portable Fire Extinguishers		Table 13.6.1.2	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Protection	11.2.3, 11.3.3, 11.4.3		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Protection from Hazards	11.2.3.2, 11.3.3.2,		
		11.4.3.2		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Sprinkler System, Automatic			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Tents	[-11.11-]		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Towers	11.3, A.11.3.1.3.1(2), A.11.3.2.4		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings		11.7, [#11.7.3.4#], A.11.7.2		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Underground & Limited Access Structures	11.6, A.11.6		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Vehicles & Vessels	11.2.3.1, 11.3.3.1,		
	Vertical Openings, Protection of	11.4.3.1		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings		11.4		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings	Water Surrounded Structures	11.2.2.5, 11.3.2.5,		
	Arrangement	11.4.2.5, 11.5.3		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress		11.2.2.3, 11.3.2.3,		
	Capacity	11.4.2.3		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress		11.2.2.2, 11.3.2.2,		
	Components	11.4.2.2		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress		11.2.2.9, 11.3.2.9,		
	Emergency Lighting	11.4.2.9		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress		11.2.2.7, 11.3.2.7,		
	Exit Discharge	11.4.2.7		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress		11.2.2.6, 11.3.2.6,		
	Exit Travel Distance	11.4.2.6		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress		11.2.2.2.1, 11.3.2.2.1		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress	Fire Escape Ladders	11.2.2.8, 11.3.2.8,		
	Illumination	11.4.2.8		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress		11.2.2.10, 11.3.2.10,		
	Marking	11.4.2.10		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress		A.11.2.2		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress	Means of Escape	11.2.2.4, 11.3.2.4,		
	Number of Exits	11.4.2.4, 11.5.2, A.11.3.2.4		
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress		11.2.2, 11.3.2, 11.4.2, 11.5.2, 11.5.3, A.11.2.2, A.11.3.1.3.1 (2), A.11.3.2.4		
	Requirements		3.3.207.3	
SPECIAL Structures & High-Rise Buildings, Means of Egress	Definition			
SPECIAL USE	A see Industrial Occupancies			
SPECIAL-PURPOSE Industrial Occupancy	see STORAGE, Specialty			
SPECIALTY STORAGE				
SPECIFICATIONS	A	[-2208.8.1.2.1-]		
SPECIFICATIONS	Concrete Tests & Materials		1903	
SPECIFICATIONS	Design			
SPECIFICATIONS	FIRE DEPARTMENT Apparatus Access Road	[-5.4-], [-5.8.3-], A.5.4	3.4.5, A.3.4.5	
SPECIFICATIONS	FIREWORKS, Facilities, Fire Protection		18.2.2.5	
SPECIFICATIONS	Input Data		65.11.5.2.1	NFPA 10, [1124:7.5.2]
		[-5.4.2.1-] to [-5.4.2.3-], [-5.4.2.1-] to [-5.4.3-], [-5.5.3-], [-5.7.7-]		
SPECIFICATIONS	Input Data, Definition	3.3.208.1, 3.3.208.2,	[-5.5.3-], [-5.7.7-]	
SPECIFICATIONS, Design	A	[-5.4-], [-5.8.3-], A.5.4	3.4.5, A.3.4.5	
SPECIFICATIONS, Design	Definition	3.3.208.1, A.3.3.208.1		
SPECIFICATIONS, Design	Performance-based Design Option	[-5.4-], [-5.8.3-], A.5.4		

SPILL CONTROL	A	[-1104.4-], [-1405.6-], [-2009.4.2-], [-2210.5.2-], [-2404.18.5.3-]	
SPILL CONTROL	Aerosol Products		[-61.6.2.6.1-]
SPILL CONTROL	Aircraft Fuel Servicing		[-42.4.5.2-], A.42.4.5.2
SPILL CONTROL	BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features		52.3.4
SPILL CONTROL	Carts & Trucks	[-2703.10.3.4-]	
SPILL CONTROL	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids		[-63.2.10-]
SPILL CONTROL	Dry Cleaning	[-1207.2.3-]	
SPILL CONTROL	Electrolyte		52.3.4, 52.3.5, A.52.3.4.2
SPILL CONTROL	Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-3403.4-], [-3404.3.7.3-], [-3404.3.8.2-], [-3404.4.3-], [-3405.3.7.5.3-], [-3405.3.7.6.3-], [-3405.3.8.1-], [-3406.2.6-], [-3406.5.1.5-]	[-66.2.3.2.3-], [-66.4.6.3.5-], [-66.4.8.5-], [-66.5.3.7.2-], A.66.4.8.5.1
SPILL CONTROL	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use	[-2704.2-], [-2705.1.3-], [-2705.2.1.3-], [-2705.2.2.4-], [-2705.3.4-], [-2705.3.6-]	[-60.4.6-], [-60.5.10.1.5-], [-60.5.10.2.5-], [-60.5.11.1.1-], [-60.5.11.2.1-], [-66.4.6.3.5-], [-60.4.6.2-]
SPILL CONTROL	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Spill Control & Containment		
SPILL CONTROL	Lead-Acid Battery Systems	608.4	
SPILL CONTROL	Service Stations & Repair Garages	[-2205.3-]	
	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Dispensing & Use		[-60.5.10.1.5-], [-60.5.10.1.5.1-], [-60.5.10.2.5.1-], [-60.5.10.2.5-], [-60.5.11.1.1-], [-60.4.6-]
SPILL CONTROL & Secondary Containment for Hazardous Materials Liquids	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Outdoor Dispensing & Use		
SPILL CONTROL & Secondary Containment for Hazardous Materials Liquids	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Spill Control & Containment		
SPILLAGE	AEROSOL Products		[-61.6.2.6.1-]
SPILLAGE	ELECTROLYTE		52.3.4, 52.3.5, A.52.3.4.2
SPIRAL STAIRS	see STAIRS, Spiral		
SPIRES	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures	1509.5	
SPONTANEOUS IGNITION	AEROSOL Products, Storage, Use, & Handling		[-61.4.6.6.2 (7)-], [-61.7.3.1 (7)-]
SPONTANEOUS IGNITION	see IGNITION, Spontaneous		
SPONTANEOUS IGNITION	SPRAY APPLICATION Operations, Flammable & Combustible Liquids		[-43.1.8.8-], A.43.1.8.5, A.43.1.8.8, A.43.2.3.2
SPRAY APPLICATION Area			13.3.3.7
	Sprinklers protecting spray coating areas shall be protected against overspray residue		[25:5.4.1.4], [25:5.4.1.4.1], [25:5.4.1.4.2], [25:5.4.1.4.2.1], [25:5.4.1.5], [25:5.4.1.6], 29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	A		[-43.1.3-], A.43.1.3.1
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	Attached Buildings		see Spray areas
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	Construction		[-43.1.3-], A.43.1.3.1, A.43.1.3.3
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	Conveyors		[-43.1.3.2-]
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	Definition	[-1502.1-]	3.3.11.17, 3.3.186, A.3.3.11.17
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	Electrical Devices in or adjacent to		[-43.1.4.2-], [-43.1.4.3-], [-43.1.4.6-], [-43.1.4.7-], A.43.1.4.2.1, A.43.1.4.2.2
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	Extinguishing Systems		[-43.1.7.1-], A.43.1.7.1
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	Flammable & Combustible Liquids in Industrial Trucks		[-43.1.6.2-], [-43.1.6.3-], [-66.4.5.6.9-], [-66.4.10.2-], A.66.4.10.2
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	Lighting		
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	LIQUID, Combustible		[-43.1.6.2-], [-43.1.6.3-]
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	LIQUID, Flammable		[-43.1.6.2-], [-43.1.6.3-]
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Types		[-43.1.7.1-], A.43.1.7.1
SPRAY APPLICATION Area	TRUCKS, Industrial		[-66.4.5.6.9-], [-66.4.10.2-], A.66.4.10.2







SPRINKLER System, Automatic	COOKING EQUIPMENT / FACILITIES			13.3.3.9	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	DEMOLITION			16.5.1	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	During Construction			[-16.4.2.4-], [-16.4.3.2-],	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	FIREWORKS, Facilities			65.11.4.4, 65.11.5.1	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	GRANDSTANDS			25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use	Table 414.2.4, 415.5.2,		[-60.3.3-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	IMPAIRMENT PROCEDURES		9.7.6	13.3.4, A.13.3.4	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE	904.4	9.7.5	13.3.3, 13.3.3.5,	29-315, NFPA 13-2002,
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	Installation of			NFPA 13-2002	
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Automatic Fire			[-66.4.8.2-], [-66.4.8.6-], [	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	MARKING of Impairment			13.3.4.3, A.13.3.4.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	OCCUPANT Responsibilities			13.3.3.3, A.13.3.3.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	OWNER, Responsibilities of			13.3.3.3, A.13.3.3.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Cut-Off			[-70.3.6.3-]	[432:6.5.1], [432:6.5.2],
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	OXIDIZERS, Storage			[-70.2.4.9.2-], [-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	Painted, 13D			[+13.3.3.2.1.4+]	
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage			[-70.3.4.6.2-], [-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	PLATFORM			[-13.3.2.4.4-], [-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	SEATING, Folding & Telescopic			25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Automatic Sprinkler				
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	SPRAY APPLICATION Operations				
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	STAGES & PLATFORMS			[-43.1.7.1-], [-43.1.7.2-], [	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	STORAGE, Outdoor			[-13.3.2.4.4-], [-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	STRUCTURE, Membrane			10.17.5*, A.10.17.5	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	STRUCTURE, Underground	405.3		25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	STRUCTURE, Windowless			[-13.3.2.21-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	SUPERVISION	903.4	9.7.2, A.9.7.2.1	[-13.3.2.21-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	903	903	13.3.1.7	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	SYSTEMS, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)			13.3	
				13.3.3.9	[25:5.4.1.9],
					[25:5.4.1.9.1], 29-315,
					NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES			25.1.6*	
					29-315, NFPA 13-2002
				13.3.3.9	[25:5.4.1.9],
					29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	VENTILATION				
SPRINKLER System, Automatic	WATER Supply	903.3.5		[-43.1.7.2.3-], [-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, 13D	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE			[+13.3.3.2.1+]	
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Deluge	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Automatic Fire			[-66.4.8.2-], [-66.5.9.3.3-	
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Deluge	MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids, Storage			[-68.3.4-]	
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	AIRPORT			21.2.6, A.21.2.6	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New			[-30.3.5-]	[-13.3.2.14-], [-13.3.2.15-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			31.3.5	[-13.3.2.14-], [-13.3.2.15-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New	903.2	903.2.1	[-12.1.6-], [-12.2.6-], [-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing			[+13.3.5.6+], 13.4.4,	20.1.3.2*, [#20.1.3.6#],
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages	903.2.8.1	903.2.8.1	30.2.7	[30A:7.4.6], 29-315,
					NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail			[-13.3.2.19.3-], [-	
				13.3.2.20.2-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing			37.4.5.5	[-13.3.2.19.3-], [-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New			[-36.4.5.5-]	[-13.3.2.19.3-], [-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	BUILDING, High-Rise	403.2, 403.3, 903.3.1.1		[-13.3.2.13.1-], [-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	BUILDING, Underground	405.3		[-13.3.2.21-]	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3),			[-22.3.5.3-]	[-13.3.2.10-], [-13.3.2.11-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing			[+23.3.5.1.1+], 23.3.5.3,	[-13.3.2.10-], [-13.3.2.11-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	DORMITORIES			[-13.3.2.12-], [-13.3.2.13-	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New	903.2.2	903.2.2	[-14.3.5-]	[-13.3.2.6-], [-13.3.2.7-]
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing			13.3.2.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	FIRE Stations			30.2.7	[30A:7.4.6], 29-315,
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	GARAGE, Automotive Repair	903.2.8.1	903.2.8.1		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New			[-18.3.6.1 (1)-], [-18.3.6.1	[-13.3.2.8-], [-13.3.2.9-],
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing			19.3.5.4, 19.3.5.6,	[-13.3.2.8-], [-13.3.2.9-],
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New			[-28.3.5-]	[-13.3.2.12-], [-13.3.2.13-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			[-#29.3.5.1#]	[-13.3.2.12-], [-13.3.2.13-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed &			[+26.3.5.4+]	[-13.3.2.16-],
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4),			[-32.3.3.5.1-], [-32.3.5.4-	[-13.3.2.17-], [-13.3.2.18-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing			33.3.3.5.1 to 33.3.3.5.5,	[-13.3.2.17-], [-13.3.2.18-
SPRINKLER System, Automatic, Occupany	STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	903.2.9		[-13.3.2.23-],	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SPRINKLER Systems in One & Two Family Dwellings & Manufactured	Installation of				NFPA 13D-2002
SPRINKLER Systems in Residential Occupancies Up to & Including Four	Installation of				NFPA 13R-2002
SPRINKLERS & Other Extinguishing Equipment, Automatic	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment		9.7		
SPRINKLERS in Hotels & Motels	Statutes, Connecticut				29-315
STAFF RESPONSE	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Ambulatory Health Care Centers			[-20.7.2.3.1-], [-	20.6.2.2.3
STAFF RESPONSE	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Health Care Occupancies			[-18.7.2.3.1-], [-	20.4.2.2.3
STAFF TRAINING	see TRAINING, Staff				
STAFFING	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3),			[-22.2.11.11-],	[-#20.7.2.1.1#], 20.7.2.5
STAFFING	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing			23.2.11.6 to 23.2.11.8	[-#20.7.2.1.1#], 20.7.2.5
STAGES & PLATFORMS	Accessory Rooms				
STAGES & PLATFORMS	Alternating Tread Stairway				
STAGES & PLATFORMS	Assembly Seating			[-12.4.5.4-]	
STAGES & PLATFORMS	Auditorium	410		[-12.4.5.5.1-], 13.4.5.5.1	



STAIRS	Guards		7.2.2.4, A.7.2.2.4	
STAIRS	Handrails	1009	#1009.11#	7.2.2.3.2 (3) to (6),
STAIRS	Headroom		1009.2	
STAIRS	Identification Signs			7.2.2.5.4, A.7.2.2.5.4
STAIRS	Interior Finish			40.2.2.3
STAIRS	Interlocking (Scissors)			7.5.1.4, A.7.5.1.4.2
STAIRS	Landings	1009	1009, 009.4, [-3403.4-]	7.2.2.3.1.2, 7.2.2.3.2,
STAIRS	Marking of Means of Egress			7.2.2.5.4, 7.7.3
STAIRS	Mezzanine			
STAIRS	Minimum Width			[+7.2.2.2.1.1+]
STAIRS	Occupant Protection Objective			24.2.5
STAIRS	Open at the Topmost Story, Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			[+33.2.2.4.8+]
STAIRS	Outside, see STAIRS, Outside			
STAIRS	Performance-based Design Option			[-5.3.2 (4)-]
STAIRS	Pressurized			7.2.3.9, 7.2.3.10, 9.6.5.2
STAIRS	Projections			[e+7.2.2.2.1.2+e]
STAIRS	Protection of			7.2.2.5, 7.2.2.6.3,
STAIRS	Risers, STAIRS, Risers			
STAIRS	Scissor, see STAIRS, Scissor	1014.2.1		
STAIRS	Separation of			7.2.2.6.3
STAIRS	Signs			7.2.2.5.4, A.7.2.2.5.4
STAIRS	Spiral, see STAIRS, Spiral			
STAIRS	Stages			
STAIRS	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.2.2.3, 42.2.2.3.3,
STAIRS	Swinging			7.2.8.7, A.7.2.8.7
STAIRS	Travel Distance to Exit			7.6.2, A.7.6.2
STAIRS	Tread, see STAIRS, Treads			
STAIRS	Types			7.2.2.2.2 to 7.2.2.2.4,
				A.7.2.2.2.4
STAIRS	Usable Space Under			7.2.2.5.3, A.7.2.2.5.3
STAIRS	Wood, Fireblocking		717.2.4	
STAIRS, Aisle	A			[-12.2.5.6.4-], 13.2.5.6.4,
STAIRS, Aisle	Construction		1024.9.2	
STAIRS, Aisle	Handrails		1024.11	
STAIRS, Aisle	Risers			[-12.2.5.6.6-], 13.2.5.6.6
STAIRS, Aisle, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			[-12.2.5.6.5-],
				A.12.2.5.6.5 (2)
STAIRS, Fire Escape	A		[-3404-]	7.2.8, Table 7.2.8.4.1
				(a), Table 7.2.8.4.1 (b)
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Access			7.2.8.3
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Details			7.2.8.4
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Existing Structures		[-3404-]	
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Exit Access			7.2.8.3
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Guards / Handrails			7.2.8.5
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Intervening Spaces			7.2.8.8
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Materials / Strength			7.2.8.6
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Openings / Penetrations, Protection of			7.2.8.2
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Roof			7.2.8.3.3
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Slip Resistance			7.2.8.4.2
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Swinging Stairs			7.2.8.7, A.7.2.8.7
STAIRS, Fire Escape	Visual Enclosures			7.2.8.5
STAIRS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.2.2.9
STAIRS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.2.9
STAIRS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.2.9
STAIRS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.2.8
STAIRS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.2.2.9
STAIRS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Industrial (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)			40.2.2.9
STAIRS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.2.2.9
STAIRS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Parking Structures			42.8.2.2.8
STAIRS, Fire Escape, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.2.2.8
STAIRS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-30.2.2.3-]
STAIRS, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			31.2.2.3
STAIRS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.2.3-], Table
STAIRS, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.2.3, [#Table
				13.2.3.2#, 13.2.5.6.4,
				A.13.2.2.3.1 (1),
				A.13.2.5.6.4
STAIRS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			[-38.2.2.3-]
STAIRS, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			39.2.2.3
STAIRS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing			17.2.2.3, [-17.7.3.2-],
				A.17.2.2.3, A.17.7.3.2
STAIRS, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New			[-16.2.2.3-], [-16.7.3.2-],
STAIRS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.2.2.3-]
STAIRS, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.2.2.3

STAIRS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New			[-14.2.2.3-], [-14.7.3.1-],
STAIRS, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing			15.2.2.3, [-15.7.3.1-],
STAIRS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.2.2.3-]
STAIRS, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			19.2.2.3
STAIRS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New			[-28.2.2.3-]
STAIRS, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.2.2.3, 29.2.7.2,
				A.29.2.7.2
STAIRS, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			40.2.2.3, 40.2.2.3.3
STAIRS, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses			26.2.2, 26.2.2.4
STAIRS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			[-36.2.2.3-]
STAIRS, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.2.2.3
STAIRS, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings			24.2.2.2, 24.2.2.3 (A),
				24.2.5, 24.2.5.5
				42.8.2.2.3
STAIRS, Occupancy	Parking Structures			[-32.2.2.4-], [-32.2.2.6-], [-
STAIRS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			32.2.2.6.2-], [-32.3.2.2.3-
				], A.32.2.2.6.3
STAIRS, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.2.2.4, 33.2.2.6,
STAIRS, Outside	A			7.2.2.6, [#7.2.2.6.3.1#],
				A.7.2.2.6.2, A.7.2.2.6.5
STAIRS, Outside	Definition			7.2.2.6.1
STAIRS, Outside	Exit Access			7.2.2.6.4
STAIRS, Outside	Openings			7.2.2.6.4
STAIRS, Outside	Penetrations			7.2.2.6.4
STAIRS, Outside	Separation			[#7.2.2.6.3.1#]
STAIRS, Outside	Travel Distance to Exit			7.6.3
STAIRS, Outside	Visual Protection			7.2.2.6.2, A.7.2.2.6.2
STAIRS, Outside	Water Accumulation			7.2.2.6.5, A.7.2.2.6.5
STAIRS, Outside, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New			[-32.2.2.6.3-],
				A.32.2.2.6.3
				33.2.2.6.3, A.33.2.2.6.3
STAIRS, Outside, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			42.7.3
	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			
STAIRS, Outside, Occupancy	A see also STAIRWAY, CONSTRUCTION	1009, [#1009.3#]	1009, [#1009.3#]	
STAIRS, Risers	Aisles, Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			[-12.2.5.6.6-]
STAIRS, Risers	Aisles, Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.5.6.6
STAIRS, Risers	Closed Risers		1009.3.2	
STAIRS, Risers	General		1009.3.2	
STAIRS, Risers	Height			7.2.2.2.3.2 (1),
STAIRS, Risers	Institutional I-3 Occupancy		1009.10	
STAIRS, Risers	Open Risers		1009.3.2	
STAIRS, Risers	Rise			
STAIRS, Risers	Riser Height	1009	1009	7.2.2.2.2, 7.2.2.2.3.2,
				7.2.2.2.3.3, 7.2.2.3.3,
				7.2.2.3.5, 7.2.2.3.6,
				A.7.2.2.3.3.2, A.7.2.2.3.5
				7.2.2.3.3.3
STAIRS, Risers	Slope under tread			
STAIRS, Scissor	Definition	1002.1		
STAIRS, Scissor	Use of	1014.2.1		
STAIRS, Spiral	A		1009.9	7.2.2.2.3
STAIRS, Spiral	Definition	1002.1		
STAIRS, Spiral	Stages			
STAIRS, Spiral	Stairway Construction			
STAIRS, Spiral, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings			
STAIRS, Spiral, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies			13.2.2.3.2.2, 13.2.4.8
STAIRS, Spiral, Occupancy	Business Occupancies			
STAIRS, Spiral, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies			
STAIRS, Spiral, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			
STAIRS, Spiral, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings			
STAIRS, Spiral, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			
STAIRS, Tread	A	1009, [#1009.3#]	1009, [#1009.3#]	7.2.2.3.3, A.7.2.2.3.3.2
STAIRS, Tread	Depth	1009	1009	7.2.2.2.2, 7.2.2.2.3.2 (2),
				7.2.2.2.3.3 (4), 7.2.2.3.3,
				7.2.2.3.5, 7.2.2.3.6,
				A.7.2.2.3.3.2, A.7.2.2.3.5
STAIRS, Tread	Slope			7.2.2.3.4, A.7.2.2.3.4
STAIRS, Tread	Winders			7.2.2.2.4, A.7.2.2.2.4
		1009.8.1+, [#1009.8.1+]	1009.8.1+, [#1009.8.1+]	
				7.2.2.2.4.4+
STAIRS, Tread	Winders, Existing			





STAIRWAY, Enclosure	Construction	1019.1.2, [#1019.1.2#]	7.1.3.2.1	
STAIRWAY, Enclosure	Discharge	1023.1	7.7.3, 7.7.4	
STAIRWAY, Enclosure	Doors, Automatic Closing	715.3.7		
STAIRWAY, Enclosure	Elevators within	3002.7		
STAIRWAY, Enclosure	Enclosure & Protection of			14.6, 14.7.3, A.14.6.2 to A.14.6.4
STAIRWAY, Enclosure	Fire-Resistant Construction	[#1019.1#]		
STAIRWAY, Enclosure	Penetrations	1019.2		
STAIRWAY, Enclosure	Space Below, Use	[#1019.1.2#]		
STAIRWAY, Enclosure	Ventilation	1019.2.2		
			7.2.2.5.4.1, 7.2.2.5.4.2, 7.2.2.5.4.2A, 7.2.2.5.4.2B, 7.2.2.5.4.3, 7.2.2.5.4.4, 7.2.2.5.4.5, 7.2.2.5.4.6	10.13.3*, A.10.13.3
			7.2.2.5.4.1	14.6.4*
STAIRWAY, Marking	FIRE SAFETY, General			
STAIRWAY, Marking	MEANS OF EGRESS, Stairs, Enclosure & Protection			
STAIRWAYS & FIRE ESCAPES on Certain Buildings	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-389
STAKEHOLDER	Definition		3.3.211	3.4.21
STANDARD	Aircraft Hangars			NFPA 409-2004
STANDARD	Building Construction & Materials			NFPA 220-1999
STANDARD	Definition			
STANDARD	Heliports			3.2.10
STANDARD	Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Water Based Fire			NFPA 418-2001
STANDARD	Protection Systems			NFPA 25-2002
STANDARD	Parking Structures			
STANDARD	System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for			NFPA 88A-2002
STANDARD	Emergency Response			
STANDARD	Definition			NFPA 704-2001
STANDARD CUBIC FOOT (SCF)	Definition			3.3.189
STANDARD Temperature & Pressure (STP)	Definition			3.3.190
STANDARD, Adopted	Change of Use			29-292-16e
STANDARD, Adopted	New Construction			29-292-16e
STANDARD, Adopted	Part III	[-104.1-]		29-292-16e for Part III
STANDARD, Adopted	Part IV			29-292-20e for Part IV
STANDARD, Adopted	Renovations			29-292-16e
STANDARDS for Construction of Buildings to Accommodate Physically	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-269
Handicapped Persons				
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Carbon Dioxide			NFPA 12-2000
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems			Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Clean Agent, Definition	902.1		NFPA 2001-2004
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Deluge Foam Water Systems			Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Dry Chemical			Table 13.8, [-43.1.7.3.1-], [-66.4.8.3-]
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems			Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Foam	904.7		Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Foam Systems, Medium & High Expansion			NFPA 17-2002
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Foam Water Sprinkler & Foam Water Spray Systems			Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Halon 1301			Table 13.8, [-66.5.9.3.4-]
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Water Based Fire			NFPA 11A-1999
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Protection Systems			NFPA 11A-1999
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Sprinkler System, Automatic			NFPA 16-2003
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Sprinkler System, Automatic, One & Two Family Dwellings			Table 13.8, [-66.5.9.3.4-]
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Sprinkler System, Automatic, Residential Occupancies Up to & Including Four Stories			NFPA 12A-2004
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Standpipe System			NFPA 25-2002
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Water Mist			
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Water Mist Extinguishing Systems			Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Water Spray Systems			Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Extinguishing Systems	Wet Chemical			Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Building Construction & Materials			NFPA 14-2003
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Door Assemblies			Table 13.8, [-66.4.8.3-]
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Evaluating Contribution of Wall & Ceiling Interior Finish to			NFPA 15
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Room Fire Growth			NFPA 750
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Evaluating Room Fire Growth Contribution of Textile Coverings			NFPA 15
STANDARDS, Fire Test	on Full Height Panels & Walls			Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Fire Walls & Fire Barrier Walls			Table 13.8
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Flame Propagation of Textiles & Films			NFPA 17A-2002
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Floor Fire Door Assemblies Installed Horizontally in Fire			NFPA 251-1999
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Resistance Rated Floor Systems			NFPA 252-2003
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Roof Coverings			
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Test for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor Covering Systems Using			NFPA 286-2000
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Test for Determining Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered			
				NFPA 265-2002
				NFPA 221-2000
				NFPA 701-2004
				NFPA 288-2000
				NFPA 256-1998
				NFPA 253-2000
				NFPA 261-1998

STANDARDS, Fire Test	Test for Fire Characteristics of Mattresses & Bedding Test for the Evaluation of Flammability Characteristics of Exterior Non-Load-Bearing Wall Assemblies Containing Combustible Components Using the Intermediate-Scale, Multistory Test Apparatus		NFPA 267-1998
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Test Method for Determining Ignitability of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source		NFPA 285-1998
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Test Method for Potential Heat of Building Materials		NFPA 268-2001 NFPA 259-2003
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials		NFPA 255-2000
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Tests & Classification System for Cigarette Ignition Resistance		NFPA 260-1998
STANDARDS, Fire Test	Window & Glass Block Assemblies		NFPA 257-2000
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Aircraft Fuel Servicing		29-320, 29-320-3a, 29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 415-1992
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Aircraft Fueling Ramp Drainage		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 415-1992
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Automotive & Marine Service Station Code		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 50-1996
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Bulk Oxygen Systems at Consumers Sites		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 50-1996
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Cleaning & Safeguarding Small Tanks & Containers		29-320, 29-320-3a, 29-329, 29-329-3, 1992
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems		NFPA 52 NFPA 51-1992
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Design & Installation of Oxygen Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting, & Allied Processes		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 51B-1994
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Dipping & Coating Processes Using Flammable & Combustible		NFPA 45-1996
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Fire Prevention in Use of Cutting & Welding Processes		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 30-1996
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals		NFPA 50A-1994 NFPA 99-1996
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Code		29-320, 29-320-3a, 29-317, 29-317-3a, NFPA 50B-1994
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Gaseous Hydrogen Systems at Consumer Sites		29-329, 29-329-3, 1996
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Health Care Facilities		NFPA-54
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Installation & Use of Stationary Combustion Engines & Gas		NFPA 58-1995
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Installation of Oil Burning Equipment		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 30B-1994
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Liquefied Hydrogen Systems at Consumer Sites		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 35-1995
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) Vehicular Fuel Systems		29-329, 29-329-3, NFPA 54-1996
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Liquefied Petroleum & Natural Gases Equipment	[-3803-]	29-317, 29-317-3a, NFPA 31-1992
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas) Equipment		29-331, 29-331-4, NFPA 58-1995
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Manufacture & Storage of Aerosol Products		NFPA 55-1993
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Manufacture of Organic Coatings		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 395-1993
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	National Fuel Gas Code		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 385-1990
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Oil Burning Equipment		NFPA 90A-2002 NFPA 85-2004 NFPA 12-2000
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Storage & Handling of Liquefied Petroleum Gas		NFPA 211-2003 NFPA 2001-2004
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Storage, Use, & Handling of Compressed & Liquefied Gasses in Portable Cylinders		NFPA 96-2001 NFPA 16 NFPA 17-2002 NFPA 110-2002 NFPA 91-1999 NFPA 80-1999 NFPA 11-2002 NFPA 11A-1999 NFPA 16-2003 NFPA 16-2003 NFPA 12A-2004
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Storage of Flammable & Combustible Liquids on Farms & Isolated Construction Sites		
STANDARDS, Hazardous Materials	Tank Vehicles for Flammable & Combustible Liquids		
STANDARDS, Installation	Air Conditioning & Ventilating Systems		
STANDARDS, Installation	Boiler & Combustion Systems Hazards Code		
STANDARDS, Installation	Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing System		
STANDARDS, Installation	Chimneys, Fireplaces, Vents, & Solid Fuel Burning Appliances		
STANDARDS, Installation	Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems		
STANDARDS, Installation	Commercial Cooking Operations, Ventilation Control & Fire Protection of		
STANDARDS, Installation	Deluge Foam Water Systems		
STANDARDS, Installation	Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems		
STANDARDS, Installation	Emergency & Standby Power Systems		
STANDARDS, Installation	Exhaust Systems for Air Conveying of Materials		
STANDARDS, Installation	Fire Doors & Fire Windows		
STANDARDS, Installation	Foam Systems, Low Expansion		
STANDARDS, Installation	Foam Systems, Medium & High Expansion		
STANDARDS, Installation	Foam Water Sprinkler & Foam Water Spray Systems		
STANDARDS, Installation	Foam Water Sprinkler & Foam Water Spray Systems		
STANDARDS, Installation	Halon 1301 Extinguishing Systems		
STANDARDS, Installation	Incinerators & Waste & Linen Handling Systems & Equipment		
STANDARDS, Installation	National Electrical Code	907.3.2.2	NFPA 82-1999 NFPA 70-2005 NFPA 72-2002 NFPA 10-2002 NFPA 231C-1998
STANDARDS, Installation	National Fire Alarm Code		
STANDARDS, Installation	Portable Fire Extinguishers		
STANDARDS, Installation	Rack Storage of Materials		

STANDARDS, Installation	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.3			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
STANDARDS, Installation	Sprinkler Systems in One & Two Family Dwellings &				NFPA 13D-2002
STANDARDS, Installation	Sprinkler Systems in Residential Occupancies Up to & Including				NFPA 13R-2002
STANDARDS, Installation	Standpipe & Hose Systems				NFPA 14-2003
STANDARDS, Installation	Stationary Combustion Engines & Gas Turbines				29-320, 29-320-3a,
STANDARDS, Installation	Stored Electrical Energy Emergency & Standby Power Systems				NFPA 111-2001
STANDARDS, Installation	Warm Air Heating & Air Conditioning Systems				NFPA 90B-2002
STANDARDS, Installation	Water Mist Extinguishing Systems				NFPA 750
STANDARDS, Installation	Water Spray Systems				NFPA 15
STANDARDS, Installation	Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems				NFPA 17A-2002
STANDARDS, Material & Test	Structural Tests & Special Inspections		1715		
STANDARDS, Prevention	Alternative Approaches to Life Safety				NFPA 101A-2001
STANDARDS, Prevention	Coal Preparation Plants				NFPA 120-2004
STANDARDS, Prevention	Construction, Alteration, & Demolition Operations,				NFPA 241-2000
STANDARDS, Prevention	Disaster / Emergency Management & Business Continuity				
STANDARDS, Prevention	Programs				NFPA 1600-2004
STANDARDS, Prevention	Fireworks & Pyrotechnic Articles, Manufacture, Transportation,				
STANDARDS, Prevention	Storage, & Retail Sales of				NFPA 1124-2003
STANDARDS, Prevention	Flame Effects Before an Audience				NFPA 160-2001
STANDARDS, Prevention	Prevention of Fire & Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing,				
STANDARDS, Prevention	Processing, & Handling of				NFPA 654-2000
STANDARDS, Prevention	Prevention of Fires & Explosions in Wood Processing &				
STANDARDS, Prevention	Woodworking Facilities				NFPA 664-2002
STANDARDS, Prevention	Prevention of Sulfur Fires & Explosions				NFPA 655-2001
STANDARDS, Prevention	Pyrotechnics before a Proximate Audience				NFPA 1126-2001
STANDARDS, Process	Aerosol Products, Manufacture & Storage of				NFPA 30B-2002
STANDARDS, Process	Dry Cleaning				NFPA 32-2004
STANDARDS, Process	Fire Prevention in Use of Cutting & Welding Processes				NFPA 51B-1994
STANDARDS, Process	Fire Retardant Impregnated Wood & Fire Retardant Coatings				NFPA 703-2000
STANDARDS, Process	Fires & Dust Explosions in Agricultural & Food Processing				NFPA 61-2002
STANDARDS, Process	Machining & Finishing & the Production & Handling of				NFPA 651-1998
STANDARDS, Process	Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals				NFPA 45-1996
STANDARDS, Process	Storage, Use, & Handling of Compressed & Liquefied Gasses in				
STANDARDS, Process	Portable Cylinders				NFPA 55-1993
STANDARDS, Process	A				
STANDARDS, Referenced	ADMINISTRATION		[#102.6#], Chapter 45	[c#Chapter 35#s]	
STANDARDS, Referenced	Applicability			Chapter 35	Chapter 2
STANDARDS, Referenced	Fire Resistance			102.4	
STANDARDS, Storage	Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture Film			703.2, 721.7	
STANDARDS, Storage	Pesticides, Storage of				NFPA 40-2001
STANDARDS, Storage	Storage of Liquid & Solid Oxidizers				NFPA 434-2002
STANDARDS, Storage	Storage of Organic Peroxide Formulations				NFPA 430-1995
STANDARDS, Storage	Storage, Fire Protection of				NFPA 432-2002
STANDBY Fire Personnel		2404.20			NFPA 230-2003
STANDBY Power System	see POWER Systems, Standby				1.7.13, 10.16.4,
STANDPIPE & HOSE SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose				
STATE AGENCY	ADMINISTRATION CSBC			[+110.1.1+]	
STATE AGENCY Exemptions	ADMINISTRATION CSBC			[+105.2.4+]	
STATE BUILDING CODE	ADMINISTRATION CSBC			[+104.10.1+]	
STATE BUILDING CODE	Adoption, Revision & Amendments. State Building Inspector:				29-252
STATE BUILDING CODE	Appointment; Interpretations of Code. Appeal.				
STATE BUILDING CODE	Amendments to Code. Variations & Exemptions.				29-254
STATE BUILDING CODE	Code Applicable to All Municipalities. Ordinance Governing				29-253
STATE BUILDING CODE	Demolition of Hazardous Building.				
STATE BUILDING CODE	Code Applicable to All State Agencies. Building Permit,				29-252a
STATE BUILDING CODE	Education Fee & Certificate of Occupancy Required for State				
STATE BUILDING CODE	Buildings. Appeal. Exemptions.				
STATE BUILDING CODE	List of Variations or Exemptions from, or Equivalent or Alternate				29-254b
STATE BUILDING CODE	Compliance with Code.				
STATE BUILDING CODE	Penalty for Violation of State Building Code.				29-254a
STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR Review	ADMINISTRATION CSBC			[+112.1.2+]	
STATE DEMOLITION CODE	Regulations, Connecticut				29-401
STATE FIRE PREVENTION CODE	Adoption & Revision. Advisory Committee				29-291a
STATE LAW				102.2	
STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL OPINION	ADMINISTRATION CSBC			[+110.1.4+]	
STATIC Electricity	A see ELECTRICITY, Static				
STATIC Piles	see PILES, Static				
STATIC Protection					
STATIONARY Generators & Standby Power Systems	see SYSTEM, Standby Power				
STATIONARY Lead Acid Battery Systems	see LEAD ACID BATTERY SYSTEM, Stationary				
STATIONARY Tank	see TANK, Stationary				
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Accessibility or Adaptability Requirements for Residential				29-273
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Buildings & Complexes				
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Accumulated Materials				29-412

STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	(+101.1.1+)	
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Appeal from Decision of Department.		29-403
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Appeal from Decision of Local Building Official		29-405
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Applicability of Sections		29-282
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Application for Listing of New Materials & Modes of Construction. Publication of Bulletin. Regulations		29-276
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Approval of Sets of Building Plans by State Building Inspector.		29-264
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Issuance of Permits Pursuant to such Approval		
	Architect or Engineer to Seal Plans & Specifications, Review Implementation of Design of Certain Buildings & Issue Statement of Professional Opinion Re completed Structure. Use Groups		29-276c
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Automatic Doors for the Physically Disabled in Certain Shopping Malls or Retail Businesses		29-270a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Basements & Cellars		29-413
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Building Code Training Council; Membership; Vacancies		29-251b
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Building Inspectors; Duties, Right of Entry		29-393
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Certificate of Occupancy		29-265
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Certificate of Registration for Demolition Business; Fees. Definition of Registration. Exemptions		29-402
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Definitions		29-272, 29-330
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Development of Training & Educational Programs. Code Training & Education Board of Control. Regulations. Reporting of Funds Received; Expenditures		29-251c
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Educational Program		29-258
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Excavation of Sidewalk Area		29-410
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Exemption from Code for Urban Homesteading Property & Historic Structures		29-259
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Exemptions from State Building Code Standards		29-274
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Licensure of Building Officials. Continuing Educational Programs. Suspension or Revocation of License or Certificate. Hearing. Appeal. Indemnification		29-262
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Local Building Official to Administer State Demolition Code		29-404
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Moratorium on "Lift-Slab" Construction. Regulations		29-276a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Municipal Board of Appeals. Filing of Appeals in Absence of Board of Appeals		29-266
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Municipal Building Official to Administer Code. Appointment. Dismissal		29-260
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Notice to Adjoining Property Owners		29-407
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Permit for Demolition of Particular Structure. Exemption. Waiting Period		29-406
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Permit to Construct or Alter. Education Fee		29-263
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Permits for Swimming Pools		29-265a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Posting of Access Symbols		29-270
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Prohibition Concerning Obstructions Which Prevent Entry or Exit by Handicapped Persons		29-275, 29-275a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Public Service Company Exceptions		29-415
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Qualifications of Building Official & Assistant Building Officials. Powers & duties. Return of Building Plans & Specifications		29-261
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Rain Sensor Devices for Automatic Lawn Sprinkler Systems		29-265b
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Regulations		29-401
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Report on Proposed Revisions to State Building Code Re Accessibility for Disabled Persons		29-269a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Required Inspection of Electric Conductors & Equipment Prior to Resumption of Electric Service in Unoccupied Buildings		29-396
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Restrictions on Demolition Procedures		29-411
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Revision of Code. Energy Efficiency		29-256a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Revision of Code. Use of Ungraded Lumber		29-256b
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Safety Glazing Material; Definitions. Labeling of Lights. Safety Glazing Material Requirement; Liability; Penalty. Statute Supersedes Local Ordinance		29-278 to 29-281
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Safety Measures to be Provided. Fence		29-408
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Scope of Revision		29-257
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Sidewalk Shed Requirements		29-409
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Standards for Construction of Buildings to Accommodate Physically Handicapped Persons		29-269
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	State Building Code: Adoption, Revision & Amendments. State Building Inspector: Appointment; Interpretations of Code. Appeal		29-252
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	State Building Code: Amendments to Code. Variations & Exemptions		29-254



STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	State Building Code: Code Applicable to All Municipalities.	29-253
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Ordinance Governing Demolition of Hazardous Building State Building Code: Code Applicable to All State Agencies. Building Permit, Education Fee & Certificate of Occupancy Required for State Buildings. Appeal. Exemptions	29-252a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	State Building Code: List of Variations or Exemptions from, or Equivalent or Alternate Compliance with Code	29-254b
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	State Building Code: Penalty for Violation of State Building Code	29-254a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	State Demolition Code	29-401
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Tenement House Act Provision Re Room Size Inapplicable to Construction Pursuant to Building Code	29-267
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Tenement House Act, Two Exits Required for Sleeping Rooms	29-268
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Threshold Limit Defined. Requirements when Structure or Addition will Exceed Threshold Limit. Standards for Facilities which Perform Testing of Construction Materials.	29-276b
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Uniform Building Permit Application Form	29-262a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Units for Physically Disabled in State-Assisted Housing	29-271
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Urea-formaldehyde Insulation: Definition; Prohibition Concerning Use; Penalty	29-277
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official	Working Drawings to be Accompanied by Evidence of Licensure by the State	29-263a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Building Official		29-283 to 29-290, 29- 397 to 29-400
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Criminal	Arson 1st degree: Class A felony	53a-111
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Criminal	Arson 2nd degree: Class B felony	53a-112
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Criminal	Arson 3rd degree: Class D felony	53a-113
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Criminal	Arson Murder	53a-54d
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Criminal	Criminal Mischief 4th degree: Class C Misdemeanor, Tampering with fire protection equipment	10.8.1 53a-117a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Criminal	Reckless Burning: Class D felony	53a-114
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Criminal	Reckless Endangerment 1st degree: Class A misdemeanor	53a-63
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Criminal	Reckless Endangerment 2nd degree: Class B misdemeanor	53a-64
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Abatement of Fire Hazards.	29-306
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Amendments to State Fire Safety Code Includes changes for Bed & Breakfast Occupancies	29-292
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Amusement Parks	29-129, Effective Date 3/3/1998
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Appeal	29-309, 29-323, 29-327, 29-334, 29-340, 29-369
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Appeal from Orders Relating to Explosives, Blasting Agents & Gunpowder	29-355
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Appointment of Local Fire Marshals, Deputies & Provisional Fire Marshals	29-297
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Authority of Fire Marshals Unaffected	29-255
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Bond	29-358
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Certification of Local Fire Marshals, Deputies, Inspectors & Investigators. Continuing Educational Programs. Immunity from Personal liability for Acts Constituting Official Duties	29-298
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Circuses	29-143a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Code to Specify Minimum Requirements. Establishment of Fire Zones by Municipalities	29-293
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Commissioner to Serve as State Fire Marshal	29-291
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Complaints Re Negligence of Local Fire Marshals, Deputies or Cranes & Hoisting Equipment	29-298b 29-221
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Custodian to Report	29-346
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Dismissal of Local Fire Marshal	29-299
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Dry Cleaning Regulations	29-325
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Egress from Workshops & Manufactories	29-390
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Examining Board for Crane Operators	29-223, Effective Date 8/27/1999
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Exceptions	29-350, 29-361
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Expense of Transportation & Storage of Seized Fireworks	29-363
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Explosive Compounds to be Marked	29-353
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Explosives. Definition	29-343
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fee for Investigations	29-304
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Financial Responsibility, Liability Insurance Policy	29-359
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fire Extinguishers. Regulations	29-313
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fire Extinguishing System Required for Certain Buildings	29-315

STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fire Hazards in Dry Cleaning; Regulations	29-325
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fire Hazards in Manufacturing Establishments	29-307
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fire Investigations. Warrant Requirements. Reports to Insurance Commissioner	29-311
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fire Marshal Training Council Established. Duties. Members	29-298a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fire Safety Code. New Construction to Conform	29-392
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fire Safety Code. Smoke Detection & Warning Equipment.	29-292
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fireworks & Special Effects Code	29-357
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fireworks Defined	29-356
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Fuel Emergency	29-319
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal		29-329, Effective Date
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Gas Equipment & Piping Code	1/24/1997
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Gunpowder May be Ordered Removed	29-354
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Hazardous Chemicals Code	29-337
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Hazardous Chemicals. Definitions	29-336
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Hazardous Materials in Manufacturing Establishments. Notice to Local Fire Marshal. Penalty. Distribution of Information	29-307a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Hearing Prior to Dismissal. Appeal	29-300
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Illegal Possession	29-348
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Inspection of Cargo Tank Motor Vehicle Used for Transportation of Hazardous Chemicals	29-339
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Inspections	29-127
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Inspections by Local Fire Marshal of Cargo Tank Motor Vehicle Used to Transport Flammable or Combustible Liquids	29-322
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Inspections by Local Fire Marshal of Cargo Tank Motor Vehicle Used to Transport Gas	29-332
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Inspections by Local Fire Marshals. Reports	29-305
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Investigation by State Fire Marshal of Origin of Fires or Explosions. Order to Remove Combustible Material or Remedy Flammable Condition or Fire Hazard. Penalty	29-310
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Investigation of Amusement Ride Accidents	29-136
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Investigations	29-302
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Liability of Owner of Building	29-391
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	License & Permit Verification. Records of Disposition of Explosives	29-345
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	License Fees	29-365
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Licenses. Denial, Suspension or Revocation	29-364
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Liquefied Petroleum Gas & Liquefied Natural Gas Code	29-331
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	List of Variations or Exemptions from, or Equivalent or Alternate Compliance with Code	29-296a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Local Authorities to Require Safe Exits. Examination by Local Authorities. Order; Appeal. Fastening of Doors in School Houses. Fire Alarms in School Houses. Penalties. Stairways & Fire Escapes for School Houses. Condemnation of Nonconforming Building	29-382 to 29-388
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Local Fire Marshals to Enforce Regulations	29-326
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Manufacture or Storage of Explosive Material near Property of Another	29-352
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	May Take Original Jurisdiction to Abate Fire Hazards.	29-308
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal		29-129, Effective Date
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Mechanical Amusement Ride & Device Code	3/3/1998
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Model Rocketry Code	29-367
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Motion Pictures, Certificates of Approval	29-109, Effective Date
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal		7/25/1997
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Motion Pictures, Licenses	29-117
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal		29-109, Effective Date
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal		7/25/1997
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Moving Picture Theater Code	29-307b
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Notice to Water Companies of the Presence or Elimination of Hazardous Material	
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Oil Burning & Equipment Code	29-317
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	One Fire Marshal for Several Municipalities	29-301
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal		29-324, 29-328, 29-335,
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal		29-341, 29-347, 29-366,
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal		29-370, 29-394, 29-395,
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Penalty	29-414
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Penalty for Violation of Code	29-295
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Permit for Nonresident	29-360
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Power of Deputy State Fire Marshal. Rank	29-312
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Public Safety in Assembly Halls, Theaters & Buildings Used for Public Gatherings. Public Announcement Re Emergency Exits.	29-381
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Penalty	
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Publication of Code	29-294

STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Purchase by & Sale to Minors of Black Powder or Other Explosives, Prohibited		29-355a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Regulation of Fuel Oil Burners		29-316
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Regulation of Installation of Oil Burners. Variations or Exemptions		29-317
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Regulation of Model Rocketry		29-367
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Regulations Concerning Flammable or Combustible Liquids		29-320
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Regulations Concerning Hazardous Chemicals		29-337
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Regulations Concerning Installation & Operation of Gas Equipment & Piping. Variations or Exemptions		29-329
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Regulations Concerning Liquefied Petroleum Gas & Liquefied Natural Gas		29-331
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Report of Fires		29-303
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Reports to Commissioner of Public Safety		29-344
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Sale of Fire Extinguishers & Flame-proofing Compounds & Coatings		29-314
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Sale of Unvented Fuel-burning Room Heaters		29-318
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Sale, Use & Possession of Fireworks Prohibited. Exception. Regulations Concerning Permits for Display. Variations or Exemptions. Penalty		29-357
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Seizures		29-362
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Set Priorities for State Residential Facility Improvement Projects		29-308a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Space Heaters Prohibited		29-318
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Sprinklers in Hotels & Motels		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Stairways & Fire Escapes on Certain Buildings		29-389
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	State Fire Marshal May Take Original Jurisdiction to Abate Fire Hazards		29-308
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	State Fire Marshal to Set Priorities for State Residential Facility Improvement Projects		29-308a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	State Fire Prevention Code: Adoption & revision. Advisory committee		29-291a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal			29-349
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Storage, Transportation & Use of Explosives & Blasting Agents		29-349
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Storage, Transportation & Use of Explosives & Blasting Agents. License, Permit, Fees, Inspection. Financial Responsibility. Jurisdiction of Labor Commissioner		29-381a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Sufficiency of Main Entrances in Places of Public Assembly. Variations or Exemptions. Appeal		29-225
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Suspension of License		29-140, Effective Date 11/2/1999
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Tent & Portable Shelter Code		29-335a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Transportation & Handling of Propane Gas. Definitions. Penalty		29-351
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Transportation of Explosives by Common Carrier		29-342
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Transportation Plan		29-318b
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Use of Unvented Fuel-burning Room Heaters in Multiple-family Dwellings. Notice		29-313
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Use or Installation of Fire Extinguishers & Extinguishing Agents Variations or Exemptions from Code		29-296, 29-321, 29-333, 29-338, 29-368
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal	Warning Libel. Regulations		29-318c
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Fire Marshal			29-371 to 29-380
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Public Safety	Codes & Standards Committee; Duties; Membership		29-251
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Public Safety	Codes & Standards Committee; Review of Regulations. Report		29-251a
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Public Safety	Division of Fire, Emergency & Building Services. Offices within		29-250
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Public Safety	Revision of Building & Fire Safety Codes. Rehabilitation Subcode. Regulations		29-256
STATUTES, Connecticut General, Public Safety	Revision of Code. Bed & Breakfast Establishments		29-256c
STATUTORY Requirements	Accessibility	[+1103.2.15+]	
STATUTORY Requirements	Automatic Sprinklers		29-315
STATUTORY Requirements	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment	[+9.7.1.5+]	
STATUTORY Requirements	Carbon Monoxide Alarms		29-315b, 29-453, 52-557r
STATUTORY Requirements	Fire Extinguishers, Portable		29-313, 29-314
STATUTORY Requirements	Smoke Alarms		29-292
STEEL	A	Chapter 22	
STEEL	Bolting	2204.2.1	
STEEL	Cable Structures	2207	
STEEL	Conditions of Restraint	703.2.3	
STEEL	Connections & Fasteners	2204	

STEEL	Deck / Concrete Composite Slabs		2209.2	
STEEL	Definition & Nomenclature		2202	
STEEL	General		2201	
STEEL	High Strength Bolts		1704.3.3	
STEEL	Hot Work		1704.3.1	
STEEL	Identification & Protection of Steel for Structural Purposes		2203, 2203.1	
STEEL	Joists		2206	
STEEL	Lateral Resistance, Steel Stud Walls		2211	
STEEL	Materials		Chapter 22	
STEEL	Open Web Joist		2206	
STEEL	Parapet Walls		1503.3	
STEEL	Piles		1809.3	
STEEL	Reinforcement, Concrete		1907	
STEEL	Reinforcement, Concrete, Inspection		109.3.1	
STEEL	Seismic Provisions		2205 - 2211	
STEEL	Steel-cased Pile Foundations			
STEEL	Storage Racks		2208	
STEEL	Welding		1704.3.1, 2204	
STEEL Studs	Gypsum Wallboard		2211.2.2.3	
STEEL Studs	Wood Structural Panel		2211.2.2.2	
STEEL, Calculated Fire Resistance	A		721.5	
STEEL, Calculated Fire Resistance	Assemblies		721.5	
STEEL, Calculated Fire Resistance	Columns, SPRAY-APPLIED FIRE RESISTANT MATERIALS			
STEEL, Cold-formed	A		2205, 2209, 2211	
STEEL, Cold-formed	Framing, Inspection		1704.3	
STEEL, Cold-formed	Light Framed Construction		2210	
STEEL, Cold-formed	Light Framed Shear Walls		2211	
STEEL, Structural	A		2205	
STEEL, Structural	CABLES		2207	
STEEL, Structural	Inspection		1704.3, 1704.11.3.2	
STEEL, Structural	Pile Foundations			
STILLS				
STOCKING METHODS, MANUAL	Definition	[-1204.2.4, [-1207.1-]		
STONE	Masonry	[-2302.1-]	2103.3, 2109.8	
STONE Veneer	A		1405.6	
STONE Veneer	Slab-type		1405.7	
STOP WORK ORDER	Administration	[-111-], 112	114	1.7.12
STOP WORK ORDER	Unsafe Structures & Equipment		114.1	
STORAGE	A	[-3404.4.1-]		
STORAGE	Access	[-2506-]		
STORAGE	Attic	[-315.2.4-]		
STORAGE	Automated, High Piled Combustible Storage	[-2309-]		
STORAGE	Automotive Fuel Servicing			[-42.2.3-], A.42.2.3
STORAGE	Bulk			see Bulk storage
STORAGE	Cabinets, see STORAGE, Cabinets			
STORAGE		[-315.2.1-], [-3404.3.5.3-]		
STORAGE	Clearance to ceiling or sprinklers			
STORAGE	Closure of			[-60.1.7-]
STORAGE	Clothing, see STORAGE, Clothing			
STORAGE	Cold Storage Insulation		2603.3, 2603.5	
STORAGE	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage			
STORAGE	CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety			16.2.3.1 [241:5.5.1.1], [241:5.5.1.2], [241:5.5.1.3], [241:5.5.1.4], [241:5.5.1.5]
STORAGE				3.3.192.4
STORAGE	Definition			
STORAGE	Detached, see STORAGE, Detached			
STORAGE	Display	[-2703.11.3-]		
STORAGE	Exposition Facilities - materials not on display			[-12.7.4.2-], [-13.7.4.2-] [#20.1.4.4.3#]
STORAGE	Fabrication Area	[-1804.2-]		
STORAGE	Facilities			see Storage facilities
STORAGE	Fire Protection of			NFPA 230-2003
STORAGE	Fireworks Facilities			65.11.4.4
STORAGE	FIREWORKS, Display			[#65.2.2#]
STORAGE	Flammable Liquids in Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[-3404.3.4.2-]		
STORAGE	GASES, Compressed	[-3004-]		[-63.2.3-], [-63.2.4-], [-63.2.14-], [-63.3.2-], [-63.3.5.1-], [-63.3.8.3.1-]
STORAGE				[-63.3.8.6.5.4-]
STORAGE	GASES, Toxic & Highly Toxic			[55:7.9.6.5.4]
STORAGE	Hazardous Commodities, arrangement, protection, & quantities of			[-36.4.5.3-], 37.4.5.3

STORAGE	High-piled, see STORAGE, High-piled			
STORAGE	Hogged Material			31.3.6, A.31.3.6
STORAGE	Isolated, Definition			3.3.192.3
STORAGE	Liquid Storage Room, Definition			
STORAGE	Liquid Storage Warehouse	[-2804.6-], [-3404.3.8-], [-3404.3.8.5-], [-Table 3404.3.6 (2)-], [-Table 3404.3.6 (3)-]		[-66.4.4.1-], [-Table 66.4.4.2.1-], [-66.4.4.4.4-]
STORAGE	LP Gas Container, awaiting use or resale			[-69.5-], A.69.5.4.1, A.69.5.4.2.2
STORAGE	Material Specific, see STORAGE, Products & Materials			31.3.6, A.31.3.6
STORAGE	MATERIAL, Water-reactive (Solids & Liquids)	[-4404-]		[-73.2-], [-73.2.2.2-]
STORAGE	Mechanical Refrigeration			53.19
STORAGE	Outdoor Storage			10.17, A.10.17.5
STORAGE	PEROXIDE, Organic	[-3904-]		[-43.2.4-], [-43.3.7.1-]
STORAGE	PLASTIC, Glass Fiber Reinforced	1511.6		[-43.3-], A.43.3
STORAGE	Product Specific, see STORAGE, Products & Materials			
STORAGE	RECORDS			12.4.3, 20.15.5, A.12.4.3, A.20.15.5.2
STORAGE	Refrigerant Machinery Rooms			53.10.8, 53.19
STORAGE	REFRIGERATION, Machinery Rooms			53.10.8, 53.19
STORAGE				[-42.2.3-], [-42.2.3.3-]
STORAGE				[30A:4.3.1], [30A:4.3.2], [30A:4.3.2.1], [30A:4.3.2.2], [30A:4.3.2.3], [30A:4.3.2.4], [30A:4.3.2.5], [30A:4.3.2.6], [30A:4.3.2.7], [30A:4.3.2.8], [30A:11.2.1], [30A:11.2.2], [30A:11.2.3]
STORAGE	REFUELING, Automotive, Storage of Liquids			[-42.3.2-]
STORAGE	REFUELING, Marine Fueling			
STORAGE	Resins			[-43.3.4-]
STORAGE	RESINS			[-43.3.4-]
STORAGE	RUBBISH			19.1.6, 19.1.7
STORAGE	Segregated, STORAGE, Segregated			see Segregated storage
STORAGE	Semiconductor Fabrication Facility	[-1804-]		
STORAGE	Spray Rooms, handling & distribution of flammable & combustible liquids			[-43.1.6-], A.43.1.6
STORAGE	Steel Racks		2208	
STORAGE	Storage Tank Buildings, Definition			3.3.22.8
STORAGE	STORAGE, Boat			28.1.7, 28.1.8, A.28.1.7.3, A.28.1.8.3.3
STORAGE				[30:2.3.4.1 Errata]
STORAGE	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical			53.19
STORAGE	Tank	[-2009.2-], [-3404-], [-3406.3.2.1-], [-3406.3.5-]		3.3.199.8
STORAGE				[30:1.6]
STORAGE	Under floors, Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			
STORAGE	Vehicle	[-313.1-]		
STORAGE	WASTE, Combustible	[-304.2-]		19.1.6, 19.1.7
STORAGE & DISPENSING	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		414.1, 414.5, 414.6	
STORAGE & DISPLAY	Consumer Fireworks			[+20.12.2.4+]
STORAGE & DISPLAY of Consumer Fireworks	FIREWORKS, Consumer			[+20.12.2.4+]
STORAGE & DISPLAY of Consumer Fireworks	FIREWORKS, Display			[+20.12.2.4+]
STORAGE & DISPLAY of Consumer Fireworks	FIREWORKS, Retail Sales Facilities			[+20.12.2.4+]
STORAGE & DISPLAY of Consumer Fireworks	MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New			[+20.12.2.4+]
STORAGE & DISPLAY of Consumer Fireworks	MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing			[+20.12.2.4+]
STORAGE & HANDLING	Ammunition	[-3304-]		
STORAGE & HANDLING	Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture Film			
STORAGE & HANDLING	Flammable & Combustible Liquids			NFPA 40-2001
STORAGE & HANDLING	Flammable Liquids or Gases			29-320
STORAGE & HANDLING	Liquefied Petroleum Gases			29-320
STORAGE & HANDLING	Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate) Plastics	[-4204-]		29-331, NFPA 58-1995
STORAGE & HANDLING	Smokeless Propellants	[-3304-]		
STORAGE & PROCESSING	Fines	[-1908-]		
STORAGE & PROCESSING	Raw Product	[-1908-]		
STORAGE & PROCESSING	Wood Chips, Hogged Material, Fines, Compost & Raw Product Associated with Yard Waste & Recycling Facilities	[-1908-]		
				[#8.7.3.1#]



STORAGE & USE	Hazardous Materials	[-60.1.3.2-], [-60.3-] to [-6.5-], A.60.3 to A.60.5 see also Hazardous materials storage facility	
STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies		[-60.2.3.1.6-], [-60.2.3.2.6-], [-60.2.3.3.7-], [-60.2.3.4.6-], [-60.2.3.5.6-], [-60.2.3.6.6-]	
STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies	A see COMBUSTIBLE, Liquids Flammable Gas	[-60.2.3.1.5-], [-60.2.3.2.5-], [-60.2.3.3.6-], [-60.2.3.4.5-], [-60.2.3.5.5-], [-60.2.3.6.5-]	
STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies	Flammable Liquid	[-60.2.3.1.6-], [-60.2.3.2.6-], [-60.2.3.3.7-], [-60.2.3.4.6-], [-60.2.3.5.6-], [-60.2.3.6.6-]	
STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies	Hazardous Materials	[-60.2.3-] [-60.2.3.1.1-], [-60.2.3.2.1-], [-60.2.3.3.2-], [-60.2.3.4.1-], [-60.2.3.5.1-], [-60.2.3.6.1-]	
STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies	Highly Toxic Gas Organic Peroxide	[-60.2.3.1.3-], [-60.2.3.2.3-], [-60.2.3.3.4-], [-60.2.3.4.3-], [-60.2.3.5.3-], [-60.2.3.6.3-]	
STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies	Oxidizers	[-60.2.3.1.2-], [-60.2.3.2.2-], [-60.2.3.3.3-], [-60.2.3.4.2-], [-60.2.3.5.2-], [-60.2.3.6.2-]	
STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies	Oxidizing Gas	[-60.2.3.1.5-], [-60.2.3.2.5-], [-60.2.3.3.6-], [-60.2.3.4.5-], [-60.2.3.5.5-], [-60.2.3.6.5-]	
STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies		[-60.2.3.1.4-], [-60.2.3.2.4-], [-60.2.3.3.5-], [-60.2.3.4.4-], [-60.2.3.5.4-], [-60.2.3.6.4-]	
	Unstable (Reactive) Materials (Solids & Liquids)	20.15.7.4	
STORAGE Arrangement	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies, High Piled	[-70.3.4.9-]	[230.7.3.2]
STORAGE Arrangement STORAGE Arrangement	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Cut-Off	[-70.3.6.2-] [-70.3.5.4-]	[432:4.11.1], [432:4.11.2] [432:6.4] [432:5.4.1], [432:5.4.2], [432:5.4.3]
STORAGE Arrangement	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Segregated		



STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Detached Structure			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Detection Systems	42.3.4, 42.3.4.1	13.7.2.22	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Doors	42.2.2.2	20.15.7.5	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Electrical Rooms			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Elevators	42.5.3		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Emergency Lighting	42.2.9		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans, Occupancy		20.15.1.5	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Escalators & Moving Walks	42.5.3		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Extinguishing Equipment Requirements	42.4.1		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply		20.15.7.5	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Flammable Gases			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Flammable Solids			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Floor Loads	Table 1607.1		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Foam			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	General Requirements	42.1		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Grain Storage Elevators	42.7, A.42.7		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Hazard of Contents, Classification	42.1.5		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Hazard Storage, Group S-1, Moderate	311.2		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Hazard Storage, Group S-2, Low	311.3		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Hazardous Materials, Definition			[-60.2.3.3-], [-Table
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	42.5.2		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Height	Chapter 5		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	HIGH HAZARD Occupancies, (Group H)	42.3.4.3.4	20.15.1.4, A.20.15.1.4	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	High-Piled Combustible	413		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	High-Rise Buildings	42.4.1		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Hogged Material			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	In Buildings			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Incinerators	42.5.4		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Inspection	42.3.3		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Interior Finishes	Table 803.5	42.3.3	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Interior Floor Finish		42.3.3.3	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish		42.3.3.2	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Latches		42.2.2.2.2	20.15.7.5.4
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Laundry Chutes		42.5.4	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Locks		42.2.2.2.2	20.15.7.5.4
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Log Areas			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Loose Combustible Fibers	[-2904-]		[-62.5-]
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	LP Gas			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Mechanical Refrigeration Rooms			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Mechanical Rooms			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-42.2.3-], A.42.2.3
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Multiple Occupancies		42.1.2	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Nitrocellulose			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Occupancy Fire Safety			[#20.15#]
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Occupant Notification		42.3.4.3	
			[+42.8.3.5.1+],	
			[+42.8.3.5.2+]	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Open-air Parking Facilities / Structures			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Organic Peroxide			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Outside			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Oxidizers			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Permits			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Planned Building Groups			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-],
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Portable Fire Extinguishers			20.15.1.2
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Protection		42.3	Table 13.6.1.2
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Pyrophoric Materials			29-313, NFPA 10-2002
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Pyroxylin (Cellulose Nitrate) Plastics			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Rubbish Chutes		42.5.4	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Semiconductor Fabrication Facility			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Signs			20.15.7.3.2
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Silane Gas			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Smoke & Heat Vents	910.2		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Smoking			20.15.7.3
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Special Provisions		42.4	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Specialty			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.9		[-13.3.2.23-],
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Staff Training			20.15.1.5
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Standpipe & Hose Systems			NFPA 14-2003
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	903.2.8, 903.2.9	903.2.9	[#42.3.5#], [#42.8.3.5#] [-13.3.2.23-],
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Tank			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Tire, see STORAGE, Tire			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Under floors			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Underground Spaces		42.7.4	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Unstable (Reactive) Materials			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Use / Occupancy	311		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Utilities		42.5.1, 32.3.6.1,	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Vertical Openings, Protection of		42.3.1	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Water-Reactive Solids & Liquids			

STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)	Wood Chips			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Arranged in accordance with 7.5, shall not exceed that provided by		[#42.2.5.1#]	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Arrangement		42.2.5	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Capacity		42.2.3	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Components		42.2.2, 42.8.2.2	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Exit Discharge		42.2.7	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Exit Passageways		42.2.2.7	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Exit Travel Distance		[#42.2.6#], 42.7.4.2, A.42.2.6	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Fire Escape Ladders		42.2.2.9, 42.7.3	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Fire Escape Stairs		42.2.2.8	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Horizontal Exits		42.2.2.5, A.42.2.2.5.2	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Illumination		42.2.8	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Marking		42.2.10	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Maximum Travel Distance to Exits		[#Table 42.2.6#]	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Number of Means of Egress		42.2.4, [#42.2.4.1#], 42.7.2, 42.7.4.1	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Occupant Load		[#Table 7.3.1.2#], 42.1.7, A.42.1.7	[-Table 14.8.1.2-]
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Outside Stairs		42.7.3	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Ramps		42.2.2.6	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Requirements		42.2, 42.6, 42.7, 42.8.2	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Slide Escapes		42.2.2.10	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Smokeproof Enclosures		42.2.2.4	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Spiral Stairs			
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Stairs		42.2.2.3, 42.2.2.3.3, 42.8.2.2.3.2	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Travel Distance Increase	1015.2		
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Means of Egress	Travel Distance to Exits		[#42.2.6*#]	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Special Provisions	Aircraft Storage Hangars		42.6	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Special Provisions	Grain or Other Bulk Storage Elevators		42.7	
STORAGE Occupancies (Group S), Special Provisions	Parking Structures		42.8	
STORAGE Tank Buildings	DEFINITION			
STORAGE, Boat	Battery Systems			3.3.22.8 [30:2.3.4.1 Errata]
STORAGE, Boat	Boat Yards			28.1.8.4
STORAGE, Boat	Electrical Equipment & Systems			28.1, A.28.1
STORAGE, Boat	LP Gas Container			28.1.8.1.6, 28.1.9.3.6
STORAGE, Boat	Rack Storage			28.1.8.1.5 (2)
STORAGE, Boat	Storage			28.1.8.3, A.28.1.8.3.3
STORAGE, Boat				28.1.7, 28.1.8, A.28.1.7.3, A.28.1.8.3.3
STORAGE, Boat	Tank			28.1.8.1.5
STORAGE, Bulk	A		24.2.7	
STORAGE, Bulk	Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)			A.42.5.1.2.1
STORAGE, Bulk	Elevators		7.2.11.1 (2), 42.7, A.42.7	[-20.15.3-]
STORAGE, Bulk	Oxidizers			[-70.2.7.3.7-], [-70.2.8.3.3-]
STORAGE, Bulk	Tires	902.1		
STORAGE, Cabinets	A, see also GAS Cabinets, Liquid Storage Cabinets			
STORAGE, Cabinets	Hazardous Materials			[-60.1.21-], [-60.2.2.2.2-]
STORAGE, Cabinets	Liquid			[-66.4.3-], [-66.4.5.4-], [-66.4.5.5.3-] to [-66.4.5.5.5-], A.66.4.3.4
STORAGE, Clothing	A			[#20.1.4.9#], [#20.2.3.3.5#], 20.3.3.2.3.4 (C), 20.7.2.2, 43.1.8.6
STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.7.11-]	[#20.1.4.9#], [#20.2.3.3.5#], 20.3.3.2.3.4 (C), 20.7.2.2, 43.1.8.6
STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		[-13.7.11-]	[#20.1.4.9#], [#20.2.3.3.5#], 20.3.3.2.3.4 (C), 20.7.2.2, 43.1.8.6
STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		[-17.7.4.2-]	20.3.3.2.3.4 (C)
STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.7.4.2-]	20.7.2.2
STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies			20.3.3.2.3.4 (C)
STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.7.4.2-]	20.2.3.3.5
STORAGE, Clothing, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		[-15.7.4.2-]	20.2.3.3.5
STORAGE, Cold	Foam Plastics			2603.4.1.2
STORAGE, Cold	Insulation			2603.3, 2603.5
STORAGE, Combustible	A	[-315-]		413, 910.2.3

STORAGE, Combustible	Attic		413.2	
STORAGE, Combustible	Aviation Facilities	[-1103.6-]		
STORAGE, Combustible	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy		413	
		[+401.13+]		
STORAGE, Cutoff	Attached Buildings			
STORAGE, Cutoff	Organic Peroxide			[-70.3.3.2-], [-70.3.4.8.1.1-] to [-70.3.4.8.1.3-], [-70.3.6-], A.70.3.4.8.1.3, A.70.3.6.2
				[-70.2.3 (2)-], [-70.2.5.3.1-], [-70.2.5.3.3 (1)-], [-70.2.6.3-], [-70.2.7.3-], A.70.2.6.3.4, A.70.2.7.3.5
STORAGE, Cutoff	Oxidizers			[60.4.8-]
STORAGE, Detached	A			
STORAGE, Detached	Building	[-3904.1.1-], [-4004.1.1-], [-Table 4004.1.2-]		
STORAGE, Detached	Compressed Gases			
STORAGE, Detached	DEFINITION			[63.2.4-]
STORAGE, Detached	Definition			3.3.192.1
STORAGE, Detached	Explosive Material			3.3.192.1
STORAGE, Detached	GASES, Compressed			[-Table 60.4.8-]
STORAGE, Detached	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use			[63.2.4-]
STORAGE, Detached				[-60.4.8-]
STORAGE, Detached				[-Table 60.4.8-], [-70.3.3.3-], [-70.3.7-], A.70.3.7.2.1
STORAGE, Detached	Organic Peroxide Formulations			[-Table 60.4.8-], [-70.2.3
STORAGE, Detached	Oxidizers			[-70.3.7-]
STORAGE, Detached	OXIDIZERS & ORGANIC PEROXIDES, Storage, Detached			[-70.2.6.4-], [-70.2.7.5-]
				[430:4.5.1], [430:4.5.2], [430:5.5]
STORAGE, Detached	OXIDIZERS, Liquid & Solid			
STORAGE, Detached	PEROXIDE, Organic, Formulations			[-70.3.3.3-], [-70.3.7-],
STORAGE, Detached	Pyrophoric Gas			[-Table 60.4.8-]
STORAGE, Detached	Unstable (Reactive) Materials (Solids & Liquids)			[-Table 60.4.8-]
STORAGE, Detached	Water-Reactive Materials			[-Table 60.4.8-]
STORAGE, Flammable & Combustible Liquids	A	[-3404-]		[-Chapter 66-]
STORAGE, Flammable & Combustible Liquids	Farms & Isolated Construction Sites			29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 395-1993
STORAGE, Flammable & Combustible Liquids	Inside Liquid Storage Areas			
STORAGE, Handling & Distribution of Flammable & Combustible Liquids	SPRAY APPLICATION Room			[-66.4.4.2.2-], [-Table
STORAGE, Handling & Distribution of Flammable & Combustible Liquids	SPRAY APPLICATION Using Flammable or Combustible			[-43.1.6-], A.43.1.6
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	A	[-Chapter 23-]	413, 907.2.14, 910.2.3	[-43.1.6-], A.43.1.5
				[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], 13.3.2.23.1, 20.15.1.2.2 (1), 20.15.7, A.20.15.7
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Aisles	[-2305.4-], [-2306.9-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Automated Storage	[-2309-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Classifications, commodities	[-2303-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Commodity Classification	[-2303-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Definition	[-2302-], [-2302.1-]	413	3.3.192.2 [13:1.4]
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Designations	[-2304-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Fire Apparatus Access Roads	[-2306.6-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Fire Protection	[-2306-], [-Table 2306.2-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	General	[-2301-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	General Fire Protection & Life Safety Features	[-2306-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Housekeeping & Maintenance	[-2305-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Occupancy Fire Safety	[-Chapter 23-]		20.15.7
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Permit	105.6.23		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Protection (Use Chapter 23 - Undeleted)	[e--Chapter 23--e]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Rack Storage	[-2308-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Solid Piled & Shelf Storage	[-2307-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Specialty Storage	[-2310-]		
STORAGE, High Piled Combustible	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.6.1, [-2306.4-], [-2309.2-]		
		[-3404.3.3-]		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
STORAGE, Indoor	A see LIQUID, Combustible			
STORAGE, Indoor	Aerosol			
STORAGE, Indoor	Arrangement, Tire Rebuilding & Tire Storage	[-2509-]		
				[-63.3.2.2.1-], [-63.4.12.1-]
STORAGE, Indoor	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage			[55:7.2.2.1]
STORAGE, Indoor	Flammable Liquid	[-3404.3.3-]		
STORAGE, Indoor	Flammable Solid	[-3604.1-]		



STORAGE, Indoor				[63.3.8.2.1-]	[55:7.9.2.1], [55:7.9.2.1(A)], [55:7.9.2.1(B)], [55:7.9.2.1(C)]
STORAGE, Indoor	GASES, Toxic & Highly Toxic				
STORAGE, Indoor	Highly Toxic & Toxic (Solid & Liquid) Materials			[-68.2-]	
STORAGE, Indoor	MARINAS & BOATYARDS, Dry Storage			28.1.8.2	[303:5.2.2.1], [303:5.2.2.2], [303:5.2.2.3]
STORAGE, Indoor	MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids			[-68.2-]	
STORAGE, Indoor	Organic Peroxide				
STORAGE, Indoor	Oxidizers	[-4004.1-]			
STORAGE, Indoor	Portable Tanks	[-3404.3.3-]			
STORAGE, Indoor	Pyrophoric	[-4104.1-]			
STORAGE, Indoor	Secondary Containment	[-2704.2.2.3-]			
STORAGE, Indoor	Silane Gas	[-4106.2-]			
STORAGE, Indoor	Tire	[-2509-]			
STORAGE, Indoor	Unstable (Reactive) Materials (Solids & Liquids)	[-4304.1-]			
STORAGE, Indoor	Use	[-3703.1]			
STORAGE, Indoor	Ventilation	[-2704.3-]			
STORAGE, Indoor	Water-Reactive Materials	[-4404.1-]			
STORAGE, Indoor, Liquid	Attached Buildings				see Inside liquid storage areas
STORAGE, Indoor, Liquid	Definition				[-66.4.4-], [-66.4.8-], A.66.4.4, A.66.4.8
STORAGE, Indoor, Liquid	In Other Occupancies				
STORAGE, Log	Lumber Yards	[-1906-]			
STORAGE, Log	Outside Storage of				31.3.7, A.31.3.7
STORAGE, Log	Woodworking Facilities	[-1906-]			
STORAGE, Outdoor	Combustible material shall not be stored beneath a building or structure unless specifically constructed or protected for this purpose				10.17.4
STORAGE, Outdoor	Combustible storage in the open shall not exceed (m) in height				10.17.6
STORAGE, Outdoor	Outside storage of combustible materials shall not be located within ft (m) of a property line				10.17.1
STORAGE, Outdoor	The separation distance shall be allowed to be reduced to ft (m) for storage not exceeding ft (m) in height				10.17.2
STORAGE, Outdoor	The separation distance shall be allowed to be reduced where the AHJ determines that no hazard to the adjoining property exists				10.17.3
STORAGE, Outdoor	A see LIQUID, Combustible	[-3404.4-]			10.17, A.10.17.5
STORAGE, Outdoor	Aerosol Products	[-2805-]			
STORAGE, Outdoor	Aisles				[-67.2.4-], [-68.3.5.2-], [-10.17.5*, A.10.17.5]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Canopies				[-73.2.1.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Class 1 & Class 2 Materials				[-73.2.1.1-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Class 3 Materials				[-68.3.3-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Clearance from Combustibles				[-63.4.12.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Storage				[-64.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Corrosive Materials (Solids & Liquids)				[-63.4.12.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Cryogenic Fluid Containers				[-72.2.1.1-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Deflagrating Material				[-64.2.2-], [-67.2.2-], [-10.17.5*
STORAGE, Outdoor	Distance Reduction				[13:8.14.7.1], [13:8.14.7.2], [13:8.14.7.3], [13:8.14.7.4]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Exterior Roofs or Canopies				
STORAGE, Outdoor	Exterior, Finished Lumber				
STORAGE, Outdoor	Finished Lumber Products	[-1909-]			
STORAGE, Outdoor	Fire Extinguishing Systems				
STORAGE, Outdoor	FIRE SAFETY, General				[-68.3.4-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-3404.4-]			10.17
STORAGE, Outdoor	Flammable Solids	[-3606-]			[-66.4.7-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Forest Products				[-67.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP), Container				[-Chapter 31-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Hazardous Materials				[-69.5.4-], A.69.5.4.1, see Hazardous materials
STORAGE, Outdoor	Highly Toxic & Toxic (Solid & Liquid) Materials				[-68.3-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, Location	[-3404.4-]			[-66.4.7-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Logs, see STORAGE, Log				[-64.2.1-], [-67.2.1-], [-31.3.7, A.31.3.7]
STORAGE, Outdoor	LP Gas Portable Containers				[-69.5.4-], A.69.5.4.1, [-64.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	MATERIAL, Corrosive	[-3104.2-]			[-68.3-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	MATERIAL, Highly Toxic & Toxic, Solids & Liquids				[-71.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	MATERIAL, Pyrophoric	[-4104.2-]			[-72.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	MATERIAL, Unstable (Reactive), Solids & Liquids	[-4304.2-]			[-72.2.1.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Non-Deflagrating Material				
STORAGE, Outdoor	Organic Peroxide	Table 3904.2.4			

STORAGE, Outdoor	Oxidizers	[-4004.2-]		
STORAGE, Outdoor				[-67.2.3-], [-68.3.5.1-], [-73.2.2.1-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Pile Size Limit			31.3.5, A.31.3.5
STORAGE, Outdoor	Poles			
STORAGE, Outdoor	Portable Tanks	[-3404.4-], [-Table		
STORAGE, Outdoor	Posts			31.3.5, A.31.3.5
STORAGE, Outdoor	Pyrophoric Materials (Solids & Liquids)	[-4104.2-]		[-71.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Roof			10.17.5*, A.10.17.5
STORAGE, Outdoor	Secondary Containment	[-2704.2.2.4-]		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
STORAGE, Outdoor	Silane Gas	[-4106.3-]		
STORAGE, Outdoor	SOLID, FLAMMABLE	[-3606-]		[-67.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Sprinkler System, Automatic			10.17.5*, A.10.17.5
STORAGE, Outdoor	STORAGE			10.17, A.10.17.5
STORAGE, Outdoor	Storage Arrangement			[-68.3.5-], [-71.2.2-], [-10.17.5*, A.10.17.5
STORAGE, Outdoor	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
STORAGE, Outdoor	Tire Rebuilding & Tire Storage	[-2505-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-68.3.6-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Treatment System			NFPA 55
STORAGE, Outdoor	Unstable (Reactive) Materials (Solids & Liquids)	[-4304.2-]		[-72.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Unstable (Reactive) Solids and Liquids, Pile Size Limit			[-72.2.2.2.1-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Unstable (Reactive) Solids and Liquids, Storage Arrangement			[-72.2.2-]
STORAGE, Outdoor	Water Reactive Materials (Solids & Liquids)	[-4404.2-]		[-73.2-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Aerosol Products	[-2804-]		[-61.4-1, [-61.4.2.1.2-], [-28.1.7, 28.1.8, 20.15.6
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Boats			
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture Film			
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Combustible	[-315-]	413, 910.2.3	
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Combustible Fiber, Buildings or Storage Rooms for			[-62.5.3.2-], [-62.5.4 (4)-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Compressed Gases	[-3004-]		[-63.2.3-], [-63.2.4-], [-63.2.14-], [-63.3.2-], [-63.3.5.1-], [-63.3.8.3.1-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Concrete		1903.7	
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Corrosive Materials (Solids & Liquids)	[-3104-]		[-Chapter 64-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Cryogenic Fluids	[-3204-]		[-63.4-], [-63.4.12-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Fibers			[-Chapter 62-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-3404-]		[-Chapter 66-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Flammable Gases	[-1406.1-], [-3504-]		
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Flammable Solids	[-3604-]		[-Chapter 67-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Forest Products			[-Chapter 31-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	GLASS FIBER REINFORCED PLASTICS	1511.6		
STORAGE, Products & Materials	HAY	[-2404.5-], [-2903.4-]		
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Hazardous Materials	[-2704-]		[-60.1.6-], [-60.3-], [-60.4-], A.60.1.6.1.1, A.60.3, A.60.4.1, A.60.4.7
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Highly Toxic & Toxic Solids & Liquids			
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Hogged material			[-Chapter 68-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas)			31.3.6, A.31.3.6
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Liquid & Solid Oxidizers			
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Magnesium	[-3606.2-], [-3606.3-], [-3606.4-]		
STORAGE, Products & Materials		[-3904-], [-4004-]		
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Organic Peroxide Formulations			[-43.2.4-], [-43.3.7.1-], [-70.3.3.1-], [-70.3.5-], A.70.3.5.4.3
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Organic Peroxide, Definitions			3.3.144.2
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Oxidizers	[-4004-]		[-70.2.3 (1)-], [-70.2.5.3.1-], [-70.2.6.3.1-], [-70.2.7.3.1-], A.70.2.3 (1)
STORAGE, Products & Materials	OXIDIZERS, Retail			[-70.2.9-], A.70.2.9.2.1
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Oxygen-fuel Gas Cylinders & Containers			41.4.5.2
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Pesticides			
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Portable LP Gas Containers Awaiting Use or Resale	[-3809-]		
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Pyrophoric			[-69.5-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Pyrophoric Materials (Solids & Liquids)	[-4104-]		[-Chapter 71-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Records			12.4.3, 20.15.5, A.12.4.3, A.20.15.5.2
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Refrigerant	606.10		
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Rubber Tire			20.15.4
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Small Arms	[-3306.5.2.3-]		
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Tires	[-Chapter 25-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], 20.15.4, 22.7
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Unstable (Reactive) Materials	[-4304-]		[-Chapter 72-]
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Unstable (Reactive) Solids & Liquids			19.1.6, 19.1.7
STORAGE, Products & Materials	Waste & Rubbish, Combustible			



	Membrane Structures, Permanent		11.9.3, 11.9.4, A.11.9.3.3.1	
STRUCTURE, Air Supported & Air-Inflated	Membrane Structures, Temporary	[+3103.8+]	11.10.5	
STRUCTURE, Air Supported & Air-Inflated	Pressurization (Inflation) System		11.9.3.2, 11.10.5.2	25.6.5.2
STRUCTURE, Air Supported & Air-Inflated	Standby Power System		11.9.3.3, 11.10.5.3,	25.6.5.3, NFPA 110-
STRUCTURE, Existing	A see BUILDING, Existing	Chapter [-34		
STRUCTURE, Existing	Accessibility	[-3409-]		
STRUCTURE, Existing	Additions, Alterations or Repairs	[-3403-]		
STRUCTURE, Existing	Change of Occupancy	[-3406-]		
STRUCTURE, Existing	Glass Replacement	[-3405-]		
STRUCTURE, Existing	Historic Buildings	[-3407-]		
STRUCTURE, Existing	Maintenance	[-3409.2-]		
STRUCTURE, Existing	Moved Structures	[-3408-]		
STRUCTURE, Existing	Unsafe	115		
STRUCTURE, Existing, Accessibility	Change of occupancy	[e#3409.3#3]		
STRUCTURE, Existing, Accessibility	Dwelling or sleeping units	[e#3409.7.7#3]		
STRUCTURE, Existing, Accessibility	Scope	[e#3409.1#3]		
STRUCTURE, Existing, Additions, Alterations, & Repairs	Means of egress	[e+3403.5+3]		
STRUCTURE, Existing, Additions, Alterations, & Repairs	Stairways	[e#3403.4#3]		
STRUCTURE, Existing, Change of Occupancy	Means of egress	[e+3406.4+3]		
STRUCTURE, Existing, Change of Occupancy	Stairways	[e#3406.3#3]		
STRUCTURE, Existing, Compliance Alternatives	Means of egress	[e+3410.1.1+3]		
STRUCTURE, Existing, Moved Structures	Conformance	[e#3408.1#3]		
STRUCTURE, Limited Access	Limited access			
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New		[-12.4.3-]	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4.3	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Definition		3.3.217.3	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.4.1-], [-22.4.4.12-],	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.4.1, A.23.4.1.2 (2)	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New		[-18.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Limited Access, Occupancy	Special Provisions		11.7, A.11.7.2	
STRUCTURE, Membrane	A	[e#3103.1#3]		[-Chapter 25-], [-25.1.12-
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A 1-5)	[-Chapter 24-]		25.1.7
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Building Area	3102		
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Communication Systems			25.1.7
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Connecticut Tent & Portable Shelter Code.	[+2401.3+]		29-140, Effective Date 11/2/1999
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Cooking Equipment / Facilities			25.1.11, [-50.2.1.9-], A.50.2.1.9
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Definition	2402.1	2702.2.8, 3102	3.3.217.4
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Design & construction		[e#3105.3#3]	
STRUCTURE, Membrane	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS			25.1.7
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Electrical Equipment & Systems			25.1.9, 25.1.10.2
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Fire Barriers			11.9.1.2 (1)
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Fire Extinguishing Equipment			11.11.5
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment			25.1.6*, A.25.1.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Fire Watch			25.1.6*, A.25.1.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Fireworks Sales			25.1.8, A.25.1.8
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Flame Resistance Requirements			see Fireworks
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Flammable Gas			25.1.4
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Flammable Liquid			25.1.4
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Folding & Telescopic Seating			25.4
STRUCTURE, Membrane	General, see also STRUCTURE, Tensioned-membrane	[#3102.1#]		25.1
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Grandstands			25.3
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Heating Equipment & Appliances			25.1.10
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Inspection			25.5.4, 25.6.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane	LP Gas Container			25.1.4.1, 25.1.10.1.4
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Maintenance			25.5.4, 25.6.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Means of Egress	2403.12		25.1.3
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Operating Features			
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Permanent Membrane Structures, see STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent			25.5, 25.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Permits required	[e#3103.1.1#3]		25.1.2
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Pressurization System			25.5.3.2, 25.6.5.2
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Roof			[#25.5.1.1#], 25.5.1.4, 25.6.1.3
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Service Equipment			

STRUCTURE, Membrane	Special Construction	3102			
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Sprinkler System, Automatic			25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Standby Power System			25.5.3.3, 25.6.5.3, A.25.5.3.3.1	NFPA 110-2002
STRUCTURE, Membrane	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment			25.1.6*, A.25.1.6	
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Temporary Membrane Structures, see STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	[c#2401.2#9]		25.5, 25.6	
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Temporary Tents, Canopies and Membrane Structures		[c#3103#9]		
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Tents			25.2	
STRUCTURE, Membrane	Testing			25.5.4, 25.6.6	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	A			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [- Chapter 25-], [-25.1-], [- 25.1.12-], [-25.5-], A.25.1.6,	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent				25.5.3	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Air Supported & Air-Inflated Structures				
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Applicability			25.5.1, [+25.5.3.1.1+]	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Electric Heaters				
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Fired Heaters			11.9.5.2	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent				11.9.5.1	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent				11.9.1.6, 11.9.1.6.1,	25.5.1.5
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Flame Resistance			11.9.1.6.2, 11.9.1.6.3	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Flame Spread Classification			11.9.1.4	25.5.1.3
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	General			11.9.1	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Grandstands & Bleachers, Folding & Telescopic Seating, Tents,				25.5
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent					25.5.4, 25.6.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Maintenance & Operation			11.9.4, 11.9.4.1, 11.9.4.2	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Membrane structure fabric				[#25.5.1.5.1#]
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent				11.9.3.2, 11.9.3.3, A.11.9.3.3.1	25.5, [-25.5.2.3-], [- 25.5.2.4-], 25.5.3.2, 25.5.3.3, 25.6.5.2, 25.6.5.3, A.25.5.3.3.1
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Membrane Structures, Permanent			11.9.3.2	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Pressurization System			11.9.1.5	25.5.1.4
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Roof Covering Classification			11.9.5	NFPA 256
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Services			11.9	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Special Structures & High-Rise Buildings			11.9.3.3, A.11.9.3.3.1	NFPA 110-2002
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Standby Power System			11.9.2, 11.9.2.1, 11.9.2.2, 11.9.2.3, 11.9.2.4, 11.9.4	25.5.2
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent				11.9.1.3	25.5.1.2
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Tensioned Membrane Structures			11.9.1.2	[#25.5.1.1#]
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Testing			[-11.10-]	[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [- Chapter 25-], [-25.1-], [- 25.1.12-], [-25.5-], A.25.1.6,
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Permanent	Use of Membrane Roofs				
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	A				
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Air-Supported, Air-Inflated Structures			11.10.5	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Alternative Requirements			11.10.1.3	25.6.1.2
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Application				25.6.1
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Electric Heaters			11.10.7.2	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Extinguishing Equipment			11.10.3	25.1.6.3, 25.1.12.3, 25.2.5, 25.6.3, A.25.1.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary				11.10.3	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Fire Extinguishing Equipment			11.10.2, 11.10.1.2,	25.6.2
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Fire Hazards			11.10.2.2	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Fired Heaters			11.10.7.1	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary					25.6.1.4
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Flame Resistance			11.10.1.5, 11.10.1.5.1, 11.10.1.5.2, 11.10.1.5.3	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	General			11.10.1.1	25.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Grandstands & Bleachers, Folding & Telescopic Seating, Tents, & Membrane Structures				
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Maintenance & Operation			11.10.6	25.5.4, 25.6.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Membrane Material		[+3103.6+]		
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Membrane Structures, Temporary				25.6, [-25.6.4.3-], [- 25.6.4.4-]
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Portable Fire Extinguishers			11.10.3	25.1.6.3, 25.1.12.3, 25.2.5, A.25.1.6
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary				11.10.5.2	25.5.3.2, 25.6.5.2
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Pressurization System			11.10.2	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Protection from Hazards			11.10.1.2	25.6.1.1
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Required Approval			11.10.1.4	25.6.1.3
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Roof Covering Classification			11.10.7	
STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	Services				





STRUCTURE, Parking, Means of Egress	Exits, Number of	42.8.2.4	
STRUCTURE, Parking, Means of Egress	Fire Escape Stairs	42.8.2.2.8	
STRUCTURE, Parking, Means of Egress	Horizontal Exit	42.8.2.2.5	
STRUCTURE, Parking, Means of Egress	Illumination	42.8.2.8	
STRUCTURE, Parking, Means of Egress	Marking	42.8.2.10	
STRUCTURE, Parking, Means of Egress	Number of Exits	42.8.2.4	
STRUCTURE, Parking, Means of Egress	Requirements	42.8.2	
STRUCTURE, Parking, Open	A	[-18.3.7.2 (4)-], [-28.3.5.6	[-13.3.2.12.6-], [-13.3.2.14.7-], [-13.7.2.22.2.2-], 29.1.1
STRUCTURE, Parking, Open	Building Area	508.3, 508.7	
STRUCTURE, Parking, Open	Definition	3.3.217.7	3.3.138.20.3 [88:3.3]
STRUCTURE, Parking, Open	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	[+42.8.3.5.1+],	
STRUCTURE, Seismically Isolated	Structural Design	1623	
STRUCTURE, Special	Application	11.1.1	
STRUCTURE, Special	Classification of occupancy	11.1.4	
STRUCTURE, Special	Corridors	11.3.3.6, 11.4.3.6	
STRUCTURE, Special	Detection / Alarm / Communication Systems	11.2.3.4, 11.3.3.4,	
STRUCTURE, Special	Elevators	11.3.2.2.2	
STRUCTURE, Special	Emergency Lighting	11.2.2.9, 11.3.2.9,	
		11.4.2.9	
STRUCTURE, Special	Extinguishment Requirements	11.2.3.5, 11.3.3.5,	
		11.4.3.5	
STRUCTURE, Special	General Requirements	11.1	
STRUCTURE, Special	Hazard of Contents, Classification of	11.1.5	
STRUCTURE, Special	Hazards, Protection from	11.2.3.2, 11.3.3.2,	
		11.4.3.2	
STRUCTURE, Special	Interior Finish	11.2.3.3, 11.3.3.3,	
		11.4.3.3	
STRUCTURE, Special	Limited Access Structures	11.7, A.11.7.2	
STRUCTURE, Special	LP Gas Storage in		[-69.5.3.3-]
STRUCTURE, Special	Occupant Load	11.1.7	
STRUCTURE, Special	Open Structures	11.2, A.11.2.2	
STRUCTURE, Special	Piers	11.5, A.11.5	
STRUCTURE, Special	Portable Fire Extinguishers		Table 13.6.1.2
STRUCTURE, Special	Protection	11.2.3, 11.3.3, 11.4.3	
STRUCTURE, Special	Special	6.1.1.2, Chapter 11, see	13.7.2.27, 20.16,
STRUCTURE, Special	Towers	11.3, A.11.3.1.3.1(2),	
STRUCTURE, Special	Underground Structures	11.7, A.11.7.2	
STRUCTURE, Special	Vehicles & Vessels	11.6, A.11.6	
STRUCTURE, Special	Vertical Openings, Protection of	11.2.3.1, 11.3.3.1,	
		11.4.3.1	
STRUCTURE, Special	Water-surrounded Structures	11.4	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Arrangement	11.2.2.5, 11.3.2.5,	
		11.4.2.5, 11.5.3	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Capacity	11.2.2.3, 11.3.2.3,	
		11.4.2.3	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Components	11.2.2.2, 11.3.2.2,	
		11.4.2.2	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Exit Discharge	11.2.2.7, 11.3.2.7,	
		11.4.2.7	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Exit Travel Distance	11.2.2.6, 11.3.2.6,	
		11.4.2.6	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Exits, Number of	11.2.2.4, 11.3.2.4,	
		11.4.2.4, 11.5.2,	
		A.11.3.2.4	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Fire Escape Ladders	11.2.2.2.1, 11.3.2.2.1	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Illumination	11.2.2.8, 11.3.2.8,	
		11.4.2.8	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Marking	11.2.2.10, 11.3.2.10,	
		11.4.2.10	
STRUCTURE, Special, Means of Egress	Requirements	11.2.2, 11.3.2, 11.4.2,	
		11.5.2, 11.5.3, A.11.2.2,	
		A.11.3.1.3.1 (2),	
		A.11.3.2.4	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	A, see also STRUCTURE, Membrane, Temporary	3103	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Administration	107	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Air-supported & Air-inflated Membrane Structures	[+3103.8+]	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Anchorage required	[+3103.9+]	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Auxiliary power	[+3103.8.3+]	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Blowers	[+3103.8.2+]	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Certificate of Occupancy	[#107.3#]	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Certification	[+3103.7+]	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Conformance	107.2	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Construction	[+3103.5+]	

STRUCTURE, Temporary	Definition		3.3.217.9	
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Door operation	[+3103.8.4+]		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	General	[#3103.1#]		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Inflation pressure	[+3103.8.1+]		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Label	[+3103.6.1+]		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Means of Egress	3103.4		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Membrane material	[+3103.6+]		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Permit required	[#107.1#], [# 3103.1.1#]		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Portable Fire Extinguishers	[+3103.10+]		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Power, Temporary	[#107.3#]		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION	3103		
STRUCTURE, Temporary	Termination of Approval	107.4		
STRUCTURE, Tensioned Membrane	MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Permanent		11.9.2.1, 11.9.2.2, 11.9.2.3, 11.9.2.4	25.5.2
STRUCTURE, Tensioned Membrane	MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Temporary		11.10.4.1, 11.10.4.2, 11.10.4.3, 11.10.4.4	25.6.4
STRUCTURE, Underground	A	405	[-22.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Underground	Compartmentation	405.4		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Construction Type	405.2		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Definition		3.3.217.3, 3.3.217.11,	3.3.138.20.1
STRUCTURE, Underground	Elevators	405.4.3		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Emergency Plans			[#10.9.1#]
STRUCTURE, Underground	Emergency Power, Loads	405.10		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Enclosures		11.7.4.5	
STRUCTURE, Underground	Exits	405.8		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems	405.6, 907.2.18, 907.2.19, 907.2.20		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Plenum	907.2.18.1		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Public Address System	405.7		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Smoke Control Systems			
STRUCTURE, Underground	Smoke Detectors & Detection Systems			
STRUCTURE, Underground	Smoke Exhaust	405.5.2, 907.2.19		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Smokeproof Enclosure	1019.1.8		
STRUCTURE, Underground	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy	[+401.5+]	405	11.7, [#11.7.3.4#], A.11.7.2
STRUCTURE, Underground	Sprinkler System, Automatic	405.3		[-13.3.2.21-]
STRUCTURE, Underground	Standby Power	405.9.3, 2702.2.15		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
STRUCTURE, Underground	Standpipe System	405.11, 905.3.5		NFPA 110-2002
STRUCTURE, Underground	Voice Alarm	907.2.19.1		NFPA 14-2003
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.4.3-]	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4.3	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Automobile Parking Garage	405		
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, (Group B), New		[-38.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, (Group E, I-3, R-4), New		[-16.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.4.1-], [-22.4.2-], [- 22.4.4.12-], A.22.4.4.12.2 (2)	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.4.1, 23.4.2, A.23.4.1.2 (2)	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, (Group E), New		[-14.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New		[-18.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, (Group M), New		[-36.4.1-]	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.4.1	
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Parking Structures			[#29.1.1#]
STRUCTURE, Underground, Occupancy	Special Provisions		11.7, A.11.7.2	
STRUCTURE, Unsafe	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[-110-]	115, [+115.6+]	
STRUCTURE, Unsafe	Appeals		[+112+], [-Appendix B-]	
STRUCTURE, Unsafe	Legal		115	
STRUCTURE, Unsafe	Restoration		115.5	
STRUCTURE, Unsafe	Revocation of permit		105.6	
STRUCTURE, Unsafe	Stop Work Orders		114.1	
STRUCTURE, Unsafe	Structures, Existing		115	
STRUCTURE, Unsafe	Utilities disconnection		111.3	
STRUCTURE, Water Surrounded	A		11.4	
STRUCTURE, Water Surrounded	Definition		3.3.217.12	
STRUCTURE, Water Surrounded	Special Structures & High-Rise Buildings		11.4	
STRUCTURE, Windowless	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans			[#10.9.1#]
STRUCTURE, Windowless	Sprinkler System, Automatic			[-13.3.2.21-]
				29-315, NFPA 13-2002



SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Glass		2406.3		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Health Department Regulation		[+3109.1.1+]		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Indoor		[#3109.4.2#], 3109.4.3		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Pool Alarm		[+3109.7+]		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Pool Structure		[+3109.9+]		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Pool Structure as a Barrier		[#3109.4.1.9#]		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Public Swimming Pools		[#3109.3#]		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Residential		[#3109.4#]		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Slopes & Handrails		[+3109.8.1+]		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION		3109		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Temporary Enclosure		[+3109.6+]		
SWIMMING POOL Enclosures & Safety Devices	Widely Spaced Horizontal Members		[#3109.4.1.4#]		
SWING & FORCE TO OPEN	MEANS OF EGRESS, Doors	1008, [#1008.1.2#]	1008, 1008.1,	7.2.1.4, 7.2.1.4.1,	14.5, 14.5.1, A.14.5.1.1,
SYSTEM	Closed	[-3405.3.7.6-]			
SYSTEM	Closed, Definition	202			3.3.207.1*, A.3.3.207.1
SYSTEM	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Service &				[-63.4.8.2-]
SYSTEM	DEFINITION	[-2702-], [-2702.1-]		3.3.218.1	[55:8.8.2]
SYSTEM	GAS, Oxygen-Fuel				3.3.198
SYSTEM	see Specific Systems				41.4
SYSTEM for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency					NFPA 704-2001
SYSTEM, Alarm	A	903.4.2, 907.2.11.1,			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Activations	[-401.3.2-]			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Alarm signal, Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Annunciation at Fire Command Center, see Multiple Station				13.7.1.4.14.3
SYSTEM, Alarm	Audible	907.10.2, Table	907.9.2		
SYSTEM, Alarm	Coded signals	[-408.6.2-]			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Control Unit, Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Definition				3.3.7
SYSTEM, Alarm	Door closing action initiated by, see SELF-CLOSING				
SYSTEM, Alarm	Door, see DOOR Alarm				14.5.2, A.14.5.2
SYSTEM, Alarm	Emergency Systems		908		
SYSTEM, Alarm	False	202			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Fire, see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems, Fire				
SYSTEM, Alarm	Initiation, see ALARM Initiation				
SYSTEM, Alarm	INSPECTION, Fire Protection Systems				13.7.3.2.6.1, 13.7.3.2.7, 13.7.3.5, A.13.7.3.2.7, A.13.7.3.5.3
SYSTEM, Alarm	Maintenance and testing				[#13.7.4.4.1#]
SYSTEM, Alarm	Means of Egress			7.1.9	
SYSTEM, Alarm	Monitoring Integrity of Installation Conductors & Other Signaling				
SYSTEM, Alarm	Channels				13.7.3.7
SYSTEM, Alarm	Multiple Station			9.6.2.10.1, 16.6.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm	Notification appliance, Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Nuisance, Definition, see ALARM, Nuisance	902.1			
SYSTEM, Alarm	POWER Source				13.7.3.8, A.13.7.3.8
SYSTEM, Alarm	RECORDS				13.7.3.2.4, 13.7.3.2.6,
SYSTEM, Alarm	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing			33.2.3.4, 33.3.3.4	13.7.2.15, 13.7.2.16, 3.3.176.1
SYSTEM, Alarm	Signals, Definition	902.1			[72:3.3]
SYSTEM, Alarm	Signals, see SIGNALS	903.4.1, 1803.12.3			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Single Station, see ALARMS & alarm systems				
SYSTEM, Alarm	Smoke, Definition, see ALARM, Smoke	902.1			see Smoke Alarm
SYSTEM, Alarm	Smoke, see ALARM, Smokes			9.6.2.10.1	13.7.1.4.9
SYSTEM, Alarm	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.4.2, 1803.10.5			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Alarm	Testing	904.4.2, 901.5, [-901.6-]			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Transmission	[+907.9.3.1+]	[+907.9.3.1+]		
SYSTEM, Alarm	Verification Feature, Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Visible, see ALARM, Visible		907.9.1		
SYSTEM, Alarm	Voice, High-Rise Buildings, see Voice Alarm		907.2.12.2		
SYSTEM, Alarm	Warning Signs	904.3.4, [-1607-], [-1703.3.1-], 2205.6, 2210.5.5.1, [-3403.5.1			
SYSTEM, Alarm	Waterflow, see ALARM, Waterflow				
SYSTEM, Alarm	Zoning & Annunciation			9.6.7.1, 9.6.7.2, 9.6.7.3, 9.6.7.4, 9.66.7.4.1, 9.6.7.4.2, 9.6.7.4.3, 9.6.7.4.4, 9.6.7.5, 9.6.7.6	13.7.1.4.14 [72:4.4.6.1], [72:4.4.6.1.1], [72:4.4.6.1.2], [72:4.4.6.1.3]
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-2), New			[-30.3.4-], A.30.3.4.5.1, A.30.4.5.1	13.7.2.11, 13.7.2.12, A.13.7.2.11.4
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	APARTMENT & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing			31.3.4	13.7.2.11, 13.7.2.12, A.13.7.2.11.4
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New			[-12.3.4-], A.12.3.4.2.3	13.7.2.1, 13.7.2.2
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, Existing				13.7.2.17.3, 13.7.2.18.3



SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	BUILDING, Bulk Merchandising Retail, New			13.7.2.17.3, 13.7.2.18.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	BUILDING, High-Rise		11.8.3, A.11.8.3.1	13.7.2.27.2, A.13.7.2.27.2.1	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	BUSINESS Occupancies, (Group B), New		[-38.3.4-]	13.7.2.19, 13.7.2.20	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	BUSINESS Occupancies, Existing		39.3.4	13.7.2.19, 13.7.2.20	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	DAY CARE HOMES, Existing		17.6.3.4	13.7.2.23, 13.7.2.23.3, 13.7.2.24, 13.7.2.24.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	DAY CARE HOMES, New		[-16.6.3.4-]	13.7.2.23, 13.7.2.23.3, 13.7.2.24, 13.7.2.24.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, (Group I-3), New		[-22.3.4-], [-22.4.4.9-], A.22.3.4	13.7.2.7, 13.7.2.8, A.13.7.2.7.2, A.13.7.2.8.2.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	DETENTION & CORRECTIONAL Occupancies, Existing		23.3.4, A.23.3.4.3.1 (2), A.23.3.4.4.3	13.7.2.7, 13.7.2.8, A.13.7.2.7.2, A.13.7.2.8.2.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New		[-14.3.4-], A.14.3.4	13.7.2.3, 13.7.2.4, 20.2.3.1.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, Existing		15.3.4, A.15.3.4	13.7.2.3, 13.7.2.4, 20.2.3.1.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, AMBULATORY, (Group B Medical), New		[-20.3.4-]	13.7.2.25, 13.7.2.26	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New		[-28.3.4-], A.28.3.4, A.28.3.4.5	13.7.2.9, 13.7.2.10, A.13.7.2.9.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	HOTEL & DORMITORY Occupancies, Existing		29.3.4, A.29.3.4.3.6	13.7.2.9, 13.7.2.10, A.13.7.2.9.3	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	LODGING OR ROOMING HOUSES, (Group R-1) & Bed & Breakfasts		26.3.3, 26.3.3.1, A.26.3.3.3.1	13.7.2.13	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	MERCANTILE Occupancies, (Group M), New		[-36.3.4-], [-36.3.4.1-], [-36.4.4.4-], [-36.4.5.4-]	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	MERCANTILE Occupancies, Existing		37.3.4, 37.4.4.4, 37.4.5.4	13.7.2.17, 13.7.2.18	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	STORAGE Occupancies (Group S)		42.3.4, 42.3.4.1	13.7.2.22	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Definition	[-1802.1-]		3.3.198.5	[55:3.3]
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	HPM gases	[-1803.13-]			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Ozone gas	[-3705.3.2-]			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.2.10-], [-63.4.12.2.4-]	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Flammable & Combustible Liquids			[-66.4.4.2.5-], [-66.4.8.5-]	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Hazardous Materials Storage Facility			[-60.4.6.3.7-]	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			30.1.4, 30.1.6.9, 42.2.6.3, 42.2.6.5.9	
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Repair Garages			30.2.5	NFPA 253, [30A:7.4.4], NFPA 110
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Electric fire pumps, standby power		[e+2702.2.20+e]		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Group H Occupancies	[e-908.1-e]			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Group H-5 Occupancy	[e-908.2-e]			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Highly toxic & toxic materials	[e-908.3-e]			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Ozone gas generator rooms	[e-908.4-e]			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Repair garages	[e-908.5-e]			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Fire Protection Systems	908	908		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		908.1		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Semiconductor Fabrication Facility				
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	A	[-1803.12-]			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy		604			11.7.2, 11.7.3, 11.7.4.3, 11.9.5(7)
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Business				
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids				[-63.2.6.2-], [-63.3.8.5-]
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Exit signs		2702.2.3		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Group I-3		408.4.2, 2702.2.16		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Hazardous		414.5.4, 415.9.10		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use	604.2.9			[-60.4.3-], [-60.5.3-]
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	High-rise				
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Loads, Underground Buildings		405.10.1		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Mall Buildings	604.2.13			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Means of Egress, Illumination		[#1006.3#], 2702.2.4		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Occupancies		403.10, 2702.2.14		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Residential				
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Underground buildings		405.10		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	A		412.1.4, 907.2.12, 907.2.22		9.6
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Fire Protection Systems	[#907.2.1.1#]	[#907.2.1.1#]		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	High-Rise Building	907.2.12.2			
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Mall Buildings	907.2.20	907.2.21		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Special Amusement Buildings	907.2.11.3	411.6		
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic				[-13.2.3.4-]
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose				[-13.2.3.4-]
SYSTEM, Alarm, Occupancy	Fire Protection & Equipment				13.1.6

SYSTEM, Explosion Control	General	[e#910.1#3]		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Aerosol Storage		907.2.16	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Airport traffic control towers		412.1.4	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm			[+907.9.3.1+],	
	Alarm Transmission		[e#907.9.3.1#3]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Alterations & Additions		[+907.2.10.1.2.2+]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Annunciation	907.1.1		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Audible alarm	907.10.2, Table	907.9.2	
		907.10.1.3		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Automatic Fire Alarm System		[#907.2.8.2#]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Automatic Telephone-dialing Devices		[#907.15#]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Battery Room		907.2.23	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Boiler Rooms		907.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment			9.6
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Central Station			13.7.3.4.2.3, 13.7.3.4.2.4
				3.3.198.3 [72:1.4]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Central Station, Definition		907.1.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Construction Documents			
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Control Unit, Definition	902.1		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Definition	202, 902.1		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Emergency Forces Notification		[+907.9.3+]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Emergency Voice / Alarm Communications		[#907.2.1.1#]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Fire		907.2.12	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Fire Protection Systems	907	907	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	High-Rise Buildings		403.5, 907.2.12	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Installation	907.3.2.2		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Institutional Occupancy		407.2.1, 407.2.3, 407.6	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Interconnection of Alternative Fire Extinguishing Systems	907.14		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Lumber storage yards		907.2.17	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Maintenance	907.20.1, 907.20.5		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Manual Box		907.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Marking			13.7.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Monitoring	907.15		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Multiple Station Alarm Device, Annunciation	Annunciation		9.6.2.10.1, 16.6.3.4.3
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Multiple Station Alarm Device, Definition	902.1		3.3.146
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Multiple Station Smoke Alarm, Definition	902.1, 907.3.2		3.3.165.3 [13:3.10]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Occupancy requirements		907.2.1, 907.2.10	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Out of Service	[-901.7-]		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Permit	105.7.3		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Plywood & Veneer Mills	907.2.17, 1904.1		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Positive Alarm Sequence			9.6.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Presignal System	907.8	907.8	9.6.3.3
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Reporting During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1409-]		
	Operations			
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Signal, Definition	902.1		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Signals Transmission			13.3.1.7.2, 13.7.1.4.8, 13.7.3.5.2, 13.7.3.6, A.13.7.3.6.5
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Signs	907.4.4		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Special Amusement Buildings		411.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Telephone Dialing	[#907.16#]		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Testing	907.2.10.4, 907.20.2, 907.20.5		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Testing of Battery Systems			Table 13.7.3.2.7
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Underground Buildings / Structures		405.6, 907.2.18, 907.2.19, 907.2.20	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm	Visible Alarm		907.9.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm & Detection	Where required - retroactive in existing buildings and structures	[e-907.3-3]		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Definition			3.3.146, 3.3.9.1, 3.3.9.2
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Door Alarms			7.2.1.5, A.7.2.1.5
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Door closing action initiated by, see SELF-CLOSING			
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Emergency Control			9.6.1.8 (3), 9.6.5, 9.6.6
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Fire Alarm System	907.1.1		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	High-Rise Buildings			11.8.3, A.11.8.3.1
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Maintenance & Testing			9.6.1.3, 9.6.1.6, 9.6.1.9, 9.6.1.10, A.9.6.1.6
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Mall Buildings			[-36.4.4.4-], 37.4.4.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Manual alarms			9.6.2.1 to 9.6.2.6, A.9.6.2.6
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Multiple Station Alarm Device			9.6.2.10.1, 16.6.3.4.3
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Shutdown			(1), 17.6.3.4.3 (1) 9.6.1.7

SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Signal transmission	9.7.2.2
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Single station alarm	9.6.2.10.1
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Smoke Alarms	9.6.2.10, A.9.6.2.10.3
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Special Structures	11.2.3.4, 11.3.3.4, 11.4.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Supervisory Signals	9.7.2.1, 9.7.2.2, A.9.7.2.1
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Testing / Maintenance	9.6.1.3, 9.6.1.6, 9.6.1.9, 9.6.1.10, A.9.6.1.6
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Waterflow Alarms	9.6.2.5, 9.6.2.7, 9.7.2.2
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation	Woodworking Facilities	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), New	[-20.3.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing	21.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New	[-30.3.4-], [-30.3.4.3.2-] to [-30.3.4.3.4-], [- 30.3.4.5-], [-30.3.4.5.1-], A.30.3.4.5.1
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing	31.3.4, 31.3.4.3.2 to 31.3.4.3.4, 31.3.4.5, [#31.3.4.5.1#], A.31.3.4.5.1
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	[-12.3.4-], [-12.4.7.5-], A.12.3.4.2.3
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing	13.3.4, 13.4.7.5, A.13.3.4.2.2
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings, Existing	37.4.5.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings, New	[-36.4.5.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New	[-38.3.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing	39.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing	17.6.3.4, 17.6.3.4.3 (1)
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New	[-16.6.3.4-], [-16.6.3.4.3 (1)-]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing	17.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New	[-16.3.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New	[-22.3.4-], [-22.4.4.9-], A.22.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing	23.3.4, A.23.3.4.3.1 (2), A.23.3.4.4.3
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Dormitories, Existing	29.3.4.5, A.29.3.4.5
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Dormitories, New	[-28.3.4.5-], A.28.3.4.5
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New	[-14.3.4-], A.14.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing	15.3.4, A.15.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New	[-18.3.4-], [-18.3.4.3.3-], [- 18.7.2.3.3-], A.18.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	19.3.4, A.19.3.4.2, A.19.3.4.3.1 (1)
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New	[-28.3.4-], A.28.3.4.5
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	29.3.4, A.29.3.4.3.6, A.29.3.4.5
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Hotels, Existing	29.3.4.5, A.29.3.4.5
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Hotels, New	[-28.3.4.5-], A.28.3.4.5
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies	40.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses	26.3.3, 26.3.3.5, 26.3.3.5.1, A.26.3.3.3.1
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses	26.3.3, A.26.3.3.3.1
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New	[-36.3.4-], [-36.4.4.4-], [- 36.4.5.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing	37.3.4, 37.4.4.4, 37.4.5.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings	24.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Parking Structures	42.8.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New	[-32.2.3.4-], [-32.2.3.4.3-] ], [-32.3.3.4-], [- 32.3.3.4.3-], [-32.3.3.4.7-] ]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.2.3.4, 33.2.3.4.3, 33.3.3.4, [#33.3.3.4.7#], A.33.2.3.4.3
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Annunciation, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	42.3.4

SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation	A	9.6.1.8 (1), 9.6.2, A.9.6.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation	Water Flow		13.7.3.6
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), New	[-20.3.4.2-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing	21.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings, Existing	31.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Apartment Buildings, New	[-30.3.4.2-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing	13.3.4.2, 13.4.7.5, A.13.3.4.2.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, New	[-12.3.4.2-], [-12.4.7.5-], A.12.3.4.2.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New	[-38.3.4.2-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing	39.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing	17.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New	[-16.3.4.2-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New	[-22.3.4.2-], [-22.4.4.9.1-], 23.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing	[-22.3.4.2-], [-22.4.4.9.1-], 23.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New	[-14.3.4.2-], A.14.3.4.2.3.1, A.14.3.4.2.3.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing	15.3.4.2, A.15.3.4.2.3.1, A.15.3.4.2.3.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New	[-18.3.4.2-], A.18.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	19.3.4.2, A.19.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New	[-28.3.4.2-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	29.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies	40.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Lodging & Rooming House Occupancies, Existing	27.3.3.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Lodging & Rooming House Occupancies, New	26.3.3.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New	[-36.3.4.2-], [-36.4.4.4.2-], [-36.4.5.4.2-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing	37.4.4.4.2, 37.4.5.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Parking Structures	42.8.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New	[-32.3.3.4.2-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	33.3.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Initiation, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)	42.3.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification	A see also EMERGENCY FORCES NOTIFICATION, Occupant notification	9.6.1.8 (2), 9.6.3, 9.6.4	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification	Emergency Forces		13.7.1.4.11, 42.2.7.11.5
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification	Fire Department, see EMERGENCY FORCES NOTIFICATION		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification	Fumigation & Thermal Insecticidal Fogging	[-1703.3-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification	Occupant Notification		[-4.4.4-], 13.7.1.4.10, A.4.4.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification	Selective occupant notification	[+9.6.3.5.7+]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification	Special Outdoor Events, Carnivals, & Fairs		10.16.9
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), New	[-20.3.4.3-], [-20.3.4.4-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing	21.3.4.3, 21.3.4.4	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New	[-30.3.4.3-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing	31.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	[-12.3.4.3-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing	13.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New	[-38.3.4.3-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing	39.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing	17.3.4.3, 17.3.4.4	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New	[-16.3.4.3-], [-16.3.4.4-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New	[-22.3.4.3-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing	23.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New	[-14.3.4.3-], A.14.3.4.3.1.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing	15.3.4.3, A.15.3.4.3.1.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New	[-18.3.4.3-], A.18.3.4.3.1 (2)	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	19.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New	[-28.3.4.3-], A.28.3.4.3	

SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing			29.3.4.3, A.29.3.4.3.6	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies			40.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses			26.3.3.3, A.26.3.3.3.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New			[-36.3.4.3-], [-36.4.4.4-], [-36.4.4.4.3-], [-36.4.5.4.3-], [-36.4.5.4.4-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing			37.3.4.3, 37.4.4.4.3, 37.4.5.4.3, 37.4.5.4.4	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Parking Structures			42.8.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.2.3.4.2-], [-32.3.3.4.4-] to [-32.3.3.4.6-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			33.2.3.4.2, 33.3.3.4.4, 33.3.3.4.6, A.33.3.3.4.6	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Alarm Notification, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			42.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	Airport				21.2.6.3.1
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	Annunciation			9.6.2.1 to 9.6.2.6, A.9.6.2.6	
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	Construction Sites				[-16.3.6-]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	Definition	902.1			3.3.127 [72:3.3]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	Fire Alarm	907	907.3		13.7.1.4.8.1 to 13.7.1.4.8.6, 13.7.3.3, 43.1.7.1.2, A.13.7.1.4.8.4, A.13.7.1.8.6
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	Heliports, Rooftop				21.3.6.9
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	Manually Actuated Alarm-Initiating Devices				13.7.3.3
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	see FIRE Protection Systems & Equipment, Manual				
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations	Semiconductor Fabrication Facility	[-1803.11-]			9.7.4 20.7.2.1.4
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations, Occupancy	Educational Occupancy (GROUP E)		907.3		[-14.3.4.2.3-], 15.3.4.2.3, A.14.3.4.2.3.1, A.15.3.4.2.3.1
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies				
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Manual Alarm Boxes / Pull Stations, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies				[-32.2.3.4.1-], [-32.3.3.4.2-], 33.2.3.4.1, 33.3.3.4.2
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	907	907.2.1		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Business Occupancy (GROUP B)		907.2.2		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Churches		907.2.1		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Covered Mall		907.2.20		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Day Care & Child Care Occupancies		[+907.2.10.1.4+]		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Educational Occupancy (GROUP E)		907.2.3		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		901.7.3		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I-1)		907.2.6.1		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I-2)		907.2.6		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Institutional Occupancies (GROUP I-4)		907.2.6		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancy (GROUP M)		[#907.2.7#]		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Resident Housing Area, Institutional I-3 Occupancy		907.2.6.2		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Residential (GROUP R-2)		[#907.2.9#]		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Residential (GROUP R-4)		[+907.2.10.1.2.1+]		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	RESIDENTIAL CARE / ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES		907.2.6, 907.9.1.3		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Residential, Bed & Breakfast establishments (GROUP R-1)		[+907.2.10.1.1.1+]		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Special Amusement Buildings	907.2.11	907.2.11		
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy				[+407.12.6+]
SYSTEM, Fire Alarm, Occupancy	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy – GROUP B Medical Occupancies				[+420.7+]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Alternative	Commercial Cooking	904.11			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Alternative	Dip tanks	1505.6.1			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Alternative	Fire Alarm System Interconnection	907.14			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Alternative	Fire Protection Systems	904	904		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Alternative	Flammable & Combustible Liquids				[-3404.3.7.5.1-], [-3404.3.8.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Alternative	Hazardous Materials				[-2705.1.8-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Alternative	Permit				105.7.1
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Alternative	Requirements	903.2, Table 903.2.13			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Carbon Dioxide	Commercial Cooking Systems	904.11			Table 13.8, [-43.1.7.3.1-], [-66.5.9.3.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Carbon Dioxide	Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Carbon Dioxide	Standard				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Clean Agent	Standard	902.1			



SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Cooking, Commercial	Commercial cooking equipment	[e-904.11.5-3]			Table 13.8, [-43.1.7.3.1-], [-66.4.8.3-]	NFPA 17-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Dry Chemical	Agent					
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Dry Chemical	Definition	902.1				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Fire Protection Systems	Other Fire Protection Systems				Table 13.8	NFPA 11-2002, NFPA 11A-1999
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Foam	A	904.7				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Foam	Definition	902.1				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Foam	Fire Pumps				21.3.6.4.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Foam	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use				[-66.4.8.2-], [-66.4.8.3-], [-66.5.9.2.3-], [-66.5.9.3.4-], A.66.4.8.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Foam	Heliports, Rooftop				21.3.6, A.21.3.6.1, A.21.3.6.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Foam	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Automatic Fire Protection for Inside Storage				[-66.4.8.2-], [-66.4.8.3-], [-66.5.9.2.3-], [-66.5.9.3.4-], A.66.4.8.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Foam	Organic Peroxide Storage				A.70.3.4.6.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Gaseous	Water Supplies				21.3.6.4	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Gaseous Agent	Definition	902.1			[-43.1.7.3.1-]	NFPA 2001-2004
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Halogenated	Gaseous	902.1			[-43.1.7.3.1-]	NFPA 12A-2004
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Halogenated Agent	Definition	902.1				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Spray Areas	Halogenated Agent	902.1				
	Spray Areas					
	A see also HAZARDS, Protection from	902.1, [-1208.2-], [-1414-], [-1803.10-], [-1904.3-], [-2306.4-], [-2309.2-], [-2804.4.1-], [-4004.1.4-]	903	7.1.11, 8.1.2, 9.7, 9.7.1, A.9.7.1.1, A.9.7.1.3	[-43.1.7.1-], A.43.1.7.1, 11.9.5 (6), 13.3, Table 13.8, A.13.3	29-315
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Additional Statutory Requirements		[+903.2.14+]			29-315
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling				[-61.4.6.4.1-], [-	[30B:4.6.4.1],
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Alarms	903.4.2, 1803.10.5				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Alternative Protection		[#903.1.1#]	9.7.1.4		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Atriums		[#404.3#]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Automatic Sprinklers Group A-2	[e#903.2.1.2#3]				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Automatic sprinklers small residential care / assisted living	[e+903.2.7.1+3]				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Basements	903.2.10.1.3	903.2.10.1		13.3.2.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	ClearanceStorage to Ceiling or Sprinklers	[-315.2.1-], [-3404.3.5.3-]				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Communicating Spaces		[#707.2#]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids				[-63.2.8*], A.63.2.8	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Convenience Openings		[#707.2#]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Definition	902.1				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Demolition of Buildings and				16.5.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Dip Tank Operations	1505.1				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Documentation			[e-9.7.7-3]		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Door-closing Action Initiated by, see SELF-CLOSING					
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Draft stops around vertical openings	[e+903.3.1.1.2+3]	[e+903.3.1.1.2+3]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	During Construction	[-1414-]	3312		[-16.4.2.4-], [-16.4.3.2-], A.16.4.2.4, A.16.4.3.2.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Exempt Locations					
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Exhibits			A.13.7.4.3.7.1 (3)		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Existing Systems				[-13.2.3.4-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Fire Protection Systems	903	903	9.7.1	13.3	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition Operations	[-1414-]	3312		[-16.4.2.4-], [-16.4.3.2-], A.16.4.2.4, A.16.4.3.2.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use				[-66.4.8.2-], [-66.4.8.6-], [-66.5.9.3.3-], A.66.4.8.2, A.66.5.9.3.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Folding / Telescopic Seating				25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Gas Rooms	[-2703.8.4.1-]				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	General				13.3.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Grandstands				25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Guest Rooms			[-28.3.5.2-], 29.3.5.5, A.29.3.5.3		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Hazardous Material Storage & Use			Table 414.2.4, 415.5.2, 415.7.2.4	[-60.3.3-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	High Piled Combustible Storage	903.2.6.1, [-2306.4-], [-2309.2-]				

	High-Rise Buildings	403.2, 403.3, 903.3.1.1	11.8.2.1	[-13.3.2.13.1-], [-13.3.2.15.9-], [-13.3.2.18.1.2-], [-13.3.2.22-], A.13.3.2.22.2, A.13.3.2.22.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Hose Threads	903.3.6		13.3.4, A.13.3.4	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Impairment			13.3.4.3, A.13.3.4.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Impairment Marking		904.4	13.3.3, 13.3.3.5, 13.3.3.11, A.13.3.3, A.13.3.3.11	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Inspection				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Installation Requirements	903.3			NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Interior Finishes				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Interior Floor Finish			10.1.2, 10.2.8.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish			10.1.2, 10.2.8.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Isolated hazards			[e#9.7.1.2#ə]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Limited area sprinkler systems		[#903.3.5.1.1#]	[#13.3.1.4#]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Linen Chutes	[e#903.3.5.1.1#ə]	[e#903.3.5.1.1#ə]		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Maintenance & Testing	903.2.10.2		[e-9.7.5-ə]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Membrane Structures			25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Mixed occupancies		[e+903.3.1.2.2+ə]		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Monitoring	903.4			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	NFPA 13R		[e#903.3.1.2#ə]		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	NFPA 13R sprinkler systems, application	[e#903.3.1.2#ə]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	NFPA 13R sprinkler systems, mixed occupancies	[e+903.3.1.2.2+ə]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Occupant Responsibilities			13.3.3.3, A.13.3.3.3	[25:4.1.1], [25:4.1.2],
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Openings			8.3.5.6.3 (3), 8.5.5.4,	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Organic Peroxide Storage			[-70.3.4.6.2-], [-	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Out-of-Service				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Outside Storage Areas			10.17.5*, A.10.17.5	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
	Owner, Responsibilities of			13.3.3.3, A.13.3.3.3	
					[25:4.1.1], [25:4.1.2], [25:4.1.2.1], [25:4.1.2.2], [25:4.1.2.3], [25:4.1.2.4], [25:4.1.3], [25:4.1.3.1], [25:4.1.3.2], [25:4.1.3.3], [25:4.1.4], [25:4.1.4.1], [25:4.1.4.2], [25:4.1.5], [25:4.1.5.1], [25:4.1.5.2], [25:4.1.6], [25:4.1.6.1], [25:4.1.6.2], [25:4.1.7]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Oxidizer Storage			[-70.2.4.9.2-], [-70.2.6.3.7.2-], [-70.2.6.4.1-], [-70.2.7.3.8.2-], [-70.2.8.2-], [-70.2.9.3-], A.70.2.4.5, A.70.2.4.9.2, A.70.2.8.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Penetrations			8.3.5.6.3 (3), 8.5.5.4,	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Platforms			[-13.3.2.4.4-], [-13.3.2.5.4-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Pyroxylin Plastics	903.2.4.3, 903.6.1			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Requirements		903		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Residential Group R	[e#903.2.7#ə]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Rubbish (Trash) Chutes	903.2.10.2			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Secondary water supply	[e#903.3.5.2#ə]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Shutdown				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Special Detailed Requirements Based on Use & Occupancy		[+407.12.1+]		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Special Inspections & Tests			[e-9.8-ə]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Sprinkler system shutdown			[e-9.7.6-ə]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Stages			[-13.3.2.4.4-], [-13.3.2.5.4-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Standby power			(+13.3.1.8+)	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Statutory requirements			[e+9.7.1.5+ə]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Substitute for Fire Rating				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Supervision	903.4	9.7.2, A.9.7.2.1	13.3.1.7	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Supervision, Underground Buildings				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Tents			25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Testing	904.4	9.7.5	13.3.3, 13.3.3.5,	

SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Trash Chutes	903.2.10.2			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Values				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Water Authority Approval		[+903.3.5.1.3+]		
	Water Supplies	903.3.5		[e+9.7.4.2.1+e]	[-43.1.7.2.3-], [-70.3.4.6.3-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Water Supply, secondary				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Where Required				13.3.2
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Windowless Stories	903.2.10.1			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Windowless Structures				[-13.3.2.21-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Woodworking Operations	903.2.3.1			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic	Zones	907.9			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, 13	NFPA 13 Sprinkler Systems	903.3.1.1		9.7.1.1 (1)	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, 13D	NFPA 13D Sprinkler Systems	903.3.1.3		9.7.1.1 (3)	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, 13R	NFPA 13R Sprinkler Systems	903.3.1.2		9.7.1.1 (2)	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Deluge	Deluge	902.1			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Deluge	Deluge, Definition				Table 13.8
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Deluge	Deluge, Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use				[-66.4.8.2-], [-66.5.9.3.3-], A.66.4.8.2, A.66.5.9.3.3
					[-68.3.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Deluge	Deluge, Highly Toxic & Toxic Solids & Liquids Storage				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Deluge	Deluge, Water Spray Systems			13.4.5.7.5	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Dry Pipe	Dry Pipe				13.3.3.10*, A.13.3.3.10
					[25:5.4.2], [25:5.4.2.1], [25:5.4.2.2], [25:5.4.2.3]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, ESFR	Early Suppression Fast Response (ESFR) Sprinkler	[-2302.1-]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Impairments	Emergency Impairments				13.3.4.3.6
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Impairments	General				13.3.4.1
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Impairments	Impaired Equipment				13.3.4.3.4
					13.3.4.2
					[25:14.2.1], [25:14.2.2], [25:14.2.3]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Impairments	Impairment Coordinator				13.3.4, A.13.3.4
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Impairments	Impairments				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Impairments	Preplanned Impairment Programs				13.3.4.3.5*
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Impairments	Restoring Systems to Service				[25:14.5.1], [25:14.5.2]
					13.3.4.3.7
					[25:14.7]
					13.3.4.3
					[25:14.3.1], [25:14.3.2], [25:14.3.3]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Isolated Hazardous	Tag Impairment System			[#9.7.1.2#]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Sprinkler Piping Serving not more than Six Sprinklers for any				13.3.3.9
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Sprinklers & automatic spray nozzles used for protecting				13.3.3.7
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Sprinklers protecting spray coating areas shall be protected				13.3.3, 13.3.3.5,
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	A				13.3.3.11, A.13.3.3, A.13.3.3.11
					13.3.3.8*, A.13.3.3.8
					[25:5.4.1.8]
					13.3.3.5
					[25:5.2.5]
					13.3.3.9
					[25:5.4.1.9], [25:5.4.1.9.1], 29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems				13.3.3.9
					[25:5.4.1.9], [25:5.4.1.9.1], 29-315, NFPA 13-2002
					[25:5.4.3]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Installation & Acceptance Testing				13.3.3.11*
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Maintenance of NFPA 13D System - Monthly				[+13.3.3.2.1.1+]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Maintenance of NFPA 13D System - Quarterly				[+13.3.3.2.1.2+]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Maintenance of NFPA 13D Systems				[+13.3.3.2.1+]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Maintenance program - Monthly				[+13.3.3.2.1.1+]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Maintenance program - Quarterly				[+13.3.3.2.1.2+]
					[+13.3.3.2.1.1+], [+13.3.3.2.1.2+]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Minimum Monthly Maintenance Program				[+13.3.3.2.1.2+]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Operated or Damaged Sprinklers shall be replaced				[+13.3.3.2.1.3+]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Painted Sprinklers 13D				[+13.3.3.2.1.4+]
					13.3.3.4
					[25:4.3.1], [25:4.3.2], [25:4.3.3], [25:4.3.4], [25:4.3.5]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Records				
	Spare Stock of Sprinklers				13.3.3.6, A.13.3.3.6.1, A.13.3.3.6.3
					[25:5.4.1.4], [25:5.4.1.4.1], [25:5.4.1.4.2], [25:5.4.1.4.2.1], [25:5.4.1.5], [25:5.4.1.6], 29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Spray Application Operations	1504.1			13.3.3.7, [-43.1.7.1-], [-43.1.7.2-], [-43.3.3-], A.43.1.7.1, A.43.1.7.2, A.43.1.7.3.1, A.43.3.3
					13.3.3.9
					[25:5.4.1.7], [25:5.4.1.7.1], [25:5.4.1.7.2]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Maintenance	Ventilating Systems				[25:5.4.1.9],
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy	Aerosol Warehouse	[-2804.4.1-]			



SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Atrium Building				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Basements				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Chute Termination Rooms		707.12, 903.2.10.2		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Covered Mall Building				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Garages				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Hazardous Occupancies				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	High-Rise Buildings				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Incinerator Rooms		707.12, 903.2.10.2		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Laundry Chutes		707.12, 903.2.10.2		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Multistory buildings				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Refuse Chutes		707.12, 903.2.10.2		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Repair Garage	903.2.8.1			29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Spray Finishing Booth				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Supervision		903.4		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Underground Buildings				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Unlimited Area Buildings, one story		[#507.2#]		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Required	Unlimited Area Buildings, two story		[#507.3#]		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Sprinklers	Quick-response or Residential, Use of Listed				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Wet Pipe	Wet Pipe				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Carbon Dioxide				29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems				[25.5.2.5]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Clean Agent, Definition	902.1		Table 13.8	NFPA 12-2000
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Deluge Foam Water Systems				NFPA 2001-2004
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Dry Chemical			Table 13.8	NFPA 16
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems			Table 13.8, [-43.1.7.3.1-]	NFPA 17-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Foam	904.7		Table 13.8	NFPA 17-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Foam Systems, Medium & High Expansion				NFPA 11-2002, NFPA 11A-1999
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Foam Water Sprinkler & Foam Water Spray Systems				NFPA 16-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Halon 1301			Table 13.8, [-66.5.9.3.4-]	NFPA 12A-2004
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Water Based Fire Protection Systems				NFPA 25-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Sprinkler System, Automatic			Table 13.8	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Sprinkler System, Automatic, One & Two Family Dwellings			Table 13.8	NFPA 13D-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Sprinkler System, Automatic, Residential Occupancies Up to & Including Four Stories			Table 13.8	NFPA 13R-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Standpipe System			Table 13.8	NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Water Mist			Table 13.8, [-66.4.8.3-]	NFPA 15
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Water Mist Extinguishing Systems			Table 13.8	NFPA 750
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Water Spray Systems			Table 13.8	NFPA 15
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standards	Wet Chemical			Table 13.8	NFPA 17A-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose					[-13.2.2.4.1-], A.13.2.2.4
	Hose connections shall be in accordance with NFPA Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems, unless Class II or Class III standpipes in accordance with NFPA Standard for the Installation of Standpipe & Hose Systems are used [::				
	A	905, 1413	905	9.7.4.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling			13.2, A.13.2.2.4	NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Airport			[-61.4.6.2-]	[30B:4.6.2], NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Heliport Construction & Protection			21.2.6.5	NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	BUILDING, High-Rise	905.3.1	905.3.1	11.8.2.2	[418:3.7]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Buildings Under Construction				NFPA 14-2003
					[-13.2.2.3-]
					16.3.8, 16.4.3.3, A.16.4.3.3
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Cabinets	see CABINETS, Standpipe			NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety				16.3.8, 16.4.3.3
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Control Valve Signs				[241:7.6]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Definition	902.1		3.3.218.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose					3.3.198.11
					[-13.2.2.5-]
					[-22.3.5.5.2-]; 23.3.5.5.2, [-22.3.5.6-]; 23.3.5.6
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Detention & Correctional, New & Existing				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Dry		905.8		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Existing Systems				[-13.2.3.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Fire Protection Systems	905	905		13.2
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1413-]			NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Operations				[-66.5.9.2.2-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Freeze Protection				21.3.6.4.3
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	General				[-13.2.1-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Heliports	[e#905.3.6#s]			NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Heliports, Rooftop				21.3.6.4.2, 21.3.6.8
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Helistops	[e#905.3.6#s]			NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	High-Rise Buildings			11.8.2.2	[-13.2.2.3-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Hose & Cabinet				NFPA 14-2003
					[-905.3.4.1-]
					NFPA 14-2002



SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Hose Connection Location	905.3.4.1, 905.4, 905.5, 905.6	905.1, 905.4 - 905.6		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Inspection			13.2.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE			9.7.5	13.2.3, [-13.2.2.5.1-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Installation of				NFPA 14-2003, NFPA 25-2002, [14:9.4.3]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Operations				NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Locks	905.7.2			[-66.5.9.2.2-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Maintenance			9.7.5	13.2.3
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Mall Buildings	905.3.3	905.3.3		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Marinas & Boatyards				28.1.6.3
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Marine Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities				[-42.3.7.2-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	New Buildings				[-13.2.2-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Performance as designed				[#13.2.3.1#]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Permit Requirements				[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Piping design	[e+905.2.1+e]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Platforms			[-12.4.5.12-], 13.4.5.12,	[-13.2.2.4-], A.13.2.2.4
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Safeguards During Construction	3311			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Stages	905.3.4		[-12.4.5.12-], [-	[-13.2.2.4-], A.13.2.2.4
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	STAGES & PLATFORMS	905.3.4		[-12.4.5.12-], 13.4.5.12,	[-13.2.2.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	STAGES, Regular	905.3.4		[-12.4.5.12-], 13.4.5.12,	[+20.1.4.3.8+]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Suppression	905	905		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	905	905		13.2
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection, Where Required				[-13.2.2-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Testing			9.7.5	13.2.3
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Types, Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Underground Buildings / Structures		405.11		
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Water Supplies	[-1413-]			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose	Where Required				[-13.2.2-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New	905	905.3.2	[-12.3.2.1-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.3.2.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Occupancy	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings			[-36.4.5.3-], 37.4.5.3	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New			[-22.3.5.5-], [-22.3.5.6-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.3.5.5, 23.3.5.6	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			[-32.3.3.9-]	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Occupancy	Storage Facilities				
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Required	A				[-13.2.2-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Required	Assembly	905.3.2, 905.5.1			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Required	Covered Mall Buildings	905.3.3			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Required	During construction	905.10			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Required	Stages	905.3.4			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose, Required	Underground Buildings	405.11, 905.3.5			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Mist	A				Table 13.8, [-66.4.8.3-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray	Airport Terminal Buildings				Table 13.8
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray	AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings				21.2.3.5.3
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray	Deluge systems				21.2.3.5.3
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			13.4.5.7.5	
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,				[-66.4.8.3-], [-66.5.9.3.3-], A.66.5.9.3.3
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray	Organic Peroxide Storage				[-66.4.8.3-], [-66.5.9.3.3-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray	PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage				[-70.3.4.6.2-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Supply	Backflow prevention devices shall be inspected, tested, & Private fire service mains shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems, & NFPA Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains & Their Appurtenances				[-70.3.4.6.2-]
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Supply	Where no adequate & reliable water supply exists for fire-Backflow Prevention Devices				13.5.3.1
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Water Supply	Public, Contamination of				13.5.1
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Wet Chemical	Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Wet Chemical	Extinguishing Agent	904.5			
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Wet Chemical	Extinguishing Systems				Table 13.8
SYSTEM, Fire Extinguishing, Wet Chemical	see FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, Wet Chemical				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	A				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Additional Statutory Requirements	Chapter 9, [-901.3-], [-+903.2.14+]	Chapter 9, 901.2		Chapter 13, [#13.1.1#], [-
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	AHJ Notification				[-61.4.6-], [-61.5.3.2-], [-13.1.8
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Alarm Transmission	[+907.9.3.1+]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Alarm Verification Feature, Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Alterations & Additions	[+907.2.10.1.2.2+],			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Alternative Automatic Fire Extinguishing Systems, Fire	904	904		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Alternative Protection	[#903.1.1 #]			

SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Approvals			[#13.1.1#], 13.7.3.2.1, 50.2.4, 50.4.11, A.13.7.3.2.1.1, A.13.7.3.2.1.3, A.50.4.11.2
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Automatic Fire Alarm System	[#907.2.8.2#]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Automatic Telephone-dialing Devices	[#907.16#]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Buildings Under Construction			10.3.3, 16.3, A.10.3.3, [-Annex H-]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Buildings, fire flow requirements for, see FIRE Flow Requirements			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Carbon Monoxide Detectors	[+SECTION 914+], [914.1+]	912	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.2.8*], [-63.2.14.1.6-], [-63.2.15.1.3-], A.63.2.8
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Containers	[-904.10.2-]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Definition	902, 902.1	902	3.3.198.9 (1141:2.1)
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Design / Installation			[-4.4.6-]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems			13.7
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Disabling during emergency			10.8.2
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	During Construction	[-905.10-]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Emergency Alarm Systems	908	908	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Emergency Forces Notification	[+907.9.3+]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Emergency Voice / Alarm Communications	[#907.2.1.1#]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Evacuation or Fire Watch (4 Hour Rule)			13.1.9
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Existing Buildings	[-903.6-], [-912.2.2-]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Existing Systems			13.1.6
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Explosion Control	911		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Failures & Excessive accidental activations			13.1.10
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Features	[+915.1+]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Fire Alarm & Detection Systems	907	907	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Fire Command Center	[+SECTION 915+]	911	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Fire Department Connections	912		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Fire Service, Information Transfer to			[-5.1.9-], A.5.1.9
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Fireworks Facilities			65.11.5
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			[-66.4.8-], [-66.4.9-], [-13.1
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	General	901	901	13.1
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Generator sets	[-913.5.2-]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Hazardous Material Storage & Use			[-60.3.3-], [-60.4.5-], [-13.1.11-]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Hazardous occupancies			21.3.6, A.21.3.6.1, [-68.3.4-]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Heliports, Rooftop			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Highly Toxic & Toxic Solids & Liquids Storage			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Impairments, Fire watch	[-901.7-]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Inspection, Testing & Maintenance	[-901.6-], [-907.20-], [-912.6-]		[#13.1.1#]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Limited area sprinkler systems	[#903.3.5.1.1#]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	LP Gas systems & containers			[-69.5.5-], [-69.6.1.9-]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Maintained Reliable			13.1.7
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Maintenance	[-909.21-]		[-5.1.10-], [#13.1.1#], 20.7.2.1.4
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Manual			9.7.4
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Marinas & Boatyards			28.1.6, 28.1.8.3.1, 30.1.5, 30.3.2.2, [#10.4.2#]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-10.4.3#]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Non Required, Removal, Unsafe	Existing Features		[-5.1.8-], A.5.1.8
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Non Required, Removal, Visible	Existing Features		[-70.3.4.6-], [-70.3.5.5-], [-70.3.6.3-], A.70.3.4.6.1, A.70.3.4.6.2
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Operations & maintenance (O & M) manual	[-904.11.6-]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Organic Peroxide Storage			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Other Fire Protection Systems			[#13.8#]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Owner's responsibility	[-1408-]		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Oxidizer Storage			[-70.2.4.9-], [-70.2.6.3.7.2-], [-70.2.6.4.1-], [-70.2.7.3.8.2-], [-70.2.8.2-], [-70.2.9.3-], A.70.2.4.5, A.70.2.4.9, A.70.2.8.2
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Performance-based design features			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Annual certification			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Permits	105.3		[-5.1.11-], A.5.1.11
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Portable Fire Extinguishers	906, [#906.1#]	906	[-13.1.1.1-]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Power Source	[+914.2+]		13.6
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Pump room environmental conditions	[-913.5.4-]		29-313, NFPA 10-2002

SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Records			13.3.3.4, 13.6.6.8.2.1 (C), 13.6.6.8.3.3, 13.7.3.2, A.13.3.3.4.1, A.13.7.3.2	[25:4.3.1], [25:4.3.2], [25:4.3.3], [25:4.3.4], [25:4.3.5]
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Removal of or tampering with equipment	[-901.8-]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Repair Garages			30.2.7, 30.3.2.2, 30.3.2.3 [#10.4.1#]	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Required, Maintenance, Continuous				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Retained Prescriptive Elements				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Smoke & Heat Vents	910	910		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Smoke Control Systems	909	909		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Spray Application Operations				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Spray Rooms				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903	903		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Standpipe System	905	905		
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	System Hoses	[-904.10.3-]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	System Test	[-904.10.1-]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Systems out of service	[-901.7-]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Tampering with	[-901.8-]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Tents, Membrane Structures, Grandstands, & Folding / Telescopic Seating				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Testing & Maintenance	[-903.5-], 913.5		10.8, 17.3.8 25.1.6*, A.25.1.6	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Transfer Switches	[-913.5.3-]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Vacant Buildings				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Water Authority Approval	[+903.3.5.1.3+]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Water Supply				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment	Where Required by other provisions of this code				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	Where provided, fire pumps shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard for the Installation of Stationary Pumps for Fire Protection & Section				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	Driver System Operation				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	Emergency and standby power	[e+913.2.1+e]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	Existing Installations				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	Fire Pumps	913			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	General				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	Permits				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	Pump Operation				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps	Valve Supervision				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps, Alarms	Alarm & Signal Devices on Controller				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps, Alarms	Alarm & Signal Devices Remote from Controller				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps, Alarms	Components				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps, Operation	Battery Maintenance				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps, Operation	Emergency Starting & Stopping				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps, Operation	Fuel Supply Maintenance				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps, Operation	System Performance				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps, Operation	Temperature Maintenance				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps, Operation	Weekly Run				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Occupancy	Airport Terminal Buildings				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Occupancy	Day Care & Child Care Occupancies	[+907.2.10.1.4+]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Occupancy	Group M	[#903.2.6#], [#907.2.7#]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Occupancy	Group R	[#903.2.7#]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Occupancy	Group R-1 Bed & Breakfast Establishments	[+906.1.1+],			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Occupancy	Group R-2	[#907.2.9#]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection & Equipment, Occupancy	Group R-4	[+907.2.10.1.2.1+]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Acceptance	Record keeping				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Other required	Additional required fire extinguishing systems	[e-Table 903.2.13-e]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Other required	Other required suppression systems	[e#903.2.13#e]			
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers	Classification, Ratings, & Performance of Fire Extinguishers				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers	General Requirements				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers	Identification of Contents				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers	Where Required				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Distribution	Fire Extinguisher Size & Placement for Class A Hazards				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Distribution	Fire Extinguisher Size & Placement for Class B Fires in				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Distribution	Fire Extinguisher Size & Placement for Class B Fires Other				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Distribution	Fire Extinguisher Size & Placement for Class C Hazards				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Distribution	Fire Extinguisher Size & Placement for Class D Hazards				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Distribution	Fire Extinguisher Size & Placement for Class K Fires				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Distribution	General Requirements				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, Maintenance & Recharging	Examination Frequency				
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection,	General				

SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, Maintenance & Recharging	Hydrostatic Testing Inspection		13.6.6.8.5 13.6.6.8.2	13.6.6.8.5 13.6.6.8.2 13.6.6.8.2.1	[10:7.1.1], [10:7.1.2], [10:6.2.1], [10:6.2.4.1],
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, Maintenance & Recharging	Inspection Frequency Inspection, Maintenance, & Recharging		13.6.6.8.2.1	13.6.6.8 13.6.6.8.2.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, Maintenance & Recharging	Inspector Recordkeeping Maintenance		13.6.6.8.2.2 13.6.6.8.3*	13.6.6.8.3* 13.6.6.8.3.1	[10:6.3.1], [10:6.3.1.4],
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, Maintenance & Recharging	Maintenance Frequency Maintenance Recordkeeping		13.6.6.8.3.1 13.6.6.8.3.2	13.6.6.8.3.1 13.6.6.8.3.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Inspection, SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Selection	Recharging Class K Fire Extinguishers for Cooking Oil Fires		13.6.6.8.4*	13.6.6.8.4* 13.6.5.3*	[10:6.4.1.1] [10:4.3.2], [10:4.3.2.1],
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Selection	General Requirements		13.6.5.1*	13.6.5.1*	[10:4.1], [10:4.1.1],
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Portable Fire Extinguishers, Selection	Selection by Hazard		13.6.5.2	13.6.5.2	[10:4.2.1], [10:4.2.1.1],
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Where Required	Basements exceeding in new buildings shall be protected			[-13.3.2.2-] 13.3.2.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Where Required	Where required by this Code or the referenced codes &			13.3.2.1	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Where Required	Detection, Alarm & Communication Systems			13.7.2	
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Where Required	Portable Fire Extinguishers			[#13.6.1.2*#]	NFPA 10-2002
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Where Required	Standpipes			[-13.2.2-]	NFPA 14-2003
SYSTEM, Fire Protection, Where Required	Where Required			13.3.2	
SYSTEM, Flame Detection				[43.1.7.5-], [-43.1.7.6-],	
SYSTEM, Gas Detection	Fabrication Area	[-1803.13.1.1-]		[-63.3.8.3.3.1-], [-	
SYSTEM, Gas Detection	Repair Garage	[-2211.7.2-]		[-63.3.8.3.3.1-], [-	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	A see also VENTILATION			11.2, 11.9.5 (4)	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Battery rooms & cabinets			52.3.6	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment		9.2	11.2	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.2.13-], [-63.2.15-], [-	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Cryogenic Fluid Containers & Systems			[-63.4.12.1.4-]	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Elevator Machine Rooms			[-11.3.3*], A.11.3.3	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			[-66.2.2.2.5-], [-	
				66.4.4.2.7-], [-66.4.6.3.4-	
				], [-66.5.3.4-],	
				A.66.5.3.4.2,	
				A.66.5.3.4.4	
				[-63.2.14.1.5-]	
				[-63.2.3.2-]	
				[-60.4.2-], [-60.5.2-], [-	
				60.5.10.1.2-], [-	
				60.5.10.2.2-]	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Gas Cabinets				
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Gas Rooms				
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use				
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Occupant Protection Objective		24.5.1		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Organic Peroxide			[-70.3.4.4-], A.70.3.4.4.2	
				53.10.4 to 53.10.6	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Refrigerant Machinery Rooms				
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Shutdown		9.6.3.2.2, A.9.6.3.2.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Smoke Dampers		8.5.4.4.1, 8.5.4.4.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Spray applications, of flammable & combustible materials			12.9.5.3	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Sprinkler System, Automatic for			[-43.1.3.6-], [-43.1.5-], [-	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC)	Airport Terminal Buildings			13.3.3.9	[25:5.4.1.9],
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies		[-20.5.2-], 21.5.2	21.2.3.4, 21.2.4,	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),		[-20.5.2-]		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.5.2-]		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.5.2-]		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.5.2-]		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.5.2-], [-22.7.6-]		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.5.2, [-23.7.6-]		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.5.2-]		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.5.2-], A.18.5.2.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.5.2, A.19.5.2.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.5.2-]		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies (Factory-Industrial Occupancy)		40.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.5.2-]		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-42.2.6.6-], [-	
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.5.1		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.5.2		
SYSTEM, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning (HVAC), Occupancy	Repair Garages			30.2.8, A.30.2.8	
					[30A:7.5.1], [30A:7.5.2], [30A:7.5.3], [30A:7.5.4]







SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical	Records of Refrigerant Quantities			53.18	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical	Refrigerant Emergency Control of Ventilation Systems			53.10.9	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical	Refrigerant Special Requirements			53.10.3	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical	Refrigeration Machinery Rooms			53.10	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical	Signs & Labels			53.7.5.1, 53.14	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical	Storage			53.19	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical	Testing of Equipment			53.5, 53.11.5, 53.15	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical	Toxic & Highly Toxic Refrigerants			53.8.2	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical	Treatment & Flaring Systems for Refrigerant Discharge			53.8	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Emergency Control Box	Applicability			53.7.1	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Emergency Control Box	Construction			53.7.4	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Emergency Control Box	Identification			53.7.5	NFPA 704
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Emergency Control Box	Location			53.7.2	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Emergency Control Box	Valve Identification & Emergency Procedures			53.7.3	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Signs & Labels	A			53.14	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Signs & Labels	General			53.14.1	NFPA 704
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Signs & Labels	Systems with More than 110lb (50 kg) of Refrigerant			53.14.2	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection	Applicability			53.11.1	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection	Audible & Visual Alarm Signaling Devices			53.11.2	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection	General			53.12.1	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection	Installation & Maintenance			53.11.5	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection	Monitoring & Annunciation			53.11.4	NFPA 72
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection	Power & Supervision			53.11.3	NFPA 72
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection	Refrigerant Vapor Detection & Alarm Systems			53.11	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection	Secondary Source			53.12.2	
SYSTEM, Refrigeration, Mechanical, Vapor Detection				53.12	
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	A	909	909, IMC 513	9.3, 9.6.5.2 (3), 13.4.5.5.1, A.9.3.1	11.8*, 11.9.5 (11), A.11.8
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Atrium Buildings		404.4		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Atriums		404.4, [#707.2#], 909	8.6.7 (5), 8.6.7 (6), 9.3	11.8*
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment				3.3.198.7
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Dedicated, Definition				
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Fire Protection Systems	909	909		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Firefighters' Smoke Control Panel	[c#909.16#s]	[c#909.16#s]		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Fireworks Facilities				65.11.5.4
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	High-Rise		1019.1.5		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Inspection				11.8.1, 11.8.2
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Maintenance			9.3.1, A.9.3.1	11.8.1, 11.8.2
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Mechanical				3.3.198.10
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Nondedicated, Definition				
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Platforms		410.3.7.2		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Removal	910.4.6			
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Stages		410.3.7.2		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Standby Power System		2702.2.2		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Testing		909.3	9.3.1, A.9.3.1	11.8.1, 11.8.2
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Underground Buildings / Structures		405.5, 405.5.2, 907.2.19		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control	Values		[3410.6.10.1]		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL),			[-20.7.7-], A.20.7.7	
SYSTEM, Smoke Control, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-21.7.7-], A.21.7.7	
SYSTEM, Smoke Control, Occupancy	Covered Mall Building		402.9		
SYSTEM, Smoke Control, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, (Group I-3), New			[-22.4.4.12.2-],	
SYSTEM, Smoke Control, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing			23.4.1.2, A.23.4.1.2 (2)	
SYSTEM, Smoke Control, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New			[-18.7.7-], A.18.7.7	
SYSTEM, Smoke Control, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing			[-19.7.7-], A.19.7.7	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	A see also DETECTION Systems	907.2.6.2.3, 907.2.12.1,			13.7.1.4.8.8,
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Alarms for			9.6.2.10, A.9.6.2.10.3	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Battery Systems, Location of				52.3.10
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Complete			9.6.2.8	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Compressed Gas				[-63.3.8.7-]
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Corridor, Hotels & Motels Occupancies, Existing			[-29.3.4.4.1+]	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Covered Mall				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Definition	902.1		3.3.201	3.3.61.5 [72:1.4]
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Door closing action initiated by			see Self-closing	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Elevator Lobbies				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Elevator Recall			9.6.3.2.1, 9.6.5.3	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Heating, ventilating, & air conditioning shut down			9.6.3.2.2, A.9.6.3.2.2	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	High-Rise Buildings				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	HPM				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Multiple Station				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Partial			9.6.2.9	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Releasing service			9.6.3.2.2, 9.6.3.2.3,	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Residential Aircraft Hangars				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Single-station				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection	Smoke activated doors				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing			[-31.3.4.5.1#]	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.4.7.4-], [-12.4.7.6-]	[-20.1.3.4-] to [-20.1.3.6-]

SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.4.7.4, 13.4.7.6	[-20.1.3.4-] to [-20.1.3.6-]	
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, Existing		17.6.3.4.2		
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Day Care Homes, New		[-16.6.3.4.2-], [-16.3.4.5-]		
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-22.3.4.4-], [-22.3.7.12-], [-22.4.4.9.2-], A.22.3.4.4		
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.3.4.4, 23.3.7.12, [-18.3.4.5.3-], [-18.3.6.1 (1)-], [-18.3.6.1 (2)-], A.18.3.4.5.3		
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.3.4.4-]		
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Institutional I-2				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	One & Two Family Dwellings		24.3.4		
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.3.3.4.8-]		
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing		33.3.3.4.8		
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Residential occupancies				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Special Amusement Buildings				
SYSTEM, Smoke Detection, Occupancy	Underground Buildings				
SYSTEM, Standby Power	A	604, 2707.1.5	412.1.5, 2702.2.17	9.1.3, 9.1.4	11.7.2, 11.7.3, 11.7.4.3,
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Accessible Means of Egress	604.2.5			
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Air Inflated Structure			11.9.3.3, 11.10.5.3, A.11.9.3.3.1	
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Air Supported Structure			11.9.3.3, 11.10.5.3, A.11.9.3.3.1	
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Atriums		404.6		
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids				[-63.2.6.1-]
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Elevators		2702.2.5, 2702.2.18	7.2.13.7, A.7.2.13.7	
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Fire Pumps	[E+913.2.1+G]	2702.2.14, 2702.2.15, [E+2702.2.20+G]	[+9.7.1.6+]	
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Hazardous Materials Storage & Use				[-60.4.3-], [-60.5.3-]
SYSTEM, Standby Power	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Power, Standby & Emergency				[-60.4.3-], [-60.5.3-]
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Light & Emergency Systems, High-Rise Buildings		403.10, 2702.2.14	11.8.4, A.11.8.4.2 (A)	NFPA 110-2002
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Mall Buildings		2702.2.13		
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Membrane Structures, Temporary			11.10.5.3	25.5.3.3, 25.6.5.3,
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Smoke Control Systems				
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Smokeproof Enclosures			7.2.3.12	
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Stages				25.6.5.3
SYSTEM, Standby Power	STRUCTURE, Air Supported & Air-Inflated			11.10.5.3.1, 11.10.5.3.2, 11.10.5.3.3	25.5.3.3, 25.6.5.3, NFPA 110-2002
SYSTEM, Standby Power	STRUCTURE, Membrane				
SYSTEM, Standby Power	Underground Buildings / Structures		405.9.3, 2702.2.15		
SYSTEM, Standby Power, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)		2702.2.1		
SYSTEM, Standby Power, Occupancy	Covered Mall Building				
SYSTEM, Standby Power, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Group I-3				
SYSTEM, Standby Power, Occupancy	High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		2702.2.9 - 2702.2.12		
SYSTEM, Standby Power, Occupancy	High-Rise Buildings		403.10, 2702.2.14	11.8.4, A.11.8.4.2(A)	
SYSTEM, Standby Power, Stationary Generators	Acceptance				11.7.2.2
SYSTEM, Standby Power, Stationary Generators	Building Services & Systems	604.1.1			11.7, 11.7.1, 11.7.4.1, 11.7.4.2, 11.9.5 (9)
SYSTEM, Standby Power, Stationary Generators	General				11.7.2.1
SYSTEM, Standpipe	Helistops and heliports	[e#905.3.6#e]			
SYSTEM, Standpipe	Piping design	[e+905.2.1+e]			
SYSTEM, Subsoil Drainage	Dampproofing		1806.4		
SYSTEM, Vents, Smoke & Heat	Explosion control - general	[e#911.1#e]			
SYSTEM, Voice Communication	A	902.1			
SYSTEM, Voice Communication	Covered Mall Buildings		402.13		
SYSTEM, Voice Communication	Definition	902.1			
SYSTEM, Voice Communication	High-Rise Buildings	907.2.12.2	403.6, 907.2.12, 907.2.12.2		
SYSTEM, Voice Communication	Special Amusement Buildings	907.2.11.3	411.6		
SYSTEM, Water Supply	Underground Buildings / Structures		907.2.19, 907.2.19.1		
SYSTEM, Waterflow Alarm	Private				[-18.3.5-]
SYSTEM, Waterflow Alarm	A				11.9.5 (6), 13.7.1.4.8.5, 13.7.3.6
SYSTEM, Waterflow Alarm	Alarm				see Waterflow alarms
SYSTEM, Waterflow Alarm	Annunciation			9.6.2.5, 9.6.2.7, 9.7.2.2	
T	Barricades				10.8.3
TAMPERING	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable				10.8
TAMPERING	Fire Hydrants	[-901.8-]			

TAMPERING	Fire Protection Systems & Equipment	[-901.8-]	10.8, 17.3.8	53a-117a
TAMPERING	LP Gas Systems		[-69.3.5.3.6-]	
TAMPERING	Portable Fire Extinguishers		10.8	29-313, NFPA 10-2002
TAMPERING	Signs	109.2.4		
TAMPERING	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	[-901.8-]	10.8, 17.3.8	
TAMPERING	WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE, Fire Safety Equipment		[-17.3.8-]	
TANK	A	[-2206.2.4.2-]		
TANK	Abandonment	[-3404.2.13-], [-2206.2.2-], [-2206.2.3-], [-2206.2.4-], 2703.2.4.2-]		
TANK	Aboveground, see TANK, Aboveground	[-3104.2.1-], [-3404.2.7.3.5.1-], [-3404.2.9-], [-3404.2.13.2-]		
TANK	Aircraft fuel		[-42.4.3-], A.42.4.3.3.1	
TANK	Alternative Fuels		[-42.3.11.3-],	
TANK	Anchoring	[-3404.2.8.5-]		
TANK	ASME, see ASME Containers or Tanks		[-69.2.1.2-], [-69.2.1.5 (2)-], [-69.2.1.6-], [-69.2.1.12-], [-69.2.1.13-], [-69.2.1.14.3-], [-69.3.4.2.1 (A)-], [-69.3.4.2.2-], [-69.3.4.2.4 (E)-], [-69.3.4.2.6 (A)-], A.69.2.1.2, A.69.2.1.14.3	
TANK	Atmospheric, DEFINITION	[-2702.1-]		
TANK	Boat Storage		28.1.8.1.5	
TANK	Capacity	[-2205.1.2-]		
TANK	Cargo		[-42.3.9-]	
TANK	Cargo Tank Fueling Facilities		[-42.3.9-]	
TANK	Cleaning	[-3406.7.2-]		
TANK	Compressed Gas	[-3003.1-], [-3003.2.2-]	[-63.3.1.1-]	
TANK	Construction	[-3404.2.9.6.1-]	[-42.2.3.4.2-]	
TANK	Defective	[-2703.2.6.2-]		
TANK	Definition	202	3.3.199.1, 3.3.199.2	[30:3.1]
TANK	Design & Construction	[-2703.2.1-], [-3404.2.7-], [-3404.2.9.6.1-]		
TANK	Diking	[-3404.2.10.2-]		
TANK	Discharge	[-3404.2.7.5.5.2-]		
TANK	Dispensing	[-3406.2.8-], [-3406.5.4-]		
TANK	Drainage control	[-2206.5-]		
TANK	Empty	[-2703.2.5-], [-3404.3.3.4-], [-3404.4.8-]		
TANK	Filling operations	[-2205.1-], [-3406.6.1.10-]		
TANK	Fire pump fuel supply		13.4.4.4	
TANK	Fire Resistant		[-42.2.3.4.2-]	
TANK	Fuel		see Tanks, storage	
TANK	FUELS, Alternative		[-42.3.11.3-],	
TANK	GASES, Compressed	[-3003.1-], [-3003.2.2-]	[-63.3.1.1-]	
TANK	Generators		[-25.1.12.2-]	
TANK	Hardening	1505.8		
TANK	Hazardous Materials		[-60.1.25.2-], [-60.3.6.2-], [-60.3.9-], [-60.3.9.2-], [-60.4.4.3-], [-60.4.4.4-], [-60.4.9-], [-60.5.9.2-]	
TANK	Heliports		21.3.3.2	
TANK	Inside buildings	[-2206.2.2-], [-3404.2.9.4-]		
TANK	Installation	[-2703.2.4-], [-3404.2.7-]		
TANK	Lining	[-3404.2.7.11-]		
TANK	Low Pressure, Definition	[-3202.1-]		
TANK	Maintenance	[-2003.9-]		
TANK	Marking	[-3406.2.2-]		
TANK	Mixing tanks		[-43.1.6.3.1-]	
TANK	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities		[-42.2.2.2.2-], [-42.2.3-], [-	
TANK	Openings	[-2206.6.2.1-], [-3404.2.7.5-], [-3404.2.9.6.9-]		
TANK	Out of Service	[-2703.2.6.1-], [-3404.2.13.1.1-]		

TANK	Outside buildings	[-3404.2.9.5-]	
TANK	Overfill Protection	[-3404.2.7.5.8-], [-	
TANK	Permanent	[-3406.2.4-]	
TANK	Piping	[-2206.6.3-]	
TANK	Piping, Valves & Fittings	[-2206.6.2-]	
TANK	Portable, see TANK, Portable	[-2206.2.5-], [-3404.3-]	3.3.199.4, 42.3.8, 43.1.6.5.1, A.42.3.8.2 [30:1.6]
TANK	Preparation for fueling	[-2210.5.6-]	
TANK	Pressure	1509.3, [-3404.2.7.2	
TANK	Primary, Definition	[-3402.1-]	
TANK	Protected (Definition)		3.3.199.5 [30:1.6]
TANK	Protected Above Ground, Definition	[-3402.1-]	
TANK	Protection		[-42.2.3.4.3-] to [-
TANK	Protection, High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H)		415.7.2.2, 415.7.2.3
TANK	Removal	[-3404.2.14-]	
TANK	Repair, alteration or reconstruction	[-3404.2.7.6-]	
TANK	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures		1509.3
TANK	Secondary Containment, Definition		3.3.199.6, A.3.3.199.6 [30:1.6]
TANK	Security	[-2206.3-]	
TANK	Solvent storage	[-1207.3-]	
TANK	Stationary	[-3704.2.2.7.4-]	3.3.199.7 [55:3.3]
TANK	Stationary, Definition	[-2702.1-]	
TANK	Storage	[-2009.2-], [-3404-], [-	3.3.199.8
		3406.3.2.1-], [-3406.3.5-]	[30:1.6]
TANK	Storage Tank Buildings		3.3.22.8 [30:2.3.4.1 Errata]
TANK	Temporary	[-3406.2.4-]	
TANK	Testing	[-3404.2.12-]	
TANK	Underground	[-2206.2.1-], [-2703.2.4.1-	[-42.2.2.2.2-], [-
TANK	Vaults	[-2206.2.4-]	[-42.2.3.4-],
TANK	Vehicle	[-2009.3-], [-3406.5.1.15-	
TANK	Venting	[-3404.2.7.3-], [-	
		3404.2.7.3.6-], [-	
		3404.2.8.9-], [-	
		3406.2.4.2-]	
		[-508.2.2-], [-508.5.3-]	
TANK	Water		
TANK Car	Facilities		[-66.5.5-], A.66.5.5
TANK Car	Loading Racks	[-2009.3-]	
TANK Storage	Flammable & Combustible Liquids	[-3404.2-]	[-66.2-], A.66.2
TANK Storage	Signs	[-3404.2.3-], [-3406.3.7-]	
TANK Vehicle	A	[-2004.3.2-], [-	[-42.2.7.2.2-], [-42.2.7.12-
		3406.5.1.16.1-], [-3406.6-	], [-42.3.9-], [-42.4.5.17-
		] ]	to [-42.4.5.20-], [-66.5.5-
			], A.66.5.5
TANK Vehicle	Aircraft Fuel Servicing	[-1105.4-]	
TANK Vehicle	Certification	[-3406.5.1.15-]	
TANK Vehicle	Construction	[-2703.2.1-]	
TANK Vehicle	Definition	[-2702.1-]	
TANK Vehicle	Dispensing	[-3406.2.8-], [-3406.5.4-]	
TANK Vehicle	Fire Protection	[-3406.6.4-]	
TANK Vehicle	For Flammable & Combustible Liquids, Garaging	[-3406.6.3-]	
TANK Vehicle	For Flammable & Combustible Liquids, Hazardous Materials Standards		29-320, 29-320-3a, NFPA 385-1990
TANK Vehicle	Garaging	[-3406.6.1-], [-3811.3-]	
TANK Vehicle	Loading Racks	[-2009.3-]	
TANK Vehicle	Operation	[-3406.6.1-]	
TANK Vehicle	Parking	[-3406.6.3-], [-3811-]	
TANK Vehicle	Smoking	[-3406.6.1.9-]	
TANK Vehicle	Stability	[-3406.5.1.16-]	
TANK Vehicle	Use as storage tank	[-3404.2.2-]	
TANK Vehicle, Refueling from	Inspection		[-42.2.7.12.1-]
TANK Vehicle, Refueling from	Maintenance		[-42.2.7.12.1-]
TANK Vehicle, Refueling from	Testing		[-42.2.7.12.1-]
TANK, Aboveground	A	[-2206.2.2-], [-2206.2.3-],	
		[-2206.2.4-], 2703.2.4.2-	
		], [-3104.2.1-], [-	
		3404.2.7.3.5.1-], [-	
		3404.2.9-], [-3404.2.13.2-	
		] ]	
TANK, Aboveground	Protected, see TANK		
TANK, Aboveground	Secondary Containment	[-2206.5-]	
TANK, Dip	Alternative Fire Extinguishing Systems	[-1505-], 1505.6.1	
TANK, Dip	Definition	[-1502.1-]	



		1505.1		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
TANK, Dip	Sprinkler System, Automatic			
TANK, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			
TANK, Portable	A			
TANK, Portable	Definition	[-2206.2.5-], [-3404.3-]		3.3.199.4, 42.3.8, [30:1.6]
TANK, Portable	Design, Construction & Capacity	[-2702.1-]		
TANK, Portable	Empty	[-3404.3.1-]		
TANK, Portable	Flow Rate	[-3404.3.3.4-]		
		[-3704.2.2.7.5-], [-Table		
		3704.2.2.7.5-]		
TANK, Portable	Local exhaust	[-3704.2.2.4-], [-		
		3704.3.2.3-]		
TANK, Portable	Piles	[-3404.3.3.10-], [-		
TANK, Portable	Storage, Indoor	[-3404.3.3-]		
TANK, Portable	Storage, Outdoor	[-3404.4-], [-Table		
		3404.4-], 3704.3.4-]		
TANK, Underground Storage	A	[-2206.2.1-], [-2703.2.4.1-]		[-42.2.2.2.2-], [-
		], [-3404.2.7.3.5.2-], [-		42.2.3.3.1-], [-60.3.9.1-],
		3404.2.11-], [-		[-66.2.1.1-], [-66.2.5.1.4-
		3404.2.13.1-]		], [-66.2.5.5.8-], [-
				66.2.5.5.9-], [-66.2.5.6-],
				A.66.2.5.6
TANK, Underground Storage	Bonding & Grounding	[-3406.6.1.8-]		
TANK, Underground Storage	Secondary Containment	[-2703.2.4.1-]		
TANKS & PIPING	Corrosion Protection	[-3404.2.7.9-], [-3406.7.1-]		42.2.3.4.6, A.42.2.3.4.6
TAR KETTLES	CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire			16.7, 16.7.1, 16.7.4
TAR KETTLES	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			16.7.1.6
TAR KETTLES	see KETTLES, Tar			
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-104.7.2-]		[-1.15-]
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	Authority Having Jurisdiction			[-1.15-], [-5.1.5-], A.1.15,
				A.5.1.5
TELEPHONE EXCHANGES	Classification		304	
TELESCOPIC SEATING	see SEATING, Telescopic			
TELEVISION PRODUCTION SOUNDSTAGES				20.16.1.2
TEMPERATURE Control	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Limit Controls			[-60.4.4.2-], [-60.5.4.2-]
	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Temperature			[-63.2.5-]
TEMPERATURE Protection	Protection			
TEMPERATURE Protection	GASES, Compressed Natural (CNG), Vehicular Fuel			[-63.2.5.1-]
TEMPORARY	A	[+2401.2+]		
TEMPORARY	Air Inflated Structure, see STRUCTURE, Air Inflated,			
	Temporary		[+3103.8+]	11.10.5
TEMPORARY	Air Supported Structure, see STRUCTURE, Air Supported,			
	Temporary		[+3103.8+]	11.10.5
TEMPORARY	HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES			16.2.1, [-69.3.3.3.3-], [-
				69.3.3.7-], A.16.2.1.5,
				A.16.2.1.8
				11.1.6.3 to 11.1.6.5
TEMPORARY	Lighting, see LIGHTING			
TEMPORARY	Maintenance, see MAINTENANCE, Temporary			11.10.6
TEMPORARY	Membrane Structures, see STRUCTURE, Membrane,			
	Temporary			
TEMPORARY	Operating Features, see OPERATING FEATURES			
TEMPORARY	Platform, see PLATFORM, Temporary	410.4.1		[-12.4.5.2.1-], [-
TEMPORARY	Reviewing Stands, see REVIEWING STAND	107		
TEMPORARY	Roof, see ROOF			11.10.1.4, 11.10.4.3,
				11.10.4.4
TEMPORARY	Service Equipment, see EQUIPMENT, Temporary			11.10.7
TEMPORARY	Structures, see STRUCTURE, Temporary, also STRUCTURE,		3103	
	Membrane, Temporary			
TEMPORARY	Tensioned-Membrane Structures, see STRUCTURE,			11.10.1.3, 11.10.4
	Tensioned Membrane			
TEMPORARY	Tents, Canopies & Other Membrane Structures, see TENTS,	2404	2702.2.8	
	Canopies & Other Membrane Structures			
TEMPORARY	Wiring, see WIRING	605.9, 1404.7		11.1.6
TEMPORARY Closings	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[+116.3+]	
TEMPORARY Heating Equipment	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition	[-1403-]		
TEMPORARY Occupancy	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[#110.3#]	
				29-329, 29-330, 29-331,
TEMPORARY or Permanent Removal from Service of Aboveground Tanks	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE. Storage, Tank			[-66.2.5.4-], [-66.2.5.5-]
TEMPORARY Power	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[#107.3#]	11.1.6, 11.1.6.3
TEMPORARY Safeguards	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[+116.2+]	
TEMPORARY Separation Walls	CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire			16.4.2
	Safety			[241:8.6.2.1],
				[241:8.6.2.2],
				[241:8.6.2.3],
				[241:8.6.2.4]



TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	Special Structures & High-Rise Buildings	[11.11-]	25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	Sprinkler System, Automatic			
TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	Structural Stability	2403.9		
TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	STRUCTURE, Membrane		25.2	
TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic		25.1.6*	29-315, NFPA 13-2002
TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	Temporary	[e#2401.2#э], 2403, 2404		
TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES	Waste	2404.22		
TENTS, CANOPIES & OTHER MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	[-Chapter 24-]	25.1.7	
TERMINAL BUILDING	A see AIRPORT, Terminal Buildings			
TERMINALS	AIRPORTS & HELIPORTS, Terminals		21.2	
TERMINALS	HELIPORTS		21.2	
TERMINALS	MARINE		28.2, A.28.2	
TERMINATION	Aisles	1024.9.5		
TERMINATION	Building Official			
TERMINATION of Approval	Temporary Structures	[-A101.4-]		
TERMINATION of Employment	Employee	107.4		
TERMINATION Rooms	Sprinkler System, Automatic	[-A101.4-]		
TERMITE	PROTECTION FROM	707.12, 903.2.10.2		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
TERMS Defined in Other Codes	DEFINITIONS CSBC	2304.11		
TERRA COTTA	see MATERIAL, Terra Cotta	[#201.3#]		
Test for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source		1405.8		
Test for Determining Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered Furniture				NFPA 253-2000
Test for Fire Characteristics of Mattresses & Bedding Assemblies Exposed to Flaming Ignition Source				NFPA 261-1998
Test for the Evaluation of Flammability Characteristics of Exterior Non-Load-Bearing Wall Assemblies Containing Combustible Components Using the Intermediate-Scale, Multistory Test Apparatus				NFPA 267-1998
Test Method for Determining Ignitability of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using Test Method for Potential Heat of Building Materials				NFPA 285-1998
Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials				NFPA 268-2001
TEST Safe Load	Structural Tests & Special Inspections	1712		NFPA 259-2003
Test Standard for Determining Wind Resistance of Concrete or Clay Roof		SBCCI SSTD 11—97		NFPA 255-2000
TESTING	AEROSOL Products, Storage, Use, & Handling		[-61.7.6-]	
TESTING	AIRCRAFT, Fuel Servicing		[-42.4.5.16-], [-42.4.5.17-]	
TESTING	ALTERNATIVES, Test of		1.4.7	
TESTING	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION		[-1.7.5-], 1.7.11, [-1.1.1.2-]	
TESTING	CHUTES, Laundry		11.6.2	
TESTING	COMMAND CENTER, Emergency		11.9.6	
TESTING	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & CONSTRUCTION & INSTALLATION, Inspection of		[-63.4.13.1.2.7-]	[55:8.13.1.2.8.1],
TESTING	CONSTRUCTION & INSTALLATION, Inspection of		1.7.11	
TESTING	COOKING EQUIPMENT EXTINGUISHING & EXHAUST		50.2.1.5, 50.4.4.10 (4),	
TESTING	DAMPER, Smoke		12.9.5.4	
TESTING	DAY CARE HOMES, Existing		20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,	
TESTING	DAY CARE HOMES, New		20.3.3.2.3, 20.3.3.2.3.2,	
TESTING	DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	9.6.1.3, 9.6.1.6, 9.6.1.9,	13.7.3.2.6.1, 13.7.3.2.7,	
TESTING	EDUCATIONAL Occupancies, (Group E), New		20.2.3.2, A.20.2.3.2.1	
TESTING	ELEVATORS / ESCALATORS / CONVEYORS / MOVING WALKS	9.4.6	[-11.3.4-]	
TESTING	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans		10.9.2.2	
TESTING	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable		13.6.6.8, A.13.6.6.8	
TESTING			13.4.4, 13.4.6 to 13.4.9,	
TESTING			A.13.4.4, A.13.4.6.3	
TESTING	FIRE PUMPS			
TESTING	FIRE SERVICE MAINS, Private		13.5.4	
TESTING	FOLDING & TELESCOPIC SEATING		25.4.3	
TESTING	GRANDSTANDS		25.3.6	
TESTING	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Storage & Use		[-60.1.25-], [-60.3.4-]	
TESTING	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, (Group I-2), New	[-18.7.6-], [-19.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
TESTING	HEALTH CARE Occupancies, Existing	[-19.7.6-]	20.4.2.3, 20.6.2.3	
TESTING	INCINERATOR		11.6.2	
TESTING	KETTLES, Roofing		16.7.3	
TESTING			[-66.2.4.7-], [-66.2.5-], [-66.2.5.7-], [-66.4.8.2.4-],	
TESTING	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use		[-66.5.9.6-], A.66.2.5,	
TESTING	MEMBRANE STRUCTURES, Permanent	11.9.1.3	A.66.2.5.7.3	
TESTING	MOTOR VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing Facilities, Systems & Devices		25.5.1.2	
TESTING	PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN, Features		[-42.2.5.3.6-], [-42.2.5.3.9.1-]	
TESTING	RUBBISH Chutes		[-5.1.10-], A.5.1.10	
TESTING	see INSPECTION, Testing & Maintenance		11.6.2	
TESTING	STRUCTURE, Membrane		25.5.4, 25.6.6	

TESTING		904.4	9.7.5	13.3.3, 13.3.3.5, 13.3.3.11, A.13.3.3, A.13.3.3.11
TESTING	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic		9.7.5	13.2.3
TESTING	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Standpipe & Hose		9.3.1, A.9.3.1	11.8.1, 11.8.2
TESTING	SYSTEMS, Smoke Control	909.3		[-42.2.7.12.1-]
TESTING	TANK Vehicle, Refueling from			[-42.5.1.9-], A.42.5.1.9
TESTING	VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing, CNG & LNG			[-17.3.9-]
TESTING	WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS			11.1.6.5
TESTING	WIRING, Temporary			13.1.5
TESTING & MAINTENANCE	RECORDS			13.1.5
TESTING & MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment	[-903.5-], 913.5	9.8	13.1.1
TESTING of Equipment	REFRIGERATION, INSPECTION, TESTING & MAINTENANCE			53.15
TESTING of Equipment	SYSTEMS, Refrigeration, Mechanical			53.5, 53.11.5, 53.15
Tests & Classification System for Cigarette Ignition Resistance of				NFPA 260-1998
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	A		Chapter 17	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Alternative Test Procedure		1711	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Approvals		1703	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Approved Agency		[#APPROVED]	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Definitions		1702, [+1702.1.1+]	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Design Strengths of Materials		1710	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Fabricated Item			
			[#FABRICATED ITEM#]	
			[#1704.2.2#],	
			[e#1704.2.2#e]	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Fabricator Approval		109.3.4	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	FRAME INSPECTION		1701	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	General		1713	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	In Situ Load Tests		1715	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Material & Test Standards		1714	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Preconstruction Load Tests		[-1705-]	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Quality Assurance for Seismic Resistance		[-1706-]	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Quality Assurance for Wind Requirements		1704, 1707	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Special Inspections		1707	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Special Inspections for Seismic Resistance		1709	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Structural Observations		1708	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Structural Testing for Seismic Resistance		1708	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Structural Tests & Special Inspections		1712	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural	Test Safe Load		1604.3	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural, Exterior	DEFLECTION, STRUCTURAL		1714.5	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural, Exterior	Doors		1714.5	
TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, Structural, Exterior	Window			
TEXTILE WALL & TEXTILE CEILING Materials	Interior Finish, Contents, & Furnishings			[#10.2.4.1*#]
TEXTILE WALL & TEXTILE CEILING Materials	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish			[#10.2.4.1#],
TEXTILE WALL & TEXTILE CEILING Materials	Testing			[#10.2.4.1#], 12.7.4.3.4
THEATERS	A see PLATFORM, & PROJECTION ROOMS, & STAGES		303	
THEFT RESISTANT	Definition	[-3302.1-]		
THERMAL & SOUND-INSULATING Materials	A		719	
THERMAL & SOUND-INSULATING Materials	Cellulose loose-fill insulation		719.6	
THERMAL & SOUND-INSULATING Materials	Fire Resistance Rated Construction		719, 719.1	
THERMAL & SOUND-INSULATING Materials	Loose-fill insulation		719.4	
THERMAL & SOUND-INSULATING Materials	Roof insulation		719.5	
THERMAL & SOUND-INSULATING Materials	Urea-formaldehyde insulation.		[+719.1.1+]	
THERMAL BARRIER	see BARRIER, Thermal			3.3.23.3, A.3.3.23.3
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	A			
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Breathing Apparatus	[-Chapter 17-]		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Cleanup	[-1703.3.2-]		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Definition	[-1703.6-]		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Fire Safety Requirements	[-1702.1-]		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Fogging	[-1703-]		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Insecticidal	[-Chapter 17-]		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Notification	see FUMIGATION &		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Permit	[-1703.3-]		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Sealing of Buildings	105.6.20		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Warning Signs	[-1703.5-]		
THERMAL INSECTICIDAL FOGGING	Watch Personnel	[-1703.3.1-]		
THERMAL Insulation	see INSULATION, Thermal	[-1703.3.3-]		
THRESHOLD LIMITS	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		719	
THRESHOLDS	Doors		[+ 106.1.5+]	
THRESHOLDS	Means of Egress		1008.1.6	
THROUGH-PENETRATIONS	Air ducts			[#7.2.1.3.3#]
THROUGH-PENETRATIONS	Fire Barriers		716.6.1	
THROUGH-PENETRATIONS	Fire rated walls		706.8	
THROUGH-PENETRATIONS	Fire-rated horizontal assemblies		712.3.1	
THROUGH-PENETRATIONS	Firestop system		712.4.1	
TIES	Concrete Footings, Seismic		712.3.1.2, 712.4.1.2	
TIES	Masonry Wall		1805.4.2.2	
TIES	Pile Foundation, Seismic		2104.1.3, 2109.6.3	
TILE, Ceramic	Fire resistance, Clay or Shale		1808.2.23	
TILE, Ceramic	Material Requirements		720.1	
			2103.4	

TILE, Ceramic	Mortar	2103.9		
TIMBER	Pile Foundations			
TIMBER	Structural, Glued, Laminated	602.4, 2301.3		
TIMBER & LUMBER PRODUCTION FACILITIES	A	[-1907-]		
TIMBER & LUMBER PRODUCTION FACILITIES	Definition	[-1902.1-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	A	[-Chapter 25-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Access	[-2506-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Automobile Wrecking Yards			22.7
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Bulk	902.1		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Cleaning	[-2503.3-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Definitions	[-2502-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Fencing	[-2507-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Fire Department Access	[-2506-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Fire Protection	[-2508-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	General	[-2501-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Indoor Storage Arrangement	[-2509-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	OUTDOOR	[-2505-]		31.3.5, A.31.3.5
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Precautions Against Fire	[-2504-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Rebuilding	[-2503-]		[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-] [-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], 20.15.4, 22.7
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Storage	[-Chapter 25-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Storage Yards, Hot Work	[-2504.2-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Storage Yards, Smoking Prohibited	[-2504.3-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Storage Yards, Welding	[-2504.2-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Storage, Access	[-2506-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Storage, Bulk	902.1		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Storage, Fencing	[-2507-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Storage, Indoor	[-2509-]		
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage	Storage, Outdoor	[-2505-]		31.3.5, A.31.3.5
TIRE, Rebuilding & Storage, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)			
TIRE, Rubber	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Storage Occupancies			20.15.4 NFPA 230
TIRE, Rubber	STORAGE, Products & Materials			20.15.4
TIRE, Rubber	STORAGE, Tire			20.15.4
Title & Applicability	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-101.1-]	[#101.1#]	29-292-1e
TOILETS	Accessible		1109.2	
TOILETS	Grab Bars		1607.7.2	
TOILETS	Rooms openings		1210.5	
TOILETS	Unisex		[#1109.2.1#]	
TOOL	Definition	[-1802.1-]		
TORCHES	A see HOT WORK	[-308.4-]		
TORCHES	Permit	105.6.32		
TOWERS	Airport traffic control		412.1	
TOWERS	Construction		3108.3	
TOWERS	Cooling		1509.4	
TOWERS	Dead Load		3108.4.1	
TOWERS	Definition			3.3.224
TOWERS	Elevators			7.2.13.1, A.7.2.13.1
TOWERS	Grounding		3108.5	
TOWERS	Location & access		3108.2	
TOWERS	Radio		3108	
TOWERS	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures		1509.5	
TOWERS	Special Structures & High-Rise Buildings			11.3, A.11.3.1.3.1(2), A.11.3.2.4
TOWERS	Television		3108	
TOWERS	Tread devices, alternating			7.2.11.1 (3)
TOWERS	Wind Load		3108.4.2	
TOXIC	Definition	[-3702.1-]		
TOXIC	Gas, Definition, see also GAS, Toxic			3.3.101.17 [55:3.3]
TOXIC	Liquid, High Hazard Occupancy (GROUP H), see also LIQUID, Toxic		415.8.3, 908.3	
TOXIC	Materials, Definition, see also MATERIAL, Toxic	[-Chapter 37-]		3.3.130.8 [-60.2.3.1.1-], [- 60.2.3.2.1-], [-60.2.3.3.2- ], [-60.2.3.4.1-], [- 60.2.3.5.1-], [-60.2.3.6.1- ] [-17.3.4.2-] [-1.7.9.4-]
TOXIC & Highly Toxic Compressed Gases Restricted	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Storage & Use			
TRACER BULLETS & TRACER CHARGES				
TRADE SECRETS				
TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWERS	Airport	604.2.17, 907.2.12, 907.2.22		
TRAINING	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Portable			28.7.3
TRAINING	FIREWORKS, Consumer, Operations			[-20.8.2.3#]
TRAINING	Hazard Communication	[-407.4-]		65.11.12.6 [1124:7.12.6]



TRAINING	REFUELING, Alternate Fuels, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP Gas)		[-42.5.2.3-]		[58:8.1.3]
TRAINING	SPRAYING, DIPPING, & COATING Using Flammable or Combustible Materials		[-43.5-]		[33:16.1.1], [33:16.1.2], [33:16.1.3], [33:16.1.4]
TRAINING, Extinguisher	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Business Occupancies		[-38.7.2-], [-39.7.2-]	20.13.2.2	
TRAINING, Extinguisher	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Mercantile Occupancies		[-36.7.2-], [-37.7.2-]	20.12.2.2	
TRAINING, Extinguisher (Drills in Dormitories)	OCCUPANCY FIRE SAFETY, Hotels & Bed & Breakfast Establishments		28.7.3	[#20.8.2.3#]	
TRAINING, Personnel	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Release			[-60.1.10-]	
TRAINING, Personnel	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Tank			[-66.2.5.3.3-]	[30:2.6.3.3]
TRAINING, Personnel	REFUELING, Aircraft Fuel Servicing, Fueling at Rooftop Heliports			[-42.4.4.6-]	
TRAINING, Resident	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New		[-32.7.2-]	20.5.2.2	[407:4.5.11]
TRAINING, Resident	RESIDENTIAL BOARD & CARE Occupancies, Existing		[-33.7.2-]	20.5.2.2	
TRAINING, Staff	Employee	[-406-]			
TRAINING, Staff	Fireworks, Consumer, Sale, Handling & Storage			65.11.12.6, A.65.11.12.6	
TRAINING, Staff	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			[-66.2.4.6.2-], [-66.5.9.5-]	
TRAINING, Staff	Hazardous Materials, Handling of			53.16, 60.1.8.1.1, 60.1.10, D.3.2.8	
TRAINING, Staff	Heliports			[-42.4.4.6-]	
TRAINING, Staff	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling, & Use			[-66.2.4.6.2-], [-66.5.9.5-]	
TRAINING, Staff	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities			[-42.2.7.9-], [-42.2.7.10-], [-42.5.2.3-], A.42.4.5.13.6	
TRAINING, Staff	Organic peroxide storage			[-70.3.4.2-]	
TRAINING, Staff	Oxidizer storage			[-70.2.4.6-]	
TRAINING, Staff	Performance-based Design, Staff Assistance Requirement		[-5.4.5.2-], A.5.4.5.2		
TRAINING, Staff	PEROXIDE, Organic, Storage			[-70.3.4.2-]	
TRAINING, Staff	Service stations			[-42.3.10.1-]	
TRAINING, Staff	Spray Application Operations			[-43.2.8-], [-43.5-], A.43.5.1.2	
TRAINING, Staff	Spraying, Dipping, & Coating Using Flammable or Combustible Materials			[-43.5-]	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), New		[-20.7.2-], A.20.7.2.1		
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-21.7.1-], [-21.7.2-], A.21.7.2.1		
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	AUTOMOTIVE, Repair Garages			[-42.3.10.1-]	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	AUTOMOTIVE, Service Stations			[-42.3.10.1-]	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Bulk Merchandising Retail Buildings		37.4.5.6		
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New			20.13.2	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing			20.13.2	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	DAY CARE HOMES, Existing			20.3.3.2.3.4 (E), A.20.3.3.2.3.4 (E)	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	DAY CARE HOMES, New			20.3.3.2.3.4 (E), A.20.3.3.2.3.4 (E)	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		[-17.7.5-], A.17.7.5	20.3.3.2.3.4 (E), A.20.3.3.2.3.4 (E)	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.7.5-], A.16.7.5	20.3.3.2.3.4 (E), A.20.3.3.2.3.4 (E)	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.7.1-], A.22.7.1.2, A.22.7.1.3	20.7.2.1, A.20.7.2.1.2, A.20.7.2.1.3	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-23.7.1-], A.23.7.1.2, A.23.7.1.3	20.7.2.1, A.20.7.2.1.2, A.20.7.2.1.3	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.7.1.8-], [-18.7.2-], A.18.7.2.1	20.4.2.1.2, 20.4.2.1.7, 20.4.2.1.9, 20.4.2.2, 20.6.2.1, 20.6.2.2, A.20.4.2.1.2, A.20.4.2.2.1, A.20.6.2.1.2, A.20.6.2.2.1	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		[-19.7.1-], [-19.7.2-], A.19.7.2.1	20.4.2.1.2, 20.4.2.1.7, 20.4.2.1.9, 20.4.2.2, 20.6.2.1, 20.6.2.2, A.20.4.2.1.2, A.20.4.2.2.1, A.20.6.2.1.2, A.20.6.2.2.1	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-28.7.1-], [-28.7.2-], A.28.7.1.1, A.28.7.1.2		

TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	A.29.7.1.1, A.29.7.1.2	20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2, A.20.8.2.1.1, A.20.8.2.1.2	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Hotels		20.8.2.1, 20.8.2.2, A.20.8.2.1.1, A.20.8.2.1.2	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		20.12.2	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		20.12.2	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities		[42.2.7.9-], [-42.2.7.10-]	
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New			
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			
TRAINING, Staff, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		20.15.1.5	
TRANSFER GRILLES	Smoke Barriers			
TRANSFER GRILLES, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-2), New	[-30.3.6.7-]		
TRANSFER GRILLES, Occupancy	Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	31.3.6.7		
TRANSFER GRILLES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New	[-18.3.6.4-]		
TRANSFER GRILLES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing	19.3.6.4		
TRANSFER GRILLES, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New	[-28.3.6.7-]		
TRANSFER GRILLES, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing	[-29.3.6.7#]		
TRANSFER GRILLES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New	[-32.2.3.6.3-], [-32.3.3.6.6-], 33.2.3.6.3		
TRANSFER GRILLES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing	[-32.2.3.6.3-], [-32.3.3.6.6-]		
TRANSFER GRILLES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies, Existing			
TRANSFER SWITCHES	Fire Protection Systems	[-913.5.3-]		
TRANSITIONS	Openings		8.3.5.5	
TRANSITIONS	Penetrations		8.3.5.5	
TRANSPORTATION	Hazardous Materials	[-1805.3-], [-2703.10-]		
TRANSPORTATION	LP Gas	[-3801.1]		
TRANSPORTATION & HANDLING	Explosives by Common Carrier, Statutes, Connecticut General			29-351
TRANSPORTATION & HANDLING	Propane Gas, Definitions, Penalty, Statutes, Connecticut General			29-335a
TRANSPORTATION & HANDLING	Semiconductor Fabrication Facility	[-1805.3-]		
TRANSPORTATION PLAN	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-342
TRANSPORTATION, Vehicular	Liquefied Petroleum & Natural Gases		[-69.6-]	
TRANSPORTATION, Vehicular	LP Gas Containers		[-69.6.1-]	
TRASH	A see RUBBISH			
TRASH	Containers	[-304.3-]		
TRASH	Definition	202		
TRASH	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.10.2		
TRAVEL DISTANCE	A see MEANS OF EGRESS, Travel Distance			
TRAVEL DISTANCE Increase	Factory Occupancies, (Group F)		1015.1	
TRAVEL DISTANCE Increase	Storage Occupancies, (GROUP S)		1015.2	
TREADS, Stair	A		7.2.2.3.3, A.7.2.2.3.3.2	
TREADS, Stair	Accessibility		1009	
TREADS, Stair	Depth		7.2.2.2.2, 7.2.2.3.2 (2)	
TREADS, Stair	Marking	1024.11.3		
TREADS, Stair	Slope		7.2.2.3.4, A.7.2.2.3.4	
TREADS, Stair	Stairway Construction			
TREADS, Stair, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.2.5.6.5-], A.12.2.5.6.5 (2) 13.2.5.6.5, A.13.2.5.6.5	
TREADS, Stair, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			
TREATMENT SYSTEMS	GASES, Toxic & Highly Toxic		[-63.3.8.3-]	[55:7.9.3]
TREATMENT SYSTEMS	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Excess Amounts		[-60.4.2.10-]	
TREATMENT SYSTEMS	STORAGE, Outdoor		[-68.3.6-]	NFPA 55
TREATMENT SYSTEMS		606.11.4, 1803.14.3, 3703.1.3, 3703.2.3.2, 3704.2.2.7, 3704.3.2.5	3.3.198.12	
TRIM	Foam Plastics		805.3, 2604	[55:3.3]
TRIM & INCIDENTAL FINISH	Inspection		10.2.5	
TRIM & INCIDENTAL FINISH	Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish		10.2.5	
TRIPPING HAZARDS			7.2.2.3.3.2, A.7.2.2.3.3.2	
TROUBLE SIGNAL	Definition	902.1		
TRUCKS, Industrial	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling			10.19, 42.5.2.5
TRUCKS, Industrial	Combustible Fiber Storage Room or Building			
TRUCKS, Industrial	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use			
TRUCKS, Industrial	Spray Areas			[-66.4.5.6.9-], [-66.4.10.2-]
TRUCKS, Industrial		[-3803.2.2-]		
TRUCKS, Powered Industrial	A	[-309-]		
TRUCKS, Powered Industrial	Definition	[-302.1-]		
TRUCKS, Powered Industrial	Fire Extinguishers	[-309.4-]		
TRUCKS, Powered Industrial	General Fire Safety			[-10.19-]
TRUCKS, Powered Industrial	Precautions Against Fire	[-309-]		

TRUCKS, Powered Industrial	Refueling	[-309.5-]			
TRUCKS, Powered Industrial	Repairs	[-309.6-]			
TRUCKS, Powered Industrial	Ventilation	[-309.3-]			
TRUSSES	Fire Resistance		714.2.3		
TRUSSES	Materials		Chapter 6		
TRUSSES	Metal-plate-connected parallel wood		2303.4		
TRUSSES	Trussed Rafters		2308.10.7.1		
TRUSSES	Wood		2303.4, 2308.10.7		
TUNNELS, Pedestrian	Ventilation		[e-3104.11-a]		
TURBINES	Gas			11.7.1	
TURNSTILES	A			7.2.1.11	
TURNSTILES	Doors			see Turnstiles	
TURNSTILES	Means of Egress	1008	1008		14.5
TURNSTILES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New			[-12.2.2.2.8-], [-12.2.2.2.9-]	
TURNSTILES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing			13.2.2.2.8, 13.2.2.2.9	
TWO FAMILY DWELLING	Definition, see DWELLING, Two Family			3.3.50.3	
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	see CONSTRUCTION, Type		412.1.2		NFPA 220-1999
<b>U</b>					
UNAUTHORIZED USE	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS			[-63.4.9-]	[55:8.9]
UNAUTHORIZED USE	GASES, Compressed			[-63.3.1.7-]	[55:7.1.7]
UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS	A see ANALYSIS			[-5.6.3.3-], [-5.7-], A.5.6.3.3, A.5.7	[-5.5.3.3-]
UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS	ANALYSIS			[-5.6.3.3-], [-5.7-], A.5.6.3.3, A.5.7	[-5.5.3.3-]
UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS	DEFINITION				3.4.22
UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS	Uncertainty Analysis				3.4.2.2
UNDERGROUND BUILDINGS / STRUCTURES	DEFINITION			3.3.217.11, A.3.3.217.11	3.3.138.20.1
UNDERGROUND BUILDINGS / STRUCTURES	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans				[#10.9.1#]
UNDERGROUND BUILDINGS / STRUCTURES	see also BUILDING, Underground; STRUCTURE, Underground				
UNDERGROUND BUILDINGS / STRUCTURES	STRUCTURE, Parking				[#29.1.1#]
UNDERGROUND BUILDINGS / STRUCTURES	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic, Occupancy		405.3		[-13.3.2.21-]
UNDERGROUND Storage Tank	A see TANK, Underground				
UNIFORM BUILDING PERMIT Application Form	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-262a
UNIT (Vessel), Operating or Process	A see OPERATING or PROCESS UNIT (Vessel)				
UNIT OPERATION OR PROCESS	Definition				3.3.203
UNITS & FORMULAS	Administration			1.5	[30:1.6]
UNITS for Physically Disabled in state-assisted housing	Statutes, Connecticut General				29-271
UNITS of Measurement				1.5	
UNLAWFUL ACTS		109.1			
UNLIMITED AREA BUILDINGS	see BUILDING, Unlimited Area				
UNSAFE BUILDING	see BUILDING, Unsafe				
UNSAFE EQUIPMENT	see EQUIPMENT, Unsafe				
UNSAFE STRUCTURE	see STRUCTURE, Unsafe				
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS (Solids & Liquids)	DEFINITION	[-4302-], [-4302.1-]			3.3.130.9
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS (Solids & Liquids)	see MATERIAL, Unstable (Reactive)				
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS (Solids & Liquids)	STORAGE & USE in Specific Occupancies				[-60.2.3.1.4-], [-60.2.3.2.4-], [-60.2.3.3.5-], [-60.2.3.4.4-], [-60.2.3.5.4-], [-60.2.3.6.4-]
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS (Solids & Liquids)	STORAGE, Outdoor	[-4304.2-]			[-72.2-]
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS (Solids & Liquids), Outdoor Storage	AISLE				[-72.2.2.2-]
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS (Solids & Liquids), Outdoor Storage	DEFLAGRATION				[-72.2.1.1-]
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS (Solids & Liquids), Outdoor Storage	Storage Arrangement				[-72.2.2-]
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS (Solids & Liquids), Outdoor Storage					[-60.2.3.1.4-], [-60.2.3.2.4-], [-60.2.3.3.5-], [-60.2.3.4.4-], [-60.2.3.5.4-], [-60.2.3.6.4-]
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS Restricted	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Storage & Use				[-72.2.2.2.1-]
UNSTABLE (Reactive) MATERIALS Restricted	Pile Size Limit				[-5.2.2.6-]
UNTENABLE CONDITIONS	Occupant Protection from				
UNUSABLE SPACE	Fire protection, attic		711.3.3		
UNVENTED HEATERS, Fuel-fired	HEATING EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES	603.4		[-16.5.2.2-], 17.5.2.2, 24.5.1.2, [-28.5.2.2-], 29.5.2.2, [-32.2.5.2.3-], [-32.3.6.2.3-], 33.2.5.2.3	20.2.3.4, 20.3.2.1, 20.5.2.5.4, 20.8.2.6, 20.9.2.2, 20.10.2, 20.11.2
UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE	see FURNITURE, Upholstered				
URBAN HOMESTEADING Property Exemption	ADMINISTRATION CSBC				[+104.10.4+]

UREA-FORMALDEHYDE INSULATION: Definition; prohibition concerning USE & HANDLING	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-277
USE & HANDLING	Aerosol Products		[-61.4.6.5-]	
USE & HANDLING	Closed System Use, Definition		3.3.207.1*, A.3.3.207.1	
USE & HANDLING	Compressed Gases	[-3005-]		
USE & HANDLING	Corrosive Materials	[-3105-]		
USE & HANDLING	Cryogenic Fluids	[-3205-]		
USE & HANDLING	Flammable Gases	[-1406.1-], 3505-]		
USE & HANDLING	Flammable Solids	[-3605-]		
USE & HANDLING	Hazardous Materials	[-2705-]		
USE & HANDLING	Incidental Liquid Use or Storage, Definition		3.3.118	[30:1.6]
USE & HANDLING	Interior Floor Finish		10.2.2.2, A.10.2.2.2	
USE & HANDLING	Magnesium	[-3606.5-]		
USE & HANDLING	Nozzles	1503.3.1		
USE & HANDLING	Open System Use, Definition		3.3.207.2*, A.3.3.207.2	
USE & HANDLING	Organic Peroxides	[-3905-], [-4005-]		
USE & HANDLING	Oxidizers	[-4005-]		
USE & HANDLING	Pyrophoric Materials	[-4105-]		
USE & HANDLING	Pyrotechnics before a Proximate Audience			NFPA 1126-2001
USE & HANDLING	Silane Gas Dispensing	[-4106.4-], [-4106.5-]		
USE & HANDLING	Special Use, Definition		3.3.207.3	
			[-43.3.7-]	
	Styrene Cross-Linked Composites Manufacturing (Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastics)			[33:15.7.1], [33:15.7.2], [33:15.7.3], [33:15.7.3.1]
USE & HANDLING	Unstable (Reactive) Materials (Solids & Liquids)	[-4305-], [-4305.1-]		
USE & HANDLING	Water Reactive Solids & Liquids	[-4405-]		
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Applicability		[-63.3.3.3.1-]	[55:7.3.3.1]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.3.3.3.2-]	[55:7.3.3.2.1], [55:7.3.3.2.2]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Carts & Trucks		[-63.3.3-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling			
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Containers & Cylinders of Less than 1.3 Gallons (5l)		[-63.3.3.1.9-]	[55:7.3.1.9]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.3.3.1.12-]	[55:7.3.1.12], [55:7.3.1.12.1]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Emergency Shutoff Valves		[-63.3.3.1.13-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Excess Flow Control			[55:7.3.1.13], NFPA 704
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Excess Flow Control Above 15psig (103 kPa)		[-63.3.3.1.13.1-]	[55:7.3.1.13.1]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Exterior Use		[-63.3.3.2.2-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	General		[-63.3.3.2.2.1-]	[55:7.3.2.2.1]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Handling		[-63.3.3.3-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Indoor Use		[-63.3.3.2.1-]	[55:7.3.2.1]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Inverted Use		[-63.3.3.1.8-]	[55:7.3.1.8], [55:7.3.3.3]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Lifting Devices		[-63.3.3.3.3-]	[55:7.3.1.13.2], [55:7.3.1.13.3]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Location		[-63.3.3.1.13.2-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Location Requirement Exemptions		[-63.3.3.1.13.3-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Material Specific Regulations		[-63.3.3.2-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Separation		[-63.3.3.2.2.2-]	[55:7.3.2.2.2]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Transfer		[-63.3.3.1.10-]	[55:7.3.1.10], [55:7.3.1.7.1], [55:7.3.1.11], [55:7.3.1.5.1], [55:7.3.1.6]
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Upright Use		[-63.3.3.1.7-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Use of Compressed Gases for Inflation		[-63.3.3.1.11-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Valves		[-63.3.3.1.5-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids	Venting		[-63.3.3.1.6-]	
USE & HANDLING, Compressed Gases & Cryogenic Fluids			[-63.4.13-]	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	[+BED & BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT+]	[+310.2.1+], [+310.3+]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	[+GUEST ROOM+]	[+310.2.1+]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	[+HOTEL+]	[+310.2.1+]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	A	Chapter 3		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Accessory	302.2		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	ADMINISTRATION CSBC	[# 110.1#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Adult Care Facility	[#308.5.1#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	All but S-2	S-1	Storage	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Alternative Compliance for Small Group Homes	[+308.3.2+]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Assembly Areas	[#302.2.1#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Assembly Group A	303		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Boarding Houses (transient occupants)	R-1	Hotels	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Business Group B	304		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Child Care Facility	[#308.3.1#], [#308.5.2#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Classification	302		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Combustible & Physical Hazards	H-3	High Hazard	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Day Care	I-4, [#305.2#]	Day care	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Definitions	[+310.2.1+]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Detention (Conditions 1-5)	I-3	Detention & Correctional	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Detonation Hazard	H-1	High Hazard	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Educational Group E	305		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Extreme Flammability	H-2	High Hazard	

USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Fabrication of Noncombustible Products	F-2	Industrial	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Factory Group F	F-1, 306	Industrial	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Fixed Seating for Viewing Performances	A-1	Assembly	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Food / Drink Consumption	A-2	Assembly	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	General	301		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Group B Medical Occupancies	[+304.2+]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Group I-1, Residential Board & Care	[#308.2#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Group I-2, Health Care	[#308.3#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Group I-3, Detention & Correctional	[#308.4#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Group I-4, Day Care Facilities.	[#308.5#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Group R-1, Bed & Breakfast Establishments.	[+310.3+]		
	Health Care	I-2	Hospital, Nursing Home, Limited Care	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Health Hazards	H-4	High Hazard	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	High Hazard Group H	307		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Hotels, (transient occupants)	R-1	Hotels	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Incidental	302.1.1, Table 302.1.1		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Indoor Sporting with Spectators	A-4	Assembly	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Institutional Group I	308		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Kitchens in Group R-1 Bed & Breakfast Establishments	[+310.3.1+]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Mercantile Group M	309		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Mixed	302.3		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Motels, (transient occupants)	R-1	Hotels	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Motor Vehicle Related	304, 311, 406		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Non Combustible Storage & Parking Garages	S-2	Storage	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Nonaccessory Assembly Use	[#303.1.1#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Offices	B	Business	
	One & Two Family Dwellings	R-3	One & Two family dwellings	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Outdoor Assemblies	A-5	Assembly	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Recreation	A-3	Assembly	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Research & Semiconductors	H-5	High Hazard	
	Residential (non transient)	R-2	Apartments, dormitories, lodging & rooming	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Residential Group R	310, [#310.1#]		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Schools	E	Educational	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Storage Group S	311		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Stores	M	Mercantile	
	Supervised Residential 16 or Fewer Persons	R-4	Residential Board & Care, Small	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC			Residential Board & Care, Large	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Supervised Residential 16+ Persons	I-1		
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Utility & Miscellaneous Occupancy (Group U)	312		
	Utility incidental	U	Some Special Structures	
USE & OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION CSBC	Worship	A-3	Assembly	
USE (MATERIAL)	Definition	[-2702.1-] [+Section 704+], [+704.1+], [Table 704.1+]		
USE AREA, Incidental	Fire-Resistance-Rated Construction			
USE AREA, Incidental	Laboratories	302.1.1, Table 302.1.1		
USE AREA, Incidental	Occupancy Classification / Use Group	704	302.1	
USE AREA, Incidental	Occupancy Separation		302.1.1, 706.3.4	
USE CONDITION	Definition			3.3.138.8
USE CONDITION I to V	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.4-], A.22.1.4.1 to A.22.1.4.3	
	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1.4.1 to 23.1.4.3, A.23.1.4.1 to A.23.1.4.3	
	Definition			3.3.138.8.1
USE CONDITION I, Free Egress	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.4.1 (1)-], [-22.1.4.3-], A.22.1.4.1, A.22.1.4.3	
USE CONDITION I, Free Egress	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1.4.1 (1), 23.1.4.3, A.23.1.4.1, A.23.1.4.3 (2)	
	Definition			3.3.138.8.4
USE CONDITION IV, Impeded Egress	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.4.1-]; 23.1.4.1	
USE CONDITION IV, Impeded Egress	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), Existing		[-22.1.4.1 (4)-], [-22.1.4.2-], A.22.1.4.1, A.22.1.4.2	
	Definition			3.3.138.8.5
USE CONDITION IV, Impeded Egress	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		23.1.4.1 (4), 23.1.4.2, A.23.1.4.1, A.23.1.4.2	
USE CONDITION V, CONTAINED	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		[-22.1.4.1-]; 23.1.4.1	



USE CONDITION V, CONTAINED	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.4.1 (5)-],	
USE CONDITION V, CONTAINED	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1.4.1 (5), A.23.1.4.1	
USE of Unvented Fuel-burning Room Heaters in Multiple-family Dwellings. Notice	Statutes, Connecticut			29-318b
USE or Installation of Fire Extinguishers & Extinguishing Agents	Statutes, Connecticut			29-313
USE, Incidental	A	302.1.1, Table 302.1.1		
USE, Incidental	Laboratories	Table 302.1.1		
UTILITIES	A	111	9.1	11.4
UTILITIES	Building Service & Fire Protection Equipment	Chapter 6	9.1	11.4
UTILITIES	Service Connection	111.1		
UTILITIES	Service Disconnection	111.3		
UTILITIES	Temporary Connection	111.2		
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies (GROUP B MEDICAL), New		[-20.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies, Existing		21.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies (GROUP R), New		[-30.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Apartment Building Occupancies, Existing		31.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New		[-12.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Assembly Occupancies, Existing		13.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Business Occupancies (GROUP B), New		[-38.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Business Occupancies, Existing		39.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, Existing		17.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Day Care Occupancies, New		[-16.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies (GROUP E), New		[-14.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Educational Occupancies, Existing		15.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies (GROUP I), New		[-18.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Health Care Occupancies, Existing		19.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing		29.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, New		[-28.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Industrial Occupancies		40.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Lodging or Rooming Houses		26.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies (GROUP M), New		[-36.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Mercantile Occupancies, Existing		37.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Parking Structures		42.8.5.1	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Residential Board & Care Occupancies (GROUP R-3, I-4), New		[-32.2.5.1-]	
UTILITIES, Occupancy	Storage Occupancies (GROUP S)		42.5.1, 32.3.6.1, 33.2.5.1, 33.3.6.1	
UTILITY & MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPANCY (GROUP U)	Agricultural buildings	Appendix C		
UTILITY & MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPANCY (GROUP U)	Egress illumination	1011.2		
UTILITY & MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPANCY (GROUP U)	Sprinkler system, automatic	903.2.10		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
UTILITY & MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPANCY (GROUP U)	Use / Occupancy	312		
UTILITY PLANTS	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG)		[-69.7-]	29-331, NFPA 58-1995
UTILITY PLANTS	Liquefied Petroleum & Natural Gases		[-69.7-]	
UTILITY PLANTS	SYSTEMS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP)		[-69.7-]	
V				
VACANT BUILDINGS & PREMISES	FIRE SAFETY, General		10.14	
VACANT BUILDINGS & PREMISES	see BUILDING, Vacant; PREMISES, Vacant			
VALIDITY	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-101.5-]		
VALUATION OR VALUE	A see FEES	108.3		
VALVE	Compressed Gas Systems			
VALVE	Definition		[-63.3.3.1.5-]	
			3.3.208.3, 3.3.208.4,	
			3.3.208.5, 63.3.1.4.1,	
			63.3.1.4.2	[55:3.3]
			3.3.70	
VALVE	Excess Flow, Definition	[-3702.1-]	[-63.3.3.1.5-]	
VALVE	GASES, Compressed		3.3.208.1	
VALVE	Indicating, Definition		[-69.2.3-], [-69.3.2.6-], [-69.3.2.7-], [-69.5.2.2-],	
VALVE	LP Gas		A.69.3.2.7.6	
			[-63.3.1.4.3-], [-63.3.8.3.1.1-]	
			[-63.3.1.4.1-]	
			3.3.208.2	
			[-13.4.3*-], A.13.4.3	
			[-69.2.3-], [-69.3.2.6-], [-Table 1.12.19 (a)-]	
			[-13.4.3*-], [-A.13.4.3-]	
			13.4.3*	[20:2.11]
VALVE	Outlet cap or plug			
VALVE	Protection cap			
VALVE	Protection device			
VALVE	Reduced Flow, Definition	[-3702.1-]		
VALVE	Supervision, Fire Pumps			
VALVE	SYSTEMS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP)			
VALVE	Water-control			
VALVE	FIRE PUMPS			
VALVE	Supervision			
VALVE	Supervision			
VALVES & FITTINGS	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment, Fire Pumps			
VALVES & FITTINGS	Design	[-2007.1-]		
VALVES & FITTINGS	Piping	[-3406.4.7.6-], [-3705.4-]		
VALVES & FITTINGS	Protection & security	2404.16.3		
VALVES & FITTINGS	Protection from Vehicles	[-2703.9.3-]		
VAPOR	Area, Definition	[-1502.1-]		

VAPOR	Balance System	[-2206.7.9.1-]		
VAPOR	Pressure, Definition	[-2702.1-]		3.3.209, A.3.3.209
VAPOR	Processing System	[-2206.7.9.2-]		3.3.198.13 [30:1.6]
VAPOR	Recovery System	[-2206.7.9-]		[-42.2.5.8-]
VAPOR	Recovery System, Definition			3.3.198.14 [30:1.6]
VAPOR	Retarder, Wall, Exterior		1403.3	
VAPOR Pressure	DEFINITION	[-2702.1-]		3.3.209*, A.3.3.209 [30:1.7]
VAPOR Recovery System	DEFINITION			3.3.198.14 [30:1.6]
				[-42.2.5.8-]
				[30A:6.8.1], [30A:6.8.2], [30A:6.8.3]
VAPOR Recovery Systems	REFUELING, Automotive, Fuel Dispensing Systems			
VAPOR, FLAMMABLE	A see also GAS, Flammable			
VAPOR, FLAMMABLE	Definition	[-2702.1-]		[-60.4.2.5-]
VAPOR, FLAMMABLE	Detection Systems			3.3.95
VAPOR, FLAMMABLE	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Excess Amounts			53.10.2, 53.11, [-60.4.2.5-]
VARIATIONS OR EXEMPTIONS	Administration			
VARIATIONS OR EXEMPTIONS	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-292-6e
Vault	Combustible Fiber Storage			29-296, 29-321, 29-333,
Vault	Doors			[-62.5.4-]
Vault	Flammable & Combustible Liquids, Aboveground Tanks for			12.4.3, A.12.4.3
Vault	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facility Tank	[-2206.2.4-]		[-66.2.2.2-]
Vault	REFUELING, Automotive, Storage of Liquids			[-42.2.3.4-], [30A:4.3.3.1],
Vault	TANK	[-2206.2.4-]		[-42.2.3.4-],
				A.42.2.3.4.5.2,
				A.42.2.3.4.6
VEGETATION, Artificial	Flame Retardant	804.4		
VEGETATION, Combustible	Combustible vegetation & natural cut Christmas trees shall not			10.15.8
VEGETATION, Combustible	Electrical lights shall be prohibited on metal artificial trees			10.15.6
VEGETATION, Combustible	In any occupancy, limited quantities of combustible vegetation			10.15.2
VEGETATION, Combustible	Only listed electrical lights & wiring shall be used on natural or			10.15.5, 10.15.5
VEGETATION, Combustible	Open flames such as from candles, lanterns, kerosene heaters,			10.15.7
VEGETATION, Combustible	Vegetation & Christmas trees shall not obstruct corridors, exit			10.15.4
VEGETATION, Combustible	A			[-5.3.3 (9)-], 10.14.1,
				10.15, [-17.3.5-], [-
				60.1.24-], [-60.4.9-], [-
				60.5.11.1.3-], [-
				60.5.11.2.3-], [-
				63.3.1.5.3-], [-65.11.6.2-
				], [-68.3.3-], A.10.15.3,
				A.10.15.9.4,
				A.17.3.5.1.5, A.31.3.2.2
VEGETATION, Combustible	Combustible Vegetation			10.15, Table 10.15.1,
VEGETATION, Combustible	Exterior Vegetation			10.15.10
VEGETATION, Combustible	General Fire Safety			[-5.3.3 (9)-], 10.14.1,
VEGETATION, Combustible	Natural Cut Christmas trees			[#10.15.1#]
VEGETATION, Combustible	Provisions for Flame Resistance or Fire Retardance			10.15.3*
VEGETATION, Combustible	Provisions for Natural Cut Trees			10.15.9
VEGETATION, Exterior	FIRE SAFETY, General			10.15.10
VEGETATION, Exterior	VEGETATION, Combustible			10.15.10
VEGETATION, Exterior	General Fire Safety Part V			10.15.10
VEHICLE	A see MOTOR vehicles	[-314.4-]		
VEHICLE	Applicability of code to			
VEHICLE	Barriers, Automobile Parking Garage		406.2.4, 1607.7.3	
VEHICLE	Cargo Vehicles, LP Gas			[-69.6-]
VEHICLE	Compressed Natural Gas Motor	[-2208-]		
VEHICLE	Exposition Facilities			
VEHICLE	Fuel System Leaks			
VEHICLE	Gas-Fueled	[-314.4-], [-2404.18-]		
VEHICLE	Impact Protection, Precautions Against Fire	[-312-]		
VEHICLE	In Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A)	2404.18.4		
VEHICLE	Industrial	[-3803.2.2-]		
VEHICLE	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2207-]		
VEHICLE	Liquid-fueled	[-2404.18-]		
VEHICLE	LP Gas Container (other than engine fuel system)			[-69.3.4.2-]
VEHICLE	Overfilling	[-2207.7-]		
VEHICLE	Show Rooms		304	
VEHICLE	Special Provisions			
VEHICLE	Storage	[-313.1-]		
VEHICLE	Tank	[-2009.3-], [-3406.5.1.15-]		
VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing, CNG & LNG	Bonding & Grounding	[-2208.8.1.2.4-]		
VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing, CNG & LNG	Canopies			[-42.3.11.4-]
VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing, CNG & LNG	Inspection			[-42.5.1.9-], A.42.5.1.9
VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing, CNG & LNG	Maintenance			[-42.5.1.9-], A.42.5.1.9
VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing, CNG & LNG	Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities	[-2208-]		
VEHICLE Fuel Dispensing, CNG & LNG	Testing			[-42.5.1.9-], A.42.5.1.9
VEHICLE, Salvage	APPENDIX C			22.9.2.1, 22.9.5.1

VEHICLE, Salvage	Battery Systems Removal		22.9.5	
VEHICLE, Salvage	Definition		3.3.172	
VEHICLES & MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT	Combustible Fibers		[-62.4-]	
VEHICLES & VESSELS	Special Structures & High-Rise Buildings	11.6, A.11.6		
VEHICULAR Fuel	see FUEL, Vehicular			
VEHICULAR Transportation	GAS, Liquefied Petroleum (LPG) & Liquefied Natural (LNG)		[-69.6-]	29-331, NFPA 58-1995
VEHICULAR Transportation	see TRANSPORTATION, Vehicular			
VEHICULAR Transportation	SYSTEMS, Liquefied Petroleum & Natural (LP)		[-69.6-]	
VENEER	Base, Gypsum	2507.2		
VENEER	Brick	1405.5, 1405.9		
VENEER	Cement plaster	1405.14		
VENEER	Exterior, Light Transmitting Plastic	603.1(15), 2605		
VENEER	Fire Retardant Treated Wood	1405.4		
VENEER	Glass	1405.11		
VENEER	Hardwood	1404.3.2		
VENEER	Masonry	2101.2.6, 2308.11.2		
VENEER	Masonry, adhered	1405.9		
VENEER	Masonry, anchored	1405.5		
VENEER	Metal	1405.10		
VENEER	Mills	[-1905-]		
VENEER	Particleboard			
VENEER	Plaster, Gypsum	2507.2		
VENEER	Plastic	1404.8, 2605, D102.2.11		
VENEER	Plywood	1405.4		
VENEER	Vinyl	1405.13		
VENEER	Wall, Exterior	1405.4, 1405.5, 1405.6, 1405.10, 1405.4		
VENEER	Wood			
VENTILATION	A see MECHANICAL also Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning	608.5, 1019.2.2		
VENTILATION	Attic	1203.2, 2308.10.10		
VENTILATION	Bathrooms	1203.4.2.1		
VENTILATION	BATTERY SYSTEMS, Lead Acid, Stationary, Safety Features		52.3.6	
VENTILATION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS		[-63.4.12.1.4-]	[55:8.12.1.4]
VENTILATION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Use & Handling		[-63.4.13.2.3.2-]	[55:8.13.2.3.2(B)]
VENTILATION	COMPRESSED GASES & CRYOGENIC FLUIDS, Ventilation		[-63.2.13-]	[55:6.17]
VENTILATION	Crawl Space	1203.3		
VENTILATION	Dipping Operations	1505.2		
VENTILATION	Dry Cleaning	[-1204.2.1-], [-1205.2.3-], 1506.6		
VENTILATION	Electrostatic Equipment			
VENTILATION	Elevator Hoistways	3004		
VENTILATION	Enclosed Parking Garage	406.4.2		
VENTILATION	Equipment		[#9.2.2#]	
VENTILATION	Exhaust	1507.4, 1803.14, 1803.15.2		
VENTILATION	Exhaust, hazardous	1203.5		
VENTILATION	Exhaust, HPM	415.9.10.2		
VENTILATION	Exit Enclosure	1019.1.8.1		
VENTILATION	Fabrication Areas, HPM	415.9.2.6		
VENTILATION	Flammable Finishes	[-1504.2-]		
VENTILATION	Floor Surfacing	1510.3		
VENTILATION	Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastics	1511.5		
VENTILATION	Hazardous Materials	[-2703.8.4.2-], [-2703.8.5.2-], [-2703.8.6.2-], [-2705.2.1.1-], [-2705.2.2.2-]	Table 414.2.4, 414.3, 415.7.2.8, 415.9.2.6, 415.9.4.3, 415.9.5.7, 415.9.6.3	
VENTILATION	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Excess Amounts		[-60.4.2-]	
VENTILATION	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Indoor Dispensing & Use		[-60.5.10.1.2-]	NFPA 704
VENTILATION	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Ventilation		[-60.5.2-]	
VENTILATION	Hazardous, Storage & Dispensing	414.3		
VENTILATION	Heat Producing Equipment		[#9.2.2#]	
VENTILATION	High-Rise	1019.1.8		
VENTILATION	HPM Service Corridors	415.9.4.3		
VENTILATION	Indoor dispensing	[-2705.1.9-]		
VENTILATION	Indoor storage areas	[-2704.3-]		
VENTILATION	Industrial Ovens	[-2103.1-]		
VENTILATION	Interior Environment	1203, 1203.5		
VENTILATION	Laboratories		9.2.4	
VENTILATION	Lead-acid Battery System, Valve-regulated	609.6, 609.7		
VENTILATION	Lead-acid Battery Systems, Stationary			



VERTICAL OPENING PROTECTION

VESSEL  
VESSEL  
VESSEL  
VESSEL

VESSEL, Marine  
VESSEL, Marine  
VESSEL, Marine  
VESSEL, Marine  
VESTIBULE  
VESTIBULE  
VESTIBULE  
VINYL  
VINYL  
VINYL, Expanded  
VINYL, Expanded

VIOLATIONS OF CODE  
VISIBLE ALARM NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE  
VISUAL PROTECTION / ENCLOSURE  
VOICE / ALARM COMMUNICATIONS

VOICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

**W**

WAITING SPACE, Occupancy  
WAITING SPACE, Occupancy  
WALK-IN COOLERS  
WALKING SURFACE  
WALKING SURFACE  
WALKWAY, Covered, Enclosed & Tunneled Wallbearing  
WALKWAY, Covered, Enclosed & Tunneled Wallbearing  
WALKWAY, Covered, Enclosed & Tunneled Wallbearing  
WALKWAY, Covered, Enclosed & Tunneled Wallbearing  
WALKWAY, Covered, Enclosed & Tunneled Wallbearing  
WALKWAY, Covered, Enclosed & Tunneled Wallbearing  
WALKWAY, Covered, Enclosed & Tunneled Wallbearing  
WALKWAY, Loading

WALKWAY, Pedestrian  
WALL  
WALL

WALL  
WALL  
WALL  
WALL

WALL  
WALL  
WALL  
WALL

WALL  
WALL  
WALL

WALL  
WALL  
WALL  
WALL  
WALL

WALL, Basement  
WALL, Basement  
WALL, Corridor, Construction, Occupancy  
WALL, Corridor, Construction, Occupancy  
WALL, Corridor, Construction, Occupancy

WALL, Corridor, Construction, Occupancy

WALL, Corridor, Construction, Occupancy  
WALL, Corridor, Construction, Occupancy  
WALL, Corridor, Construction, Occupancy

A see OPENING, Vertical, Protection of; also CHUTES,  
Laundry or Rubbish  
Bonding & Grounding  
Containment  
Cryogenic, Definition

Process

A  
Construction, repair, & lay-up of  
Definition  
Fueling, Owner, Responsibilities of  
A  
Exit Discharge  
Security  
Rigid  
Veneer  
Interior Finish, Contents, & Furnishings  
Interior Wall / Ceiling Finish

see CODE, Violations of  
see APPLIANCE, Visible, Alarm Notification  
see ENCLOSURE, Visual Protection

see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems, Voice  
see SYSTEMS, Voice Communication

Assembly Occupancies (GROUP A), New  
Assembly Occupancies, Existing  
Foam Plastics  
Aisles  
Means of Egress  
Covered  
Enclosed  
Fire Resistance  
Handrail, Site Work  
Materials per construction type  
Opening Protection  
Airport

Ventilation  
A see also BARRIER, Fire, Hazards, protection from  
BARRIER, Fire

CONSTRUCTION Sites, Separation, Temporary  
Corridor  
Definition  
FEATURES, Fire Protection

Fire Barrier  
Foundation  
Insulation  
Openings in

Particleboard bracing  
Proscenium  
Retaining

Sheathing  
Signs  
Smoke Barriers  
Temporary Separation, Construction Site  
Veneered

Loads  
Waterproofing  
Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-2), New  
Apartment & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing  
Health Care Occupancies, (Group I-2), New

Health Care Occupancies, Existing

Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, (Group R-1, R-2), New  
Hotel & Dormitory Occupancies, Existing  
Residential Board & Care Occupancies, (Group R-3, I-4), New

[-3405.3.2-]

[-3202.1-]

1.3.2, 11.6.2

1023.1

1405.13

1405.13

802, 803.7

802, 803.7

7.2.3.4, 7.2.3.6, 7.7.2.5

see Sallyport

[#10.2.4.2\*#]

[#10.2.4.2\*#], A.10.2.4.2

[-12.1.7.2-]

13.1.7.2

2603.4.1.3

1024.11

7.1.6, A.7.1.6.4

3306.7

3104

Table 601

3306.2

Chapter 6

715

[-12.4.10-], 13.4.10,

A.12.4.10.2(2)

[e-3104.11-g]

8.3.2, 8.6.2

12.7.2, 12.7.5,

A.12.7.5.6.3

16.4.2, A.16.4.2.4

[#708.1#]

3.3.229.1, 3.3.229.2

12.7.2

8.3.2.1, 8.3.2.2, 8.3.2.3

8.3.2, 8.6.2

12.7.2, 12.7.5,

1805.5

2303.1.5.2

see Penetrations /

Openings

410.3.4

Chapter 18, 1806,

2304.11.7

2304.6.1, 2308.9.3

H111

[-12.4.5.6-]

16.4.2, A.16.4.2.4

Chapter 14, see

VENEER

1805.5

1807.1.1

[-30.3.6.1-]

31.3.6.1, A.31.3.6.1

[-18.3.6.2-], [-18.4.3.7.1-]

19.3.6.2, A.18.3.6.2,

A.19.3.6.2

[-28.3.6.1-]

29.3.6.1

[-32.4.3.2-], [-32.2.3.6-], [-

32.4.3.2-]

[-4.4.5-], see also  
Penetrations

[-63.3.8.4.2-], [-

see Operating or  
process unit (vessel)

[#1.3.5#]

28.3, A.28.3.1

3.3.129

[-42.3.10.7-]





WALL, Party	see WALL, Fire	[#705.1#]	
WALL, Proscenium	Definition		3.3.229.2
WALL, Proscenium	Platforms		
WALL, Proscenium	Stages	410.3.4	[-12.4.5.6-]
WALL, Separation, Temporary	Opening Protectives		[-16.4.2.3-], [-16.4.2.4-], A.16.4.2.4
WALL, Shear	Construction	2505	
WALL, Shear	Gypsum	2211, 2306.4, 2308.9.3, 2505 2106.1.1	
WALL, Shear	Masonry		
WALL, Shear	Particleboard		
WALL, Shear	Wood	2305.3, 2306.4	
WALL, Veneer	Flashing	1405.3, 1405.11.7	
WALL, Veneer	Inspection	1704.10	
WALL, Wood Construction	Bracing	2308.9.3	
WALL, Wood Construction	Cutting, Notching, Boring	2308.9.10	
WALL, Wood Construction	Exterior Framing	2308.9	
WALL, Wood Construction	Fastening Schedule	2304.9	
WALL, Wood Construction	Framing	2304.3, 2308.9.2	
WALL, Wood Construction	Interior Bearing Partition	2308.9.1	
WALL, Wood Construction	Interior Nonbearing Partition	2308.9.2.3	
WALL, Wood Construction	Opening, Framing	2308.9	
WALL, Wood Construction	Seismic Provisions	2305, 2306, 2308	
WALL, Wood Construction	Shear Walls	2305.3, 2306.2	
WALL, Wood Construction	Sheathing	2304.6	
WALL, Wood Construction	Studs	2306.2, 2308.9.1	
WALL, Wood Construction	Top plates	2308.9.2.1	
WALLS & PARTITIONS	CHUTES, Laundry		[#11.6.1.1#]
WALLS & PARTITIONS	INCINERATOR		[#11.6.1.1#]
WALLS & PARTITIONS	RUBBISH Chutes		[#11.6.1.1#]
WAREHOUSE	Aerosol Products		[-61.5-]
		[-2802.1-], [-2804.3.2-], [- Table 2804.3.2-], [- 2804.4-]	
WAREHOUSE	Definition		3.3.212.1, 3.3.212.2
WAREHOUSE	Flammable & Combustible Liquids, Storage, Handling & Use		[-66.4.5.2-], [-66.4.5.2.7-]
WAREHOUSE	General-purpose		
WAREHOUSE	Liquid Storage	[-2804.6-], [-3404.3.8-], [-	[-66.4.4.1-], [-Table
Warm Air Heating & Air Conditioning Systems	Installation of		NFPA 90B-2002
WARNING Label Regulations	Statutes, Connecticut General		29-318c
WARNING Signs	see SIGNS, Warning		
WARRANT	ADMINISTRATION Part III	[-104.3.1-]	
WARRANT of Fireworks			[-4.5.5-]
WARRANT of Fitness	Performance Criteria		
WASTE	Burning debris shall not be dumped at a waste disposal site except at a remote location on the site where fire extinguishment can be accomplished before compacting, covering, or other disposal activity is carried out (See Section for additional guidance)		19.1.5
WASTE	Combustible waste or refuse shall be properly stored or disposed of to prevent unsafe conditions		19.1.3
WASTE	Fire extinguishing capabilities approved by the AHJ including, but not limited to, fire extinguishers, water supply & hose, & earth-moving equipment shall be provided at waste disposal sites		19.1.4
WASTE	No person owning or having control of any property shall allow		19.1.2
WASTE	Compressed Gas		19.2, 43.1.8.5, A.43.1.8.5
WASTE	Electrical Wiring		19.1.6
WASTE	Material, see WASTE, Combustible	105.6.46, [-304-],	
WASTE	No Smoking		
WASTE	Permits		19.1.7
WASTE & REFUSE	GAS, Compressed		19.1.1
WASTE & REFUSE	PERMIT		19.2, 43.1.8.5, 19.1.1
WASTE, Combustible	A		[-Chapter 19-], [-19.2-], 43.1.8.5, A.43.1.8.5
WASTE, Combustible	A see WASTE, Combustible		[-Chapter 19-], 43.1.8.5, [-61.7.5-]
WASTE, Combustible	Aerosol Container		16.2.2, A.16.2.2.1,
WASTE, Combustible	Buildings Under Construction		
WASTE, Combustible	Containers	[-304.3-]	
WASTE, Combustible	Definition		3.3.41*, A.3.3.41
WASTE, Combustible	Demolition Sites		16.5.2
WASTE, Combustible	Forest Products, Storage of		31.3.2.2.1, A.31.3.2.2.1
WASTE, Combustible	Fruit & Crop Ripening	[-1605-]	
WASTE, Combustible	General		19.1
WASTE, Combustible	Hay	[-304.1.1-]	
WASTE, Combustible	Material Precautions against fire	[-304-], [-1605-]	

WASTE, Combustible	Motor Vehicle Fuel Dispensing Facilities				
WASTE, Combustible	Organic Peroxide Storage				
WASTE, Combustible	Oxidizer Storage				
WASTE, Combustible	Permits				
WASTE, Combustible	Repair Garages				
WASTE, Combustible	Storage				
WASTE, Combustible	Straw				
WASTE, Combustible	Tents & Other Membrane Structures				
WASTE, Combustible	Vacant Buildings				
WASTE, Combustible	Wildland Fire Prone Areas				
WASTE, Combustible, Removal	Lumber Yards				
WASTE, Combustible, Removal	Motor Vehicle Transport				
WASTE, Combustible, Removal	Vacant Premises				
WASTE, Combustible, Removal	Woodworking Facilities				
WASTE, Control	A see LIQUIDS, Combustible; LIQUIDS, Flammable				
WASTE, Disposal	AEROSOL Products, Operation & Maintenance				
	CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire Safety				
WASTE, Disposal	Portable Fire Extinguishers				
WASTE, Disposal Sites	Outside Ramps				
WATER Accumulation	Outside Stairs				
WATER Accumulation	Definition				
WATER Capacity	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Water Mist				
WATER MIST Extinguishing Systems	A see MATERIALS, Water Reactive				
WATER REACTIVE Materials	see SYSTEMS, Water Spray				
WATER SPRAY EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Water Spray				
WATER SPRAY Systems	A				
WATER Supply	Aerosol Products Storage, Use, & Handling				
WATER Supply	Assembly Occupancies				
WATER Supply	ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New				
WATER Supply	ASSEMBLY Occupancies, Existing				
WATER Supply	Buildings Under Construction				
WATER Supply	CONSTRUCTION, Alteration & Demolition Operations, Fire				
WATER Supply	Fire Protection Systems				
WATER Supply	Flammable & Combustible Liquids Storage, Handling, & Use				
WATER Supply	Foam Extinguishing Systems				
WATER Supply	Forest Products, Storage of				
WATER Supply	LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE, Storage, Handling,				
WATER Supply	Marinas & Boatyards				
WATER Supply	Oxidizer Storage				
WATER Supply	Private				
WATER Supply	Requirements				
WATER Supply	Spray Application Operations				
WATER Supply	Sprinkler System, Automatic				
WATER Supply	Standpipes				
WATER Supply	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Foam				
WATER Supply					
WATER Supply	SYSTEMS, Fire Extinguishing, Sprinkler, Automatic				
WATER Supply	SYSTEMS, Fire Protection & Equipment				
WATER Supply	Testing				
WATER Supply & Fire Hydrants	Fire Department Access & Water Supply				
WATER Supply for Fire Protection	Fire Safety During Construction, Alteration & Demolition				
WATER Supply Systems	see SYSTEMS, Water Supply				
WATER Supply, Private	SYSTEMS, Water Supply				
WATER Surrounded Structures	see STRUCTURE, Water Surrounded				
Water-Based Fire Protection Systems	Inspection, Testing, & Maintenance of				
WATERFLOW ALARM SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Waterflow Alarm				
WATERFLOW ALARMS	A see DETECTION, Alarm & Communication Systems, Waterflow				
WATERPROOFING	A				
WATERPROOFING	Basement				
WATERPROOFING	Foundation				
WATERPROOFING	Requirements				
WATERPROOFING	Subsoil drainage system				
WATER-REACTIVE MATERIALS	see MATERIALS, Water-reactive				
WEATHER PROTECTION	A				
WEATHER PROTECTION	Exterior Walls				

WEATHER PROTECTION	Hazardous Materials	414.6.1		
WEATHER PROTECTION	Roof Assemblies & Rooftop Structures	1503		
WEATHERED-MEMBRANE Material	Definition		3.3.135.4	
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	A see HOT WORK Operations	[-Chapter 26-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Acetylene Generators	[-2608-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Arc Welding Equipment			41.5
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Automobile Wrecking Yards			22.4
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Calcium Carbide Systems	[-2607-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Cutting	[-2605-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Definitions	[-2602-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Electric Arc Hot Work	[-2606-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Fire Safety Requirements	[-2604-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Gas & Cutting	[-2605-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	General Requirements	[-2601-], [-2603-], [-2604-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Inspection		1704.3, 2204.1	
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Permit	105.6.12		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Piping Manifolds & Hose Systems for Fuel Gases & Oxygen	[-2609-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Steel		1704.3.1, 2204	
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Tire Storage Yards	[-2504.2-]		
WELDING & OTHER HOT WORK	Warning Signs	1503.2.7		
WELL DRILLING		[-3406.3-]		
WET CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	see SYSTEMS, Wet Chemical Ex			NFPA 17A-2002
WHARVES		[-2210.3.1-], [-2210.5.5-], [-3406.4.7-]		28.1.7.2, 28.2, A.28.2, see also Piers
WIDTH	Aisles	Table 1024.6.2, 1024.6.3, 1024.9.1, 1024.9.2, 1026.20, 2306.9.1, 3604.1.2		
WIDTH	Corridor		1016.2	
WIDTH	Doors		[#1008.1.1#]	
WIDTH	Exit Passageway			7.2.6.4, A.7.2.6.4 (1)
WIDTH	Means of Egress, Capacity		1005.1, [#Table 1005.1#], 1024.6, 1024.8	
WIDTH	Means of Egress, Minimum			7.3.4, A.7.3.4.1.1
WIDTH	Measurement of			7.3.2
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Buildings			[-17.3.5.2-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Combustible Waste			[-17.3.4.7.2-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Explosive Material			[-17.3.4.3-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	FIRE DEPARTMENT Access & Water Supply			[-17.3.7-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	FIRE, Open			[-17.3.4.7-], A.17.3.4.7.1
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Flammable Material			[-17.3.4-], A.17.3.4.6.1, [-17.3.4.8-], [-17.3.4.9-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Incinerator			[-17.3.9-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Inspection			[-17.3.9-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Maintenance			[-17.3.9-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	MATERIAL, Explosive			[-17.3.4.3-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	MATERIAL, Flammable			[-17.3.4-], A.17.3.4.6.1, [-17.3.4.2-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Model Rockets			[-17.3.4.7-], A.17.3.4.7.1
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	OPEN BURNING & RECREATIONAL FIRES			[-17.3.4.7-], A.17.3.4.7.1
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Open Fires			[-17.3.4.6-], A.17.3.4.6.1
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	OPEN FLAME DEVICES & PYROTECHNICS			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-17.3.5.3-], [-17.3.7-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Permits			[-17.3.4.2-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Roadways, Access for Fire Apparatus			[-17.3.3.3-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	ROCKETS, Model			[-17.3.4.1-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Signs for Restricted Entry			[-17.3.9-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Smoking			[-17.3.4.7.2-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Testing			[-17.3-], A.17.3
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	WASTE, Combustible			[-Chapter 17-]
WILDLAND FIRE PRONE AREAS	Wildland Urban Interface			[-17.3.5-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	A			[-17.2-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Clearance of Brush & Vegetative Growth			3.3.214
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Construction Plans for Planned Building Groups			[-17.2-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Definition			3.3.214
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	EMERGENCY Planning & Preparedness, Plans			[-17.2-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Fire Roads, Firebreaks, & Emergency Access			[-17.3.7-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	General			[-17.1-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Permits & Approvals for Use			[-17.3.2*], A.17.3.2
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Plans			[-17.2-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Safeguards			[-17.3.1*-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Tampering with Fire Safety Equipment			[-17.3.8-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Unusual Circumstances			[-17.3.6-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE	Wildland Fire Prone Areas			[-17.3-], A.17.3
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE, Use of Flammable Materials and	Apiaries			[-17.3.4.5-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE, Use of Flammable Materials and	Explosives & Blasting			[-17.3.4.3-]
WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE, Use of Flammable Materials and	Fireworks			[-17.3.4.4-]



WOOD	Construction Requirements	2304	
WOOD	Contact	2304.11.2.3, 2304.11.2.4	
WOOD	Contacting Concrete, Masonry, or Earth	2304.11.4	
WOOD	Decay, Protection Against	2304.11	
WOOD	Definitions	2302	
WOOD	Diaphragms	1620.2, 2302.1, 2305, 2305.2, 2306.3	
WOOD	Draftstopping	717.3, 717.4	
WOOD	End-jointed Lumber	2303.1.1	
WOOD	Fasteners in Preservative-treated & Fire Retardant-treated Wood	[#2304.9.5#]	
WOOD	Fastening Schedule	2304.9.1	
WOOD	Fiberboard	2303.1.5, 2306.4.4	
WOOD	Fire Retardant Treated	2303.2	
WOOD	Fireblocking	717.2	
WOOD	Floor & Roof Framing	2304.4, see FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, WOOD	
WOOD	Floor Sheathing	2304.7	
WOOD	Foundation	1805.4.6, 2308.3.3.1	
WOOD	Framing	602.4.2, 2304.4	
WOOD	General	2301	
WOOD	Glass	2409	
WOOD	Grade, Lumber	2303.1.1	
WOOD	Grandstands		[-12.4.8.3, 13.4.8.3]
WOOD	Hardboard	2303.1.6	
WOOD	Hardwood Plywood	2303.3	
WOOD	Heavy Timber Construction	2304.10	
WOOD	Hurricane Shutters	1609.1.4	
WOOD	I-joint	2303.1.2	
WOOD	Inspection	1704.6	
WOOD	Joists	2308.8	
WOOD	Lateral Force-resisting Systems	2305	
WOOD	Light-frame Construction, Conventional	2308	
WOOD	Load & Resistance Factor Design	2307	
WOOD	Masonry, Lateral Support	2304.12	
WOOD	Materials	Chapter 23	
WOOD	Moisture Content	2303.1.8.2, 2303.2.5	
WOOD	Nails & Staples	2303.6	
WOOD	Particleboard Shear Walls	2306.4.3	
WOOD	Plywood, Hardwood	2303.3	
WOOD	Preservative Treated	1403.6, 2303.1.8	
WOOD	Reviewing Stands		[-12.4.8.3, 13.4.8.3]
WOOD	Roof Construction	see ROOF CONSTRUCTION, WOOD	
WOOD	Roof Framing, see ROOF CONSTRUCTION, Wood	2304.4	
WOOD	Roof Sheathing	2304.7	
WOOD	Seismic Provisions	2305, 2306, 2308.11 - 2308.12.9	
WOOD	Shakes, Roof Coverings	1507.9	
WOOD	Shear Walls	2305.3, 2306.4	
WOOD	Sheathing	2304.7	
WOOD	Shingles, Roof Coverings	1508.8	
WOOD	Standards & Quality, Minimum	2303	
WOOD	Stress Design, Allowable	2306	
WOOD	Structural Inspection	1704.6	
WOOD	Structural Panels	2303.1.4	
WOOD	Termite Protection	2304.11	
WOOD	Testing, Structural	1714	
WOOD	Trussed Rafters	2308.10.7.1	
WOOD	Trusses	2303.4, 2308.10.7	
WOOD	Ungraded Lumber	[+2303.1.1.1+]	
WOOD	Veneer	Chapter 14, 1405.4	
WOOD	Wall Framing, see WALL, Wood Construction	2304.3	
WOOD	Wall Sheathing	2304.6	
WOOD	Wind Provisions	2306.2	
WOOD	Wood Supporting Masonry or Concrete	2304.12	
WOOD Construction	Fireblocking	717.2.1, 717.2.7, 1406.2.4	
WOOD Construction	Girders	2304.11.2.4, 2308.7	
WOOD Products	Permit Requirements		
WOOD Products	Storage of		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	A	2303.2	

WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Awnings	3105.2		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Balconies	1406.3		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Canopies	3105.2		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Concealed Spaces	717.5		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Fastening	[#2304.9.5#]		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Fire Wall Vertical Continuity	705.6		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Materials	2303.2		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Partitions	603.1		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Platforms	410.4		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Plywood	2303.2		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Roof Construction	Table 601, 705.6, 1505,		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Shakes & Shingles	1505.6		
WOOD, Fire Retardant Treated	Veneer	1405.4		
WOOD, Preservative Treated	A	1403.6, 2303.1.8		
WOOD, Preservative Treated	Fastenings	[#2304.9.5#]		
WOOD, Preservative Treated	Materials	1403.6, 2303.1.8		
WOOD, Preservative Treated	Plywood	2303.1.8.1, 2304.11		
WOOD, Preservative Treated	Quality	2303.1.8		
WOOD, Preservative Treated	Required	1403.6, 2304.11		
WOOD, Preservative Treated	Shakes, Roof Covering	1507.9.5, 1507.9.7		
WOOD, Structural Panel	Diaphragms	2303.1.4		
WOOD, Structural Panel	Sheathing	2303.1.4, 2211.3		
WOOD, Structural Panel	Steel Stud	2211.2.2.2		
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	A see LUMBER YARDS			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], 31.3.1 to 31.3.4, A.31.3.2 to A.31.3.4
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Access Plan	[-Chapter 19-]		
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Emergency Plan			
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Fire Alarms			
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Fire Protection			
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	General	[-1903-]		
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Log Storage Areas	[-1906-]		
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Open Yards	[-1903.1-]		
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Permit	105.6.26,		
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Size of Piles	[-1907.2-], [-1908.3-]		
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Sprinkler System, Automatic	903.2.3.1		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
WOODWORKING FACILITIES	Waste Removal	[-1903.3-]		
WORK Exempt from Permit	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[#105.2#]	
Working drawings to be accompanied by evidence of licensure by the state	Statutes, Connecticut General			29-263a
WORKSTATION	Definition	[-1802.1-]		
WORKSTATION	Electrical Equipment & Systems	[-1803.7.2-]		
WRECKING YARDS	A see AUTOMOBILE, Wrecking Yards			
WRITTEN NOTICE	ADMINISTRATION CSBC		[+113.2.1+]	
WRITTEN NOTICE	Definition			3.3.215
<b>X</b>				
<b>Y</b>				
YARDS OR COURTS	Air Intakes	1206.3.2		
YARDS OR COURTS	Automobile Wrecking			[-Table 1.12.19 (a)-], [-
YARDS OR COURTS	Definition	704.3, 1206	3.3.232	
YARDS OR COURTS	Exit Discharge		7.7.1.1, 22.2.7.1, 22.2.7.2, 23.2.7.1, 23.2.7.2, A.7.7.1	
YARDS OR COURTS	Forest Products, Storage of			[-Chapter 31-]
YARDS OR COURTS	Interior Environment	1206, 1206.2, 1206.3		
YARDS, Open	Lumber Yards	[-1903.1-]		
YARDS, Open	Woodworking Facilities	[-1903.1-]		
<b>Z</b>				
ZONE	Definition	902.1		
ZONE	High-Rise Buildings		907.8.2	
ZONE	Sprinkler System, Automatic	907.9		29-315, NFPA 13-2002
ZONED Egress, Use Condition II	Definition		[-22.1.4.1-]; 23.1.4.1	3.3.138.8.2
ZONED Egress, Use Condition II, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.4.1 (2)-], A.22.1.4.1	
ZONED Egress, Use Condition II, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1.4.1 (2), A.23.1.4.1	
ZONED Impeded Egress, Use Condition III	Definition		[-22.1.4.1-]; 23.1.4.1	3.3.138.8.3
ZONED Impeded Egress, Use Condition III, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies (GROUP I-3), New		[-22.1.4.1 (3)-], [-22.1.4.2-	
ZONED Impeded Egress, Use Condition III, Occupancy	Detention & Correctional Occupancies, Existing		23.1.4.1(3), 23.1.4.2, A.23.1.4.1, A.23.1.4.2	
ZONING	Alarm		9.6.7.1, 9.6.7.2, 9.6.7.3, 9.6.7.4, 9.66.7.4.1, 9.6.7.4.2, 9.6.7.4.3, 9.6.7.4.4, 9.6.7.5, 9.6.7.6	13.7.1.4.14 [72:4.4.6.1], [72:4.4.6.1.1], [72:4.4.6.1.2], [72:4.4.6.1.3]



ZONING

ASSEMBLY Occupancies (Group A 1-5), New

9.6.7.1, 9.6.7.2, 9.6.7.3,  
9.6.7.4, 9.6.7.4.1,  
9.6.7.4.2, 9.6.7.4.3,  
9.6.7.4.4, 9.6.7.5, 9.6.7.6

13.7.1.4.14

[72:4.4.6.1],  
[72:4.4.6.1.1],  
[72:4.4.6.1.2],  
[72:4.4.6.1.3]

DETECTION, ALARM & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

9.6.7.1, 9.6.7.2, 9.6.7.3,  
9.6.7.4, 9.6.7.4.1,  
9.6.7.4.2, 9.6.7.4.3,  
9.6.7.4.4, 9.6.7.5, 9.6.7.6

13.7.1.4.14,  
[#13.7.1.4.14.8#]

[72:4.4.6.1],  
[72:4.4.6.1.1],  
[72:4.4.6.1.2],  
[72:4.4.6.1.3]

ZONING & ANNUNCIATION

ZONING APPROVAL

Administration

[+105.3.1.1+],  
[+110.1.2+]





















































































































































































































